

DICTIONARY

SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

BY
CAPTAIN GEORGE STACK.



Printed by Order of the Government of Bombay.

BOMBAY:
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS.

T. GRAHAM, PRINTER.

1855.

PREFACE.

IN publishing the present work a few words of explanation are necessary, as the author was not spared to complete it and carry it through the Press.

This Dictionary was intended by the late Captain Stack as a companion volume to the English and Sindhi dictionary published by him in 1849; and he had collected the greater part of the materials for the work, when ill health compelled him in that year to leave this country for England.

It may indeed be said that this Dictionary was in a great measure the cause of Captain Stack's illness; for while he had onerous duties to perform in his office of Deputy Collector at Hyderabad, the extra labor which he imposed on himself in the preparation of the dictionaries so seriously impaired his health that he was obliged to seek a change.

The design thus temporarily laid aside was not abandoned, and on Captain Stack's return to India, one of his chief inducements to prefer an appointment in Sindh to a higher paid post in a better climate, was his desire to complete the work now published.

The Government of Bombay having authorized the publication, Captain Stack immediately on his return to Sindh in the commencement of 1853 proceeded to revise the materials he had previously collected, to add to them, and to prepare his work for the Press.

At the date of his untimely death (December 1853) 160 pages had passed through the Press, and the rest of the work was in different stages of forwardness. From the letter *q* to the end, the sheets for printing had only to be written out and corrected, while the materials for the last nine letters of the Alphabet had yet to be revised, preparatory to their transcription by the copyist for the Press.

It is not to be wondered at if many errors be found in a work which has not had the benefit of the author's revision, and especially in a Dictionary—a description of book which from its nature requires more careful scrutiny than perhaps any other. The unfavorable circumstances under which the present Dictionary has been completed will, it is hoped, be accepted in excuse for all such errors, especially for those of omission.

It is hardly necessary for me to state that the whole plan of the Dictionary, the labor of collecting materials and in fact any merit which may be accorded to the work are due wholly to the late Captain Stack, and that I have no claim whatever to aught but indulgence for the errors which I may have negligently allowed to creep in in revising the work for the Press.

It is right however to mention that nearly all the names of trees and Botanical words were supplied by the late Dr. Stocks, whose extensive acquaintance with the Botany of Sindh rendered his aid peculiarly valuable.—I have the less hesitation in recording this, as I am sure Captain Stack would readily have acknowledged the obligation, had he been spared to complete his work.

The reasons which induced Captain Stack to print in the Devanagri character he has slightly touched on in his Preface to the English and Sindhi Dictionary. Lest his views be misunderstood I may mention that he frequently assured me, that he adopted the character merely as one generally known to those officers who might be supposed to be the persons most likely to use these books—and not with any view to its permanent adoption by Sindhis. Had I myself been required to decide the point, I do not think I should have adopted the same character, but it was obviously better to *act* and do something which might be useful to a large class of students, than to talk and wait for the termination of an apparently interminable controversy to settle a Sindhi character for universal adoption.

Whatever may be the defects of the present work, I believe that Captain Stack's labors will be thankfully acknowledged by any students of Sindhi previously acquainted with the Devanagri character, and this includes most of the Civil and Military officers who are likely to learn Sindhi. I may further confidently assert that future authors of Sindhi Dictionaries, will in no small degree be indebted to Captain Stack for their materials, and whether such obligations be acknowledged or not, it is hoped that a generous public will not fail to appreciate the labors of the first Sindhi Lexicographer.

It may be right to mention that in the composition of the Dictionary Captain Stack was assisted at first by Pundit Brahm Suchdanund, and subsequently by Pundit Jeshta Brahm or Jetaram both of Hyderabad.

B. H. ELLIS,
Civil Service.

December 21st, 1854.

DICTIONARY,

SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

अक

अकु

अ

अ The first letter, a. A negative prefix answering to *im, in, dis, &c.*

अह *inter.* O!, used in calling or addressing.

अहं *con.* And.

अहं *inter.* O!, used in calling or addressing females. *s.f.* A goat.

अहं (*nom. plu. of तू*) You.

अहं *con.* And. *prep.* From, out of, than.

अहरी *s.f.* A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.

अहं *adv.* Promiscuously, incoherently.

अकनु *v.n.* To be bothered, wearied, sick, harrassed, worried.

अकटिरी *s.m.* The fruit of the curled flowered gigantic swallow root (Calotropis procera).

अकनु *adj.* Inexpressible.

अकमकु *s.m.* A locust.

अकमक *adj.* Neuter (in grammar).

अकनु *s.m.* Malignity, spite, malice, grudge.

अकनु *adj.* Inexpressible.

अकनु *v. a.* To pester, bother, plague, trouble.

अकनु *v. a.* To drive (an animal).

अकयो *adj. or adv.* Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.

अकयो *adj.* Stained or burnt with the juice of the *akw* tree (gigantic swallow root).



अकी *s.f.* Misfortune, difficulty.

अकीकु *s.m.* A cornelian.

अकीको *s.m.* The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.

अकीचाह *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

अकु *s.m.* The curled flowered gigantic swallow root (Calotropis procera).

अकु *s.m.* The short vowel u (). **अकु** The long vowel ú ().

अकुमरी *s.f.* A kind of sweetmeat in form of a cake.

अकुलाहो *adj. or adv.* Rational, rationally, wise, wisely.

अकुनु *s.m.* Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason.

अकुल्लुं *adj.* Wise.
 अव्यायी *adv.* or *adj.* Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.
 अखलु or अखल, *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.
 सअल्लु *adj.* or *adv.* Unbroken, entire, unceasingly.
 अखणदीत *s. f.* The 3rd day after full moon in the month Wisakh, being the first day of the Satya Yug (the first age) kept as a festival.
 सअल्ल *s. m.* A letter of the alphabet, a word, syllable; a written voucher.
 अखालु *adj.* Not fit to eat.
 सअलि *s. f.* The eye; the bud of a plant; any small perforation or spot (as on dice). अलि उयणु, To have sore eyes. अलि वेद्दालु or वल्लुडालु, To ogle, throw eyes at one.
 अलिओ *s. m.* A hood put over the eyes of an ox, camel, &c. in working.
 अलिउडु *s. f.* A twinkling of the eye.
 अलिडोडु *s. m.* A walnut.
 अलिक्कारो *adj.* One who sees into futurity, who knows mysteries, a seer.
 अलिरी *s. m.* One who knows the letters. *adj.* Literal.
 अलिह *adj.* Having eyes or spots.
 अखल्लु *adj.* Inexhaustible.
 अल्लेणारी *s.* The name of a coinage of rupees which come from Jesulmeer.
 अल्लो *s. m.* A mesh of a net. An offering of grain thrown by Hindus into water, or given to mendicants, an oblation.
 अल्लोफुलो a small offering to a mendicant. अल्लो पालु to make an offering.
 अल्लुण्णो *s. f.* A hood for the eyes of an ox, &c.

अगकयी *s. f.* A prediction.
 अगणणी *s. f.* Foresight, precaution.
 अगज्जो *s. m.* A stepson.
 अगु *s. m.* The running string supporting drawers round the waist; tape.
 अगु *s. m.* A blockhead.
 अगणति *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.
 अगणु *v. a.* To number, affix a number.
 अगतो *s. m.* A day on which it is considered by women unlucky to spin or sew. (There are three such in the week, viz. Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday.)
 अगनु *s. m.* Name of a bird, a kind of lark.
 अगणो *adv.* Irregularly, in confusion, higgledy piggledy.
 अगण्णी *s. f.* Circumvention, working round one to deceive.
 अगमरो *adv.* A little in front, before, or earlier, just now, a little ago.
 सअगु *adj.* Inscrutable, not to be perceived, inconceivable.
 अगह *s. m.* Wood of aloes. A kind of wooden bowl kept by shopkeepers before them for putting money &c. into, a till, tiller.
 सअगरखो *s. m.* A kind of upper garment like a shirt.
 अगराई *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly, intemperance in word or action.
 अगरो *adj.* Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *Adv.* With intemperance or excess.
 अगलाई *s. f.* Slovenliness, untidiness.
 अगली *adj.* One who shews endearments, loving.
 अंगलु *s. m.* Endearment, caress, loving-

ness, the importunate teasing of a child, pettishness.

अगली *adj.* Slovenly, filthy, untidy. **अगली** a slattern, slut.

अगुवाणु *s. m.* The foremost in any thing; a guide.

अगुविचारि *s. m.* Foresight, precaution.

अगुहडो, or **अगुहडो** *adv.* A little while ago, just now.

अगुही *adv.* Before (in time), formerly, first.

अगुनु, **अगुनु**, or **अगुनु** *adj.* Incalculable, countless, profound.

अगुणु *v. a.* To draw out or delineate before engraving, painting &c. to sketch, trace (an outline).

अगुली *s. m.* The hollow part of the heart of an elephant's tooth left after rings for armlets have been worked off.

अगुहू or **अगुहो** *adv.* A little in front, a little before, a little while ago.

अगुडी *s. f.* A rag; a piece of cloth, a patch, shred.

अगुडी *s. m.* Doll's clothes.

अगुजाडो *adj.* Patched, covered with patches.

अगुराई *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly or violently, intemperance in word or action, the committing an excess, and so producing a quarrel.

अगुरी *adj.* Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes himself forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *Adv.* With intemperance or excess.

अगु *s. f.* The name of one of the Musalman times of prayers, about one o'clock P. M., the afternoon.

अगु *s. f.* An undergarment worn by women reaching to the waist, a bodice.

अगु *s. m.* A numeral, a figure in arithmetic; the writing of fate. A limb.

अगु *s. f.* A tear in cloth, a rent. A knob on a stick, a piece of branch sticking out.

अगु *s. m.* The front, forepart; futurity.

अगुते or **अगुते** In future. **अगुते** or **अगुते** Before. **अगु देणु** To deceive by pretending acquaintance and so drawing out disclosure.

अगुआई A step daughter.

अगुआडो *s. m.* A step son.

अगुडो *s. m.* One who goes in front, one who accompanies pilgrims to Hinglaj, a guide.

अगुडिजणु *v. n.* To be entangled (as in wrestling), to be entwined or twined together (as trees).

अगुडी *s. f.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling, inter-twining together (as of trees); a false charge or claim by which another is entangled. **अगुडी हणु** To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.

अगुडो *s. m.* A promissory note, written bond, a draught, a note of hand. A crooked or hooked pole, for plucking fruit with, &c. A kind of hooked poker for stirring up a smith's fire with.

अगुवाट or **अगुवार** *adv.* In advance, before. **अगुवार** or **अगुवाट वजणु** To go to meet any one.

अगुस्तामो *s. m.* A thimble.

अगुसु *adj.* Infallible, unerring.

अगुणाई or **अगुणिकाई** *s. f.* Priority, antiquity.

अगुणिको *adj.* Prior, preceding, former, first.

अग्यो *adj.* Former, preceding, last, prior.
अग्योदिरा *s.f.* Freedom from care.
अग्योदो *adj.* Free from care, without care, at ease.
स अग्यु *s.m.* A sprout, a plant. P A superior kind of grape.
स अग्युजु *v.n.* To sprout, give forth shoots, to shoot out, to germinate, vegetate.
स अगे *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance, formerly, forward, onward.
अगेजी *adj.* Lustful.
अगेजु *s.m.* Lust.
अगेपो *adv.* Out of place, not in order, irregularly.
अगेराहो, अगेरिहो, or अगेरो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier, a little forward, sooner.
अगो *s.m.* The forepart, front, commencement.
स अगोछो *s.m.* A piece of cloth used as towel or handkerchief, or fastened round the waist when bathing.
अगोडे *adv.* Before, in front.
अगोपो *adv.* At the same time, also, as well.
अगे *adv.* In front; in future.
अग्यंउं or अग्यंउं *prep.* In front, before, in presence of.
अग्योडी *s.f.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head above forehead; the forepart of any time or interval.
स अग्यानी *adj.* Senseless, stupid, dull, ignorant.
अग्यो *adj.* Prior, preceding, first, former, last or next (month &c.), previous. Or **अग्यां** *adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with.

अंग्रेजी *adj.* English, of England.
अंग्रेजु *s.m.* An Englishman, the English.
अग्यानु *s.m.* A director, guide.
अग्यु *v.n.* To be sold; to come to profit, be successful, be granted, bring forth fruit.
अग्यजु *v.n.* To weaken, become weak. To be sold.
अग्या *s.f.* Weakness, inability, feebleness.
अग्यामनु *v.n.* To be sold; to be successful, come to profit, succeed.
अग्यु *s.m.* Market rate, price.
अग्यु *s.f.* A tear, rent; a shoot, sprout.
अग्यो *adj.* Weak, feeble.
अग्योतिरी *sf.* A list of market rates, a tariff.
स अग्योरी *sub. or adj.* An order of religious mendicants who eat every thing however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs.
स अग्योद *s.m.* The order or duties of an Aghori (*q.v.*). *adj. or adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, terrible, awful.
अग्यु *s.m.* The court yard in front of a house, a yard.
अग्यु *s.m.* A coal; *in plu.* charcoal.
अग्यरी *s.f.* A disease of the teeth or gums, in which blood flows. A kind of destructive weed that springs up in grain fields; the soil in which such weed springs up. Smut or blackness in ripening corn.
अग्यरी *s.m.* Tuesday.
अग्यो *s.m.* A bruise in sole of foot from walking.
अग्यु *s.m.* The body.
अग्यु *s.m.* A finger's breadth.

अचनु *v. n.* (Imper. **अच** or **अचु**, past part. **अचो**, present part **अचो**) To come.

अचरनु or **अचरु** *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.

अचनु *adj.* Fixed, immoveable, motionless, stationary.

अचवेति *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, unawares.

अचानक *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

अचिलो *s. m.* A piece of cloth for straining with, a strainer.

अचुवचु *s. f.* Coming and going.

अचुरनु or **अचुरु** *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.

अचेताई or **अचेती** *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inadvertance, carelessness.

अचेतु *adj.* Senseless, thoughtless; stupidified; incantious.

अछ *s. f.* Any things spread out and extending over considerable space, as a flood of water, a body of clouds, a large desolate plain.

अछद् or **अछद्** *adj.* That will not give up or abandon, steadfast.

अछनु, **अछद्** or **अछदो** *adj.* That cannot be pounded, or bruised.

अछर *s. m.* A letter (of alphabet); a syllable.

अछर *s. m.* Quickness of intellect, intelligence, ability.

अछानु *v. n.* To have a tendency to white, to appear white. *v. a.* To make white or clean.

अछाई or **अछानि** *s. f.* Whiteness, clearness, distinctness.

अछिरी *adj.* A kind of Rice or Jawári of a white color.

अछुदु *s. m.* A palm full of water given by Bráhmans in return for alms.

अछुताई *s. f.* Purity, cleanness.

अछुनु or **अछुतो** *adj.* Not touched, intact; pure, clean.

अछेरो or **अछेरिदो** *adj.* Somewhat white.

अछो *adj.* White, clear, plain, distinct.

अछो मुहु यिअनु *v. n.* To have a white mouth (mocking a beaten adversary).

अछर *adj.* Unconquerable, unconquered. *s. f.* Defeat, failure of conquest.

अचको *adj.* Not filled; in want. Ill behaved, unmannerly.

अचमैरी *adv.* Unexpectedly, unintentionally, unawares. *adj.* Mysterious.

अचु *s. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.

अचवागतो *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, surprisingly, marvellous.

अचनु *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing, extraordinary, strange, odd, marvellous. *s. m.* Astonishment.

अचर *adj.* Incombustible; indigestible.

अचनु *s. m.* Dishonor, infamy, disgrace.

अचवानु *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing.

अज्ञानाई *s. f.* or **अज्ञानियो** *s. m.* Ignorance.

अज्ञानु *adj.* Ignorant, uninformed.

अज्ञानु *s. m.* Engagement, agreement.

अज्ञायो *adj.* or *adv.* Without profit, useless, vain, unavailing, fruitlessly, ineffectual; gratuitously; frivolously, nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, groundlessly.

अजिरक *s. f.* A kind of fancy colored sheet or shawl worn over head or shoulder by Musalmans.

असी *inter.* Sir! O sir!

- अडो** *s.m.* Indigestion. *adj.* Undigested.
अडो *s.m.* A fig.
अडो *adj.* Invincible, unconquered, unconquerable.
अडो *s.f.* The causing surprise or wonder.
अडो *adj.* Wonderful, surprising, astonishing. A friend, lover.
अडु *adv.* To-day. *s.f.* To-day.
अडुसुवह or **अडुसुवह** *adv.* To-day or tomorrow, in a day or two. *s.f.* Procrastination.
अडु *adj.* Of to-day, to-day's; fresh.
अडोको *adj.* Of to-day; fresh.
अडो *s.f.* Unfitness, unsuitableness.
अडो *adj.* Unfit, improper, incompetent.
अडो *s.f.* Inferiority.
अडोको *adj.* Inferior, of less value, beauty &c.
अडु *adj.* Impetuous, who cannot be checked, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable, ungovernable.
अडु *adj.* Deep, unfathomable, immense, intense.
अडो *s.m.* Protection; defence, shelter, refuge, asylum, cover, sanctuary.
अडो *adv.* As yet; still, hardly, scarcely, yet. **अडो** *सुभो-तोनी* &c. Ditto.
अडु *s.f.* Hindrance, obstruction.
अडु *adj.* Inevitable; not to be turned from a purpose, obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unflinching, unyielding.
अडु or **अडो** *s.m.* Goods and chattels, property.
अडु *s.m.* A piece of string to tie with.
अडु *s.f.* Hindrance, obstruction, checking, stopping, obstacle.
अडु *adj.* Infrangible, indissoluble.
अडो *s.m.* Whole flour, meal.
अडु *v.n.* To be stopped, checked, to hesitate, falter, be caught, fastened.
अडु *s.f.* Guess, supposition, conjecture.
अडु *v.a.* To guess, conjecture.
अडु *adj.* One who guesses, or conjectures, *adv.* By guessing.
अडु *v.a.* To stop, hinder, prevent, impede, fasten, note down.
अडु *s.m.* Stop, prevention, hindrance, detention, impediment, obstacle.
अडु *adj.* Eight.
अडु *adj.* Eighth day of the Moon's age after both changes of new and full.
अडु *adj.* Difficult, trying.
अडु or **अडु** *adj.* Octagon, octangular.
अडु *adj.* Thirty-eight.
अडु *adj.* Sixty-eight.
अडु *adj.* Seventy-eight.
अडु *adj.* Ninety-eight.
अडु *s.m.* The entire world.
अडु *adj.* Twenty-eight.
अडु *adj.* Eighty-eight.
अडु *adj.* or *sub.* Sordid, niggardly. An idle talker, a false story teller.
अडु *s.m.* A week. *adj.* Of eight days; (a child) born after 8 months' carriage.
अडु *s.m.* A thought, reflection, fancy; estimate. An account shewing the state of cultivation and amount of entire receipts in a purgunah. A kind of general account. *adv.* By estimate, at an estimate.
अडु *s.f.* The eight-fold, eight times more or greater.
अडु *adj.* Eight times more, eight-fold.

अष्टोत्तरी *adj.* Forty-eight.

अष्टो *s. m.* The figure eight.

अष्टौ *adj.* Eighth.

अष्टोत्तर *Eight above or more than* (prefixed to स्रष्ट &c. to express 108 &c.).

अष्टोविंशे *adj.* Eight above or more than (one hundred &c.). Eight per cent.

अष्टोवि *s. m. or adj.* A knavish fellow, one up to all kinds of roguery.

अष्टसो *adj.* Eight above or more than (used as a prefix to hundreds &c.).

अष्टसंज्ञक *adj.* Fifty-eight.

अष्टसो *adj.* Of 800 threads; a kind of cloth with 800 threads in woof.

अश *s. f.* Shelter, protection.

अश *s. f.* The water course which conveys the water from the wheel through the fields. Building, erecting, a building.

अशनु *u. s.* To be caught by any thing, to be stopped, to stick, to be worried.

अशनु पशु *To be quits, to be equal.*

अशनु *v. a.* To erect, build, to build up.

अशति *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.

अश्रु *s. f.* Building; a building.

अश्रुवन *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.

अशिरुगु *adj.* Crooked in disposition, perverse.

अशी *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling; a false charge, accusation or claim entangling another. *inter.* Ho!

Hallo! (for calling a woman, as अश्वे for a man). अशी दिशु *To lift one by the instep on a horse &c.* अशी हणु *To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.*

अशी *s. f.* A block for chopping on. A rail running across the bottom part of

a turner's lathe on which his feet are placed.

अशुगु *s. m.* Rubbish, trash.

अश्वे *inter.* (Used in calling or addressing males, commonly in a disrespectful manner) Hollo! sirrah! O!

अश्वो *s. m.* The bale or load of any thing suspended on one side of a camel or other beast of burden.

अश्वो *s. m.* A pattern, form, breadth, (speaking of cloth). The edge or rim of a boat. The pegs on which the threads are laid out in preparing the warp of a web for the loom. A bundle or hank of yarn.

अश्वो *adj.* That will not shake or move.

अश्वो *s. f.* Unmannerliness, the wanting manners or proper behaviour, misbehaviour.

अश्वो *adj. or adv.* Wanting manners, unmannerly, ill-behaved, in a bad manner, or style; bad, of no use.

अश्वो *adj.* One and a half times greater.

अश्वो *adj.* Two and one half per cent.

अश्वो *adj.* Two and a half.

अश्वो *s. f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

अश्वो *adj.* With an addition of one and a half, one and a half times greater.

अश्वो *adj.* That which stands in the 2½ place, the second with a half, to the amount of two and a half (a partner &c.).

अश्वो *adj.* Of two and a half, two and a half fold.

अश्वि *s. f.* Lineage, root; the nature acqui-

red by one's origin; the habit or custom of one's ancestors and family.

अर्द्ध *s.f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

अर्द्धो *adj.* One and a half times greater.

अन A prefix of negative or privation; answering to *im, in, &c.*

अनउपति *s.f.* Want of incomings or employment, penury.

अनकथ *adj.* Inexpressible.

अनलजु or **अनलजू** *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.

अनलम्भो *adj.* Featherless.

अनगणति *adj.* Countless, innumerable, incalculable.

अनगात्र or **अनगात्रू** *adj. or adv.* Improvident, inconsiderate, without consideration, injudiciously.

अनगू *adj.* Incorruptable; indissoluble.

अनगुप्त *adj.* Infalible, specific.

अनचक्षो *adj.* Unspeakable, unexpressible; secret, or that should be kept secret.

अनचक्षर *s.f.* Badness; sickness, illness.

अनचक्षो *adj.* Bad; sick, ill.

अनचक्ष्यो चलणु *v.n.* To jump with a piece over other pieces in playing the *choupar*.

अनचितार *s.f.* Indistinctness, obscurity, vagueness.

अनचितो *adj. or adv.* Indistinct, indistinctly, obscurely, obscure, vague, vaguely.

अनचुको *adj.* Unfinished, unadjusted, unsettled.

अनचडु, **अनचडू** or **अनचडो** *adj.* That cannot be pounded or bruised.

अनचडु or **अनचडू** *adj.* Indissoluble; that

will not give up or abandon, steadfast.

अनलुडु *adj.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined, or loosed.

अनलुडु *adj.* Indissoluble, that cannot be loosed.

अनलरुरी or **अनलरुरो** *adj.* Unnecessary, needless.

अनज्ञानार *s.f.* or **अनज्ञानियो** *s.m.* Ignorance.

अनज्ञानी *adv.* Ignorantly, unintentionally.

अनज्ञानु *adj.* Ignorant, unacquainted with.

अनज्ञातु or **अनज्ञातो** *adj.* Unknown.

अनज्ञाते or **अनज्ञातो** *adj.* Unwillingly, unintentionally.

अनजोसु *adj.* Unmatched, matchless, unequalled.

अनजुहंदो *adj. or adv.* Unsuitable, unsuitably, unfitting, incongruous.

अनजोहार or **अनजोही** *s.f.* Disagreement, disunion; ill health.

अनजोसु *adj.* Matchless, unequalled, incomparable; indisposed, unwell.

अनटरु *adj.* Inevitable; obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unyielding.

अनटुटु *adj.* Infrangible; strong.

अनटोडु *adj.* Impregnable; infrangible, that cannot be broken.

अनटहंदो *adj.* Unlike, differing from; unsuiting, unsuitable.

अनटहिनी or **अनटहू** *adj.* That disagrees or is unsuitable, unbecoming, inapplicable.

अनटासु *s.m.* Disagreement, difference; mismanagement.

अनटाहू or **अनटाहूको** *adj.* That does not agree together, of different opinion,

dissentient, unsuitable, differing from, incompatible, disagreeable, inconsistent.

अनदाहसो or अनदाहस्य *adj.* Beardless, unbearded.

अनतयारी *s. f.* Unreadiness.

अनतयार *adj.* Unprepared, unready.

अनयिथनो *adj.* Impossible, unlikely.

अनयिरि *adj.* Unstable, variable.

अनदफन्यो *adj.* Unburied.

अनधुदु *adj.* Unshaken.

अननेत्रो *adj.* Uninvited.

अनपहसु or अनपहस्यो *adj.* Illiterate, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered.

अनपहुषु *adj.* Unapproachable; one not having power or strength to complete a business or journey.

अनपाण्यो *adj.* or *adv.* Waterless, wanting water, from want of water, dry. Un-tempered.

अनपुञ्जतार *s. f.* Unskilfulness, want of care, insecurity.

अनपुञ्जतो *adj.* Unskilled, artless; insecure, unsafe, not tight or firm.

अनपुलो *adj.* or *adv.* Unasked, without leave or orders.

अनपेरो *adj.* Untrod, untrodden; footless.

अनवमति *s. f.* Disagreement, difference, discord.

अनवजु *adj.* Incredulous; disobedient.

अनमदु *adj.* Unchangeable, immutable; unequalled, incomparable.

अनमाणिक्यो *adj.* Inhuman, not manlike or fit for man.

अनमाफकु *adj.* Unlike, dissimilar, not to one's taste, not suiting.

अनमुदु *adj.* Inflexible, unbending, undeviating.

अनमेलपु or अनमेलु *s. m.* Difference, dis-

union, discord, inconsistency. *adj.* or *adv.* That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently.

अनमोदु *adj.* Unchangeable, immutable, what returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose.

अननेत्रो *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.

अनलस्यो *adj.* Undistinguishable, that cannot be recognized.

अनलसु, अनलदु or अनललो *adj.* Unshrinking, undeviating.

अनललो *adj.* One who does not take bribes, incorrupt.

अनलभार *s. f.* Scarceness, rarity.

अनलभु or अनलभो *adj.* Unattainable, unprocurable, scarce, rare; irrecoverable.

अनवर्द्धिणो *adj.* Indivisible.

अनवदु *adj.* That cannot be cut.

अनवणयो *adj.* Not pleasing, uninteresting.

अनवाकु *adj.* Unknowing, unconscious, ignorant, unknown.

अनवाटी *adj.* Pathless.

अनवाप्यो *adj.* Resistless, irresistible, unchecked. Free from dust.

अनविभाउ *adj.* Childless.

अनविचु or अनविच्यो *adj.* Indefatigable.

अनविसह *adj.* Suspicious; incredulous; untrustworthy.

अनविही *adj.* Without bathing, unwashed.

अनवीकी *adj.* Unsullied, unblemished; one who does not find faults.

अनवेदह *adj.* Unwarlike, peaceful.

अनविसाही *s. f.* Want of faith or belief, unbelief.

अनवेसाहो *adj.* Incredible, a skeptic, unbelieving, an unbeliever.

भनसरंदी *s. f.* Helplessness.

भनसहिणी or भनसहु *adj.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable; envious.

भनसांतो *adj.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, without prudence.

भनसुर्ति *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, by accident.

भनसुर्तु or भनसुर्तो *adj.* or *adv.* Without quickness or intelligence, stupid.

भनसुहंदो, or भनसुहांदो *adj.* or *adv.* Unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial, uninteresting, unfitting, unbecoming, in an unpleasant manner.

भनसुराहतो, भनसुरेतो, or भनसुरो *adj.* Not suffering from pain or grief; painless, sorrowless.

भनसुहो *adj.* Unacquainted.

भनसेधो or भनसेधो *adj.* Strange, unknown; unfriendly.

भनसोधार *s. f.* Insecurity, the not being safely kept.

भनसोधो *adj.* or *adv.* Insecure, unsafe, insecurely; careless, negligent.

भनसुहल *adj.* Motionless, immovable.

भनसुभनो, or भनसुभो *adj.* Impossible.

भनसुहद *s. f.* A want of necessities of life, poverty, nothing.

भनसुहो *adj.* Non-existent.

भनसुह *s. f.* Inexperience.

भनसुहोणी *s. f.* Impossibility.

भनसुह *s. f.* Contrariness, foulness of wind, unfavorableness.

भनसुहो *adj.* or *adv.* In a contrary manner, contrary, unfavourable, unpropitious.

भनसुहो *adj.* or *adv.* Crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely.

भनसुह *s. f.* Want or deficiency of rain, drought.

भनसुहो *adj.* Fat and lazy; stupid; shameless, one who has no self respect.

भनसुह *s. m.* A ring worn on the big toe.

भनसुह *s. f.* The heart or core of any thing.

The nib of a pen; a point of the nail sticking out from side of finger.

भनसुह *s. f.* Want of or deficiency of rain, a drought.

भनसुहो *adj.* Of want of rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.

भनसुह, भनसुहो or भनसुह *s. m.* Want of unctuousness or oiliness, dryness.

भनसुहो *adj.* Wanting unctuousness, dry through want of oil.

भनसुह *adv.* Very much, immensely, exceedingly, thoroughly.

भनसुहो *adj.* Slovenly, mean, wanting honor or respect, disreputable, poor, peniless.

भनसुह or भनसुहो *adj.* or *adv.* Surprising, amazing, wonderful, wonderfully.

भनसुहो *s. m.* The point of death, extremus spiritus.

भनसुहो *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space, interstice.

भनसुहो *s. m.* Satin.

भनसुहो *s. m.* Dysentery, diarrhoea.

भनसुह *s. m.* The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning.

भनसुह *adj.* or *adv.* Without weight or beyond what can be weighed.

भनसुह *s. f.* The not being easily wearied, the power of enduring labor.

भनसुह *adj.* Not easily wearied, possessing power of endurance.

भनसुह *s. m.* Property, possessions, goods.

भनसुह *adj.* Bottomless, unfathomable.

भनसुह *s. m.* A treaty, agreement.

भनसुह *s. m.* Respect, politeness.

- स अंदरुं, अंदरा, अंदरु, or अंदरो prep.** Out of, from within.
स अंदरबहरी s. f. Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation.
स अंदरबहरो, or अंदरबहरो adj. Double faced, deceitfully, a dissembler.
अंदराही adv. A little in, somewhat inside.
स अंदरि prep. Inside, within.
स अंदरु s. m. The inside.
अंदरताही adv. A little in, somewhat inwards or inside.
प अंदाजु s. m. Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount, size, estimate.
प अंदाजो s. m. Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit.
अ अदालत s. f. Justice, equity; a judicial trial; a court of justice.
अ अदावत s. f. Enmity.
अदिनारी s. f. Ignobleness, meanness.
अदिनो adj. Ignoble, poor, of no ability.
अदिरुं, अदिरा, अदिरु, or अदिरौ prep. Out of, from, from within.
स अदिरु s. f. Green ginger (amomum zinziber.)
अदिराही adv. A little in, somewhat inside.
अदिरौ adj. Of the inside, inward, internal, inner, inmost.
अदिलस adv. or adj. Without distinction, indiscriminately, of equal price or value.
अदी s. f. A sister.
अदी s. f. The edge or border of a web of cloth as left in weaving, the edge of any thing.
अ अदुल s. m. Justice, equity.
- प अदिसो s. m.** Care, anxiety, dread, apprehension.
अदो s. m. A brother.
अदोरो adj. Unfortunate, luckless.
स अध Half (used in composition). The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.
स अधअखिरी or अधअखिरी adv. Leaving out half letters or words, contractedly (in speaking or writing). *s. f.* Contracted or incomplete writing.
स अधअखिरो or अधअखिरो adj. or adv. Contracted or incomplete (in writing or speaking), with contractions.
स अधकार s. m. Darkness.
अधगीदो adj. Half finished, incomplete.
अधजु s. m. The half of a split date, (in plu.) dates halved and dried.
अधनालो s. f. A piece of stick placed in a wall on which to rest a beam.
स अधराति s. f. Midnight.
स अधरु or अधरो adj. Without support or prop, forlorn.
स अधरौ s. f. Unrighteousness, irreligion, impiety.
स अधरौ adj. Unrighteous, impious, irreligious.
स अधाई s. f. Blindness.
स अधाह s. m. Darkness.
स अधारो s. m. Darkness. *adj.* Dark.
स अधिकु s. m. An intercalary month.
अधिदी s. f. The sixteenth part of a pice or half a damri. Half a guz.
स अधिडो adj. Blind.
स अधीनु adj. Subject, dependent.
स अधीरो adj. Hasty, impatient.
स अधु adj. Half. *s. m.* A half, moiety.
स अधु s. m. Arrogance, blind pride.
स अधकाह s. m. Darkness.
स अधूगो adj. Half finished, incomplete.

अधेह, or **अधेर** *s. f.* A slip of wood running across the side ribs of a boat.

अधेरी *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical, a bully.

अधेर *s. m.* Tyranny, violence, injustice, oppression, outrage, bullying.

अधेरो *adj.* Dark. *s. m.* Dusk, darkness.

अधेखी *s. f.* A half rupee piece.

अधेखो *s. m.* Half a pice.

अधो *adj.* Blind.

अधोअधि *adv.* In halves. *s. m.* A half sharer.

अधोकारो, or **अधोक्के** *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.

अधोगाबिरो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.

अधोड *s. f.* A skin of leather (of cow or buffalo).

अधोकर *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth.

अधोतिरो *adj.* One half per cent.

अधोरामो *adj.* Half worn out, old.

अधोरो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, unfinished.

अधोसु *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity.

अध्याउ *s. m.* A chapter, section.

अधुसु *s. m.* The weight suspended below a loom to weigh down and keep fixed the warp rods or slips of wood passing between the threads.

अधनंतचोदिसि *s. f.* The 14th day after full moon in the month *badra* kept as a festival.

अधनु *adj.* Infinite.

अधनंद *adv.* Well, in good health.

अधनंदचोदिसि *s. f.* The fourteenth day after full moon in the month of *badra*, kept as festival.

अधनंदबोरिखो *s. m.* An armlet fixed in the right arm in the festival of *anandabodhi*.

अनंद *s. m.* Happiness, joy, pleasure, delight.

अनपिखो *s. m.* A grain seller.

अनमन्यो *adj.* or *adv.* Unwilling, unwillingly, dejected, sad.

अनासु *s. m.* Grain.

अवादी *adj.* or *sub. m.* A fool, a blockhead; uncouth, ungainly; unskilled.

अनानासु *s. m.* A pine apple.

अनानु *adv.* Exceedingly, very (mad or foolish).

अनानसित *s. m.* An element.

अनानसुति *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares.

अनीलु *adj.* (not blue) A title of respect given water by Hindus; sinless.

अनु or **अनु** *s. m.* Grain.

अनक *adj.* Numerous, many.

अन्याई *adj.* Unjust.

अन्याउ *s. m.* Injustice.

अपलसु *s. m.* Dishonor, disgrace.

अपलु *adj.* Unchecked, not to be stopped.

अपविदाई *s. f.* Pollution, defilement.

अपविदु *adj.* Impure, polluted, defiled.

अपसुगिणु *s. m.* A bad omen, a portent.

अग्रहणो *adj.* or *adv.* What does not agree with another, impertinent, unbecoming, unsuitable, unfit.

अपाक *adv.* By accident, accidentally.

अपारु *adj.* Boundless, infinite, unlimited.

अपिरापी *s. m.* A criminal, a sinner.

अपिरासु *s. m.* Sin, crime.

अप्यर, or **अप्यरा** *s. f.* A fairy, houri.

अफवा *s. f.* Rumour, report.

अप्यालु *s. m.* Knowledge; manness.

अपिरासु, or **अपिरासो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unprofitable, unprofitably, useless, vain, vainly.

अफु or **अफुदादि** An interjectional ex-

pression used to a person coughing to avert the cough.

अभङ्गुह or अभङ्गुरो *adj.* Free from anxiety or thought.

अभङ्गुह *s. m.* Ambergris. *s.* The hea-
vens.

अभङ्गुला *s. f.* A poor weak woman.

अभङ्गुलाई *s. f.* Destitution.

अभङ्गुसु *adv.* or *adj.* Uselessly, vainly,
profitless, useless.

अभङ्गुलार्थ *s. f.* Unmercifulness.

अभङ्गुलो *adj.* or *adv.* Merciless, unfeeling,
unmerciful, without pity.

अभङ्गुपो *adj.* Of or belonging to one's
father, paternal.

अभङ्गुवीलु *s. m.* A swallow.

अभङ्गुवार्ह *s. m.* A magazine of grain, a
granary, garner, store.

अभङ्गुवार्हानो *s. m.* A store house, a granary.

अभङ्गुवार्हद *s. m.* A servant who takes care
of the grain stores, a granary keeper.

अभङ्गुलो *s. m.* or *adj.* One destitute of friends,
or relations, forlorn, protectorless.

अभङ्गुनास्ति *adj.* Imperishable.

अभङ्गुविरक *s. f.* Talc, mica.

अभङ्गुविदी *s. f.* The mangoe when small and
unripe.

अभङ्गुवीत *s. m.* Powdered sandalwood, or a
farinaceous powder scented, used in
imitation of it,

अभङ्गु *s. m.* A mangoe.

अभङ्गुसु, अभङ्गुसु, or अभङ्गुसो *adj.* Unacquainted
with, not conversant with, ignorant;
stupid,

अभङ्गुवह *s. m.* Idle tales, stories. *adj.* Diffi-
cult.

अभङ्गुह *s. m.* A pair of pincers.

अभङ्गु *s. m.* Father, a child. अभङ्गुपितायो *adj.*
One who causes an illname or abuse to

his father by annoying or injuring
others.

अभङ्गुली *s. f.* Loss, detriment.

अभङ्गुली *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the
hands are clapped and thrown about.

अभङ्गुवितपाकु *s. m.* A kind of dish made of
rice, dhal, &c.

अभङ्गुवितु *s. m.* Nectar, ambrosia.

अभङ्गुलु *adj.* Piebald; black and white.

अभङ्गुलु *s. m.* A fee, due.

अभङ्गु or अभङ्गुरो *adj.* Lean, thin; penniless,
poor.

अभङ्गुगार्ह *s. f.* Ill-luck, misfortune.

अभङ्गुगी, or अभङ्गुगो *adj.* Unfortunate, un-
prosperous.

अभङ्गुमानी *adj.* Proud, haughty.

अभङ्गुमानु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance, haughti-
ness.

अभङ्गु *s. m.* The heavens, air.

अभङ्गुलु *adj.* Unerring, faultless.

अभङ्गुलु *s. m.* Practice, study.

अभङ्गुदि, or अभङ्गुदि *s. f.* Mother, mama,
daughter.

अभङ्गुद *adj.* Deathless, eternal, immortal.

अभङ्गुली *s. m.* An opium-eater; a drunkard.

अभङ्गुलु *s. m.* Opium. Governing, govern-
ment, jurisdiction, rule.

अभङ्गुलुसु *s. m.* Cassia fistula.

अभङ्गुमा *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.

अभङ्गुमाद *s. f.* A deposit; arbitration.

अभङ्गुमानी *adv.* On trust, with reliance on
honesty.

अभङ्गुमानो *adj.* or *adv.* Disrespectful, dis-
honorable, without respect.

अभङ्गुमी *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.

अभङ्गुमीनो *s. f.* Arbitration.

अभङ्गुमीनु *s. m.* An arbitrator, one appointed
on trust to investigate any matter, an
umpire.

अभ्योद *s. m.* (plu.) The *taboot* or coffin of Imans Hussan and Hoosain taken round in procession in the Moharam; the procession of the *taboot*.
अभ्योद *s. f.* The place or dignity of an ameer.
अभ्योद *s. m.* A grandee, lord, gentleman, nobleman.
अमुद *adj.* Unbending, inflexible, unflinching, undeviating.
अमुन *s. f.* Safety, protection.
अमुल *adj.* Invaluable, inestimable.
अमृगिदो *adj. or adv.* Abundant, plentiful, in abundance.
अमृति *s. m.* Nectar, ambrosia.
अमृत *s. m.* A crowd; servants, retinue, suite, train. A building. A claim, suit.
अमृत *s. m.* A solstice.
अमृत *adj.* Clear, manifest, conspicuous.
अमृत *s. m.* Family, children, domestics.
अमृत *adj.* One with a family.
अमृत, or **अमृत** *adj.* Luxurious; happy, at ease. *s. m.* A voluptuary.
अमृत or **अमृत** *s. m.* Voluptuousness, the indulgences of the senses, luxuriousness.
अमृत or **अमृत** *s. m.* A waste, desert, wild, wilderness. *adj.* Waste, desolate.
अमृत *s. f.* **अमृत** *s. m.* A large kind of snake.
अमृत *s. f.* An anvil.
अमृत *v. n.* To be dissatisfied, or unwilling. *v. a.* To make dissatisfied, or discontented.
अमृत *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, unwillingness.
अमृत *v. n.* To be dissatisfied, unwilling, loath, discontented.

अमृत *adj. or adv.* Dissatisfied, discontented, unwilling, unwillingly.
अमृत *adv.* On the fourth day from the present either past or future.
अमृत *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present either past or future.
अमृत *s. f.* Unlawfulness, unfairness.
अमृत *adj. or adv.* Unjustly or unlawfully acquired, obtained by violence or theft, unlawful, unrightful, unrightfully.
अमृत *s. f.* A petition, a letter from an inferior.
अमृत *s. f.* A dunghill, heap of dirt.
अमृत *prep.* (used in calling or addressing an inferior) Ho! Holla! Sirrah!
अमृत *s. m.* A tooth or cog in a wheel. The spoke of a wheel. *adj.* Well, in health, happy.
अमृत *s. f.* A large kind of snake.
अमृत *s. m.* Manners, habits, disposition, a trait.
अमृत *s. m.* Any liquid distilled; spirits.
अमृत *s. m.* An offering of milk, &c. made to the moon on the fourth day of its age. *a.* Distilled liquor.
अमृत *adj.* Dried up, scorched.
अमृत *s. f.* A female petitioner.
अमृत *s. m.* A petition, request.
अमृत *s. m.* A petition, request.
अमृत *s. f.* The instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton.
अमृत *s. m.* A Persian wheel for raising water with; a spinning wheel.
अमृत *adj.* Eighteen.
अमृत *adj.* Eighteenth.
अमृत *adj.* Great and weighty.
अमृत *s. m.* Flower and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken

it. Jámbo and Barley flour boiled up in water and given to camels to cool blood.

अतो *s. m.* A yellow color dyed from safflower, a red dye prepared from lac.

अर्थसाक्ष *s. f.* Evidence, the signature or mark of a witness.

अर्थाद *s. m.* An example, illustration.

अर्थि *prep.* For the sake of, because of.

अर्थु *s. m.* Meaning, signification; object, design.

अर्दास *s. f.* A petition, supplication; an offering to fakers.

अर्धांगी *adj.* Paralytic, palsied.

अर्धांगु *s. m.* Palsey affecting one side, or the upper or lower part of the body, hemiplegy.

अर्वा *s. f.* Wednesday.

अर्वाडु *s. m.* The head man of a village of husbandmen.

अर्बु *adj.* A thousand millions.

अर्मक *s. f.* A kind of woollen cloth.

अर्मांनिजणु or अर्मांनिजणु *v. n.* To be anxious, concerned, sorrowful, to fret, be vexed, dispirited; disquieted.

अर्माणु, or अर्मानु *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, care, sorrow, concern, vexation.

अर्माशु *s. m.* A camel after its fourteenth year.

अर्वाणु *s. m.* The soul, spirit, mind; desire for.

अल *s. f.* The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit.

अलस *s. f.* A species of Jawári (Holcus saccharatus.)

अलसु, or अलसो *adj.* Imperceptible, not to be understood.

अलगवारी *s. f.* Disregardfulness, want of attention or thought, indifference.

अलगवु or अलगवो *adj. or adv.* Regardless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

अलगु or अलगो *adj.* Separate, distinct.

अलदु *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

अलदु *adj.* Ignorant, inexperienced, unlearned; a stripling.

अलनु *v. a.* (imper. अलु or अलि) To deny, not to acknowledge.

अलवजारी *s. f.* A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

अलवेलाई *s. f.* Indifference, unconcern.

अलवेलो *adj. or adv.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

अलमु or अलमो *adj.* Not to be found, unobtainable, scarce, rare, irrecoverable.

अलमोकु *s. m.* The point on the top of a flagstaff.

अलहनुहारि *inter.* (A blessing or prayer for success) May God guard you! or speed you! farewell!

अलहु, or अला *s. m.* God.

अलाहको *s. m.* Acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance.

अलाणु *v. a.* To speak

अलाजे *inter.* God knows! I do not know, perhaps.

अलाहु *s. m.* God.

अली *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.

अलीदु *s. m.* The girding a sword by a band over one shoulder and across body; a swordbelt.

अलीलु *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with liquor, very drunk; sick, ill.

अलु *s. m.* A young crow.

अलदु *adj.* Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated.

स अलूचार्ह *s. f.* Saltlessness, insipidity.

स अलूचो *adj.* Saltless.

स अलूण *adj.* Lost.

प अलू or अलूबुखारो *s. m.* A Damascene plum.

अलूजलू *adj.* Slovenly, a sloven.

स अलूण *adj.* That cannot be affected by contact.

अलो *inter.* O! Bravo! Well done!

अलोमलो *s. m.* An unwholesome mixture of food in eating, trash eaten by children.

अलोकु, or अलोलु *s. m.* Name of an ear ornament.

प अव्यत *adv.* Certainly.

अव्याणु *s. m.* A kind of bridle bit bent up in middle.

अव्सो *s. f.* Linseed.

स अवगुण or अवगुण *s. m.* A blemish, failing, defect, vice.

अवग्रु *s. m.* A labyrinth, maze.

स अवतार *s. m.* The incarnation of a deity.

स अवधि *s. f.* Limit of life.

स अवलार्ह *s. f.* Crookedness of disposition, perverseness; difficulty, the unfavourableness or foulness of wind, unpropitiousness.

अ अवलि *adv.* First.

अ अवलि or अवलु *adj.* First, paramount, primary.

स अवलो Crooked minded, perverse, untractable; difficult; contrary (a wind), unfavorable, unpropitious.

स अवसह *s. m.* Want or deficiency of rain, a drought; plague, pestilence.

स अवशि *adv.* Helpless, without choice or power of avoidance; positively, necessarily, certainly.

स अवशु *adj.* Choiceless, without remedy, helpless.

अवादु or अवादो *adj.* or *adv.* In the wrong road.

अवाड *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, profitlessly.

अवादो *adj.* or *adv.* Fruitless, vain, useless.

अवायो *adj.* or *adv.* One who goes along carelessly without watching his steps, or wanders from the road; silly, foolish, sillily.

अवार *adj.* or *sub. f.* Desert, waste, desolate, a maze, place where the road is not known. *s. f.* Delay.

स अविचारी *adj.* Inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.

स अविनासी *adj.* Imperishable.

अविचार्ह *s. f.* Indefatigableness, perseverance.

अविचुं *adj.* or *adv.* One who tires not easily, one who can endure fatigue, indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly.

अवियो *adj.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, without profit, fruitless.

स अवीचारी *adj.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.

अवेर, or अवेरी *s. f.* Delay.

अवेल or अवेलो *adj.* or *adv.* Out of time, late.

प अव्सोसु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.

अवर्ही or अवर्हे *pro.* (plu. of तू) You, ye.

स अशरोह or अशरीरो *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual.

अशु *inter.* Bravo! Well done! *s. m.* Love.

अ अश्रापु *s. m.* A respectable person, one of good character.

स असंलु *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.

स असमर्थ *adj.* Wanting power or strength, impotent.

स असरीह or असरीरो *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual.

- असद** *s. m.* Impression, effect.
असलु *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin.
असहसु *s. m.* A master, lord.
असहु *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, wholly.
s. adj. Unbearable, covetous, jealous.
असारो *adj. or adv.* Involuntarily, to excess (used in speaking of evacuations).
असी *pro.* (plu. of आँद) We.
असी *adj.* Eighty.
असीइंनि *s. f.* Eighty fold, eighty times more or greater.
असीइंनो *adj.* Of eighty fold.
असीओ *adj.* Eightieth.
असीलु *adj.* Honest, upright, sincere.
असु *s. f.* Offspring, a descendant. Share, portion.
असुधि *adj.* Defiled, impure, polluted. Or *adv.* Incorrect.
असुरु *adj.* One who does not believe in the Hindu religion or follow its institutions. *s. m.* Day break, dawn. *A.* Impression, effect.
असुलाहो or **असुलिओ** *adj. or adv.* Originally, original, primitive.
असुली *adj. or adv.* Natural, of or by nature, originally, original; in the least, at all.
असुलु *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin. *A.* Original cause, principle, stock; an original writing.
असू *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part September and part October.
असुहो *adj.* Unacquainted.
असो *s. m.* A wart, a mole or small fleshy excrescence.
असल *s. m.* Lining.
अस्वावु *s. m.* Goods and chattels.

- अस्वाह** *adj. or sub. m.* One mounted, a horseman.
अंह *adv.* A particle of negation, no.
अहंकारी *adj.* Proud, arrogant.
अहंकाह *s. m.* Pride, arrogance.
अहंकार्जु *v. n.* To grow proud.
अहंजाहनु *v. a.* To trouble, molest, inconvenience, inconvenience, distress.
अहंजाहो *adj. or adv.* With difficulty or trouble, troublesome, difficult.
अहंजार्ह, अहंजाउ, or अहंजु *s. m.* Distress, difficulty, pain, annoyance, inconvenience, trouble.
अहंजो *adj.* Difficult, troublesome, troubled, annoyed, inconvenient, incommodious.
अहंजु *adj.* Difficult; obstinate, headstrong.
अहदु *s. m.* A treaty, agreement.
अहदनामो A writing of agreement, a treaty.
अहनरु *s. m.* A bridegroom's man at a wedding, who performs certain ceremonies.
अहनु *s. m.* The balancing of scales.
अहनोतिरी *s. m.* The dues given to the *ahanaru*.
अहमकाणो *adj.* Of a fool, foolish.
अहमकु *adj. or sub. m.* A fool, block-head.
अहरणि *s. f.* An anvil.
अहल *s. f.* The leaning to one side or against any thing, inclination, tendency; mimicry.
अहलगु *v. n.* To lean on or against, to incline to one side, recline, tend.
अहली *s. f.* A mimic.
अहां, or अहं, The inflected *plu.* of तूं thou.
अहार *prep.* In or under protection of, in the hands of.

- स अहार *s. m.* Food, victuals.
 अंहिकार *s. f.* Assenting, assent, consent.
 अंहिकारण *v. n.* To assent, own, admit, acknowledge.
 अहिडो *pron.* Such, such like.
 अहीं *pron. (plu. of तू)* You, ye.
 ल अहुखार्, अहुखी, अहुखु, अहुखो, see डी-
 खार्, डीखी, डीखु, डीखो.
 अहुडो *adj.* Crooked-dispositioned, head-
 strong. *pron.* Such, such like.
 अहुरण *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with
 one's fancy or taste.
 अहरि *s. f.* Mustard seed [Sinapis ramosa].
 अहुरीडो or अहुरीणो *adj.* Of or pertaining
 to the grain *ahuri*.
 स अहुरेह *s. m.* The fruit of the juniper tree.
 अह्यह *s. m.* A bridegroom's man, who at
 weddings performs certain ceremonies.

आ

- आ The second vowel, a long a.
 स आ *pro. I. prep.* From, out of, than.
 ल. The oblique plural form of तू thou.
 स आइं *inter.* Yes.
 आडो *s. m.* Fallow land ; a farm.
 स आहतवार *s. m.* Sunday.
 आई *s. f.* Mother, mama ; a respectful title
 for any senior female relative. Misfor-
 tune, difficulty.
 स आई *inter.* Yes. ल. (nom. plu. of तू) you.
 प आईनो *s. m.* A looking glass ; a kind of
 finger ring with a looking glass in it.
 आइवेटा *s. f.* The Sindhi alphabet.
 आड or आडभाड *s. m.* Politeness, respect.
 आंउ *pro. I. s. m.* The slimy thin excrement,
 passed when the bowels are out of or-
 der. *prep.* From, out of.
 आउटण *v. a.* To melt (metals). *v. n.* To
 quarrel.

- आउडण *v. a.* To please, suit, be approved
 of.
 स आंउरो *s. m.* The emblic myrobalan.
 आंउं *pron. I. s. f.* Self pride, selfishness.
 आंक *s. f.* A thin straight line in embroi-
 dery.
 ल आकडकरहो *s. m.* Pellitory.
 आकडि *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, vanity.
 स आंकर *s. f.* Assenting, assent.
 आकहि *s. f.* Lineage, race, family.
 स आंकार *s. f.* Assenting, assent.
 स आंकारण *v. n.* To affirm, confess, ac-
 knowledge, own, admit.
 स आकासवाणी *s. f.* Inspiration (divine).
 स आकास *s. m.* The sky, atmosphere.
 आकाहयो *s. m.* One of old family or li-
 neage.
 आकिइजण or आकुइजण *v. n.* To grow
 proud or shew pride, to be vain, con-
 ceited. To be cramped, or stiff in joints.
 आकिरार् *s. f.* A rise in price of any thing,
 dearness.
 आकिरो *adj.* Risen in price, dear ; cross-dis-
 positioned.
 ल आकिलु *adj.* Learned, wise.
 आकुडु *s. m.* Cramping, or stiffness in limbs.
 आकर or आकुर *prep.* From, since (refer-
 ring only to time and used as an affix).
 आखण *v. a.* (imper. आखु on आखि.) To tell,
 inform.
 ल आखरि *s. f.* The end. *adv.* At last, in
 conclusion. *s. f.* The monsoon season
 during which boats cannot ply.
 आखर *s. m.* The scum of butter which rises
 in cooking it to form ghee.
 स आखाडु *s. m.* Name of month, part June,
 part July.
 आखाडो *s. m.* A monastery, or place of resi-
 dence of Hindu Fakirs.

आवाणी *s. f.* A story, narrative, history.

आवाणी बजाना To tell a story.

आवुडण *v. n.* To trip.

आवुडु *s. m.* A preceptor, school-master.

आवुडण *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with.

आवेदी *s. m.* A bird's nest.

आग *s. f.* The winning a game; a game won.

आगति *s. f.* The credit side of an account.

आगति करणु To enter in the credit side of an account.

आगंधु *s. m.* The court yard in front of a house.

आगमु *s. m.* A *Nakshatrā* (one of the 27 divisions of the zodiack) in which much rain falls. A *śāstra*.

आगह, **आगाहो** or **आगह** *s. f.* Information.

आगादी *s. f.* Antiquity, oldness.

आगादी *adj.* Former, old, ancient.

आगादी *s. m.* A protector, support.

आंगासी, *s. f.* One who raises, or puts up an *āngāsu*.

आंगासु *s. m.* A flagstaff raised by Musalmans and ornamented during the Moharam.

आगि or **आगि** *s. f.* Fire.

आगीदी *s. f.* A fire place.

आगीलि *s. f.* The raised deck or forecastle in front part of a boat.

आगो *s. m.* A furnace made from cowdung &c. in which goldsmiths purify gold.
A. A master, lord.

आगो *s. m.* The front, forepart.

आग्या *s. f.* An order, command.

आग्याकारी or **आग्यावानु** *adj.* Obedient.

आपटिण *v. n.* To be crammed together or tossed on the top of one another (as people in a crowd).

आपारण *v. a.* To rinse, wash; clean out,

empty completely (as a dish of food in eating).

आङुरि *s. f.* A finger; a toe; the forefinger.

आङ्गुली *s. f.* A thumb ring.

आङ्गुली The thumb; the big toe.

आचर *s. m.* Sunday.

आचारि *adv.* Like to, resembling.

आचार *s. m.* Justice; a judicial trial.
A pickle. Shape, form.

आची *s. f.* A kind of cane used for pipes for hukahs.

आचीफूल *s. f.* The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.

आचमानु *s. m.* The full of palm of hand of any liquid.

आछ *s. f.* Offering as a gift, presenting.

आछण *v. a.* To offer, present.

आछादी *s. m.* A leathern bag for keeping things in. A demoniacal seizure.

आछिरण *v. n.* To settle, subside (as dirt in water).

आछुलाण *v. d.* To rinse.

आछेदी *s. m.* A demonical seizure.

आजाई *s. f.* Freedom, liberation, liberty.

आजाई *adj.* Of ivory.

आजारी *adj.* Sick, sickly.

आजारा *s. m.* Sickness, disease.

आजिको *s. m.* Goods, property, chattles.
A *adj.* Of ivory.

आजिण *s. m.* or **आजपाई** *s. f.* Emancipation, freedom.

आजीगह *s. m.* A worker in ivory.

आजु *s. m.* Ivory.

आजुजु *adj.* Annoyed, tormented, vexed.

आजो *adj.* Free, at liberty, emancipated, disengaged.

आज्याण *v. a.* To try, prove, test, examine.

१ **भानुदो** *s. m.* A trial, examination, experiment, experience, ordeal.

भाट *s. f.* Melting.

भाट *s. f.* Honesty. Sharp-sightedness. The manner of turning or forming letters in writing. The striking of the *chido* with the finger, in the game *chido*.

भाटणु *s. m.* Dry flour laid under and over dough when it is rolled. *v. a.* To melt.

भाटो *s. m.* Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, sulkiness.

१ **भाटो** *s. m.* An embrace.

भाटिरणु *v. n.* To settle or subside, as dirt in water.

१ **भाटो** *adj.* Impure, defiled.

भाड *s. f.* The yard or boom of the sail of a boat, a stick placed against any thing to support it. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Bráhmans and Fakirs.

भाडंगु *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

भाङत *s. f.* A mercantile correspondence, agency.

भाङतिजे *s. m.* A merchant's correspondent.

भाङाणो *s. m.* A loom.

भाङारणु *v. a.* To steep, soak, (grain &c. in hot water).

भाडाहु *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy, a prodigious extent. *adj.* Prodigious, extensive.

भाङि *s. f.* A colored mark round top of door way of a Hindu's house. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Fakirs.

१ **भाङितवार** *s. m.* Sunday.

भाडी *s. m.* A wild duck.

१ **भाडीको** *s. m.* A hook.

भाङरी *s. f.* A common weed like a thistle (*Solanum jacquinii*) whose fruits *áderia já dená*, are used in medicine (Stocks).

भाङो *adj.* Transverse, across, athwart. *prep.* In front, in presence of. *s. m.* Retribution.

१ **भाङो** *s. m.* The entrails, guts, intestines.

१ **भाङुकाई** *s. f.* Moisture, dampness.

१ **भाङुको** *adj.* Damp, half-dry, moist.

भाङुदीडी or **भाङुदेडी** *adj.* Awry, crooked.

भाङुडु *s. m.* The hot season, summer.

भाङणु *v. a.* To besmear with an unguent, to oil.

१ **भाण** *s. f.* Submission, subjection, allegiance. **भाण मजणु** *v. n.* To be submissive, to be subject, subdued, submit.

भाणणु *v. a.* (past part. **भांदो**) To bring, fetch.

भाणु *s. m.* Grains of tare &c. found in rice.

भातणु *s. m.* The place where women sit and spin.

भातवेला *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

१ **भातशि** or **भातसि** *s. f.* Heat, hotness of temper.

१ **भातस्वाजी** *s. f.* Fireworks.

भातारणु *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax.

१ **भातिमा** or **भात्मा** *s. m.* The soul, self.

१ **भातिशी** or **भातिसी** *adj.* Hot, fiery, hot-tempered.

भातु *s. m.* A retching, motion to vomit.

१ **भातो** *adj.* Vexed, worried, weary.

भायरु *s. m.* A packsaddle.

भायाणो *s. m.* Pickles.

भायुडणु *v. n.* To trip, stumble.

१ **भावर** *adj.* Ancient, old, original, primitive.

१ **भावन** *s. f.* Habit, practice.

१ आदर *s. m.* Respect, act of treating with respect, deference, courtesy.
 २ आदातु *s. m.* Torture, anguish.
 ३ आदिमी *s. m.* A man.
 ४ आदि *s. f.* The beginning, origin.
 ५ आदी *adj. or adv.* Original, first, from the beginning.
 ६ आधर *s. f.* or आधरु *s. m.* A support, prop, rest.
 ७ आधांजे *s. m.* The late spring crop.
 ८ आंधारी *s. f.* A blind for horses' eyes.
 ९ आधारु *s. m.* A support, prop.
 १० आंधारो *s. m.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark.
 ११ आधिजे *s. m.* A half rupee piece. The half of a split date. A small bottle. A web of muslin.
 १२ आधो *adj.* Half. आधी राति Midnight.
 १३ आनंदी *adj. or adv.* At ease, happy, joyful.
 १४ आनंदु *s. m.* Happiness, joy.
 १५ आनिदी *s. f.* A sty in the eye.
 १६ आनिरो *s. m.* A small box for keeping collyrium in.
 १७ अनिरु *adj.* One with swelled testicles. A beast not castrated in contradistinction to one that is.
 १८ आनो *s. f.* The roe or eggs of a fish.
 १९ आनूरो *s. m.* A testicle.
 २० आनो *s. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight &c. An egg.
 २१ कान्यारो *adj.* A pallo fish with eggs in it.
 २२ आपदा *s. f.* A misfortune, calamity.
 २३ आफति *s. f.* A calamity, adversity, disaster, misfortune, annoyance. Or आफत *s. f. or adj.* That by which fear or astonishment is caused, terrible, fearful, monstrous, horrible, tremendous, awful astonishing, a prodigy, monster.

आकिरजनु or आफिजनु *v. n.* To be swelled out with wind, puffed out.
 आकिरी *s. f.* The swelling out of the belly &c. from wind. *p. inter.* Bravo, well done.
 २४ आफीमी *s. m.* or *adj.* An opium eater.
 २५ आफीमु *s. m.* Opium.
 २६ आवाहरो *adj.* Respectable, dignified, splendid, stately, grand.
 २७ आवादी *s. f.* Cultivation, fertility.
 २८ आवादु *adj.* Cultivated, fertile.
 २९ आवासी *s. f.* The marvel of Peru.
 ३० आविरु, आविरुह, or आगुरु *s. f.* Honor, reputation, high character.
 ३१ आवी *s. f.* A kind of flat drinking vessel, a goblet. *adj.* That gives water; cool, cool tempered.
 ३२ आवु *s. m.* Respect, high character, honor dignity, reputation. Water.
 ३३ आवुरार, or आवुभार *s. f.* Good name, reputation.
 ३४ आवुबोरो *s. m.* A kind of drinking vessel a mug, goblet.
 ३५ आवनुसु *s. m.* Ebony. Name of a salt-water fish.
 ३६ आभामनु *v. n.* To be swelled up, puffed up, inflated.
 ३७ आभामिडे *adj.* An ignorant or innocent child that has not yet reached years of discretion.
 ३८ आंधारोसांधारो *adj.* Opposite, facing.
 ३९ आरूं *s. m.* Sweet unripe grains of wheat, jawari, bajri &c. A stage in the growth of grain when it is getting full in the ear.
 ४० आम *adj.* Common, general.
 ४१ आमदनी, or आमदि *s. f.* Import, income.
 ४२ आमसिजनु *v. n.* To swell.
 ४३ आमासु *s. m.* A swelling.

८ **आमिडो** *s. f.* A tamarind tree (Tamarindus indica).

आमिणु *s. m.* A kind of coarse copperas (perhaps sulphate of zinc).

८ **आमिली** *s. f.* The business or profession of an *āmilu*.

८ **आमिलु** *s. m.* One educated to write and keep accounts in Persian for the transaction of public business.

८ **आमी** *s. f.* A small unripe mangoe.

८ **आमो** *s. m.* A mangoe.

आमिसाम्नी *adj.* In front of one another, face to face, opposite.

८ **आयलि** *s. f.* (An affectionate form for **आई**) mother, mama.

आयांरी *s. f.* A stay to a boat's mast, the shroud.

आयोपायो *adv. or adj.* Gratis, as a gift

आर *s. f.* A cobbler's awl. Affection, fondness, regard.

आरउं or **आरणु** *s. m.* A melon field, a vegetable garden.

८ **आरती** *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed in adoration of a god, by moving circularly round the head of the image a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.

८ **आरंभणु** *v. a.* To begin, commence.

८ **आरंभु** *s. m.* Beginning, commencement.

आराई *s. m.* A gardener. A spot of the prickly heat.

आराडो *s. m.* A grove of trees with branches closely interwoven above. Ploughing wet ground for rice after it has been flooded by water.

आरादाई or **आराधाई** *s. f.* Separation.

आरादो or **आरोधो** *adj.* Separate, distinct.

८ **आराधणु** *v. a.* To contemplate, or meditate on the Deity.

आरांभो *s. m.* A volley of musketry &c.

८ **आरायो** *adj.* One at ease, happy.

८ **आरायु** *s. m.* Rest, ease, amusement, relaxation, repose.

८ **आरास्तो** *adj.* One who moves or acts slowly or leisurely, slow, deliberate. or **आरास्ते** *adv.* Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly.

८ **आरिसाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Lazy, lazily, slothful.

८ **आरिसी** *s. f.* A looking glass. *adj.* Lazy, slothful.

८ **आरिसु** *s. m.* Sloth, indolence, laziness, lassitude.

८ **आरीडो** *s. m.* The soap nut, soapwort (Sapindus saponaria).

आरु *s. m.* Shame, sense of honor. The strong current of the stream rushing against, and washing away the bank. or **आरो** *s. m.* Endearment, coaxing, importunate teasing of a child.

आरो *s. m.* The nest or eggs on which a hen sits.

आरोडणु *v. a.* To plough rice ground after it has been flooded by water.

आरोडो *s. m.* Besmearing, plastering.

आरोपारि *adv. or prep.* Through, to the other side.

आरोबलो *s. m.* Pleasing by assenting to every thing, flattery, coaxing, paying compliments.

आरकुमु *s. m.* Trifling, fiddling uselessly with things.

८ **आरजां** *s. f.* Age, lifetime.

८ **आरतह** or **आरतवाह** *s. m.* Sunday.

आरारि *adv. or prep.* Through, to the other side.

आरार्णी *s. f.* A lady who appears not in

- public nor uncovers her face. A flower-girl or woman.
- १ आसाइनु *v. n.* To be lazy, shew laziness, be slothful.
- २ आसी *s. f.* A looking glass, mirror. *adj.* Lazy, slothful, indolent, languid.
- आल *s. f.* Name of a large salt water fish.
- १ आलमु *s. m.* People, mankind.
- २ आलम्यनाह *s. f.* A fortification, a fortified wall round a city.
- आलविआई *adj. fem.* A woman who has been lately brought to bed.
- आलाहनु *v. a.* To talk, converse.
- आलाई or आलानि *s. f.* Wetness, dampness, humidity, moisture.
- आलाउ *s. n.* Talk, conversation.
- आलापनु *v. a.* To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key.
- आलापु *s. m.* Talk, conversation. A perlude to music.
- १ आलिसाहनु *v. n.* To be lazy, slothful.
- २ आलिसाहतो *adj. or adv.* Lazy, slothful, lazily.
- ३ आलिसो *adj.* Lazy, indolent, slothful.
- आलिसीपिंडो *adj.* Very lazy.
- १ आलिसु *s. m.* Laziness, indolence, sloth.
- आलुडनु *v. n.* To ebb.
- आलुडु *s. m.* The ebbing of the tide.
- आलो *adj.* Wet, moist.
- आलोभोलो *adj.* Simple-minded, innocent.
- आवति *s. f.* Income, import.
- आवहु *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument.
- २ आवाहु *s. m.* A sound, noise, voice.
- २ आवादानी *s. f.* Prosperity, abundance.
- २ आवादानु *adj.* Prosperous, flourishing.
- आवाह *s. m.* A waste, wilderness.
- २ आवारो *adv. or adj.* Wandering from having lost a path, in a difficult or uncertain place for passage.
- १ आबिरो *s. m.* A species of Myrobalan (*Phyllanthus emblica*).
- आवलासाह *s. m.* A kind of medicinal brimstone.
- २ आश or आशी *s. f.* Gruel.
- १ आशिकु *adj. or sub. m.* One in love, a lover, enamoured.
- १ आशूरो *s. m.* The 10 first days of the Moharam, or one of those days; the procession of the *tábúts* on the last day of the same.
- १ आस *s. f.* Hope.
- १ आसनु *s. m.* A cloth for sitting on. A posture for sitting in during devotion, of which 84 are enumerated by Hindoos.
- आसनि *s. f.* The *Acanthodium hirtum* whose seeds are the *Ulagan* of the Sindh bazars.
- आसर *s. f.* Hope.
- १ आसरवंदु or आसवंदु *adj. or sub. m.* An expectant, hopeful.
- १ आसा *s. f.* Hope, trust, name of a *rág-mí* or musical mode.
- १ आसाहतो *adj. or adv.* Hopeful, in hope.
- १ आसाऊ *adj.* One who hopes, an expectant, hopeful.
- १ आसापुरी *s. f.* A kind of earth used for burning as a perfume brought from a temple in Cutch, from which it takes its name.
- १ आसामी *s. m.* A man; a customer.
- आसावंपु *s. m.* Friendship.
- १ आसावनु or आसावंदु *adj.* Full of hope, expectant.
- आसावौ *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.
- आसिरी or आसिरीहु *s. m.* A kind of tamarisk tree.

आसिरो *s. m.* Shelter, defence, protection, means of defence, asylum, a prop.
आसीस *s. f.* A blessing, benediction.
आसुदो *adj.* At ease, happy, contented.
आसुगंधु *s. m.* The root of a plant used medicinally (*Physalis flexuosa*).
आस्लीन *s. f.* A sleeve.
आस्थानो *s. m.* Station, place.
आस्मानी *adj.* Of the heavens, sky blue, azure.
आस्मानु *s. m.* The sky.
आह *inter.* Oh! ah! *s. f.* A malediction, prayer for evil. Fondness for, desire to retain.
आह *inter.* Ah! Alas! Oh! *s. f.* Lamentation, complaint.
आहंड *prep.* From, out of, (affixed to the noun with which it is used).
आहतो *s. m.* A customer, or one of a number of husbandmen who employ an artizan for the regular repair of tools, water wheels, &c.
आहु *s. m.* The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, &c., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest.
आहर *prep.* In subjection, subservient to, in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.
आहरणु *v. a.* To starch.
आहरु *s. m.* Starch.
आहा *inter.* An exclamation of pleasure, grief, or commiseration. Oh. Ha!
आहां *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used). *adv.* No.
आहि *adv.* Yes.
आहिकार *s. f.* Assent, consent.
आहिकारणु *v. n.* To assent, admit, own.
आहिर *prep.* In subjection, subservient to,

in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.
आहिरो *s. f.* A looking glass, a mirror. Pickled carrots.
आहिज *adj.* One in subjection, subject. A light term for a Mahomadan used by Hindús.
आहियों or **आहुयों** *s. m.* Name of a grain (*Lepidium sativum*) used in medicine.
आहीं *prep.* From, out of, on, in (affixed to the word with which it is used).
आहोनो *s. m.* A looking glass; a kind of finger ring with a piece of looking glass in it.
आहु *s. m.* A trough or reservoir of water at a well for giving cattle drink from. The lower corners of the mainsail of a boat.
आहु *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the noun with which it is used).
आहुडनु *v. a.* To roughen the face of a millstone by picking it with a chisel.
आहुरी *s. f.* Pickled carrots.
आहु or **आहुरो** *s. m.* A kind of manger or raised place for cows to eat out of.
आहुयों *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.
आहू *s. m.* A pigeon that coos much.
आहू *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used).
आहोई *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess; a Hindu festival day occurring on 20th of the month Asu, for the worship of the goddess *Ahoi*.
आहोडनु *v. a.* To roughen the face of a millstone by pricking with chisel.
आहोडो *s. m.* A stone cutter's chisel. *adj.* Persevering, headstrong. **अंदाहोडो** *s. m.* A millstone cutter.

भाहेडी *s. m.* A hunter, sportsman; a sweeper, a caste of low rank.

आहेडो *s. m.* Hunting, sporting, pursuing
or killing game.

बाहेरो *s.f.* A roost, roosting.

आहो *s. m.* Fondness for, desire to retain
or acquire.

h2

7 The third vowel, a short i.

८३ *pro.* (fem. of ८३) She, this.

इं *adv.* From this place, hence. In this place, here.

अज्ञान *s.f.* Ignorance.

अज्ञानो *adj.* Ignorant.

L 13 *pro.* This, he.

इति *adv.* In this way, so, thus.

इर्ह or इर्हो *adv.* In this way, gratuitously, causelessly.

कहू s.f. A wild bush of which the leaves are used as a vegetable.

इकी *s.f.* An odd number.

इकीलथो *adj.* One of a number of a children not loved as the rest.

इकोही *s. f.* A species of *Hyoscyamus* whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

पश्कानामो *s. m.* A written recognisance, a bond of agreement.

अख्यारु *s. m.* Choice, option, will.

वधु *v. n.* To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear.

सञ्ज्ञा s.f. Wish, desire. Kindness, pity.

▲ **इजहार** *s. m.* A deposition, explanation, statement. *adj.* Public, known.

अद्वारो *s. m.* Duty on goods, custom.

अपहर्षार्थ *s. m.* An officer who collects duties on goods, a custom collector.

इन्डिडी : *s. f.* A kind of myrobalan (unripe chebulic Myrobalan).

हजिनु *s.m.* Power of charming away pains by blowing on the spot, brushing it with skirt, &c.

इहो *adj.* or *adv.* (fem. इहा). Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now; (used in indication) this one, this very one.

उत् s. f. The kick of an animal backwards.

रती s. f. The piece of stick knocked in the play of *itia dakara*. A piece of ivory for rubbing the edges of books in binding, smoothing paper with, &c. **रतिभङ्कर** or **रतिभङ्गी** जी राति A kind of boy's play, cat and dog, or a species of cricket or tennis.

५ इंद्रलवि *s. f.* A rainbow.

संडी *s. f.* The penis.

हंदो *s. m* A style for writing with; the letters drawn with the style. Boundary, limit, degree, rank. The back of the hand.

इसो *s. m.* Limit, boundary, rank, height.

इतई, इतउं, इतऊं, इतओं, इतहंउं, इतहीं, इतहुं
इतहूं, इतहो, इतां, इताई, इताऊं, इताओं,
इताहंउं, इताहीं, इताहूं इताहो, *adv.*
Hence, from this place or time. Here.

आताव *s. m.* A taunt, taunting, reproach.

A इतिवारी *adj.* Trustworthy.

अतिवारु *s. m.* Confidence, trust, belief.

ते or **ये** *adv.* Here.

इयर्, इयउं, इयऊं, इयओ, इयहउं, इयही, इ-
यहू, इयहो, इयां, इयार्, इयाऊं, इयाओ,
इयाहउं, इयाही, इयाहू, or इयाहो *adv.*
Hence, from here. Here.

s. **सिंहजत** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed
(*Nerium antidysentericum.*)

संज्ञा *s. f.* An organ of action or perception of which the Hindús reckon ten ; membrum virile.

L **तु** obl. sing. of **तु** He, this.

इमानु *adv.* Very, exceedingly (mad or foolish).

▲ **इनायु** *s. m.* A present from a superior to an inferior, donation, a gift, reward.

इनिह An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.

▲ **इन्साफु** *s. m.* Justice, equity.

इन्धिथं or **इन्हे** An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.

▲ **इबादत** *s. f.* Worship, adoration.

▲ **इबादती** *s. m.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious.

▲ **इबिरत** *s. f.* Surprise, wonder, astonishment.

▲ **इमामु** *s. m.* A leader in religious affairs. The Imams, Hussan and Hossain.

▲ **इब्दायु** *s. m.* A gift, giving.

▲ **इरादी** *s. m.* Intention, design, purpose.

इरिक *s. f.* The elbow.

इरिदी *s. f.* The steps or little cross sticks between the ropes to which the pots of a water wheel are attached.

इरेकी *adj. or adv.* Oblique, diagonally.

▲ **इरत** *s. f.* A bad habit.

▲ **इरती** *adj.* One who has acquired a bad habit.

▲ **इसाही** *adj.* Of God, divine.

▲ **इन्मारतो** *adj. or adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

▲ **इन्मी** *adj.* Scientific.

▲ **इन्मु** *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.

इन्सी *s. f.* Linseed, (Linum usitatissimum.)

▲ **इशारत** *s. f.* Hint, sign.

▲ **इशारी** *s. m.* A sign, signal, beckoning, cue, hint.

▲ **इश्की** *adj.* Enamoured, in love.

▲ **इल्मु** *s. m.* Love.

इहकीली *s. m. or adj.* One who brings forward false accusations or claims.

इहकीनु *s. m.* A false charge, accusation or claim. Or **इहकीनु** Shackles connecting one fore and one hind foot of an animal.

▲ **इह्तिहार** *s. m.* A proclamation, notice, circular order.

▲ **इहिमु** *s. m.* A number, place, or head in any account or list; the portion of one in any distribution. A charm, incantation. An offering, a fee.

▲ **इस्तकबालु** *s. m.* The future tense.

▲ **इस्तमाली** *s. f.* Experience, practice, exercise.

इस्तिविलि *adv. or adj.* Disorderedly, confusedly, in confusion, scattered.

▲ **इस्ती** *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Feminine (gender).

▲ **इस्तीलिङ्गु** *adj.* Feminine (gender).

▲ **इस्त्यानु** *s. m.* A fakir's residence, or place of abode.

▲ **इस्त्यानु** *s. m.* Bathing.

▲ **इसंगह** *s. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain (Plantago ispaghul).

▲ **इस्वर्ग** *s. f.* Name of a wood or leaf used for dying yellow.

▲ **इस्वाती** *s. f.* Proving, establishing by evidence.

▲ **इस्वानु** *adj.* Proved.

▲ **इस्वानु** *s. m.* Goods and chattels.

▲ **इस्वारी** *s. m.* A wizard, enchanter, sorcerer.

▲ **इस्वाह** or **इस्वालु** *s. m.* What causes amazement, a demon, evil spirit; demonology, witchcraft, sorcery.

इहहो *pro.* Such, this like, so.

इहि Oblique sing. of **ए** He, this.

इहो *pro.* (Used in indication or emphasis) That very, he. *Inter.* An insulting exclamation.

उ

‡ The fourth vowel, a long i.

‡ *inter.* O! Used for emphasis in speaking to a woman. An intensative affix.

१ *Pron.* He, this.

ॠ *ईशा* *s. m.* Trouble, annoyance, pain.

ॡ *ईद* *s. f.* A festival, holyday.

ॢ *ईदगाहु* *s. f.* The place where festivals are performed.

ईदि *adv.* For coming, while coming.

ईदि वेदि *In coming and going.*

ॠदानी *adj.* Of or belonging to a festival.

ॠमानी or ॠमान्दा *adj.* Faithful, honest.

ॠमानु *s. m.* Faith, belief, religion; integrity.

ॠरानी *adj. or sub. m.* Of Persia, a Persian.

ॠरानु *s. m.* Persia.

ॠर्षा *s. f.* Miserliness, avariciousness.

ईर्सा *s. f.* The root of the iris.

ईल *s. f.* The first offer or refusal of any thing.

ॠ ईश्वर *s. m.* The Deity (among Hindus), God.

ईल *s. f.* One of the side sticks of a bedstead.

ॠसुतो *adj.* Of *I'swar*, sacred, holy.

ईतो *pron.* (fem. ईहा) This very person, he she or it with emphasis or indication.

उ

उ The fifth vowel, a short u.

उच्च The fem. of उच्चो She.

१ उच्च *adv.* In that way, so.

१ उच्च, *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there. *s. f.* The cry of a new-born infant.

उच्चलो or उच्चलेरो *adv. or adj.* Somewhat less, a little less, too little, deficient, a little short.

उच्च *adv.* In that manner, so, likewise.

१ उच्चो *pro.* This, he, it.

ॠ उच्च *s. f.* Longing for a meeting with, desire for, yearning after.

ॠ उच्चिजनु *v. n.* To long for, yearn.

उकरनु *v. a.* (past part. उकरोतो or उकरो) To grave, engrave. १ To descend, issue, go out, pass over.

ॠ उकावु *s. m.* An eagle.

१ उकारनु *v. a.* To take down, cause to descend; to accompany or escort, to settle (a dispute).

उकिरनु (past part: उकरोतो or उकरो) *v. a.* To cut, engrave, carve. १ To descend, issue, come out, pass over.

उकिनी *s. f.* Engraving, graving.

उकिलनु *v. n.* To be finished, completed, settled. To issue, come forth.

उकिलानु *v. a.* To settle, complete.

१ उकरो *s. f.* Longing for, yearning after.

उको *adv.* By the heap, in the lump.

१ उकट *s. f.* Issuing forth, disclosure, publicity.

१ उकटनु *v. n.* To issue, go forth; become public or known. *v. a.* To grave, carve.

उकिलनु *v. n.* To be torn up, broken up, be dislocated (a joint), be loosened.

ॠ उकिली *v. f.* A mortar. The slip of wood fixed on bottom of a door frame in which the corner of door plank works as a hinge.

उकिलनु *v. n.* To be extracted, separated, crack, peel of, be broken, untied, uprooted, loosened, ripped, to unfold.

उकिलनु *v. a.* To disjoin, loosen, uproot.

उकिलनु or उकिलनु *v. a.* To untie, disjoin,

separate, to pull up or out, rip, unfold, untwine, untwist, unwind, unravel, unstring.

उगुणु *v. n.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

उगाढ *s. f.* The collecting (money).

उगाडणु *v. a.* To collect (money), recover (debts).

उगाढू *s. m.* A collector of debts or small sums due by many parties.

उगारणु *v. n.* To chew the cud.

उगिहणु *v. n.* To be collected or recovered (as money due).

उगिराई *s. f.* Nauseousness. The breaking up of wind from a full stomach, a belch.

उगिरो *adj.* Nauseous, unpleasant.

उघट *s. f.* The being open, unclosed, or bare, publicness, disclosing, nakedness.

उघणु *v. a.* (imper. उघु) To wipe, wipe up or out.

उघाड *s. f.* See उघट.

उघाडणु *v. a.* To make naked, lay bare, strip, disclose, expose, draw (a sword).

उघाडाई *s. f.* Nakedness.

उघाडो *adj.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent.

उघिडणु *v. n.* To be opened, disclosed, laid bare.

उचाणु *v. n.* To have a spite or ill will against any one, give pain, tyrannize over.

उचाणुणु *v. a.* To raise up any thing trailing on the ground, tuck up.

उचो *adj.* Excellent, good.

उउउउ *s. m.* A feast given to fakirs and brāhmins.

उउतु *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

उउल *s. f.* Casting, throwing, a throw, a cast or throw of dice; springing up, tossing up, agitation, a jerk.

उउलणु, उउलाणु see उउिलणु, उउिलाणु.

उउाणु *s. m.* A leap, bound.

उउातिरो *adv. or adj.* Lightly, loosely, without zeal, laxly, with a light hand, slight, slightly, superficial, superficially.

उउिलणु *v. a.* To cast away, throw. *v. n.* To spring up, be tossed up, be agitated, spout up.

उउिलाणु *v. a.* To cast away, throw, fling. To cause to be agitated, to toss up and down.

उउडु *adj.* Desolate, ruined, waste.

उउणु *v. n.* To be woven.

उउमाडतो *adj. or adv.* With zeal, hard working, industriously.

उउमी *adj.* Zealous, diligent, industrious.

उउमु *s. m.* Assiduity, endeavours, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverance.

उउलु *adj.* Bright, clean.

उउहणु *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with one's taste or fancy.

उउाड *adj.* Waste, desolate. *s. f.* A waste, desolation.

उउाडणु *v. a.* To desolate, waste, lay waste.

उउारणु *v. a.* To polish, brighten; make splendid, or famous.

उउारो *adj.* Bright, splendid, famous, illustrious.

उउिडणु *v. n.* To be desolate, to be waste.

उउिबो *s. m.* A limb. Fancy, idea.

उउिरणु To be bright, splendid, famous.

उउिर *s. m.* Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one.

अउज्जुरो *s. m.* Reward, pay for labor.

सउज्ज्वाहं *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.

उज्जु *v. n.* To be extinguished, put out, done up (as with fatigue).

उज्जाहं *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quench, calm, quiet.

उज्जागं *s. f.* or उज्जागो *s. m.* Travelling.

उज्जामणु *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out.

उज्जिडणु *v. n.* To wander about idly, be lost, ruined.

उज्जो *pro.* (fem. उज्जा) That person, that one, that very one.

उज्ज *s. f.* Thirst.

उज्जणु or उज्जाहणु *v. a.* To cause to thirst, make thirst.

उज्जाहजणु or उज्जिजणु *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty.

उज्जारी *adj.* Thirsty.

उज्जयो *adj.* Thirsty.

उज्जगणु *s. m.* The seed of *Acanthodium hirtum* used in medicine.

उज्जणु *v. a.* To end or break a friendship.

उज्जिलणु *v. n.* To return or fall back to former place.

उज्जिलंदी or उज्जिलो *adj.* or *adv.* Opposing, contradictory, on the contrary.

उज्जिलाहणु *v. a.* To retort, throw back.

उज्जणु *v. n.* To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.

उज्जपेरो *s. m.* A kind of saucer or bowl. *adj.* Camel-footed, a light quick traveller.

उज्जाउ *s. m.* Increase or extension beyond what is usual, enlargement, prolixity.

सउज्जु *s. m.* A camel.

उज्जको *s. m.* Fear, dread.

सउज्जाहणु *v. a.* To cause to fly; to squander, lavish, waste.

उज्जाउ *s. m.* or *adj.* A spendthrift, extravagant, prodigal, wasteful.

सउज्जामणु *v. n.* To fly.

सउज्जारी *s. f.* A flight, flying.

उज्जिको *s. m.* Fear, dread.

उज्जिडणु *v. n.* To rip, become undone, burst.

उज्जिरणु *v. n.* To fly.

उज्जु *s. m.* A glutton.

उज्जुगुणु *adj.* or *adv.* In a bad style or manner.

सउज्जेरो *s. m.* An awatāra of the river Indus, to whose shrine near Hydrabad pilgrimages are made.

उज्जोडणु *v. a.* To rip, burst, unstitch, unrip.

उज्जोही *s. f.* A white ant.

पउज्जहाहं *s. m.* A camp follower.

पउज्जदु *s. m.* A camp, an army.

अउज्जाणु or उज्जाहणु *v. a.* To leave off grinding at the mill, to gather up the flour thrown out by the mill.

सउज्जटीह *adj.* Twenty-nine.

उज्जणु *v. a.* To weave, knit, net.

उज्जति or उज्जप *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

सउज्जहति *adj.* Fifty-nine.

सउज्जहतति *adj.* Sixty-nine.

उज्जाणी *s. f.* Expense of or pay for weaving.

उज्जात or उज्जाति *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

सउज्जानवे *adj.* Eighty nine.

उज्जावट or उज्जावत *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

सउज्जासी *adj.* Seventy nine.

उज्जिणी *s. f.* Weaving.

सउज्जेतालीह *adj.* Thirty nine.

उज्जुणि *s. f.* Anxiety, a constant feeling of some care in the mind, thought.

सउज्जंजाह *adj.* Forty nine.

सउज्जीह *adj.* Nineteen.

उत्तर्हि, उत्तर्ही, उत्तर्हं, or उत्तर्हो *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, in that place.

उत्तनु *v. a.* To say, tell.

॥ उत्तरायणु or उत्तरायु *s. m.* The summer solstice.

॥ उत्तर *s. m.* The north. An answer. Anything given to complete the value of another exchanged, boot.

उत्तहं, उत्तहुं, उत्तहूं, or उत्तहो *adv.* From that place or time, thence.

उत्तहं उत्तां, उत्तूं, or उत्तो *adv.* Over, across, off, down from, after, in succession to. Thence, from that place.

उत्तर्हि, उत्तर्हं, or उत्तर्हो *adv.* To or in that place, there; thence, from that place or time.

॥ उत्तारणु *v. a.* To copy, take a copy.

॥ उत्तारो *s. m.* A copy.

उत्ताहं, उत्ताही, उत्ताहुं, उत्ताहूं, or उत्ताहो *adv.* Thence, from that place or time.

उत्ति *adv.* There, at that place.

उत्तिवो *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

॥ उत्तिराणु *s. m.* The summer solstice; a Hindú festival kept on that day.

॥ उत्तिराधी *adj.* Of the north, dwelling to the north.

उत्तिरिधो *adv.* or *adj.* Unconcernedly, without taking interest in, without zeal, carelessly.

उत्तू *s. m.* The marking cloth with lines by pressing on it a heated iron instrument.

उत्ते *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.

उत्तेती or उत्तोती *adj.* One born in a family in immediate succession to another, brothers next in age to each other.

उत्थो *adj.* The second year or month after present, the month &c. after next.

उत्थो *adj.* Above, upper.

उत्थर्हि or उत्थर्ही *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, to or in that place.

उत्थहं *adv.* Thence.

उत्थर *s. f.* A rebound.

॥ उत्थणु *v. n.* (imper. उत्थु or उत्थिद) To get up, rise, be caused or occasioned.

उत्थल *s. f.* A flood, inundation. Trampling on. Interchange of civilities, familiar correspondence. उत्थल पुथल *s. f.* Tossing about, disordering.

उत्थवेह *s. f.* Rising and sitting.

उत्थां, उत्थार्हि, उत्थाहं, उत्थाहो, उत्थाहं, or उत्थाहो *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, to or in that place.

॥ उत्थाणी *s. f.* The time of rising, morning.

॥ उत्थारणु *v. a.* To cause to rise, to rouse, stimulate.

उत्थिदणु *v. n.* To be knocked away, kicked off, removed from its position with a sudden force. To rebound, glance off, ricochet. To be raised up or opened out as is done to the tobacco in a pipe to make it draw. To be dismissed, turned out, removed. To die in numbers, as from any pestilence or epidemic. To be peeled off.

उत्थिसाणि *s. f.* A rebound, hop.

उत्थिलणु *v. n.* To be turned over, reversed, upset; to overflow or rise till it rushes over any spot (the river); to turn back.

उत्थिलणु *v. a.* To turn over, reverse, upset.

उत्थिसाउ *s. m.* Reversing.

उत्थिसानी *s. f.* Contradiction, differing in opinion.

उत्थूं *adv.* Thence, from that place.

उत्थे *adv.* There.

उत्थेदणु or उत्थेदणु *v. a.* To knock or throw off with a kick or sharp blow,

remove by a knock &c. To cause to rebound, glance off or recochet. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be turned out, dismissed, removed. To excoriate, peel off.

उद्येनी *s. f.* The time of rising, morning.

उद्यो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

उद्यमासो *adj. or adv.* With zeal, hard-working, industrious.

उद्यमी *adj.* Zealous, industrious, hard working,

उद्यमु *s. m.* Toil, zeal, exertion.

उदास *s. f.* Dejection, sadness, melancholy.

उदासी *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant among the followers of Nanok Shah. *s. f.* Dejection, sadness.

उदासु *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, disappointed.

उदमादु *s. m.* Care, anxiety.

उधनु *v. n.* To increase, augment.

उधार *s. f.* Loan, money lent, tick, credit.

उधारनु *v. a.* To borrow, take on loan. *s.* To save, deliver from.

उधारो *adj. or adv.* On loan, lent, borrowed, on credit.

उधोसुटी *s. f.* Profit and loss.

उधोमयो *s. m.* A kind of headache.

उन *s. f.* Wool.

उनिह, उनिहि, or उन्हे Inflected form of उहो That very one.

उन्मानु *s. m.* Guess, conjecture, supposition.

उपकारी *adj.* Kind, benevolent, obliging.

उपकाह *s. m.* Benevolence, kindness, favor.

उपंगु *s. m.* Name of a stringed musical instrument.

उपज्ञनु *v. n.* (past part. उपनो) To be produced, engendered, created.

उपज्ञानु *v. a.* To create, engender, generate.

उषट, उषटर, or उषटार *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging, the being made known.

उषटनु *v. n.* To open, uncover, expand.

उषटारनु *v. a.* To draw out, cause to disclose, investigate.

उपति *s. f.* Produce, revenue, income.

उपदेशु or उपदेशु *s. m.* Advice, admonition, precept, teaching.

उपायनहाह *s. m.* The Creator.

उपायु *v. a.* To earn, gain. To create, produce, beget, generate. To bale out water.

उपाउ *s. m.* A remedy, expedient.

उपाउ *adj.* Productive, profitable, prolific, fruitful.

उपासु *s. m.* Produce, production, profit

उपाधि *s. f.* That which produces pain or trouble, annoyance, nuisance; confusion or alarm.

उपाधी *s. m.* A troublesome fellow.

उपिडनु *v. n.* To grow up, increase, improve, get better.

उपिणु *v. a.* (imper. उपिणु) To sift, separate dirt (from grain &c.) by shaking it up in a sieve, winnow.

उपिणारनु *v. a.* To accompany any one a short way on taking leave.

उपिरासो *s. m.* Receipts, income, means of livelihood.

उपुडनु *v. n.* See उपिडनु.

उफडु *adv.* Instantly, outright, on the spot.

उफवाई *s. f.* A report, rumour.

उफिडकनु *v. n.* To talk in sleep.

उफिरादो *s. m.* A kind of wheaten cake with ghi in it.

उफूनिदो *adj. or adv.* Light though large, lightly or without pressure.

उड *s. f.* Steam, vapor, miasma, a light flying cloud.

उडकार *s. f.* Retching; crying, sighing.

उडकारण *v. n.* To retch; to cry, sigh.

उडटण *s. m.* A composition of perfumed flour &c. used to rub the body with.

उडतकंदी *s. f.* Name of a plant, the seeds of which adhere to one's clothes (*Achyranthes aspera*).

उडतडि *adj.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down. **उडतडि सुडतडि** Higglely pigglely, topsy turvy.

उडताण *v. a.* To invert, pervert, turn inside out.

उडतारि or **उडतिस** *s. f.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse, the wrong side of cloth &c.

उडतो *adj.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, adverse, contrary, inverted.

उडतो सुडतो Higglely pigglely, in confusion, inside out, topsy turvy.

उडहर or **उडहरारि** *s. f.* Great eagerness, haste, impatience.

उडहरो *adj.* One in a hurry, precipitate, hasty, eager, impatient.

उडणिकारि *s. f.* Sorrow, sadness, dejection, melancholy.

उडणिको *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited, melancholy.

उडारण *v. a.* To boil, seeth. To save, preserve.

उडारो *s. m.* The boiling up any liquid, a boil. **खीर जो उडारो** The boiling of milk, used to define a hasty tempered person who quickly calms down again.

उडसिह *adj. or sub. m.* A yawner.

उडाली *s. f.* A yawn.

उडाहो *adj.* Erect, upright, ready.

उडिडाकु or **उडिडको** *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

उडिदाणो *s. m.* The open hem in which a string runs.

उडिरण *v. n.* To boil. To have a tendency to soreness (the eyes). **उ** To be left or remain over, be saved.

उडिहण *v. n.* To stand, stop.

उडूरण *v. n.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers as salt on meat &c., to pepper.

उडूलो *adj. or adv.* Lightly, without pressing down (as in filling any vessel &c.).

उडुखो *adv. or adj.* On tiptoe.

उडण *v. n.* To stand, stop.

उडामण *v. n.* To boil up, boil over.

उडारण *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise.

उडालो *s. m.* Reproach, reproaching, upbraiding.

उडिरण *v. n.* To rise (as the sun), to spring up (as a plant). **उडिरी वरण** To bring out some calumny against one, come on one suddenly.

उडिरंदो *s. m.* The east.

उडिरंदो *adj.* Of the east, eastern, easterly.

उडु *s. m.* The heavens, sky.

उडो *adj.* Upright, erect.

उडोसाहु *s. m.* Heavy breathing, a sigh; asthma.

उडंघु *s. m.* A fancy.

उडडु *s. m.* A lighted stick, a firebrand.

उडत *s. f.* Religion, a sect.

उडती *s. m.* A believer of any faith, sectarian.

उडाडी *s. f.* A half burned log, a firebrand.

उयाचु *v. a.* To escort any one a short distance on taking leave.

उयाचक *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

उयास *s. f.* The day of new moon.

उयिराई or **उयिराही** *s. f.* Greatness, high rank, dignity.

उयिराड or **उयिराहु** *s. m.* A grandee, noble.

उयिरि *s. f.* Age, lifetime.

उयेद *s. f.* Hope. **उयेद भञ्जु** To disappoint.

उयेदकाद *s. m. or adj.* An expectant, hopeful.

उयेरी *s. f.* The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over.

उय्याई *s. f.* Excellence, great worth, superiority.

उय्यो *adj.* Excellent, superior.

उरहु *s. m.* The chest, breast.

उरु *s. m.* A good memory, sharp faculties, quickness of understanding, perspicacity.

उरेवी *adj. or adv.* Oblique, across from one angle to another, diagonally.

उरुनु *v. n.* To apply the mind or thoughts. To be tangled, involved.

उरुनो *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.

उरुसो *s. f. or उरुसो s. m.* A flag for pulverising things on.

उरुसु *s. m.* An offering or oblation made in the name of the Prophet in the month Rabiulwal.

उरुस *s. f.* The flying at one in a rage, rush, onset, assault.

उरुसुनु *v. n.* To descend; set (as soon); dismount; disembark; light or alight.

उरुहंदो *s. m.* The west.

उरुहंदो *adj.* Of the west, western, westerly.

उरुहो *s. m.* A reproach, taunt.

उरुहणु *v. a.* To raise up a weapon for the purpose of striking with it, to threaten.

उरुहणो *adj. or adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.

उरुहणु *v. n.* To be loose or shaking as a tooth, post or such like, rickety.

उरुहणु *v. n.* To rush at one in a rage.

उरुही *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, hunger, ravenousness.

उरुह or **उरुहलु** *s. m.* A whim, fancy, bound.

उरुहो *s. m.* A spunk.

उरुहो *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief.

उरुहणु *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.

उरुह *s. f.* Sunshine.

उरुहणिणी *s. f.* A boy's play performed by moon-light.

उरुहणु *v. n.* To go, depart, (a respectful term).

उरुह *s. f.* Thirst.

उरुहणु *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

उरुहणु *v. n.* To be wearied with waiting for or expecting.

उरुहणु *v. n.* To spring up, rise (as a plant, building &c.), to grow.

उरुहणु *s. f.* Thirst.

उरुहणु *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

उरुहणु *s. f.* Praise, applause.

उरुहणु or **उरुहणु** *s. f.* Expertness, skill, skillfulness.

उरुहणु or **उरुहणु** *adj.* Of or belonging to a master, masterly, skillful.

१ उस्ताद *s. m.* A teacher, a school master, preceptor, headman among artizans, a skillful person.

२ उस्तुति *s. f.* Praise, applause.

उस्तुपुस्तु *s. m.* Lucerne (grass).

१ उस्ता *s. m.* A master, a headman among artizans.

उहडो *pro.* Such like, of that kind, that like, so.

उहार् *s. f.* The repeating anything constantly, to commit it to memory.

उहाउ *s. m.* Light, splendour.

उहुवाणु *s. m.* A sign, token (given as an evidence of any thing). A feature, lineament.

उहुचु *s. m.* Sign, mark, token.

उहुमार् *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.

उहुयो *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, hasty.

उहेई *adv.* So, in this way, just as before; gratis, in vain.

उहो *pro.* (fem. उहा) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to.

उहोई *pro.* (fem. उहाई) That very, identical, same.

ऊ

ऊ The sixth vowel, a long u.

१ ऊ *pron.* (plu. ऊ or ऊह) That, he, it. *Inter.* An exclamation of acknowledgment.

ऊ *inter.* An exclamation of assent, yes. *Prep.* From, out of, than (affixed to the word with which it is used).

१ ऊया (plu. ऊए) Feminine of ऊ That, he.

ऊकार *prep.* (affixed to nouns and adverbs) From, since. *s. f.* Assent.

ऊकार *s. f.* A whine, whining.

ऊकारणु *v. n.* To whine.

ऊंग or ऊंच *s. f.* Slumber, sleep.

ऊंघार् *s. f.* Drowsiness, sleepiness.

२ ऊंचार्, ऊंचार्, ऊंचानि or ऊंचानि *s. f.* Excellence, goodness, superiority.

२ ऊंचो or ऊंचो *adj.* Excellent, superior,

२ ऊजह or ऊजहु *adj.* Bright, shining, clear, clean.

२ ऊज्लार् *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.

२ ऊंगार् or ऊंजि *s. f.* Scarcity, want, deficiency, falling short.

२ ऊणीह *adj.* Nineteen.

२ ऊणीहो *adj.* Nineteenth.

२ ऊणो *adj.* Not full, incomplete, deficient, less. (Affixed to numerals) Fold, as

पंजणो Five fold.

ऊंदहि, ऊंदहि or ऊंदहो *s. f.* Darkness, obscurity.

२ ऊंदाओ or ऊंदाहो *adj.* Dark, obscure. *s. m.* Darkness.

२ ऊदु *s. m.* The wood aloes.

२ ऊंधर *s. f.* Darkness.

ऊंधुहो *adj. or adv.* One with head downwards, downcast.

ऊंधार् *s. f.* The being reversed, inversion, contrariety.

२ ऊंधाओ *adj.* Dark, obscure.

ऊंधो *adj.* Reversed, upside down, inverted, adverse, contrary, wrong.

ऊनाहणु *v. n.* To howl as a dog. *v. a.* To hear, listen.

ऊनार् *s. f.* The howling of a dog.

ऊनाड *s. f.* The howling or crying of a number of dogs or jackalls.

ऊनाहणु *v. n.* To howl or cry as dogs.

ऊन्हाई ऊन्हाणि *s. f.* ऊन्हाडु *s. m.* Depth, profundity.

ऊन्हारो *s. m.* The hot season, summer.

ऊन्हो *adj.* Deep, profound.

ऊरिरी or ऊरी *s. f.* The measles.

उहो (fem. उहा) *pron.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

ए

ए The seventh vowel, like e in there.

ए (fem. इय) *pro.* He, she, it, this. *inter.*

O! (in addressing or calling).

एं *conj.* And.

स एकतीह *adj.* Thirty one.

स एकवचनु *adj.* Singular (number).

स एकवत्ताह *adj.* Fifty-one.

स एकहठि *adj.* Sixty-one.

स एकहणो *s. m.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of the months Asú and Chetra, sacred to Dewi Bhaváná.

स एकहतरि *adj.* Seventy-one.

स एकाई *s. f.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy; a class of fakírs who believe in but one God.

स एकादसी or एकादसी *s. f.* The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

स एकांति *s. f.* Retirement, privacy. *adj.* Retired, apart.

स एकांती *adj.* Retired, one fond of retirement, unsocial.

स एकाचये *adj.* Ninety-one.

स एकासी *adj.* Eighty-one.

स एकीह *adj.* Twenty-one.

स एक *adj.* One, single, indivisible.

स एकैतालीह *adj.* Forty-one.

स एको *s. m.* Name of the figure one, a unit, unanimity, agreeing. *adj.* And one, or with one, (prefixed to a hundred, thousand &c., as एको सउ 101).

स एकोतर And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand &c., as एकोतसंड 101).

स एकोतिरो *adj.* One over or more than; one per cent.

एछिणो *s. m.* Kindness, favor.

एडभरो *adv.* A little way here or there. slightly in this direction.

एडई, एडउं, एडऊं, एडओं, एडहं, एडहउं, एडहीं, एडहुं, एडहुं, एडहो, एडाई, एडाऊं, एडाओ, एडाहउं, एडाहीं, एडाहुं, एडाहो, एडहउं, एडहां, एडहीं, एडहुं, or एडहो *adv.* There, in this direction.

एडिडो *pro.* So small, as small as this.

एडो *pro.* So large, so great. एडो सारो So very large.

एडताई, एडताऊं, एडताओ, एडताहउं, एडताहां, एडताहीं, एडताहुं, एडताहो, or एडते *adv.* A little way there or in that direction.

स एतिरो *pro.* So many, so much. एतिरो सारो So very many.

एमिणा *s. f.* A goat. A woman's name.

एराजो *s. m.* Fate; difficulty, evil.

एर्याल *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (aloe perfoliata).

एर्यो *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the drug aloes.

एल *s. f.* See एलि.

एलाचो *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

एलाडु *s. m.* Remedy, help.

एलि *s. f.* The seizing or taking people captive, pressing for forced labor; captivity, subjection.

एलिपडहर *s. m.* A goat herd; a demon, a giant.

एल्ची *s. m.* An ambassador.

एवजि *adv.* In lieu, in exchange, instead.

एवडो or एवडु *s. m.* or *adj.* What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative; retribution.

ऐसी *adv.* (Generally with **तोनी** or **तारी** &c. affixed) So far, so long, until then, till that time, thus far.

ऐ

ऐ The eighth vowel, sounded like ei in height.

ऐद्विडी *s. f.* A small spinning wheel; a cotton cleaning machine.

ऐदु *s. m.* A spinning wheel.

ऐठ *s. f.* A female goat or kid about 10 or 12 months old.

ऐयिरो *adj. or adv.* Perverse, cross, cross tempered, froward, troublesome, in a perverse manner.

ऐनक *s. f.* A pair of spectacles.

ऐनु *s. m.* The eye. *adj.* Like, just like, the image of; clear, distinct.

ऐनुलहरु *s. m.* (Cat's eye) Name of a greenish gem, a beryl.

ऐनो *s. m.* A pair of spectacles.

ऐबदारु *adj.* Unsound, defective.

ऐवारतो *adj. or adv.* Unsound, unsoundly, defective, faulty.

ऐवु *s. m.* A fault, failing, defect, blemish.

ऐवानु *s. m.* A court yard, ground in front of or about a house.

ऐवो *adj. or s. m.* One who indulges in carnal pleasures, luxurious, sensual, a voluptuary.

ऐशु *s. m.* Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, revelry, voluptuousness.

ऐसो *adj.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).

ओ

ओ The ninth vowel, a long o.

ओ *inter.* O! used in calling or addressing; ho!

ओ *prep.* From, out of, than, in (affixed to the nouns with which it is used).

ओरु *s. m.* A small plant or herb that grows in salt lands.

ओर *s. f.* A small water-bag.

ओक *s. f.* Vomiting.

ओकणु *v. n.* To vomit, puke.

ओकाणु *v. n.* To cease raining, clear up (the weather).

ओकान *s. f.* Irresolution, changeableness, fancy.

ओकान्ती *adj.* Irresolute, fickle-minded, changeable, fanciful, flighty.

ओकार *s. f.* Vomiting, retching.

ओकारणु *v. n.* To retch.

ओकार or **ओकारो** *s. m.* A retching.

ओकिडू or **ओकिणू विहणु** *v. n.* To sit on the heels.

ओखडोख *s. f.* An inquiry, investigation.

ओखण *s. f.* Need, want, necessity.

ओखण *s. f.* Illustration, example. 1. Recognition.

ओखणणु *v. a.* To exemplify. 1. To recognize.

ओगडि *s. f.* Collecting money or debts; money collected.

ओगणु *v. n.* To vomit, puke.

ओगरि *s. f.* Chewing the cud, the cud.

ओगार *s. f.* The cud; spittle.

ओगारणु *v. n.* To chew the cud, ruminate.

ओगीर्दामी *s. f.* A spitting pot.

ओगीरी or **ओगीरी** *s. f.* Evidence, witnessing, testimony.

ओगीरी *s. f.* Collecting money due; money collected.

ओगीरु *s. m.* A witness, an evidence.

धोनाहो *s. m.* A collector of outstanding debts.

ओगिराई *s. f.* A belch, eructation.

भोगो *adj.* Stupid, foolish.

ओघि : *f.* Wiping, the wipings, scrapings.

ओशी *adj.* Good, excellent, handsome, graceful.

ओचिकी *adj.* Of the province Och.

बोचिताई *s. f.* Suddenness, unexpectedness.

अचिन्तो *adj. or adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, by chance, fortuitous, fortuitously, sudden, unawares.

बोसीहो s. m. A clearing up after rain, the passing off of clouds and rain.

३ थोउ s. m. A feast given to Hindu families.

ढोउण s. m. Covering, dress, clothes.

भोगार्त्तः *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, paltriness, vileness.

बोसिंगार s. f. Weeping, crying.

बोहिंगारु *v. n.* To cry or weep with a loud noise.

ओछो *adj.* Paltry, contemptable, mean, despicable, base, vile. **ल. स. म.** A feast, given to Hindu fakirs.

बोझ *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

शोडश s. m. Polish, brightness.

बोझाग *s. f.* or बोझागो *s. m.* The remain-
ing or being awake, wakefulness,
sleeplessness.

भोजारण *v. a.* To brighten or polish.

बोताह s. m. A tool, implement, instru-
ment.

L. भोखोसखो १. m. Dustings, sweepings,
dirt lying about.

शोडश s. m. Height of station, arrogance,
height, force, rapidity.

भोसिरणु s. 78. To nod from drowsiness.

भोक्षिरी *s. f.* The stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested, the tripe.

शोथ s. m. Food found in stomach of an animal after death.

ओशो *pro.* (fem. ओशा) That person or thing a little way off (used in indicating). *s. m.* A teacher, a school master.

भोजह *s. f.* भोजहु *s. m.* Likeness in features or appearance; lineaments; simulating lineaments or form.

ओत्राण *s. m.* A sign, indication.

भोट *s. f.* Protection, shelter, sanctuary.
Going, expense in going any where.

भोट मोट Going and returning.

भोद *s.f.* The art or knowledge of the way of performing any thing; the having some idea of any art.

भोदी *s.f.* A hem, hemming, a kind of strong sewing in which the edge of cloth is laid over.

धोवाराह *s. m.* A camel herd.

ओरि *s.f.* The falling of rain, plenty of rain ; fallen rain.

ओटिअडो *s. m.* Name of a small fish.

भोटी *s. m.* One mounted on a camel, a camel-rider.

भोहो *adj.* Of a camel.

धोड *s. f.* A drawn line, a furrow.

ओढक *s.f.* A great fall of rain.

ओडकि *adv.* At last, finally.

शोडक s. m. The end, conclusion.

ओड़ई, ओड़उं, ओड़ऊं, ओड़ओ, ओड़ह, ओड़-
हउं, ओड़हीं, ओड़हुं, ओड़हू, or ओड़ही
adv. There, in that direction.

ओढ़ाई *s. f.* Nearness, proximity. The business or trade of an *Oda*.

ओढ़ारि, ओढ़ारं, ओढ़ाओ, ओढ़ाहं, ओढ़ाहीं
ओढ़ारु, or ओढ़ाहो *adv.* There, in that
direction.

ओहाडु *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force. *adj.* Unfathomable, very deep.

ओड़िदारी *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.

ओड़िदो *adj. or adv.* Near, contiguous. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So small, so little.

ओडु *s. m.* A caste of men who make mud walls; a blockhead.

ओड़े *adv.* There.

ओड़ो *s. m.* The lintel of a door.

ओड़ो *adv. or adj.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So large, so great.

ओड़ोपाड़ो *s. m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity; neighbours.

ओड़हं, ओड़हां, ओड़हीं, ओड़हूं, or ओड़हो *adv.* There, in that direction.

ओड़णु *v. a.* To spread clothes over one, put on (a mantle, shawl or such like loose covering).

ओड़िणी *s. f.* A cloth thrown over head or shoulders like a shawl, a mantle.

ओत *s. f.* Pouring.

ओतणु *v. a.* To pour, pour out.

ओताड *adj.* Desirous, wishing for, running after, labouring to obtain.

ओताक *s. f.* The men's apartments in a house, or a separate habitation for men alone.

ओतारो *s. m.* An inn, or place for putting up in.

ओतिरो *pro.* So many, so large.

ओतिर्यो *adj.* Of or pertaining to the north.

ओती *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ओथ *s. f.* A rock (used as a curse, thus **ओथ पर्वे** May a rock fall on you, or reproach, as **ओथ यो पिओ आहे** He lies there like a rock, i. e. is very lazy).

ओथड or ओथडि *s. f.* Any epidemic or

contagious disease, a pestilence, mortality.

ओथाकु or ओथागु *s. m.* The taking out cattle for grazing.

ओथागणु or ओथागणु *v. a.* To drive out cattle to the grass early in the morning.

ओथारो *s. m.* A Hindu ceremony of purification performed on the 12th day after the death of any one. A nightmare.

ओथरि *s. f.* Money lent, credits, outstanding debts. **ओथरि पाथरि** Idem. **ओथरि खणणु** To give on credit or tick.

ओन *s. f.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind. The howl or cry of a jackall.

ओनाहणु *v. n.* To listen, attend to. To howl or cry as a jackall.

ओनाहतो *adj. or adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.

ओनो *adj.* Woollen, woolly. *s. m.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind.

ओपड *s. f.* or **ओपडु** *s. m.* Growth, rise, increase, improvement.

ओपिरो *adj.* One strange or unknown. *s. m.* The top or bottom stick of the frame of a beadstead.

ओफडु or ओफिदु *adv.* Cheaply, at small price, at less than usual rate. *adj.* A stranger, one whose place of residence is not known.

ओणु *v. a.* To reel or wind yarn.

ओवरि *s. f.* Remnants or leavings of food.

ओवरु *s. m.* The boiling up of water &c.

ओवारणु *v. a.* To leave (food in eating).

ओबिरो *s. m.* A wheel for reeling thread on, a reel.

ओभरु *s. m.* The East. *s.* Height, depth.

ओमारु *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise. To save, preserve.

ओमारो *adv. or adj.* Against the stream.
- *s. m.* A spoke of a wheel.

ओर *s. f.* The afterbirth. Talk, chat (chiefly of one's griefs). A second crop sprung up after a field has been once reaped.

ओरु *s. m.* Kind friendly talk.

ओरग्राही *s. f.* A kind of fine cloth of silk or cotton and silk.

ओरघ *s. f.* Stepping over.

ओरु *v. a.* To talk over one's misfortunes.

ओरां or **ओरांओ** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

ओरांघु *v. s.* To step over.

ओराजो *s. m.* Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, illfate.

ओराटु *v. n.* To advance or approach close up to or against.

ओराओ *s. m.* A lullaby.

ओरांओ *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

ओरां *adv. or prep.* On this side.

ओरां or **ओरां** *s. f.* The near side.

ओरां or **ओरां** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

ओरे *adv.* On this side, near.

ओरां, **ओरां**, **ओरां**, **ओरां**, or **ओरां** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

ओरां *adv. or prep.* On this or the nearer side, near.

ओरां *adj.* The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.

ओल *s. f.* A hostage. A log rolling down the stream.

ओलु *s. m.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle, litter.

ओलु *v. n.* To be stopped, to be taken up with, to be harrassed or bothered by any constant employment, interruption, &c.

ओलु *s. m.* The west.

ओलु *adj.* Western, westernly.

ओलाको *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief.

ओलानु *v. a.* To leave off from any work, to omit to work, to stop working, to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.

ओलानो *s. m.* A lullaby.

ओलादी or **ओलाधी** *adj.* One who has children, a father. **ओलाधी चर्यो** Mad by descent.

ओलादु or **ओलाधु** *s. m.* Children, offspring, lineage, posterity, progeny, race.

ओलांओ *s. m.* Reproach, reprimand. Flame.

ओलारु *v. a.* To raise the arm to strike, to threaten a blow.

ओलारी *s. f.* Rushing at, pouncing at any thing. **ओलारी पाहु** To pounce.

ओलिजु *v. n.* To be wearied, tired, bothered.

ओलिडो *s. m.* The reflection of the sun thrown off water a glass &c.

ओलिओ *s. m.* A method of sewing, hemming.

ओलो *s. m.* A ball of sugar, a kind of sugar made up in balls. A large oar worked from the rear of a vessel. Shade, shelter, cover.

ओसह *s. m.* A kind of hunting where ground is enclosed on three sides and the animals driven into it, the place so enclosed, a battue.

ओसहि *s. f.* An omen.

ओसानु *s. m.* Sense, understanding.

ओसाव *s. f.* A wave, a great rise or rush of the river.

ओसार *s. f.* Mourning or weeping or weeping for the death of any one, the cry of women in mourning. Building, erecting.

ओसारणु *v. a.* To mourn, cry in mourning for death of any one. To build, raise.

ओसारी *s. f.* The building a wall.

ओसिनार *s. f.* Staleness.

ओसिनो *adj.* Stale.

ओसी (Generally used with **सोपी** or **सूखी** &c. affixed) So long, so far, until then, till that time.

ओसीदो *s. m.* Expectation, looking for, anxiety, solicitude.

ओसीदणु *v. n.* To be delayed, wait, delay.

ओसीवनिदो *s. m.* A kind of cry or lamentation for the departed, a dirge.

ओसेपासे *adv.* Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.

ओसो *s. m.* Heat or slight ague from bathing or drinking water when heated &c., great thirst.

ओसोपासो *s. m.* Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about.

ओहि *inter.* Oh! (used in ridicule, ignominy or reproach).

ओहीदो *s. m.* A shower of rain.

ओह *s. m.* The udder.

ओहो *inter.* Oh! an expression of wonder.

ओह्यार *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.

ओह्यो *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, hasty.

औ

औ The tenth vowel or diphthong of the alphabet, au, or as ow in cow.

औकाली *adj.* Unsteady, capricious.

औकालु *s. m.* Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty.

औकलि or **औकार** *s. f.* Trouble, difficulty, perplexity.

औकप *s. f.* Need, want.

औली *s. f.* or **औलु** *s. m.* Difficulty, exigence; pain, distress.

औलो *adj.* Difficult; pained, troubled.

औगुणु or **औगुनु** *s. m.* Fault, blemish, defect, failing.

औगुडु *s. m.* A labyrinth, a place where one knows not the road, a maze.

औगार *s. f.* Impurity.

औदो *adj.* Impure, unclean.

औगुडु *s. m.* A bad landing place.

औगारणु *v. n.* To become incarnate.

औगारु *s. m.* The incarnation of a deity.

औगिरो *adj. or adv.* Perverse, froward cross-tempered, in a perverse manner.

औधि *s. f.* End, conclusion; age.

औरत *s. f.* A woman.

औरो *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.

औरो *adj.* Ill-dispositioned.

औलिभारु *s. m.* A saint, apostle.

औसह *s. m.* A want of rain, dryness from want of rain, a drought; adversity; a plague, pestilence.

औसानु *s. m.* The senses, sense, understanding.

क

क The letter k, the first consonant in the alphabet.

कह *s. f.* Vomiting, puking.

कई *adj.* Several, many.

कड *s. m.* Fear, dread. **कड सानु** To fear.

कडकड *s. f.* Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

कंजो *pro.* Which, of what number.
 ककडु *s. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.
 ककडु *s. m.* A kind of salt-water fish.
 ककह *s. m.* A cloud.
 ककि *adj.* Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. *s. f.* The connecting the vowels with the different consonants. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.
 ककिरी *s. f.* The stone of a fruit.
 ककिरी *s. m.* The seed of cotton. *adj.* Of a reddish color (a bullock).
 ककिरी *s. f.* A small light cloud. The gravel (disease).
 ककिरी *s. m.* A pebble, a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot.
 कको *adj.* Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair).
 ककोरु *v. a.* To make brown or tawny.
 ककोरा *s. f.* A root from the Thar used in medicine.
 ककोरु *v. m.* To become brown or tawny.
 ककु *s. m.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. A sulphate of any metal. कक कपिक् मेडणु To sweep up straws and rags. i. e. be mad or silly.
 कंजपखारु or कंजपहारु *s. f.* Borate of soda, used as a flux by goldsmiths.
 कंजणु *s. m.* A kind of bracelet. A thread tied round wrist as a charm on certain occasions. Bankruptcy.
 कंगारि *adj.* Desolate, waste. *s. f.* Desolateness, desolation.
 कंगारि *s. f.* Poverty.
 कंगाल *adj.* Poor, penniless.
 कंगिनी *s. f.* A small grain, millet (*Panicum Italicum*). A kind of bracelet, a

thread tied round wrist as a charm on certain occasions.
 कंजु *s. m.* Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron. कंज रुडु To be desolate or waste.
 कंगोह *s. m.* A kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.
 कंगोलो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet.
 कचकोड़ी *s. f.* A kind of small shell, a small cowry.
 कचह भचह *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.
 कचहरी *s. f.* A court, court of justice, hall of audience.
 कचार् or कचाणि *s. f.* Rawness.
 कचावटु *s. m.* A slight washing (of clothes).
 कचिदी *s. f.* A flower or leaf in embroidery.
 कचिरी *s. f.* Vegetables sliced and dried.
 कचिरी *s. m.* Leavings or remnants of vegetables.
 कची *s. f.* Beginning, origin, commencement.
 कंची *s. f.* A pair of scissors.
 ककु *s. m.* Glass.
 कचरि *s. f.* Name of an odoriferous root..
 कचो *adj.* Raw, unripe, crude; unskilled *s. m.* Low alluvial lands lying below a bank or hill or lately thrown up by the river. Dishonor, disgrace. A shopkeeper's day book in which items are first roughly entered. कचो किरणु To happen an abortion. कचो हिथो शिथणु To have an inclination to vomit.
 कचोरी *s. f.* A dish made of wheaten flour and pulse.
 कचोलु *s. m.* A wallet.
 कजालि *s. f.* A tree the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable (*Bauhinia variegata*).

कञ्च *s. f.* Measuring, measure, size. The armpit.

स कञ्चं *s. m.* A turtle, tortoise.

कञ्चु *v. a.* To measure.

कञ्चिडी *s. f.* The piece of cloth forming the armpit of a dress.

कञ्चिह *adj.* A camel afflicted with the swelling called *kachho*.

कञ्चु *s. m.* The armpit.

कञ्चुदि *s. f.* The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.

कञ्चु *s. m.* A tortoise, turtle.

कञ्चो *s. m.* The side of a boat. A kind of drawers covering only the thighs. A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs.

कञ्चोराडी *s. f.* A boil in the armpit.

कञ्च *s. f.* A dimness of sight in one eye.

कञ्च *s. f.* Covering, modesty.

कञ्चक *s. f.* The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle, and laid hold of by footmen. **कञ्चक वधु**. To accompany a horseman on foot.

कञ्चु *v. p.* To be done.

कञ्चु *v. a.* To cover. To press down tight in packing, compress.

स कञ्चलु *s. m.* Lamp-black.

अ कञ्चा *s. f.* Chance, accident.

फ कञ्चाथो *s. m.* A kind of dossers or pannier placed on camels for riding in, also on donkeys for conveying mud.

कञ्चुरी *s. f.* or **कञ्चुरो** *s. m.* A kind of bodice worn by women.

कञ्चकी *s. m.* A footman who accompanies one on horseback holding the *kanjaka*.

कञ्चु or **कञ्चिकु** *v. n.* To groan, moan.

कञ्चिकञ्चि or **कञ्चिकार** *s. f.* Groaning, groans.

कञ्चिक्यो *adj.* One who groans.

कञ्ची *s. f. (plu. कञ्च)* A kind of cymbal.

स कञ्चो *s. m.* Bell metal.

कञ्चरु *s. m.* The name of a caste, who play, sing and dance.

स कञ्चा *s. f.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin; the sign Virgo.

स कञ्चारासी *s. f.* A turband. *adj.* Impotent.

कञ्चिरी *s. f.* A female of the caste *Kan-yaru*, a prostitute.

कञ्चिरीबाहु *s. m.* A whoremonger.

कट or **कटवह** *s. f.* Cutting, deduction, retrenchment.

स कटकु *s. m.* An army, a crowd.

कटणु *v. a.* To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench. *v. a. or n.* To rust.

कटरु *s. m.* A fly; a mote in the eye. Anger.

स कटहरो *s. m.* A balustrade, railing, palisade, a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off.

स कटारी *s. f.* or **कटारो** *s. m.* A kind of dagger.

कटाहु *s. m.* A kind of ornamental flower worked in embroidery.

कटिजणु *v. n.* To rust.

कटी *s. f.* The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle.

कटु *s. m.* or *f.* Rust. *s. m.* A black die made from iron; acrimony.

कटोरो *s. m.* A metal bowl, or cup.

कटोर्दानु *s. m.* A leather case for keeping a *katoro* in on travelling.

स कटनु *adj.* Hard, difficult; penurious.

स कटमाल *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

स कटि *adj. or adv.* Learned by heart, committed to memory, by rote.

कड़ो *s. f.* A kind of necklace.
 कड़ो *adj.* Together, collected.
 कड़ो *s. m.* The border, bank, shore. *s.*
 A kind of necklace.
 कड़ोरी *s. f.* The root of a plant used in
 medicine.
 कड़ोह *adj.* Unfeeling, hard-hearted,
 cruel, harsh, obdurate, severe.
 कड़ *s. f.* A dike or mound raised to shut
 out water, an artificial bank of earth.
 Height, limit.
 कड़गु *adj.* Dried up, emaciated.
 कड़गु *v. m.* To be wearied or tired. To
 get ready, prepare. **भवि कड़गु** To
 repeat an incantation for the cure of
 sore eyes.
 कड़हीं *adv.* When? Sometime or
 other.
 कड़ागु *v. a.* To weary, annoy, bother.
 To frighten. To cause to make
 ready.
 कड़ाई or कड़ाजि *s. f.* Fieriness (as in
 pepper). Bitterness. A breach in
 friendship, a quarrel.
 कड़ाही *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. A
 kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten
 in honor of Nanook Shah.
 कड़ाहु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat pre-
 pared and eaten in honor of Nanook
 Shah.
 कड़ाहो *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan.
 कड़ि *s. f.* A thorn bush, a number of
 thorns.
 कड़िहो *s. m.* A method of sewing the
 edges of two cloths together.
 कड़िह *adj.* Thorny, prickly. Bony, full
 of bones. **कड़िह कगाहु** A species of
 bridle bit from which sharp points
 stick out.

कड़िहि *adv.* When? Sometime, at any
 time.
 कड़ो *s. f.* An ankle ornament; a metal ring
 or loop for fastening any thing by; the
 link of a chain. A hooked piece of
 iron for striking fire on a flint. A
 scale. Boundary, limit, mark of ex-
 tension.
 कड़ो see कड़हीं.
 कड़ो *s. f.* A thorn-bush.
 कड़काही *s. f.* Name of a wood used in
 medicine.
 कड़ो *adj.* Fiery, hot (as peppers). Bit-
 ter. *s. m.* A chain or iron hasp to
 fasten a door &c., a ring, a buttonhole
 or loop for a button. An iron instru-
 ment for burnishing with.
 कड़ो *s. m.* An ear or part of an ear of grain
 after grain is extracted; stalks of to-
 bacco plant after leaf is separated.
 कड़ो *s. m.* A thorn tree (*Prosopis spici-*
gera); a thorn; the back bone; a pair
 of scales; a box in which scales are
 kept; a fish's bone; a bone.
 कड़कगु *v. a.* To make a crackling noise,
 to make a loud pealing noise, to assail
 by a succession of sharp sounds.
 कड़काड़, कड़कादु, or कड़को *s. m.* A crack-
 ling noise, the pealing of thunder.
 कड़ली *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon; a small
 saucepan.
 कड़हु *s. m.* An iron ladle, or saucepan
 for cooking or melting things in.
 कड़ह *s. m.* Straw of *Jawāri* or *Bājharī*.
 कड़ारो *adj.* Thorny, prickly.
 कड़ो *s. m.* A kind of narrow water course
 A young shoot or branch of a plant or
 tree, a sprout.
 कड़साद or कड़काड़ *s. m.* Sound, voice.

कड़हनु *v. n.* To boil; fret, grieve, be distressed.

कड़हाकुद or **कड़हाको** *adv.* Since when? how long?

कड़ही *s. f.* A dish of chopped onions and ghi. A dish of meal of pulse (Chaná) dressed with sour milk.

कड़हीं, कड़ी or **कड़हे** *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at any time. **कड़हीं कड़हीं, कड़हीं कजाने** or **कड़हीं कदाने** Now and then, rarely, occasionally, sometimes.

कड़हणिकी, कड़हणो or **कड़होकी** *adv.* or *adj.* Since when? of when? from what time? of how long?

कड़ *s. f.* Extracting. Prolixity, unmeaning length of discourse or business. A trace for beasts in draught.

कड़करनु *v. n.* To argue, dispute, talk immensely, make altercation.

कड़नु *v. a.* (imper. **कड़**) To extract, draw out, abstract, take out, turn out, expel, dismiss, draw (a picture, line, &c.), *v. n.* To vomit. **खेन पाणु कड़यो आहे** The food has become stale.

कड़िलो *s. f.* A kind of necklace for children of odds and ends of shells pieces of metals &c.

कड़ी *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

स कपाही *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. Or **कपाहु** A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honor of Nanock Shah.

स कपाही *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan.

कनि *s. f.* Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom.

कनिक *s. f.* Wheat.

कनिकुपिडो The capsule of the poppy.

कनिको *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

कनिस *s. f.* A slight fever, feverishness.

कनो *s. f.* A small piece of diamond. The heart or centre of a grain of rice. A particle.

कनो *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

कनोकनो *adv.* Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

कण्घो *s. m.* A ridge pole. The back bone, spine.

कण्छी *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. Name of a bird.

कण्णु *s. m.* A kind of saucepan.

कण्णो *s. m.* Deduction made on a purchase for refuse, tret.

कतनु *v. a.* (imper. **कतु**) To spin.

कतबाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.

कतनु *s. m.* Business, use, utility.

कतर or **कतरि** *s. f.* A pair of shears, or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing.

कतर *s. m.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. **कतर छाननु** To sift chaff, to labor fruitlessly.

कतल *s. f.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

कतानु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth.

कतार *s. f.* A row, string, line, rank, series.

कतारनु *v. a.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching).

कति *s. f.* The periodical heat of bitches &c. The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where.

कतिजनु *v. n.* To be in heat (a bitch &c.).

फ कतिजन *s. f.* A piece of ivory or wood for cutting the nib of a pen on.

कतिरनु *v. a.* To cut with scissors or shears, to shear, clip.

कतिरो *s. m.* A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.

कतिर्यो *s. m.* A kind of wrist ornament, a bracelet.

कती *s. f.* Name of a month, part October and part November. Autumn, the autumn crop.

कतोलो *s. m.* Gum tragacanth.

कनु *s. m.* The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. कनु विद्यनु To cut the nib of a pen, to bring any matter to an end.

कने *adv.* Where?

कनून *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.

कनो *s. m.* Deduction made in a purchase for refuse, tret.

कन् *s. f.* (plu.) The Pleiades.

कय *s. f.* Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation.

कयनु *v. a.* To contemplate, think on, ponder; estimate.

कया *s. f.* Preaching, explaining; a story.

कये *adv.* Where? in what place?

कदयु *s. m.* A step, pace. कदयु हलनु *v. n.* To walk, move at a walking pace.

कदाचिति *adv.* Perhaps.

कंदिसि *s. f.* Sneezewort (*Artemisia sternutatoria*) used in medicine.

कदी *sub. m. or adj.* A caviller, disputer, obstinate.

कदील *s. f.* A fakir's wallet. A kind of hanging lamp.

कदु *s. m.* Stature, height. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness.

कदुराहो *adj. or adv.* Worthy, worthily; one who recognises another's worth, grateful, thankful.

कदुह *s. m.* Worth, value, respect; the

recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds, gratitude.

कदुदानु *adj.* One who recognises another's worth, thankful, grateful.

कदु *s. m.* A pumpkin or pumpeon (*Cucurbita lagenaria*), a gourd.

कदेल *s. f.* A chair.

कंधादु *s. m.* A kind of frame of wood put round a bullock's neck as a collar in working a water wheel &c.

कंधो *s. f.* The bank of a river, shore, edge, border; a wattle fence, a railing. कंधो पासो Neighbourhood, ground round about any thing. कंधी पासो करनु To hide, to slip out of sight, sculk away.

कंधु *s. m.* The neck, the back of the neck, nape. कंधु खननु To raise the head, recover. कंधु धूनु To shake the head (a sign of refusal).

कंधो *s. m.* The back of the neck. Edge, border.

कनखोदिणी *s. f.* An instrument for cleaning the ears with.

कनफूक *s. f.* The repeating an incantation in the ear.

कनलाटार *s. f.* Inattention, disregard.

कनसोपारी *s. f.* Name of an insect of a round shape.

कर्नाहि *s. f.* A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.

कना *s. f.* The mark ¶ as used in writing the vowel आ following a consonant.

कर्ना *prep.* From.

कनाकनि *adv.* To the top, brimful.

कनात *s. f.* The wall of a tent.

कनासिरो *s. m.* Sugar, an inferior kind of sugar.

कनि The plu. obl. of को. *prep.* near, with, in possession of.

कनिहारी *s. m.* One who listens privily, an eavesdropper.

कनिहो दिधनु To listen secretly, to act the eavesdropper.

कनिह *adj. or sub.* Having ears, one who listens by stealth, an eavesdropper.

कनिरौ *s. m.* *Rhizophora mucronata*, whose bark is used in tanning.

कनी *s. f.* A piece of bread. A ray of the sun. The colored edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt.

कनु *s. m.* The ear, (in counting cattle) a head. The pan of a gun lock. **कनसन**

मे In the ear, privately. **कनु फुकनु** To repeat an incantation in the ear.

कनुचौ *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

कने *prep.* To, near, with.

कनौ *s. m.* Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread.

कनौ *prep.* From, by.

कनोटी or **कनोतो** *s. f.* The ear of a bird.

कनोदो *s. m.* The vowel or diphthong औ.

कनोवटी *s. f.* An equal exchange, swop.

The giving a wife from one's family to another person and taking a relation of his in marriage in exchange, inter-marriage.

कन्या *s. f.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin.

The sign Virgo.

कन्से दिधनु To listen privily, eavesdrop.

कपटी *adj.* Deceitful.

कपटु *s. m.* Deceit.

कपडछानु *adj.* Fine as if strained in a cloth.

कपडु *s. m.* Cloth, coarse cloth.

कपनु *v. a.* To cut.

कपह *s. m.* A high bank.

कपह or **कपाह** *s. f.* Cotton.

कपाह *s. m.* Cranium, upper part of skull.

कपाखौ *s. m.* The seed of cotton.

कपिडो *s. m.* Cloth, an article of apparel.

कपिडा *plu.* Clothes. **कपिडा धवनु** To have the menses.

कपी *s. f.* A pulley.

कपु *s. m.* A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of *bihā* preserved in a certain manner.

कपुई *s. f.* The seeds of a plant (also called *panira*) used in medicine.

कपुटु *s. m.* A bad boy.

कपूरकचिरी *s. f.* Name of a plant, zedairy.

कपूर *s. m.* Camphire.

कपूरो or **कपूर्यो** *s. m.* The testicles of a goat or sheep.

कफ *s. f.* Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humors of the body.

कफारत *s. f.* Expiation, penance.

कफनीह *s. m.* A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander).

कंवनु *v. n.* To shake, tremble, quake, quiver.

कवर *s. f.* A grave, tomb.

कवरि *s. f.* A kind of bird, species of jay.

कवहरी or **कवौ** *s. f.* The black partridge. The male is called **खरिडो**.

कवाहनु *v. n.* To be stooped down, to shrink, yield. To make delay or evasion.

कवावु *s. m.* Roasted meat.

कवाखौनी *s. f.* Cubebs (*Piper cubebs*).

ककखौ *s. m.* A deed, title deed.

कंविनी *s. f.* Trembling.

कविरी *adj.* Of a variegated color, spotted.

कवी see **कवहरी**.

कवोरो *s. m.* Hairs from the fruit of *Bot-*

Ura tinctoria, used as a red dye and also in medicine.

कबोलो *s. m.* Family; a wife.

कबोल्दा *adj.* One with a family.

कबुतर्दा *s. m.* One who keeps pigeons.

कबुत *s. m.* A pigeon, dove.

कबुत *v. c.* To agree, assent.

कबुलिधत *s. f.* A written agreement, a bond of agreement.

कबुल *adj.* Approved, agreed, willing.

कबोरि *inter.* An insulting exclamation.

कब्जो *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation.

कब्जु *s. m.* A written acknowledgement, a promissory note, a bond, deed.

कब्जो *s. m.* The handle of a sword.

कम्बु *s. m.* Sugar cane. A strap from saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.

कम्बार्ह *s. m.* A fellow-workman.

कम्बरि *s. f.* A blanket. *p.* The waist. *s.* The dewlap. कम्बरि बंधु *To gird the loins, exert oneself.*

कम्बुसु *s. f.* A gum resembling *kino*, got from the *Butea frondosa*, used in medicine.

कम्बानु *v. a.* To work, to earn, gain. *To slaughter, kill (animals for food).* पाको

कम्बानु *To shave the parts.*

कम्बान्तो *adj. or adv.* Useful or usefully.

कम्बार्ह *s. f.* Service, laboring, earning.

कम्बान्त *s. m.* A painter.

कम्बान्तो *or कम्बान्ति s. f.* The business of a *Kamāngaru*, painting.

कम्बु *s. m.* The sugar cane.

कम्बान *s. f.* A spring (steel). A bow.

कम्बानानु *v. a.* To work, cause to work.

कम्बालपटु *s. m.* (A corruption of *Tamāl-patru*) the leaf of the cassia *Tamala*.

कम्बान्ति *s. f.* Use, need.

कम्बिधत *s. f.* Work, labor; price of labor, earnings.

कम्बिरी *s. f.* A short kind of shirt worn by men reaching to the waist. A jacket, waistcoat. *adj.* Lunar.

कम्बिरी *adj.* Spotted or variegated in color.

कम्बो *s. m.* A laborer, workman, a day-laborer. *s. f.* Want, need.

कम्बोर्ह *s. f.* The being abusive, giving bad tongue, obscenity, ribaldry.

कम्बोनी *adj.* Abusive, foul-tongued, obscene.

कम्बु *s. m.* Business, work, act, affair, duty, occupation, use.

कम्बोली *s. m.* The shambles.

कम्बोरो *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business; a public officer.

कम्बो *s. f.* A whip, scourge.

कम्बारु *s. m.* An officer who superintends and collects the revenues of any district.

कम्बु *s. m.* A bead of gold in the *chhalo* (ear ornament).

कर *adv. or conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle.

करघो *s. m.* A ridge pole; the back-bone, spine.

करघो *s. m.* Name of a thorny creeping plant, the juice of which is drunk with water as a cooling medicine.

करडहीनु *s. m.* A very large aquatic bird.

करडवदु *s. m.* One with grey hair or beard; a middle aged man.

करडि *s. f.* Barley and wheat mixed half and half.

करङ्गी *s. f.* A kind of ladle, a bricklayer's trowel.

स करणु *v. a.* To do, act, perform, produce, put on (clothes &c.).

स करधर *s. f.* Putting things to right, manner of arranging things.

स करनिदुदो *adj.* Hand-broken, lazy, useless.

करहि *s. f.* Quarrelling, contention, altercation.

करहु or करहो *s. m.* A camel.

करहि *s. f.* The wrist.

अ करामत *s. m.* A miracle.

अ करामती *adj.* Miraculous, one performing miracles.

अ कराह *s. m.* An agreement, compact, promise. Or करारी *s. f.* Ease, quietness. कराह करणु To ease one's self, have a stool.

अ करारो *adj. or adv.* At ease, strong, powerful, firm.

अ करार्जणु *v. n.* To be at ease.

अ करीबानो *adj.* Of or belonging to a relation.

अ करोबु *s. m.* A relation, relative.

कर *adv. or conj.* Like, resembling, as if.
s. s. m. The arm. कर मोडणु To stretch the arms from weariness.

स कहना or कहना *s. f.* Pity, compassion.

कर *adj.* One short for his age, a crawl, dwarf.

स करडु *adj.* Fearful, terrible, hideous.

करे *prep.* By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.

स करेलो *s. m.* The name of a vegetable (Momordica charantia).

करैणु *v. n.* To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do. (e. g. the hanju).

करैर *s. f.* The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating.

स ककु *s. m.* A crab. The sign Cancer.
adj. Poor, penniless.

कर्गलु *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar.

अ कर्जो *adj.* One in debt, indebted.

अ कर्जु *s. m.* Debt, loan.

कर्दणु *v. n.* To grate the teeth together.

कर्दो *s. f.* An unripe musk melon.

कर्दु *s. m.* A sawyer's saw. A large unripe musk melon.

कर्दो *s. m.* Cruelty, hard-heartedness, hardness, severity, rigour.

कर्दादु *adj.* One with grey beard or hair, middle aged.

कर्दो *adj.* Hard, hard-hearted, unfeeling, harsh, cruel, passionate, severe, ferocious.

कर्खो *s. m.* The hilt of a sword.

कर्णकुलु *s. m.* A still, alembic, vessel for distillation.

स कर्णो *s. f.* Work, act. A ceremony performed for 11 days after the decease of any one, a kind of obsequies.

कर्णगोह *s. m.* The Brāhman who attends to perform the ceremony karni on the feeding of whom on the 11th day the house becomes pure.

स कर्तउ *s. m.* Work, business, act.

स कर्ता *s. m.* The agent in grammar. The Creator.

स कर्ताह *s. m.* The Creator, God.

स कर्तुनि *s. f.* or कर्तूतु *s. m.* Acts, performances.

प कर्द *s. f.* A kind of knife used by the Sikhs.

कर्नाह or कर्नार्ह *s. f.* A kind of trumpet, a horn.

कर्नायो *s. m.* One who plays on the Karnái, a trumpeter.

कर्नो *s. m.* A kind of tree, with a sweet

- smelling white flower. An alembic, vessel for distillation.
- स कर्षणु *v. a.* To vow or promise a votive offering.
- कर्षणु *s. m.* A turner's chisel.
- स कर्म *s. m.* Work, business. Hindu worship, acts of devotion; obsequies, rites. Fate, destiny, fortune. The forehead. The object (in grammar).
- कर्पाडो *s. f.* A bridle.
- कर्पानक *s. f.* Name of a game bird.
- ल कर्तो *s. m.* A kind of metal vessel or pot.
- कल *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery.
- अ कलई *s. f.* Tin, tinning.
- अ P कलईगृह *s. m.* A tinner of pots.
- स कलरु *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.
- स कलंकु *s. m.* A spot, taint, stain; fault, blemish, slur. *adj.* Wicked, guilty, blameable.
- कलंगो *s. m.* A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head, a cock's comb.
- कलंगो *s. m.* The Cock's comb flower.
- कलंगो *s. m.* A kind of rice.
- अ कलंगरु *s. m.* A kind of Musulman monk or fakir.
- कलपु *s. m.* Starch.
- अ कलमु *s. m.* A pen. A side lock left when rest of head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting.
- अ कलमयानु *s. m.* A pen case. A drawer for keeping things in.
- कलरातो *adj.* Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.).
- कलरु *s. m.* Soil impregnated with salt.
- कलहटी *s. f.* A medicinal seed.
- स कला *s. f.* A digit or 16th part of the moon's diameter. Brightness. Art, trick.
- कलाविरो *s. m.* The head man or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.
- कलापानु or कलापानु *s. m.* Gold or silver thread.
- अ कलामु *s. m.* The word of God. The Mahomedan karima. A prophecy.
- कलालु *s. m.* One who distils or sells liquor, a distiller, a publican.
- कलावतु *s. m.* A singer.
- स कलि *s. f.* A machine, machinery; a spring.
- कलिथो *s. m.* Meat boiled with soup.
- कलिथो *s. m.* Name of a plant.
- अ कलिथो *s. m.* The Mahomedan confession of faith.
- कलिवदी *s. f.* The caper bush (Capparis galeata) which yields the Post i kibr. Its fruit is pickled.
- कलिवतु *s. m.* A singer.
- स कलिसु *s. m.* The spire or ornament on the top of a dome &c., a pinnacle. A pot filled with water for worship-ping.
- कली *s. f.* A kind of hooka. A bud, unblown flower. A gill (of fish &c.). A triangular piece let in, in a dress, a gore. A verse in poetry. A Tin. कली पवतु To have a pain or swelling in the gills.
- स कलीकालु *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.
- अ P कलीगृह *s. m.* A tinner or worker in tin.
- कलु *s. m.* A kind of grass or rush that grows in marshy ground.
- कलूरी *adj.* Tyrannic, tyrannical.

कलह *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

कलरो *s. m.* A species of grass.

कलीची *s. f.* Name of a seed used as a condiment, and also in medicine (*Nigella Indica*).

स कलसुगु *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

कल्दाह *adj.* The title for the Company's rupees.

स कल्यु *v. n.* To become angry, be annoyed, distressed, irritated.

स कल्यारु *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, distress, trouble.

कल्फु *v. a.* To starch.

कल्फु *s. m.* Starch.

कल्मी *s. f.* A kind of small sail for boats.

र कल्मीशोरो *s. m.* Purified saltpetre.

स कल्याणु *s. m.* Welfare, happiness, prosperity. Name of a *rāg* sung at night.

कल्ह *s. f.* Yesterday. कल्ह राति Last night.

कल्हो *adj.* Of yesterday.

कल्हो *s. m.* A young inexperienced child.

कल्होको *adj.* Of yesterday.

कवडवडी *s. f.* A kind of boy's play.

स कंबलु *s. m.* The lotus flower (*Nymphaea nelumbo*), water lily. कंबलु किरणु To become mad.

अ कवाज or कवाद *s. f.* A parade of troops, drilling.

कवाजो *s. m.* A scaffold, scaffolding.

कवादु *s. m.* A camel in its second year.

स कवित्त *s. f.* Composing, composition, poetry.

स कवी, कवीसर, or कवीसुह *s. m.* A poet

कवीडु *s. m.* Name of a tree (*Feronia elephantum*) from the shell of whose fruit snuff boxes are made.

र कलनु *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten, make tight.

अ कशालो *s. m.* Toil, trouble, affliction, distress, discomfort.

कशिणो *s. m.* A strap or thong generally of leather.

कशु *s. m.* A strap of leather, a thong. A servant, one in subjection.

र कश्यलु *adj.* Tried, proved, experienced, inured.

स कष्टु *s. m.* Wretchedness, misery.

कस or कसिणी *s. f.* Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

कसकोथ *s. f.* Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

कसनु *v. a.* To tighten, make tight, pull tight. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

अ कसकरतो *adj. or adv.* After the manner of a good workman, workman-like.

अ कसदु *s. m.* A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry.

अ कसमु *s. m.* An oath.

कसर *s. f.* A saving, a gain. *adj.* (indec.) Good, excellent.

कसरारतो *adj.* Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

कसाह *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

स कसारो *adj.* Of astringent or harsh flavor.

कसि *adv. or adj.* Approved, chosen.

कसितनु *v. a.* To rust (as copper, &c.). To lessen, be deficient.

कसिणो *s. m.* A strap of leather.

कसी *s. f.* A water course, a drain, trench.

कसीरो *s. m.* One quarter of a pice, a quarter of a *duke* in weighing.

कसु *s. f.* Verdigris, green rust. Alloy ; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness.
 कसुची *s. m.* Opium.
 कसो *adj.* Deficient, short of weight, measure, &c.; alloyed.
 कसोटो or कसवटी *s. f.* A touchstone.
 कसविधानी or कसवानी *s. f.* A prostitute, harlot.
 कस्वी *s. m.* An artisan, artificer, mechanic.
 कसवानो *adj.* Of a good workman, workman-like.
 कस *s. f.* Labor, toil, journeying, travelling.
 कसनीक *s. m.* Plastering with mud.
 कसनी *s. f.* Speaking, speech.
 कहनु To say, speak. To labor along, toil, journey.
 कहनो *s. m.* A kind of wheat with large grain.
 कहन *s. f.* A story, tale; much talk, loquacity.
 कहनु *s. m.* A famine, dearth.
 कहरी *s. m.* A tyrant.
 कहद *s. m.* Tyranny; rage, fury, passion; misfortune, adversity.
 कहदहा *s. f.* Ambergris.
 कहरो or कहको *adj.* Tender (as a sore or sore place).
 कहनूरी, कहनूह See. कनूरी, कनूह.
 कहान *s. f.* A story, tale; long firesome talk.
 कहाह *s. m.* A palanquin bearer, hamál.
 कह *s. f.* A tyrant.
 कहीं The oblique form of को. कहीं The same with the intensitive ई attached.
 कहींकसामे, कहींकसामे, कहींकसामे, or कहींकदाने Rarely, seldom.
 कहीं *s. f.* A tie, string for tying, a ribband, tape.

कसु *adj.* Wearisome, toilsome.
 कसु *s. m.* Name of a tree the wood of which is used for the Hyderabad combs and for walking sticks (*Olea cuspidata*).
 कहेरी *s. f.* The bark of the *kahero* used in dying. *s. m.* One who takes about monkeys and bears to dance.
 कहेरो *s. m.* Name of a plant, a species of *Rhus*.
 का *pro.* The feminine of को.
 का *s. m.* A crow.
 काहो *s. m.* The tying a horse's head upright to prevent his eating.
 काहो *s. m.* A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity.
 काहफसु *s. m.* Name of a medicinal bark.
 काहमी *s. f.* Stability.
 काहसु *adj.* Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immovable, stationary, unshaken.
 काहराई *s. f.* Cowardice, skulking, lani-ness.
 काहरानो *adj.* Of a coward or skulker, unmanly, cowardly.
 काहसु *s. m.* A coward, skulker, a lazy person, a sneak.
 काहरो *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird of black color.
 काहसु *adj.* Confuted, subdued, proved false.
 काहमेद *s. m.* Fox's grapes, (*Solanum incertum*).
 काई *s. f.* Evading, skulking, sneaking.
 काई *s. m.* A crow. The stick supporting the trough (*páricka*) of a water wheel.
 काहो *s. m.* Glass, a glass. L A rafter.
 काहो *pro.* Which (number)?
 काकत *s. f.* Power, strength.

कांकां *s. f.* The cawing of crows.
 काकिडाइनु *v. n.* To groan, moan.
 काकिडासिघी *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicine.
 काकिडो *s. m.* The uvula.
 काकलु *s. m.* A lock of curling hair, a ringlet.
 काको *s. m.* An elder brother, a respectful term for any one.
 काखी *s. m.* A wisher for, one desirous of.
s. f. Wish, desire.
 कागजी *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper.
 A white pigeon. *adj.* Made of paper.
 कागजु *s. m.* Paper.
 कागजु *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.
 Certain kinds of Jawári (Holcus saccharatus) whose stalks are not sweet.
 कागकरुटो *s. m.* A paper maker.
 कागराई *s. m.* A seller of paper.
 कागह *s. m.* Paper.
 कागिडी See कागजी.
 कागिडी *s. f.* A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The seed of the Abrus precatorius colored red or white with a black spot used for weighing the precious metals.
 कागिडो *s. m.* A kind of paper kite.
 कागिरी *adj.* Made of paper, like paper.
 Or कागिराई *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk.
 कागु *s. m.* A crow. The hair of the back part of head above the *kiári*.
 कापारी *adj.* A cow, &c. which is getting dry, and giving but little milk.
 कांच *s. f.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers.
 काठी or काठीडो *adj.* Of the province of Cutch.
 काछू *s. m.* A measurer, a land measurer.

काछी *s. m.* Measure, size, measurement.
 काछोटी *s. f.* A cloth worn by fakirs between the legs covering the privities.
 काजिपणो, काजिपणो or काजिपो *s. m.* काजिपणि or काजिपाई *s. f.* The office or duty of a kazi.
 काजी *s. m.* A Mahomedan law officer, a kazi.
 काजु or काजु *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c., a festivity.
 Work, business.
 काडी *s. f.* A sour beverage of water mustard seed and other ingredients. Rice water. Butter milk.
 काज्यां *s. f.* The upper cross stick in the frame of a water wheel. A tax on water wheels.
 काट *s. f.* Deduction.
 काटणु *v. a.* To deduct, strike out an item in account, retrench; to spend, pass (time).
 काटुंधो *adj.* Spoken of interest when it is entered on the money credited, or debited in the accounts of both parties. A kind of salve applied to sore eyes.
 काटकुटो *s. m.* Name of a bird, a woodpecker. Name of an insect.
 काटगडु *s. m.* Wood work.
 काटगुरो *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, ochra (Hibiscus esculentus).
 काठी *s. f.* Wood. काठी सोरनु *v. n.* To put wood on the fire.
 कातु *s. m.* A large stick or beam; timber, wood. The stocks.
 काठोडी *s. f.* The wooden articles for use in one's house, furniture. Timber, wood.
 काठोडी *s. m.* The wooden frame of a

saddle. A bottle frame or stand. A wooden platter.

काष्ठद्वार *s. m.* One who sells fire wood, a wood seller.

काष्ठानु *s. m.* The pleasures of venery.

काइँ, काइँउं, काइँरं, काइँखीं, काइँहं, काइँहं, काइँहीं, काइँहुं, काइँहूं, or काइँहूँ *adv.* In what direction, where? from what direction, whence?

काइँरु *v. n.* To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c. or as that on a dog's back in passion).

काइँरु, काइँरुं, काइँरुं, काइँरुं, काइँरुं, काइँरुं, काइँरुं, or काइँरुं *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence.

काइँ *s. m.* Membrum virile.

काइँ *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काइँरी *s. f.* A kind of thistle.

काइँरी *s. m.* The camelthorn (Alhagi maurorum. Dr. S.)

काइँरी *adj.* Of the thorn tree, thorny; that half of a fish in which when split the bone is left. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better.

काइँरी *adj.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

काइँरुं, काइँरुं, काइँरुं, काइँरुं, or काइँरुं *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence?

काइँरु *v. a.* To boil; distress, grieve.

काइँरुतो *adj.* Sultry, close.

काइँरी *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction.

काइँ *s. f.* Prolixity, length of discourse.

काइँ *s. f.* Invitation to a feast.

काइँरी *s. m.* Prolixity.

काइँरी *s. m.* Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who

turns out or drives off any thing. A vessel for drawing water.

काइँरी *s. m.* One who conveys an invitation to a feast.

काइँरी *s. f.* The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other. Need, wish for, concern, care.

काइँरी *To balance, or regulate scales.*

काइँरी *To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another.*

काइँरी or काइँरी *prep.* For, on account of.

काइँरीको *adj.* Of wheat, wheaten.

काइँरी *s. f.* Smut or some such disease that strikes Jawári.

काइँरी *adj.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed. Smutty (Jawári).

काइँरीतो, काइँरीतो, or काइँरीतो, *adj.* Dependent, under influence of, in subjection to, indebted, under obligations.

काइँरीं or काइँरीं *adv.* In or to what place, where? From what place, whence? Somewhere.

काइँरी *prep.* For, on account of.

काइँरी *adj.* Deadly.

काइँरी *s. m.* A whisker.

काइँरी *s. f.* A large knife, a dagger.

काइँरी *s. m.* A tool for cutting the edges of books with, a large knife.

काइँरी *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काइँरी *s. m.* A kind of flat cake.

काइँरी, काइँरीं, काइँरीं, or काइँरीं *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence? Somewhere.

काइँरीं, काइँरीं, काइँरीं, काइँरीं, काइँरीं, काइँरीं, काइँरीं, or काइँरीं *adv.* From what place? whence?

काइँरी *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काथो *s. m.* A certainty, fixity. A long story, prolixity.

कांथिअणु, कांथिअणो, कांथिअयो *s. m.* or कांथिअपाई *s. f.* The business of a *kāndhī*.

कांथिअणु, कांथियो, *s. m.* कांथिअपाई, or कांथ्य *s. f.* The duty of a husband. The business of a *kāndhī*.

कांथी *s. m.* One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse. कांथी कारिकी A guardian. कांथनि मूढहो, A wretch.

कांथु *s. m.* A husband, lord.

कांथो *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

कांथिओ *s. m.* One of the *rāgs* or musical modes.

कापी *s. f.* The top of the reed *sara* from the last knot upwards, used for making baskets &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse, a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver, or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A porcupine's quill.

कानु *s. m.* An arrow. A title of Krishna.

कानुगो *s. m.* A certain family of Hindus is so called.

काकुनी *adj.* According to law, lawful, legal.

काकुनु *s. m.* A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance.

काकरो *s. m.* Name of a water-bird.

कानो *s. m.* The stock of the plant *sara*, a reed; a stock of Jawāri, Bājari, &c. The beam of a pair of scales. A superficial measure: कानो ककनु To measure a dead body.

कापारी *adj.* Of or on the crown of the head.

कापाव *s. m.* The crown of the head. The zenith.

कापावी *s. m.* A cotton seller.

कापिडो *s. m.* A caste of fakirs.

काफराणो or काफरौ *adj.* Of or belonging to a heretic.

काफरु *s. m.* A heretic, infidel.

काफियो *s. m.* Rhyme, correspondence of sounds in verses.

काफी *s. f.* A kind of song. *adj.* Enough, sufficient.

काफवु *s. m.* One who composes káfis.

कांफ *s. f.* The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold anything. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. कांफ ककनु To tie the *kāmbo*.

काक *s. f.* Name of a bird.

काकुर or काकुरो *s. f.* Coir or fibres of cocoanut from which ropes are made.

काकुरो कारेलु A cocoanut with husk on it.

काकिरु *adj.* Of Kāmbar a town in Chāndikā, used to distinguish a species of rice produced there.

काकिनी *s. f.* Proficiency, excellence, perfection.

काकिनु *adj.* Perfect, proficient.

काकिनी *s. m.* Alimony, settlement made on a bride.

काकु *adj.* or *adv.* Fast, tight, firm, secure, securely.

काको *s. m.* The temple of Mecca.

कांको *s. m.* A bundle tied on the back of man in a cloth; a cloth tied round waist and over back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

काक *s. f.* A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick.

कामिनीदेव or कामिनीदेवी *s. m.* See कामिनीदेव, कामिनीदेवी.

काहि *s. f.* A storm of wind from the South-west.

कामिनि or कामिनी *s. f.* A fascinating woman, a handsome lady.

कामिनु *s. m.* Enchantment, sorcery. The juggler.

कामिनीदेव or कामिनीदेवी *s. m. or adj.* A sorcerer, magician, enchanter, wizard; what enchants or fascinates; tasteful, pungent.

कामिनु *adj.* One who is pure, or free from sin, perfect.

कामी *adj.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. *s. m.* A public officer, a functionary.

कामु *s. m.* Lust.

कपुहो *s. f.* कामू or कामी *s. m.* Name of a jungle tree (*Phyllanthus multiflorus*).

कामोप *s. f.* Employment under Government; the office or duty of a कामोरी.

कामोरो *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business for another; a functionary, public officer.

कामोस *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.

कामोलु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or *rāg* sung at night.

कामो *s. m.* Name of a tree from the branches of which baskets are made.

काया *s. f.* The body.

कापारी *adj.* Influenced by another, dependant, indebted, under obligation.

कापो *s. m.* Glass. A taster.

कारं *s. f.* A black color, blackness; a blemish, defect, taint.

कारनि *prep.* For the sake of, because of.

कारण *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive.

कारुहो *adj.* A species of Jawari.

कारुहो *adj.* Blackened in the face, disfigured.

कारहं *adj.* Eleven.

कारहिं *s. f.* Same as कारं.

काराहि or काराहि *s. f.* Blackness.

काराहु *v. m.* To have a tendency to black, to appear black.

काराहि *s. f.* Blackness. A saw.

काराहो *adj. or adv.* Useful, usefully.

काराहो *s. m.* A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest.

काराहीरी or काराहीरी *s. f.* Black cummin seed (*Serratula anthelmintica*. Roxb.)

काराहिनी *s. f.* The evening twilight

काराहिनी or काराहो *adj.* Blackish, slightly black, dark colored, darkish.

कारादिनु *v. m.* To become blackened; to be sunburnt; to be downcast.

कारावत or कारावति *s. f.* The business or pay of a *kārao*.

कारि *s. f.* Work, occupation, use. Dishonoring, disgracing. Honesty, trustworthiness, good name, credit. कारि-कारि Work, business.

कारिहो *s. m.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

कारिही *s. f.* A species of Jawari.

कारिहो *s. m.* The black partridge. The female is called कपुहरी. A flea.

कारिनी *s. m.* An heir. Guardian.

कारिनु Same as कारिनु.

कारिनुहारी *s. f.* Horsebreaking.

कारिनुहाह *s. m.* A jockey, horse breaker, a good rider.

कारिनुहाह *s. m.* An exploit, achievement, feat.

कारी *s. f.* A kind of snake. Violence, oppression. *s. m.* An oppressor, bully. *r. adj.* Useful.

† कारोगराको or कारीगरिको *adj.* Of a good workman, workmanship, workmanly.

† कारोगराई or कारीगरी *s. f.* Handicraft, art, dexterity, skill, skillfulness.

† कारीगर *adj.* Expert, clever in work, dexterous, skillful. *s. m.* An artificer, workman.

कारिणो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.

कारोखीरी *s. f.* Same as काराखीरी.

कारिह *s. m.* A kind of snake.

कारु *s. m.* A kindness.

कारुबाह *adj.* In great quantities, or with great force.

करेरिडो or करेरो *adj.* Somewhat black.

‡ कारो *adj.* Black.

† कारखानो *s. m.* A workshop, manufactory, arsenal, magazine.

काचौधु *s. m.* One who embroiders after a certain fashion.

‡ कार्जु *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births &c. a festivity. Business.

† कारदारी *s. f.* The office or the duty of a kárdáru.

† कारदार *s. m.* A government officer who has the charge of a pergunah.

काही *s. f.* The 11th night of the lunar month, kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Peer Moideen Abdool Kádur Gylanee.

काही *adj.* Eleventh.

कालकण्ठी *s. f.* Name of a bird.

‡ कालिबु *s. m.* A mould, model, last for a shoe.

कालीथो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.

‡ कालु *s. m.* Death, the angel of death. Dearth, famine. A tensein Grammar.

काखेली *s. m.* A kind of false fakir.

‡ काण्ड *s. m.* Yesterday. काण्ड राति Last night.

‡ काण्डको or काखेली *adj.* Of yesterday, yesterday's.

कावहन्ने *adj.* or *adv.* A method of plaiting the cord put in the bottom of a bedstead.

कावडि *s. f.* Anger, passion.

कावडिजनु or काविडनु *v. n.* To be angry.

कावल *s. f.* The leaves of the káilperú or night-shade plant.

कावाडी *s. f.* A stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle on each side.

कावाह्यो *s. m.* One who carries a load suspended on the extremities of a stick, laid across the shoulder, a bangi porter.

काविडाणु *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.

काविडाणो or काविडीसु *adj.* or *adv.* Angry, enraged, wrathful, angrily.

काविलार् *s. f.* Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk.

काविली *s. f.* A female crow.

काविको *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.

काकाजी *adj.* A particular coinage of rupees.

‡ कासी *s. f.* Glazing put on earthenware. ‡ The city Benares.

‡ काशीगर *s. m.* One who glazes earthenware.

कासीदणो, कासीसु, See कासिदणो, कासिदु.

कासीर *s. m.* A butcher. A carder of cotton.

† कासिकी or कासिणी *s. f.* A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel or per bigáh as rent.

† कासिनी *s. f.* Succory, endive.

‡ कासिदणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a kásidu. *s. m.* Pay or hire of a kásidu.

कसिबु *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner.

कसो *s. m.* A dry measure in which are four *toyá* and 60 of which make a *kharáru*.

काह *s. f.* An attack, invasion, irruption, rush.

काहु or काहिनु *v. a.* To drive, cause to move or get on. *v. n.* To rush, attack.

काहिबटिको *adj.* An obstinate troublesome person is so called.

काहिरो or काहिलो *adj.* Tender (as a sore or sore place).

काही *s. f.* A kind of grass.

काहु *s. m.* A kind of grass or reed from which *áo* is made, also used for pens (*Saccharum spontaneum*).

काहू *s. m.* Coffee.

काहो *s. m.* A driver, a persecutor.

कि *conj.* Or, that. An interrogative expletive. *adj.* Any, some.

किथ *adv.* How? in what way? what kind of, what like.

किथडि or किथडि *s. f.* Worms, maggots, moths.

किथरो or किथारो *adj.* Insect-eaten or diseased, maggoty, wormy.

किथडी *s. f.* The back part of the head, the hair of back of head.

किथामत *s. f.* The judgment day, the day of resurrection.

किथाली *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate; kind.

किथालु *s. m.* Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration; kindness.

किउली or किउली *s. f.* A small kind of ant.

किथो *s. m.* A worm, a grub, maggot, snail.

किर्कार *s. f.* Infancy.

किकाथो *adj.* Of an infant, infantine, infantile.

किको *s. m.* A male infant, baby.

किगिरी *s. m.* The small earthen pot fixed in Persian wheels for raising water.

किगिरु *s. m.* A pot with flat bottom fixed on water wheels &c.

किचिनी *s. f.* A kind of betel nut.

किचिरो *s. m.* Sweepings, refuse, rubbish, trash.

किउ *s. f.* A kind of sore swelling or boil from which cattle suffer.

किजणु (passive of करणु). To be done,

किटी *s. f.* Sediment, grounds, dreg. The stalks or straws of different kinds of pulse after seed is trampled out.

किटकिटि or किटपिटि *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling, squabbling.

किटकिट्यो or किटपिट्यो *s. m.* A squabblor.

किउणु *v. n.* To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession &c. be qualified.

किडी *s. f.* A wicker-work frame, a kind of mat of woven wattles.

किडु *s. m.* A thatched or matted roof.

किडी *s. m.* A wicker or reed frame for doors, walls &c., a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in bottom of boats, &c.

किताई or किताही *adv.* In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.

कितरडी *s. f.* *Heliotropium ditrichum*.

किताबु *s. m.* A book.

कितिकार, कितिकितार, कितिकिति, or कितिको *s. f.* Tickle.

कितिकिताणु *v. v.* To tickle.

किते *adv.* Where; somewhere.

कियई, कियहीं, कियार्ई, or कियार्हीं, *adv.* In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.

कियंउं, कियंहुं, कियां, कियांउं, कियांइं, कियांभो, कियांइंउं, कियांहुं, कियांइं, कियांही, कियूं, or कियो *adj.* From what place? whence?

किये *adv.* Where? somewhere.

अकिनाइत *s. f.* Contentment, frugality.

किनाई *s. f.* Fetidness, putridness.

किनारि *s. f.* A coloured border to cloth,
welt.

किनारी *s. f.* A border of brocade, gold lace. **किनारीदाह** A garment with such border.

फ किनारो *s. m.* Border, edge, margin, shore.

किनि The plu. obl. of को.

किनिहो *s. m.* The herb plantain.

किनिरो *s. m.* Name of the seed of a plant used in medicine. (*Gynandropsis pentaphylla*.)

किनीकाठी s. f. Sweet-flag. (*Acorus calamus.*)

किनीमर s. f. Gum myrrh.

किनु s. m. Stinking dirt and filth. किनु
मंथण To cover with abuse.

किनो *adj.* Filthy, stinking, fetid, putrid.

▲ किराहत or किरात s. f. Saving, gain.

किमामु *s. m.* Goods and chattles, property, things.

किरण v. n. To fall, drop.

किरंह or किरंहि *s. f.* Itch, mange, itching.

किराओ s. m. Hire, rent.

किराजिरो s. m. Name of a plant.

किरायु or **किरानु** *s. m.* A little weed (*Convolvulus capitalus*).

किराडु s. m. A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay Hindu in contradistinction to one

belonging to a religious society; all Hindus are so called by Musalmans.

▲किरांहत *s. f.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence.

किरि s. f. Ashes.

किरिबु *s. m.* A kind of small grain, millet
(*Panicum italicum*).

किरिडी *s.f.* The small house lizard. A tree growing in the salt marshes, also called *chowri* (*Cerriops candolleana*).

किरिडी or **किरिडु** *s. m.* Name of a bush, (Capparis aphylla). The flowers (*pusi*) and fruit (*dowrá*) of it are used for food by the poorer classes.

किरिडो *s. m.* A species of lizard.

सकिरिणि *s. f.* A ray, sunbeam.

किरिनो *s. m.* A kind of grass.

फकिरिफती *s. f.* Excrement of man, dogs
&c.

किरिभ or किरिभ *s.f.* Disgust, loathing.
किरी *s. f.* Abstinence, regimen, temper-
ance, self denial. किरि रक्खु or करणु
To refrain.

किरुदु or **किरोदु** *s. m.* Skimmed milk
cheese, made in the hills.

करोड़ *adj.* Ten million.

किर्कण *v. n.* To crack, emit a low crack-
ing noise.

किंकिरि *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

किर्कियों *s. m.* A squabbler.

किर्चिडी *s. f.* A kind of toe-ring.

सक्ति *s. f.* Trade, profession, avocation, occupation.

सक्ति *s. m.* Acts, actions, works, *adj.*
Made, written, composed.

४ किर्यन s. m. A miser.

४ किर्या s. f. Kindness, favor.

४ कृपाळु *adj.* Kind, gracious.

† **किर्कनी** *s. f.* The excrement of man and dogs.

किर्दु *s. m.* Another name for the *Gosáto* (*Cucumis amarus*, Dr. S.).

† **किर्मिची** *s. f.* Cochineal.

किर्गानी *s. m.* One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee, a supercargo.

किर्गानी *adj. or adv.* Temperate, abstinent, with temperance, self denying.

किर्गो *s. m.* Small kinds of grain such as *sariha*, *ahuri*, *jámbo*, &c., from which oil is expressed.

किर्गो *s. m.* The root of a plant, used in medicine (*Andrographis paniculata*).

† **किर्किक** *s. f.* A pen.

किरी *s. f.* A nail, a peg.

† **किरेदाह** *s. m.* The commandant of a fort.

† **किरेसु** *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue, pain; quarrelling.

किलो *s. m.* A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. Quarrelling, fighting. † A fort.

† **किलोसु** *s. m.* Quarrelling.

किर्किकि or **किर्किकटि** *s. f.* Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling.

किर्किको *s. m.* A squabblor.

† **किर्साई** or **किर्सिह** *s. m.* A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story teller.

† **किर्सिमु** *s. m.* Kind, sort.

† **किर्सो** *s. m.* A story, tale, narrative.

† **किर्सा** *s. f.* An instalment, payment by instalment.

† **किर्सा** *s. f.* A leathern case for keeping things in, a pouch, cartridge box.

† **किर्सा** *s. f.* Fate, destiny.

† **किर्सिसि** *s. f.* Raisins, or a kind of small dried grapes without stones.

किहरो or **किहरो** *pron.* Which? what? of what kind? what like?

किहानी *s. f.* A story, tale.

किहि or **किहि** *Sing. obl. of की.*

की or **की** *s. f.* A little, a particle, a few, some. *conj.* Or. An interrogative expletive.

‡ **की** *adv.* How? in what way?

कीक *s. f.* A screech, squeak, scream, yell.

कीक *pron. (indec.)* Some little, some few.

कीकनु *v. n.* To squeak, yell.

कीकारनु *v. n.* To squeak. *v. a.* To cause to squeak.

कीकिह *s. m. s. m.* One who shrieks, a squeaker.

‡ **कीहु** *s. m.* An insect.

कीरो *s. m.* A worm. A boil.

कीवि *s. f.* A board to which bullocks are yoked by which sand and earth are dragged out of the dry bed of canals. A kind of bag for raising earth from bottom of wells.

कीविकीवि *adv.* Here and there, scattered.

कीतो *s. m.* A thing done, a bad act.

कीतो सोडनु or **पावनु** To suffer just retribution for one's crimes, get tit for tat, receive one's deserts.

कीन or **कीनकी** *adv.* Not any, not at all.

कीनसिहरो *adj.* Poor, ignoble, worthless, of no account.

कीनविधो *adj.* Fit for nothing, unproductive, useless.

कीनरो *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.

† **कीनो** *s. m.* Spite, malice.

कीफ *s. f.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

- ▲ कीमत** *s. f.* Price.
▲ कीमती *adj.* Valuable, precious.
○ कीमां *s. f.* Alchymy.
प कीमांगद *s. m.* An alchymyst, chemist.
○ कीमिया or **कीम्याद** *s. f.* Alchymy.
प कोमुल्लु *s. m.* The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen.
कीमो *s. m.* A kind of dish of chopped meat &c., a curry.
प कीमल्लु *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade, tissue.
स कीरति *s. f.* Praise, reputation.
कीरु *s. m.* A tree, (*Fluggea virosa*).
कीरी *s. f.* A nail, peg.
कीह *s. m.* A large iron nail, a spike.
कीरो *s. m.* A large wooden peg.
कीलु *s. m.* Murder, killing.
कीह *s. f.* A scream, shriek, squeak, squeal.
सकु A prefix in composition denoting ill, bad, evil, mis.
▲ कुंभत *s. f.* Strength, power, vigor.
▲ कुंभती *adj.* Strong, strengthening.
कुंभराणु *v. n.* To soften.
कुंभराई or **कुंभराणि** *s. f.* Softness, lenity, leniency, tenderness.
कुंभरो *adj.* Soft, tender, flexible, placable, lax, lenient, mild, supple, pliant.
कुंभाद *adv.* Whence? from what place?
कुंभराई, कुंभराई, s. f. कुंभराई or **कुंभराई** *s. m.* Virginity, maidenhood.
कुंभारि *s. f.* A bride.
कुंभारिको *adj.* Maiden, of a maid, virgin, virginal; of a bride.
कुंभारी *s. f.* A maiden, virgin, an unmarried woman.
कुंभारिलो *adj.* Of a bride's family.
कुंभारी *s. m.* An unmarried man, bachelor.
कुंभारूटी *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe perfoliata*).

- कुई** *s. f.* A kind of fish.
कुओ *s. m.* A rat, mouse.
कुई or **कुईरी** *s. f.* A kind of insect found in the mud on the sea shore.
स कुकयी *s. m.* An evil doer.
स कुकयु *s. m.* A bad action.
स कुकिदि *s. f.* A hen, fowl.
कुकिरो *adj.* Hard, that cannot be softened or pulverized.
कुकु *s. m.* A stalk of *Jawari* &c. that has not gone to head, a crop that has remained earless.
स कुकुदु *s. m.* A cock.
स कुबि *s. f.* The hypochondria, the slender part of the body under the short ribs.
कुबि करणु or **कहणु** To eat its belly full (spoken of cattle).
कुंगिरी *s. f.* A serrated edge fixed or worked on a garment.
कुंगिह *adj.* A moolah; one who puts on a false appearance, or makes lying pretensions, a hypocrite, dissembler.
प कुंगिरो *s. m.* A niched battlement of a fort, a pinnacle.
कुंगुधटारो *s. m.* The flower of the tamarisk tree.
स कुंगु *s. m.* A kind of bright red dye used for making the Hindu mark on forehead.
कुंगो *s. m.* A disease of a horse's or donkey's fore legs; a beast so affected.
कुचिराणी *s. f.* Cowardice, pusillanimity.
कुचिराणी *adj.* Lazy, cowardly, one wanting spirit, resolution, or energy.
कुचिह *s. m.* One who lets hair of privities grow.
कुचो *s. m.* The hair of privities.
कुचुचि *s. f.* Pressing, importunity, inducing.

कुल्लु *v. n.* To speak, talk.

कुलिहि *s. f.* The hip.

कुल्लु *s. m.* or *adj.* A stupid person; blockhead. Bad; sordid; ugly.

कुल्लो *pro.* What?

कुल्लो *adj.* Ignoble, of mean caste.

कुली *s. f.* A key.

कुल्लु *s. m.* A maze, bewilderment from loss of one's road.

कुल्लु *v. a.* To pound, bruise, strike, thrash.

कुल्लु *s. m.* Family, household.

कुल्लु or कुल्लो *s. m.* A dish prepared from fish cut up &c.

कुलि *s. f.* Bell-metal.

कुलि *s. f.* Name of a wood used in medicine.

कुलि *s. m.* A family, household.

कुली *s. f.* A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread. A reed hut.

कुल्लु *adj.* Gelt, castrated; destroyed.

कुली *s. m.* Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp and drying and pressing it after a certain process.

कुल्लु *s. m.* Name of a medicine (Costus Arabicus, or speciosus).

कुलो Past part. of or कुल्लु or कुल्लु.

कुल्लु *s. f.* A corner, angle.

कुल्लु *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued.

कुल्लु *v. n.* To leap; jump, frisk, play.
s. m. A jumper, one who frisks and plays.

कुल्लो *s. m.* A horoscope.

कुल्लु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue, weary.

कुल्लु *v. a.* To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down.

कुलिनी *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, frolicsome.

कुल्लु *s. m.* A hole in the ground (general-

ly, such as is prepared by Hindus for sacred purposes).

कुल्लु *s. m.* A leap, spring, jump, frisk, fancy, vagary.

कुली or कुली *adj.* Affixed to numerals it means cornered as टिकुली Three cornered.

कुली or कुली *adj.* or *adv.* Misshapen, shapeless, of ill shape or form.

कुलि कुलिहि *s. f.* A sitting hen.

कुलिभयो, कुलिभयो *s. m.* or कुलिभ-
पाई *s. f.* Husbandry.

कुलिनी *adj.* Of a husbandman.

कुली *s. m.* A husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

कुल्लु *s. m.* A family.

कुल्लो *adj.* Of a husbandman.

कुल्लो *adj.* Affixed to numerals it means cornered, as चौकुल्लो Four cornered. *s. m.* A scorpion.

कुली *s. m.* A hop. कुली हल्लु To hop.

कुली रीहि A kind of play in which one hops.

कुल्लु *v. n.* To be pained, grieved.

कुलिहि *s. f.* A stable. The womb. The sound by which fowls are driven off.

कुली *s. f.* A kind of basket or frame of wood in which fish are caught.

कुल्लो *s. f.* Misbehaviour, misconduct, bad practices.

कुल्लो *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting manners, ill bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.

कुल्लो *adj.* or *adv.* Ill shapen, misshapen, shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.

कुल्लु *s. m.* A kind of earring hung in the lobe of the ear.

कुलिनी *s. f.* A species of *jawāri*.

कुंही *s. f.* A fish hook, a hook, a hooked needle used in embroidery.

कुंहीदोडु *s. m.* An embroiderer who works with a *kundhi*.

कुंहु *s. m.* A blockhead.

कुंही *s. m.* An iron staple. A large hook. The spiked rod for driving elephants, an elephant goad.

कुंनित *s. f.* The tie of the waist cloth round the waist.

कुंनो *s. m.* A method of lot casting for settling the division of property, &c.

कुंनोकुंनो *adj.* Dispersed, scattered.

कुंनकी *s. m.* A fakirs' feast. A piece of bread &c. offered to the deity.

कुंनडु *s. m.* A bad landing place.

कुंति *s. f.* A small light colored kind of gnat or mosquito.

र कुंतिकी *s. m.* A club, stick; a pestle for grinding with.

कुंतिकुंति *s. f.* Tickling.

अ कुंतिव *s. m.* The north star.

कुंतिरनु *v. a.* To gnaw, chew. To chop straw.

कुंतिरि *s. f.* Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

कुंतेचटो *s. m.* A kind of ankle ornament.

कुंतेपुडु *adj.* (a dog's tail) A term of abuse to an incorrigible rascal who like a dogs tail is never straight.

कुंनो *s. m.* A dog.

स कुंननु *s. m.* Pure gold, leaf gold used for setting to jewels.

कुंनकु *s. m.* The stock of a gun.

कुंदिही or **कुंदिरी** *s. f.* A spike of a spear or one in the bottom of a walking stick.

अ कुंदिरत *s. f.* Power, strength, ability.

कुंदिह *s. m.* A kind of medicinal gum

resin (Olibanum), a species of frankincense. **ल कुंदिह रांदि** a boy's play played in the water.

कुंही *s. f.* A spike in the end of a walking stick &c. The beating clothes in washing.

कुंहु *s. m.* or *adj.* A blockhead, dunce; stupid, slow of understanding. The spike of a top.

कुंनो *adj.* Ill dispositioned, froward.

कुंनि *s. f.* A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue diers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for same purpose.

कुंनिही *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel.

कुंनिरि *s. f.* Sitting in a circle.

कुंनिह *s. m.* An ear ornament worn by Jogis. A round piece of wood in a donkey's packsaddle.

कुंनी *s. f.* An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saint's shrine and afterwards eaten or given to fakirs.

स कुंनीतो *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, immoral, irregularly.

कुंनु *s. m.* A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

स कुंनेको *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms.

कुंनेरी *s. m.* An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

कुंनो *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel or pot used sometimes for churning in.

स कुंनार्ह *adj.* Unjust.

स कुंन्याड *s. m.* Injustice.

स कुंनपु *adj.* Indigestible.

कुंपति *s. f.* Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy.

कुंपतो *adj.* Dishonest, perfidious.

सकुम्ह or कुम्ह *adj.* Undeserving, unworthy, improper, bad, naughty.

कुपिरो *s. m.* A small earthen pot or jar.

सकुपु *s. m.* A bad boy.

कुपे *s. m.* or कुपिराई *s. f.* Ill behaviour, unlucky footsteps.

कुपेरो *adj.* or *adv.* One who brings ill fortune, unlucky; ill conducted, ill behaved, in a bad manner.

कुपो *s. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding oil, ghee, &c. A kind of small firework, a squib.

कुपुह *s. m.* Light or atheistical talk regarding religion or the Deity.

कुप्राई *s. f.* Gibbosity, gibbousness.

कुपिरो *adj.* Stoop backed, कुपिरो विधनु To stoop, bend down.

कुपु *s. m.* Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback.

कुपो *s. m.* A dome, cupola.

कुपो *adj.* Humpbacked, gibbous. *s. m.* An indenture in a wheel into which the teeth of another passes in working it round.

कुम्हानी, कुम्हानी, or कुम्हानी *adj.* Of or pertaining to a potter.

कुम्ह or कुम्हाह *s. m.* A potter.

कुम्ह *mb.* or *adj.* (indec.) Any thing bringing ill-fortune, unlucky, evil, illfortune, adversity.

कुम्ह *s. m.* A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign Aquarius.

कुम्हति *s. f.* Bad thoughts, folly, bad advice.

कुम्हती *adj.* One with evil thoughts, or who gives bad advice.

कुम्हलाई *s. f.* Unseasonableness.

कुम्हानी *adj.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

कुम्हारी *s. f.* A maiden, a virgin.

कुम्हाह *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits of Indian cards.

कुम्हारी *s. f.* A turtle dove.

कुम्ही *s. f.* A tortoise, turtle.

कुम्ह *s. m.* The fruit of the plant *kumi* (a kind of lotus) used as food.

कुम्हानी or कुम्हानी *adj.* or *adv.* Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

कुम्हेतु or कुम्हेतु *adj.* A bay colored horse.

कुम्ह *v. n.* To smart.

कुम्ह For कुम्ह, which see.

कुम्हारी *s. f.* Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; discredit from failure or short comings.

कुम्हारी *adj.* or *adv.* Tastless, flavorless, that in which there is little splendor, beauty, or cause for good name, discreditable, discredibly.

कुम्हाह *v. n.* To become old or aged, appear old.

कुम्हाहानी *adj.* Senile, of or like an old man.

कुम्हाहारी *s. f.* Old age.

कुम्हाहानी *adj.* Senile, of old age.

कुम्हाह *adj.* Old, aged.

कुम्हाह *s. m.* The Coran, Alcoran.

कुम्ह *s. m.* Pumice stone or a preparation used in lieu of it for polishing.

कुम्ह *s. f.* Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. कुम्ह जातु or कहुनु To moul.

कुम्हियनु, कुम्हियो See कुम्हियनु, कुम्हियो.

कुम्हानी *adj.* or *adv.* Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner.

सकुह *s. m.* A tribe, family. कुहउजारी
One who makes his family illustrious.

अकुहयु *s. m.* Affection, regard, respect, honor.

कुहंदिनयु *s. n.* To be shrivelled up from cold &c.

कुहंदिहो *adj.* Contracted or with body drawn up into small space.

सकुहयु *adj.* Ugly, ill looking.

कुरो *s. m.* A goat with small ears.

कुरक *s. f.* Name of an ear ornament.

कुरकयु *v. n.* To importune for more, grumble. To break wind.

कुरकिणो *s. m. or adj.* An importunate person, a grumbler, querulous.

कुरकुट *s. f.* Name of a bird.

कुरकुटी *s. f.* A kind of pickled carrots.

कुरकुटु *s. m.* A person of small stature for his age, a stunted boy.

कुरकुरि *s. f.* Importuning for more, grumbling, querulousness.

कुरकुयो *adj.* One who grumbles, a grumbler, querulous, importunate.

कुत्वाणी *s. f.* An abusive term for a bad woman or procuress.

कुत्वाणो *s. m.* A pimp, a scoundrel.

कुत्ती *s. f.* A small kind of fish.

कुत्तु *adj.* Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking.

कुत्तो *s. m.* The name of a fish, (Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch.)

कुत्ती *s. f.* A warm padded kind of long coat.

कुत्तो *s. m.* A short upper garment quilted with cotton.

अकुर्कु *s. m.* A lock, a padlock.

अकुर्वातो *adj. or adv.* Respected, venerable, venerably, honorable.

अकुर्बनु *s. m.* A sacrifice, victim, offering.

अकुर्बु or कुर्बु *s. m.* Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honor.

कुर्भबनु *adj.* Loved, respected, honored.

कुर्ले *s. f.* A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.

अकुर्बु *s. m.* A kind of sweet meat.

सकुलकिणो *adj.* Ill-dispositioned, unamiable.

सकुलारो *adj. or adv.* Of high family; according to one's family.

कुलाली *s. f.* Perfidiousness, ingratitude.

कुलालु *adj.* False, perfidious, treacherous, ungrateful.

कुलह *s. f.* A kind of high pointed cap. Or कुलह The nob terminating on each side the cross below a sword handle.

सकुल *s. m.* Family, pedigree, race, lineage, tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. अ All, universal.

कुल उजारी One who makes his family illustrious.

सकुली *s. f. or कुली s. m.* A kind of vetch (Dolichos biflorus.)

फकुल्फो *s. m.* The seed of the vegetable purslain.

कुल्बानु Corrupted from कुर्बानु, which see.

कुल्बेगस *s. f.* A throng, a multitude closely pressed together.

कुल्बो *s. m.* The shoulder.

सकुववतो *adj. or adv.* At an improper time, inopportune, unseasonable, unseasonably.

कुववो *adj. or adv.* Unbecoming, evil dispositioned.

कुवादो *adj. or adv.* In the wrong road, or one moving in such, unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved, improper.

- कुवाद *s. m.* Abuse, ill language.
 कुवेलाई *s. f.* Unseasonableness.
 कुवेले *adj. or adv.* At an improper time, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.
 कुशासार *or* कुशादाणि *s. f.* Breadth, width.
 कुशादो *adj.* Open, wide, broad, roomy.
 कुस *s. f.* Slaughter, killing.
 कुसमी *s. f.* One who mixes in bad society.
 कुसमु *s. m.* The society of the bad, evil communication.
 कुसनु *v. n.* (past part. कुतो) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife.
 कुसती *adj.* Lying, false, dishonest.
 कुसाक *s. f.* A false oath, perjury, lying.
 कुसाख्यो *s. m. or adj.* A perjurer, liar.
 कुसम्यत *s. f.* Enmity, spite.
 कुसनु *v. n.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.
 कुहु *v. a.* (imper. कुहु, past part. कुतो). To kill, slay, slaughter.
 कुहर (plu.) *s. m.* Grain boiled dry.
 कुहरी *s. m.* One who sells boiled grain.
 कुहार् *adj.* Stillborn (an infant). कुहार् विधनु To be still born (a child). कुहार् करनु To bring on a miscarriage, to cause abortion.
 कुहाडो *s. m.* A hatchet, axe.
 कुही *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called कुहेलो.
 कुहु *s. m.* A cos, about two miles.
 कुहुगु *s. m.* Name of a water bird.
 कुहुनार् *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.
 कुहुनो *adj.* Old, ancient.
 कुहेलो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called कुही or शाहीन.
 कूयो *s. m.* A rat, mouse.
 कूक *s. f.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout.

- कूकनु *or* कूकारनु *v. n.* To screech, roar, yell, call out, yelp.
 कूकिडो *s. m.* Consternation, outcry from fright.
 कूकू *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.
 कूची *s. f.* A brush made of hair.
 कूज *or* कूजी *s. f.* Name of a large bird.
 कूजिडो *or* कूजिड्यो *s. m.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *s. m. or adj.* Subservient to, a servant, dependent, under influence of.
 कूजो *s. m.* A kind of vessel for holding water, a flagon, jar.
 कूडनु *v. a.* To shave.
 कूडाहो *adj. or adv.* False, falsely.
 कूहार् *s. f.* Falseness, falsity.
 कूहु *s. m.* A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base metal in counterfeit money. *adj.* Evanescent, fleeting.
 कूडो *adj.* Untrue, lying, a liar, false, counterfeit, spurious; inconstant, insincere.
 कूडेकने *By mere report, with doubtful accuracy.*
 कूडो *s. m.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.
 कूजो *s. f.* The flower of a kind of water lily which opens at night; the plant itself (*Nymphaea pudescens*). Its root tubers are called *lorhu*. Name of a species of grass.
 कूबेसरि *s. f.* A kind of water lily. The root tubers are called *khārolī*.
 कूती *s. f.* A kind of flat box in which grapes are brought down from Korasan.
 कूत *or* कूथ *s. m.* Food, victuals, nourishment, subsistence.

कूंधु or **कूंधरु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A young man, young and fresh.

कूनरु or **कूनारु** *s. m.* A large earthen pot,
or vessel, a vat.

कनारी *s. f.* A kind of flat earthen vessel.

कूम्भडु *s. m.* A plant that grows in the Thar.

▲ कम s. f. A family, race, tribe.

s कृमल *adj.* Soft, delicate, tender.

कूमादज्ज् or कूमाटिज्ज् v. n. (past part.
कूमाज्ज् or कूमाय्ज्) To wither, fade,
close up as a flower, collapse.

कर or **कल** *s. f.* A kind of deep canal.

कूकूरि *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

कूलो *s. m.* A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar, a pitcher.

कूहडु or **कूहो** *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

बूँहो *s. m.* The male young of buffalo, a buffalo's calf.

के The plural of को some.

L केओ *pron.* What? which?

केटी *s.f.* A large island in the river, or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it, a stripe of land lying between the river and a lake.

केडणु or **केडाइणु** *v. a.* To instruct, qualify,
make fit or capable.

केड़ाई, केड़ाउं, केड़ाउं, केड़ाओ, केड़ाहं, केड़ाहंउं,
केड़ाही, केड़ाहू, केड़ाहू, केड़ाहो, केड़ा, केड़ा-
ई, केड़ाउं, केड़ाओ, केड़ाहंउं, केड़ाही, के-
ड़ाहू, or केड़ाहो *adv.* In what direction?
where? From what direction? whence?

s केड़ारो or केदारो s. m. Name of a rāgini
or musical mode.

केहिदो *adj.* How small.

केड s. m. Family, racc.

कहाँ *adv.* Where? somewhere.

केडो *s. m.* Name of a sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केड़ो *adj.* How large. **केड़ो सारो** How very large,

केइहंउं, केइहां, केइहीं, केइहूं, or केइहो *adv.*
Where? somewhere.

केतरो or **केतिरो** *adj.* How many? how much? **केतिरो सारो** How very much.

कोपराटो *s. f.* The cranium, pate, crown
of the head.

केरुणु or **केराइणु** *v. a.* To tumble, cause to fall, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

केरी *s. f.* Ashes. A white spot in a horse's eye.

केरु *pro.* (fem. केर *plu.* केरि) Who?

करो *s. m.* Small grains amongst wheat &c. taken out in cleaning. Name of a flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केहों *pro.* What? which?

केलो s. m. Name of an sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केवटी *s. f.* A kind of ear-ring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

केविजो *s. m.* The plantain tree.

केवी *s. f.* A kind of spoon or ladle.

सकेसाधारी *s. m. or adj.* One who allows the hair of the head to grow.

केसी *adv.* (generally prefixed to तोई, ताई, तोणी, तोड़ी, सधो, &c.) For how long.

सकेस *s. m.* A hair. A die for the hair.

कैसी स्नान Washing the head.

केस s.m. The *palās* tree (*Butea frondosa*).

केसूफुलु *s. m.* The blossom of the *palās* tree.

s केहरि s. m. A lion.

केहरो *pro.* What? which?

केहो *pro.* What? which?

कैचनी *s. f.* Name of a small bird of prey.

कैचो *s. f.* A pair of scissors.

कैजी *adj.* A rupee with a flaw in it.

कैजु *s. m.* A flaw or crack in a rupee.

कैताहत्तो *adj. or adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

कैनु *s. m.* Certainly, regularity, a fixed law or rule, a settled custom.

कैनुन *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.

कैदी *s. m.* A prisoner.

कैदु *s. m.* Imprisonment, captivity.

कैदुखानो *s. m.* A jail, prison.

कैफो *s. m.* A drunken man, a drunkard.

कैफु *s. m.* Spirituous liquor.

कैसरि or **कैसरि** *s. f.* Saffron; A die made from the *kesuphala*.

कैसिरी or **कैसिरी** *adj.* Of saffron, colored with saffron, yellow.

को *pro.* Any, some. **को न को** Not any, not one.

कोब *s. f.* Saving, economy, thrift.

कोबु *v. a.* To save, economize, cause something to be left. **पेदु कोबु** To draw in the belly.

कोल *s. f.* The black or Indian cuckoo (*Cuculus*).

कोलो *s. m.* A dead coal, (in plu.) charcoal.

कोई *pro.* Any, some. **कोई को न** None at all, not one.

कोरी *s. m.* The stone and kernel of the mango.

कोक *s. f.* A tack given in stitching clothes.

कोक हबनु or **करनु** To tack, stitch together.

कोकदि *s. f.* The fruit of the *khavaru* dried.

कोकनु *v. a.* To tack, stitch together.

कोकिजी *s. m.* One who keeps fowls or poultry.

कोकिलो *s. m.* The *beru* fruit dried. The kernel of the mango stone.

कोकी *s. f.* A kind of small cake cooked on a coal.

कोकु *s. m.* A method of cooking a fish by grilling it whole; a fish so cooked. Or

कुहकु *Scientia modorum diversorum cocundi*, a quodam Kok Pandit explicata, unde nomen.

कोको *s. m.* A small kind of nail, a pin. *pro.* Some.

कोचु *s. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

कोछो *s. m.* Pasture ground, good grazing land.

कोछारि *s. f.* The being deformed, ugliness, inferiority.

कोछो *adj.* Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad.

कोटाह *s. m.* A district officer who under the *kardar* watches the cultivation and sees that no crop escape the usual assessment. He also performs police duties; an officer of police.

कोटीभाफीनु *s. m.* Opium which comes from Marwar by Omerkot.

कोदु *s. m.* A fort.

कोट्यो *s. m.* A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.

कोदवालु *s. m.* The chief officer of police in a town.

कोठ *s. f.* Calling, a call, invitation.

कोठनु *v. a.* To call, send for.

कोठाणु *v. a.* To send for, have called.

कोठारी *s. f.* A crucible. One who among a body of fakirs looks after the provision store.

कोठी *s. f.* A room, a store room, a store house, ware house.

कोठीदार *s. m.* A wholesale dealer, merchant.

कोठे *s. m.* A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house; a balcony. A call, calling; one who goes to call another, a messenger. Certain presents given a bridegroom at a wedding.

कोदरि *s. f.* A hoe, spade.

कोड़ाणु *v. a.* To toss up and down, dandle (an infant).

कोड़ायो *s. m.* One who works with a spade or hoe.

कोरि *s. f.* Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

कोरिडी *s. f.* A species of Jawari.

कोडी *s. f.* A score, twenty. The breast, bosom. A small coin valuing about a quarter rupee, which comes from Cutch.

कोदी *s. f.* A small shell used as a coin, cowree (Cyprea moneta). **कोदी सची**,

कोदी कूडी different kinds of cowrees.

कोदिभरादि *s. f.* A play with cowrees.

कोडु *s. m.* A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle

&c. *s. f.* Pleasure, desire for, wishing after.

कोदी *s. m.* The breast, bosom.

कोडी *s. m.* A kind of shell.

कोदको *s. m.* A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A springe.

कोदको *s. m.* A snare for birds.

कोड़ाह *s. m.* or *adj.* One who sella cowries; ornamented with cowries.

कोड़ो *adj.* Happy, pleased, fond of, desirous of.

कोडु *s. m.* The leprosy.

कोडहो *s. m.* A leper.

कोडीह *s. m.* A kind of hill creeper the roots of which (called by same name) are used as food.

कोतक *s. f.* Name of a plant (Glinus lotoides).

कोतहु *adj.* Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. A defaulter in any work.

कोताही *s. f.* Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness.

कोथिरो *s. f.* A bag.

कोपिरी *s. f.* The cranium, pate, skull.

कोपिरो *s. m.* A cocoanut.

कोपीन *s. f.* A narrow piece of cloth worn by fakirs between the legs and to a cord round waist.

कोपु *s. m.* Rage, fury, passion.

कोफितो *s. m.* Chopped meat made up in balls.

कोवु *s. m.* To beat and level ground with the *kobo*.

कोवो *s. m.* A wooden instrument for beating and levelling floors with.

कोवो करणु *v. a.* To level with the *kobo*.

कोभर or **कोभु** *s. m.* The hollow of a high bank.

कोम *s. f.* A tribe, race, family.

कोर *s. f.* The stone of the mangoe fruit. Tape, riband, piping, binding on the edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building; a thin shread of leather.

कोरकिडु *s. m.* A kind of very small snake.

कोहड़ि *s. f.* Plants sprung up from seed that had fallen from a previous crop.

Grains of pulse that will not soften.

कोरचु *v. a.* To scrape out, to hoke out, to scoop.

कोराड *s. f.* A large kind of snake.

कोरायो *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

कोरिबदो *s. m.* A spider.

कोरिक्को *adj.* Of a weaver.

कोरी *s. m.* A weaver, a caste who follow that trade.

कोरो *adj.* New, unwashed, unused, blank (book). A coinage of rupees. A piece of fish.

कोरुह *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.

कोलायु *s. m.* A tank, pond.

कोलि *prep.* To, near.

कोलू *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane press used in Siro.

कोन्चोरु *s. m.* One or two odoriferous composite plants (species of *Grantea* &c.) growing in the hills.

कोशु *s. m.* A dictionary. The cuff of a garment.

कोसदु *adj.* For slaughter (an animal).

कोसायु *v. n.* To be hot, to feel hot or warm.

कोसाई or कोसाणि *s. f.* Warmth, heat. Pimples broken out from heat.

कोसिदु *s. m.* A sneaker, skulker.

कोमु *s. m.* A large leathern bucket for raising water. Slaughter, massacre.

कोसे *adj.* Hot, warm.

कोही *s. f.* A species of *Hyoscyamus* whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

कोह *s. m.* A kos, about two miles.

१ *Pro.* (indeclinable) or *adv.* What? why?

कोहेको *s. m.* A species of hawk.

कोहारो *s. f.* Name of *rāgini* or musical mode.

कौचु *s. m.* A kind of amulet.

कौडायु *v. n.* To taste bitter.

कौडाणि, कौडाई or कौडाणि *s. f.* Bitterness.

कौदो *adj.* Bitter; fiery, hot, (as pepper); surly.

कौतल *s. f.* A kind of boat for conveying baggage in.

कौतलु *adj.* A horse &c. led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey.

स कौह *s. m.* The heir to a kingdom, heir apparent.

कौरो *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with spout and handle.

१ कौलु or कौलु *s. m.* An agreement, promise.

१ क्रिआ *s. f.* A religious rite or ceremony, ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement, obsequies. A verb. क्रिआ कर्मु Performance of obsequies, a religious rite or ceremony.

१ क्रिपु *s. m.* A miser.

१ क्रिपा *s. f.* Kindness, grace, favor.

१ क्रिपालु *adj.* Kind, gracious.

१ क्रोधियनु *v. n.* To become angry.

१ क्रोधी *adj.* Passionate.

१ क्रोध *s. m.* Anger, passion.

१ क्रोपो, क्रोपु Same as क्रोधी, क्रोध.

ख

ख The second consonant *kh*, the aspirate of क *k*.

१ खह *s. f.* Destruction, ruin. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined.

खंडं *prep.* From, out of, than.

खंडंखंडं *s. m.* The noise of coughing.

खखरि *s. f.* A body of wasps. A wasp's nest.

खखिडो *s. m.* The stone of the *beru* (jujube) fruit and others.

खखिरी *s. f.* Name of the tree on which grows a glutinous fruit (*Cordia myxa*). A kind of madder (*Rubia manjith*).

खखी *s. f.* The stone of the date and some other fruits.

खखी A kind of dance in which the head is moved, and a strange sound produced from mouth. **खखी हणणु** To perform the *khagi*.

खखो *s. m.* A kind of fish.

खंघणु *v. n.* To cough.

खंघि *s. f.* A cough (the disease).

खंक्कार *s. f.* Coughing.

खचराणो *adj.* Of or like a mule.

खचरि *s. f.* A female mule; the species mule.

खचरु *s. m.* A male mule.

खचिरो *s. m.* An abusive term.

खंज *s. f.* Ivory ornaments worn round upper arm.

खजड or **खजडि** *s. f.* Barren land, sterile soil.

खजणु *v. n.* To be carried, lifted, raised.

खंजणु *v. a.* To tuck up one's sleeves &c.

खंजरु *s. m.* A dagger.

खजानो *s. m.* Treasurer, a treasury.

खजान्ची *s. m.* A treasurer.

खजिणो *adj.* Moveable, portable.

खंजिरी or **खंजुरी** *s. f.* A small tamborine, a timbrel.

खजो *s. f.* A palm or date tree (*Phoenix dactylifera*). A kind of silk cloth.

खजूरि *s. f.* A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

खट *s. f.* A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamented). Winning, victory; productiveness, profit.

खटणु *v. a.* (imper. **खटु**) To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer.

खटणहारु *s. m.* Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

खटणहारु or **खटणहारो** *s. m.* One who earns or works.

खटर *adj.* (A cow &c.) That will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

खटरु *s. m.* A small kind of dog.

खटाइणु or **खटाइणु** *v. n.* To taste sour, become sour or acid.

खटार् or **खटाणि** *s. f.* Sourness, acidity.

खटाऊ *adj.* Profitable, gainful.

खटि *s. f.* Juice extracted from limes by cooking used in dying. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

खटिको *adj.* A washerman or dier.

खटिखटि *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling, altercation, a rattling noise. Sourness, acidity.

खटिणि or **खट्याणी** *s. f.* A female of the family of a *khatri*.

खटी *s. f.* Profit, gain.

खटी *s. m.* A washerman, a dier.

खटुबिडा (plu.) *s. m.* The seed of a plant used in medicine.

खटो *adj.* Acid, sour, rancid; soured, dissatisfied, morose, palled. *s. m.* Buttermilk.

खटोलो *s. m.* A plain bedstead.

खट्याणो *adj.* or *adv.* Advantageous or with advantage, profitable, gainful.

खट्याणी *s. f.* Name of a small bird. See **खटिणि**.

खट्यो *s. m.* Gain, profit, advantage, earning.

खड़ *s. f.* A hole in the ground or in any thing where it does not pass through,

a pit, cavity; socket. **खडखूँ** A pitfall or hollow. **खद खणु** To dig a hole for another's destruction.

खदणु *v. a.* To refute.

खदह *s. f.* A place, passage, gap.

खदहरो *adj.* or *s. m.* A mischief maker.

खदिरु *s. m.* One who tries to injure or destroy another.

खडो *s. f.* Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing upon wooden tablets &c.

खदु *s. m.* & *f.* The dregs of mustard seed &c. after the oil is pressed out, oil-cake.

खदु *s. f.* Sugar.

खदुमुगिडो *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in little balls covering the seeds of cardamoms &c.

खदुतिडो *s. f.* A kind of melon.

खडो *s. m.* A clod, lump of earth. *adj.* Erect, upright.

खडो *adj.* Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth.

खदकणु *v. n.* To rattle, patter, rap.

खदकार, खदकाटु or **खदको** *s. m.* The sound emitted by one thing striking another, rattling, pattering.

खदसु *s. m.* A firefly.

खदखडि *s. f.* The rattling noise of any knocking or tapping, a rustling sound.

खदणी *s. f.* A kind of torch or link with long handle.

खदु or **खदुखदुदी** *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.

खदखडि *s. f.* Rough ground.

खदो *s. m.* A bundle hung over the shoulder half or this side half on that.

खणु *v. a.* (imper. **खणु** past part. **खणो** or **खण्यो**) To lift, carry, raise, take up. To dig. **पाकी खणु** To shave the privities.

खणति *s. f.* Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. **खणति खणारु** To allow tick.

खणानी *s. f.* Hire or pay for conveyance, expense of carriage, portage.

खणी *s. f.* The past conjunctive participle of **खणु**, used often before other verbs for mere emphasis, as **खणी लिखु** Set to and write; **खणी हलु** Come along.

खणु *s. m.* The division between two beams in the roof of a house. A stitch in sewing, sewing. Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous, an adder.

खतणु or **खतारणु** *v. a.* To copy out an account from the day book into the ledger.

खता *s. f.* Fault, mistake, error, offence. **खता खारणु** To receive the due punishment for one's faults.

खतियो *s. m.* Reading or reciting the koran for the souls of the dead.

खतिरो *s. m.* Danger, risk. Inclination to stool.

खतु *s. m.* A letter, epistle; a written bond; handwriting.

खतो past part. of **खणु**.

खतकणु *s. m.* A carpenter's gauge.

खयडि *s. m.* Land rich in grass.

खयो *s. f.* A kind of fine woollen cloth.

खयूनी *s. f.* Musk.

खयो *s. m.* A kind of coarse woollen cloth, a blanket. **खयौ जोडी** Idem.

खदिहार् *s. f.* Impotence, want of manly powers.

अविदो *s. m.* An hermaphrodite. *adj.* Impotent, wanting powers of generation.

अविसो *s. m.* Quarrelling.

अंधार्ह *s. m.* One with whom one has a running account.

अंधो *s. m.* A debtor and creditor account, **अंधो खतानो** Idem.

अन्नो *s. f.* A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.

अनु *s. m.* A piece of bread. *adv.* About, more or less (used after numbers or measures thus, **सउ अनु** About one hundred; **सेह अनु** One seer more or less.

अनो *s. m.* A sword, sabre.

अन्वनि *s. f.* Scratching.

अनहनु *v. a. imper.* **अनहु** To scratch. *v. n.* To stop or cease working (a water wheel).

अपणु *v. n.* (past part. **अतो** or **अप्यो**) To be expended, to consume away, have a ready sale, to be wearied with labor. To be needful, wanting, required. To be peevish, fretful. *v. a.* To nick, cut a nick, notch.

अपति *s. f.* Expense, expenditure. Bothering, altercation, squabbling.

अपाहनु *v. a.* To expend, consume. To bother, annoy, trouble.

अपाह *adj.* Extravagant. Troublesome, vexations.

अपाटी *s. f.* A piece of wood used in polishing swords &c.

अपिह *s. m.* A kind of snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jurruk and carried off a king's daughter, thence a great house breaker or thief.

अपु *s. m.* Expenditure; need, want, demand for. A nick, notch.

अपुह *s. m.* Same as. **अपिह**.

अपो *s. m.* A nick, notch.

अपणु *s. m.* A shroud, winding sheet.

अपकिणी *s. f.* A kind of upper garment worn by fakirs, being a simple sheet, with a hole through middle for the head.

अफोवु or **अफोफु** *adj.* Bothered, annoyed.

अपो *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

अफुकानी or **अफुखानी** *adj.* Nervous, easily frightened.

अफुकानु or **अफुखानु** *s. f.* A nervous feeling, nervousness.

अफुतिजणु *v. n.* To be very eager or zealous about any thing.

अफुती *adj.* One who has a passion or longing desire for any thing, zealous.

अफुतु *s. m.* Desire, propensity, eager longing after, a passion for, ardor.

अवडु *s. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which (*peru*) is eaten, (*Salvadora oleoides* Dec.).

अवडणु *v. a.* To trample into holes as cattle do soft ground.

अखर *s. f.* News, intelligence, information, knowledge. **अखर चार** Idem.

अखबारी *s. f.* Care, carefulness.

अखबार *adj.* Careful, intelligent, trustworthy, alert, watchful, wary. *Inter.* Have a care!

अखिरो *s. m.* Complaint, outcry from pain, screeching, scream, shout. **अखिरा भरणु** To roar out, scream, squall.

अंबीरु, **अंबीरो**, **अंबोर्जणु** See **अमीरु**, **अमीरो**, **अमीर्जणु**.

अंबो *adj.* Left (hand &c.).

अंभाटु *s. m.* or **अंभाति** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

कर्मिक *adj.* Feathered, having much feathers.

कर्मिहारी or **कर्मिहारी** *s. f.* A wing.

कंभु *s. m.* A feather, quill.

कंभुडि *s. f.* A wing. Or **कंभुडो** *s. m.* The fin of a fish.

कंभु *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

कर्मिक *s. m.* Leaven; nature, essence, spirit. The burial place or place of rest of one deceased.

कर्मिक *adj.* Leavened. *s. m.* Leaven.

कर्मिक *v. n.* To leaven, become leavened.

कर्मिक *s. f.* Thursday.

करकु *s. m.* The warp bridge of a loom.

करकु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting of goat's hair.

करकु *s. m.* A scab.

करकु *v. n.* To spoil, be damaged, corrupted, injured, to degenerate. To curdle, become curdled.

करकु *s. m.* A kind of mortar for grinding medicine on.

करकु *s. f.* Trueness, truth. *P* The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil.

करकु *s. m.* A dry measure in which are 60 *kásás*.

करकु *s. f.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness.

करकु *adj.* Bad, evil; ruined.

करिहो *s. m.* A shopkeeper's day book or journal, the waste book, book in which items are first entered. *adj.* or *s. m.* Slimy land marked with cattle tramps.

करी *s. f.* An uncovered enclosure for a store of grain.

करीद *s. f.* Purchasing, buying.

करीद *v. a.* To buy, purchase.

करीदार *s. m.* A purchaser, customer.

करीरी *adj.* Purchased, bought.

करीफ *s. f.* Autumn; the autumn crop.

करह *s. m.* A donkey, ass; a mischievous person, a wretch.

करो *s. m.* The place where grain is collected in the fields after harvest for division, the heaps so collected. *adj.* True, genuine.

करो लिख्यो कि करो वास्यो Can a written agreement be better than an oral one?

करकण *s. m.* A pair of sandals.

करकारी *s. f.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the *kharaku*.

करको *s. m.* A small bell hung round the necks of cattle.

करिहो, करिहो, or करिहो *s. m.* A curry comb.

करकण *v. a.* To expend.

करकिक *adj.* One who spends much money, liberal, bountiful, lavish.

करकु *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. Or **करकु पको** *s. m.* Provision, means of expense or maintenance.

करकु *s. m.* Stool, evacuation.

करकु *s. f.* The base (in music), the bass string.

करकुसो *s. m.* *Pteropyrum Olivierii*, whose fruits are used in medicine.

करकु *v. a.* To scrape off.

करकु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting made of goat's hair.

करकु *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant, the juice of which is drunk in water as a cooling medicine and whose seed is given in fever.

करकु *s. m.* A hundred thousand millions.

करकु *s. m.* A small wild herb from which

a medicinal draught is formed (*Heliotropium undulatum*).

खल *s. f.* Skin, bark, rind, shell, husk, crust; a hide generally of a goat or sheep, leather.

खलक *s. f.* People, men, mankind.

खलणु *v. a.* To skin, flay.

खलली *s. m.* Quarrelsome, turbulent, a mischief maker.

खललु *s. m.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, turbulence.

खलासी *s. f.* Release, freedom, deliverance; completion.

खलासु *adj.* Free, released; finished, used up; bad, useless.

खलिडी *s. f.* The skin.

खलीयो *s. m.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel.

खलीफो *s. m.* An assistant or under master in a school, an assistant to a spiritual leader.

खलो *s. m.* A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). **खला हणु** To beat with shoes.

खल्कणु *v. a.* To create.

खल्कोद *s. m.* Leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine (*Seddera latifolia*).

खंणु *v. a.* (imper. खंड) To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

खन्धूर, खन्धूर, or खन्धोइ *s. f.* A perfume, fragrance, sweet smell; fragrant things.

खन्धोयो *adj.* Sweet-smelling, fragrant.

खसदु *adj.* Barren, sterile.

खसणु *v. a.* To snatch, take by force, pluck, snap, ravish.

खसिरो *s. m.* A landholder's account of expenses or receipts, a rent roll; account of canal work &c. Obedquies

performed on the 3rd and 10th day after a death.

खसी *adj.* Gelt, castrated; without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless.

खसीनारो *s. m.* The path for water made down a wall from the roof.

खसोलई *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in balls.

खसु *adj.* (fem. **खस**) That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain).

खसखसि *s. f.* Poppy seed.

खसार् *s. f.* Displeasure.

खसलूरी *s. f.* Musk.

खसो *adj.* Vexed, annoyed, displeased.

खसलत *s. f.* Quality, property, disposition.

खहणु *v. a.* To bear spite or enmity.

खहर or **खदुर** *s. f.* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

खहि or **खही** *s. f.* The itch, mange.

खही *s. f.* A fresh youthful appearance.

खहुराई or **खहुराणि** *s. f.* Roughness, ruggedness; sternness.

खहुरो *adj.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate.

खहो *s. m.* A gust, blast, squall.

खा *prep.* From, out of, by.

खानु *v. a.* (past part. **खायो**, imper. **खाउ**) To eat, bite; sting. To wash away as the river does the bank, to wear or consume by attrition. To suffer, endure. *s. m.* Food, a meal.

खानु *v. a.* To burn, to cause to envy.

खानश *s. f.* Desire, inclination, fondness for, longing.

काद *s. m.* An eater, a great eater, a glutton.

काक *s. f.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken from a saint's tomb.

काकी *adj.* Dust-colored, brown. A kind of fakir or devotee who rubs ashes on his body.

काको *s. m.* A copy to write after as an exercise. A blank paper signed and sealed so as to be filled up at pleasure. A number of small pearls and turquoises.

काकरोरी *s. f.* A hard livelihood.

कापार *s. f.* Expectorating.

कापारु *v. n.* To expectorate.

कापारी *s. m.* The discharge from expectorating, phlegm.

काचु *adj. or sub. m.* A faithless, worthless fellow, a rogue, one who leads others astray.

काडु *v. n.* To be eaten; to wear away, as from attrition &c.

काजि *s. f.* The itch.

काजिह *adj.* Eatable, edible; that which consumes or wastes away.

काजु *s. m.* Food, diet, nutriment, nourishment, provisions.

काजोकेजिदि or **काजोकेजिदि** *s. m.* The name of a prophet skilled in divination and who is said to have discovered the waters of life, hence he is considered the saint of waters; a title for the river Indus; Neptune.

काजो *s. m.* Name of a sweet nut, the cashoo nut. Embezzlement.

काजिह *adj.* That which brings gain or profit.

काटी *s. f.* The clearing out or digging a

canal, the space so cleared, canal work; excavation.

काटु *s. m.* A mine or passage made by burglars &c.

काटो *s. m.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain &c.; a fissure; a pit.

काटव *s. m.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

काचो *s. f.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

काचो *s. f.* Turmeric softened in lime juice used by Hindus for the *tilak*.

काचो *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

काचि *s. f.* A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit.

काचो Past part. of **काचु**.

काचरि *s. f.* Respect, courtesy, deference, regard. *Prep.* For sake of, on account of.

काचर्या *s. f.* or **काचर्यो** *s. m.* Encouragement, confidence.

काचरी *s. m.* A letter carrier.

काचु *s. m.* One who makes musical instruments, frames for looking glasses &c.

कातो *s. m.* A merchant's account book, a ledger.

काचतो *adj. or adv.* Patient, patiently.

कादि *s. f.* Endurance, patience, forbearance.

कादिमु *s. m.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.

कादीरो *adj.* Patient, enduring.

काचो *adj.* Intelligent, quick of understanding, acute, sharp witted, sagacious.

काचि *s. f.* Food, diet; money paid for a dinner, messing expenses. Grain

injured by insects. Dross. A disease of the eyes in which the lashes are eaten away.

शायो *s. m.* Food, eatables, provisions, victuals; messing, messing expenses.

शायो *s. m.* A partition, compartment; frame. A case for a sword.

शायो *adj.* Extravagant.

शायो *s. f.* A piece of string attached to a sling to give a crack after slinging.

शायो *s. m.* Annoyance, trouble.

शायो *s. m.* Demand for, expenditure, consumption, ready sale; want, need.

शायो *adv.* Left handed.

शायो *v. n.* To suffer loss, injury or hurt; to be removed from (service).

शायो *s. m.* An intelligencer, reporter, news writer.

शायो *s. m.* A dream.

शायो *s. f.* A sling.

शायो *adv.* Nolens volens, forcibly; certainly, inevitably, surely; needlessly, causelessly.

शायो *v. n.* (past part. **शायो**) To burn, be envious, To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (past part. **शायो**) To close a letter with gum. To stick scraped leather on the wooden frame of a saddle &c.

शायो *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for.

शायो or **शायो** *adj.* Jealous, envious.

शायो *adj.* Raw, unripe, unskilled. The sticking the scraped outside surface of fresh untanned leather on wooden saddles &c., the raw skin so used.

शायो *s. m.* A disease of the upper lip of a horse.

शायो *s. m.* A labourer on canals or dikes, a canal digger.

शायो *s. f.* Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.

शायो *v. a.* To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy.

शायो *v. a.* To cause to eat, feed. To taste saltish or brackish.

शायो, **शायो**, or **शायो** *s. f.* Saltiness, brackishness.

शायो *s. f.* A dried date.

शायो *s. f.* The itch, mange.

शायो *s. f.* An open basket made of a kind of rush (*kāno*). A grass that grows on the sea side. *adj.* Malicious, revengeful, spiteful.

शायो *s. m.* Malice, hatred, resentment, spite, rage. *s. s. f.* Alkali, potash.

शायो *adj.* What corrupts or causes to be spoiled. **शायो** **शायो** One who corrupts or depraves another.

शायो *s. m.* A large open basket made of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. *adj.* Salt, brackish, not sweet.

शायो *s. m.* The Creator.

शायो *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; cleared out, emptied.

शायो *s. m.* A follower of Govind Sing.

शायो *adj.* Empty, unoccupied.

शायो *s. m.* A species of dog. A crack in a wall. **शायो** A mole or black spot on the body.

शायो *v. a.* To confiscate, sequester. **शायो** To be confiscated.

शायो *s. m.* A master.

- प **साश** *s. f.* Desire, inclination, wish, longing.
- अ **सातो** *adj.* Good, excellent. *s. m.* A kind of cloth formerly made in Sindh, now extinct.
- प **साकेली** *s. m.* A caste employed as house servants.
- साहर** *adj.* Milch or milk-giving (a cow, &c.).
- साही** *s. f.* A ditch, fosse, moat, trench. A kind of double sack for carrying grain &c. borne across a bullock's back.
- साहोदर** *s. f.* Resoluteness, determinedness, firmness.
- साहोदितनु** *v. n.* To be resolute or determined.
- साहोदी** *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snakebite &c.
- साहोदी** or **साहोदी** *adj.* Resolute, determined, unyielding.
- प **साहो** *s. m.* The membrum virile, penis.
- ल **साय** *s. f.* Lightning.
- ल **सायनु** *v. a.* (imper. **साय**) To eat. *s. m.* Food, dinner.
- अ **सायानत** *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery. Loss, injury.
- अ **सायल** *s. m.* Idea, thought, imagination, intention, object, fancy, notion, illusion, delusion, a vision. A kind of singing or song.
- सायो** *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.
- साय**, **सायार**, **सायानि**, or **सायी** *s. f.* The stink of fish, a fishy smell.
- सायो** *adj.* Stinking (fish).
- सायार**, **सायानि**, **सायार** or **सायानि** *s. f.* Wateriness, waterishness, weakness, washiness.

- सायो** or **सायो** *adj.* Watery, washy, weak.
- सायिनी** *s. f.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together.
- सायिर** *adj.* A bird having fresh feathers after moulting.
- सायिलि** *s. f.* Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about, rubbish.
- सायु** *s. m.* A dish of boiled *bājharī*.
- सायो** *s. m.* The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting.
- प **सायक** *s. f.* A fruit brought from Kelat and Kandahar.
- सायनु** *v. n.* To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking.
- सायानु** *v. a.* To trouble, annoy, tease. To boil away.
- सायिनो** *adj.* Peevish.
- अ **सायित** *s. f.* Service.
- प **सायितगार** *s. m.* A servant.
- सायिपि** *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.
- सायिपितो** *s. m.* A squabbler.
- सायनु** *v. n.* To blossom or blow as a flower; to shine as the moon or stars.
- सायनु** **सायिरनु**, **सायिरनु**, or **सायिरनु** *v. n.* To be spread about, be scattered.
- सायानु**, **सायारनु**, or **सायारनु** *v. a.* To scatter, spread.
- सायिपि** *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling.
- सायिपितो** *s. m.* A squabbler.
- सायिन** *s. f.* A moment, instant.
- सायिनंगु** or **सायिनंगु** *adj.* Transient, momentary.
- अ **सायानु** *s. m.* A title of honor.
- सायिनी** *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindus.
- सायु** *adj.* Ashamed, shame-stricken.

विद्यो Past. part. of विसृज्.

विष *s. f.* A scabbard. The *Leptadenia Jacquemontiana*, from whose rushlike stems are made rough hand-ropes &c.

गुह्यी विष The *Periploca aphylla* whose flowers are eaten by the Hill-folk.

॥ **विषा** *s. f.* Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance, endurance.

॥ **विषावानु** *adj.* Merciful, patient.

॥ **विराज** *s. m.* Tax, duty, tribute.

॥ **विराजी** *adj.* One paying taxes, land taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary.

॥ **विरुदी** *adj.* One who cheats, deceives or allures, a knave.

॥ **विरुदु** *s. f.* Deceit, trick, allurement, enticement.

॥ **विर्नदु** *s. m.* Figures made of sweet-meats.

विर्विचिराई *s. f.* Unhandiness; slovenliness, want of order, untidiness.

विर्विचिरो *adj. or adv.* Unhandy, weak in the hands; with disorder, slovenly, unorderly, untidy.

विल *s. f.* Laughing, a laugh, derision.

विलकाफारी *s. f.* Laughing, ridicule, laughter.

विलमुशी *s. f.* Amusement, fun, laughter, merriment, gayety, mirth, pastime, playfulness, vivacity, waggy.

विलणि *s. f.* A species of *jauvāri* the heads of which open and fall back.

विलणु *v. n.* To laugh.

विलमुखो, विलमुहु, or विलमुहो *adj.* Laughing, pleasant, merry, affable.

॥ **विलन** *s. f.* A dress of honor.

॥ **विलनी** *adj.* Plain (clothes).

विलारतो or विलारो *adj. or adv.* Laugh-

able, laughably, ridiculous, ludicrous, laughing, merry.

विलसिदु *adj.* Amusing, laughable, funny.

विलिचार् *s. f.* Laughing and playing, vivacity, merriment, risibility.

विलिनो *adj.* Laughing, merry, jocular, laughable, ludicrous, risible.

विलिर *s. m.* A laugher, joker.

विल्लो *s. m.* or **विल्लिनि** *s. f.* Laughter, laughing.

॥ **विल्लु** *s. m.* Filthy humors secreted in the bowels.

विंवनि *s. f.* Lightning.

विंवणु *v. n.* To flash.

विसणु *v. n.* (past part. **विद्यो**) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn, tear.

विस्कुणु *v. n.* To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away, sneak off, skulk away.

विह *s. f.* A kind of grass good for fodder. Dust.

॥ **वी** *s. f.* Welfare, well-doing.

वीकारणु *v. a.* To ask after welfare, perform the usual ceremonies of salutation and enquiry on meeting a friend.

॥ **वीणु** *adj.* Emaciated, lean.

वीरो *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.

॥ **वीमादोडु** *s. m.* A tent maker.

वीर *s. f.* A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. ॥ Congratulations.

वीरपिठाकु *adj.* A suckling, one still receiving suck.

वीरपुडो or वीरपेडो *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made from curds.

वीरमुंडी *s. f.* A plain ring, worn on finger at the ceremony of putting on the

sacred thread, or by bride and bridegroom at a wedding.

सीरवलि *s. f.* The *Euphorbia hirta*, and other similar species.

सीरालि *s. f.* Name of a creeping plant.

सीरिदी *s. f.* A kind of sweet-smelling creeper.

सीरी *s. f.* The melt in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat.

सीरु *s. m.* Milk. **सीरु धोतो** Without fail, undoubtedly. **सीरु पानु** *v. n.* To receive milk from a fakir *thānu* or *daru* and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink.

सीरितो *adj.* Milch, giving milk. **सीरितो भाउ** A foster brother.

सीरो *s. m.* Green *bājhari*, *jawāri* &c. given to animals for forage, unripe ears of grain. The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. *adj.* A male *palo* fish.

सीरोलि *s. f.* A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sindh. A kind of annual creeper.

सीरोली *s. f.* A tuberous root so called, eaten as a vegetable (*Cyperus tuberosus*). The plant is called *kūnesari*.

सीनी or **सीनी** *s. f.* A dish made of rice, milk, &c.

सीसो *s. m.* A pocket, a leathern pouch for bullets.

सुधासिकी *adj.* Of or belonging to a *khūjo*.

सुधासो *s. m.* A Mahomedan tribe who differ from orthodox Mahomedans in many important particulars of faith.

सुधारी *Ill name*, defamation, vileness baseness, disgrace, dishonor, infamy.

सुधाद *adj.* Defamed, dishonored, vile, base, disgraced.

सुधपवु See **सुध**.

सुधगु *v. n.* To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.

सुगारि, **सुगानि**, **सुघारि**, or **सुघानि**, *s. f.* Washiness, waterishness, weakness.

सुगो, or **सुजो** *adj.* Weak, thin, washy, watery, not potent.

सुध *s. f.* The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles.

सुधो *adj.* Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity.

सुधपु *v. n.* To be deficient, fall short, fail.

सुधतु *adj.* Insolvent, bankrupt.

सुधारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Spiteful, spitefully, malicious, resentful.

सुधारि *s. f.* Malice, spite.

सुधिनो *s. f.* The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals, and fires. A miniature house, animal, boat, &c. made for Hindu children at the time of the *diāri*.

सुधिर *s. m.* or *adj.* A spiteful malicious person, resentful.

सुदी *s. f.* The heel.

सुदी *s. f.* A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits &c. to nestle in.

सुधु *s. m.* The housetop.

सुधु *s. m.* Malice, spite, resentment.

सुधो *adj.* Malicious, spiteful, illdisposed, malevolent, revengeful, resentful, vindictive.

सुधकपु *v. n.* To rattle, make a noise

from shaking or knocking, patter, knock at a door.

सुइको *s. m.* Rattling, a sharp noise with frequent repetitions, pattering.

सुइसुइ *s. f.* A pattering noise.

सुइसुवोतो *s. m.* A kind of firefly.

सुइको *s. m.* The backstrap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by.

सुइको हलनु To hop along.

सुपारतो *adj. or adv.* Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

सुपु *s. m.* Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money or performing any duty. A vow. A part of the deck of a boat.

सुपक *s. f.* Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

सुपारी *s. m.* A scholar.

सुपारु *s. m.* A school.

सुपु *s. f.* A stub or stubble of corn.

सुपु (past part. of **सुपु**) Fixed, firm, certain, positive, peremptory.

सुपु *s. m.* One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an animal's back.

The past part. of **सुपु**.

सुपु or **सुपु** *s. m.* God.

सुपु *adj.* Of the Deity, sacred, holy. *s. f.* The duty authority, or jurisdiction of the Deity.

सुपु *s. m.* A kind of flowered silk.

सुपुसुपु *s. f.* Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

सुपु *s. f.* An instalment in paying money &c. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

सुपु *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

सुपु *v. n.* (past part. **सुपु** or **सुपु**) To

be fixed, firm, established, to strike deep into the mind.

सुपारु *v. a.* To stick in, drive in, fix firmly.

सुपु *s. f.* A mushroom.

सुपु *s. m.* The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The 13th day of the waning moon in the month of *Jeithu* on which the Khudawadi Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons.

सुपारी or **सुपारु** *s. f.* Intoxication.

सुपारी *s. f.* A turtle dove.

सुपारी *s. m.* A kind of small earthen pot.

सुपारी *s. f.* One side of a cloven hoof.

सुपुसुपु *s. f.* Itching, importuning.

सुपु *s. m.* A hoof; the mark of a hoof.

सुपु or **सुपु** *s. f.* Itching. Disquietude of mind about any future event. Knowledge, consciousness, idea, imagination, conception.

सुपु *s. f.* A kind of portmanteau or wallet used in travelling, a pair of saddle bags.

सुपु *v. a.* To scrape up or off, erase by scraping.

सुपु *v. n.* To walk as one having a contracted or club foot.

सुपु *s. f.* Scrapings.

सुपु *adj.* One with a contracted or club foot, a donkey &c. with feet turned in.

सुपुसुपु *s. f.* Embezzlement.

सुपु *s. m.* A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper.

सुपु *s. m.* A date fruit.

सुपु *s. m.* A band or tip of silver &c. placed at the bottom of a scabbard.

L A flat chisel-shaped instrument for scraping up grass with, a grass scraper.

खुलणु *v. n.* To open.

A खुलासो *adj. or adv.* Private, privately, retired. Roomy, wide.

P खुशामदि *s. f.* Flattery, fawning upon another.

P खुशामदिज्यो *s. m.* A flatterer.

P खुशि *adj.* Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, joyful.

खुशितिभदो or खुशीजिभदो *adj.* Good-humoured, merry, playful, cheerful.

P खुशी *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy, satisfaction.

P खुदकी *s. f.* A sickness in which one's mouth and nostrils become dry. Delirium. *adv.* By land.

P खुदको *s. m.* Boiled rice.

P खुदिलि *adj.* Good-humoured, cheerful, vivacious.

P खुदिली *s. f.* Pleasure, satisfaction, will- ingness.

P खुदूं, खुदूंर, खुदो, or खुदोह *s. f.* Sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.

खुसणु *v. n. past part.* खुगो or खुस्यो). To be plucked out or fall off (hair &c). To be worn away or abraded (clothes &c.)

खुसिराई or खुसिराणि *s. f.* The wanting hair on face.

खुसिरो or खुसु *s. m. or adj.* One who has no hair on his face, smooth faced, hairless.

A खुसुमत *s. f.* Enmity, spite.

खुसणु *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued; broken down, impoverished.

खुहरो *adj.* Deep with mud, slimy.

खुहारणु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue; break down, impoverish.

खुहादो *s. m.* The pit or hole over which a water wheel is fixed to raise water.

खुहिजणु *v. n.* To fall out (hair &c). To wear away (clothes &c).

खुहो *s. f.* A small well.

खुहु *s. m.* A well. खुद or खुहि पवणु To fall into a well; to be cast off, or abandoned.

खुहुबादी *s. m.* A dier of plain colors.

खुहुबो *s. m.* The flower of the safflower, (Carthamus tinctorius); the die of the safflower. *adj.* Colored with safflower, bright red.

खुहालु *adj.* Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued.

खूंजो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.

P खूनी *s. m.* A murderer, homicide.

P खूनु *s. m.* Murder, homicide.

P खूबु *adj.* (indec). Good, excellent.

P खूबूरत *adj.* Handsome.

खूंभटु *s. m.* A plant that grows in the Tharu.

A खूंमारु *s. m.* Intoxication.

A खूंमार्जणु *v. n.* To be intoxicated.

P खूंचो *s. m.* A tray.

खूरी *s. f. or खूरो s. m.* A kiln; furnace.

खूंमा *s. m.* A dainty, delicacy, titbit.

खूहाणो *s. m.* A well digger.

खूहु *s. m.* A well.

खूहो *s. m.* The mast of a boat.

खे *prep.* To, for.

खेचरि, खेचिराई, खेचिराणि, खेचलि, खेचिलारि, or खेचिलणि *s. f.* Annoyance, trouble, bother; restlessness; ridiculing.

खेचिरो or खेचिलो *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.

खेडु *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, blandish- ments.

खेम् *s. m.* A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river, a snag.

खेटार्ह *s. m.* One who raises false or frivolous charges or complaints, a lying importuner.

खेदु or **खेतु** *s. f.* A field under cultivation.

खेटो *s. m.* A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute, the foolish importunities of a child. **कुहाणो खेटो** Idem.

खेड *s. f.* Ploughing.

खेद *s. f.* Play, tricks, expedients.

खेदणु *v. a.* To plough.

खेदणु *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble, trifle.

खेदारी *s. m.* A good player, a sharp knowing person.

खेडो *s. f.* A shield. Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets &c.

खेडो *s. m.* A large kind of shield.

खेणाडी *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

खेणु *s. m.* Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal. *v. a.* To eat.

खेधियाणो *adj.* Of a fool, or a foolish gabbler, silly.

खेधियो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who talks foolishly, a fool, a silly person.

खेदा *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.

खेदो *s. m.* A kind of nightingale, with white feathers on crown of head. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

खेनो, **खेन्डो**, or **खेन्हो** *s. m.* A ball for playing with.

खेप *s. f.* A cargo, assignment of goods ; a batch in conveyance of goods &c. The express charge on a letter.

खेप्यो *adj.* An express messenger, or a letter sent by one.

खेरि *s. f.* Origin, ancestors (used in reproach, as **खेरि खर्यलु** Corrupt from origin). A flock of sheep.

खेरी *s. f.* Name of a mountain tree.

खेरो *adj.* Maimed, feeble, paralytic.

खेल *s. f.* Play. A suit of cards.

खेलणु *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble.

खेमु *s. m.* A kind of thick cotton cloth.

खेह *s. f.* Dust, ashes.

खैरखाही *s. f.* Well-wishing, happiness, good fortune. *adj.* or *s. m.* A well-wisher.

खैरखानु *s. m.* A well-wisher.

खैरखो *s. f.* Happiness, health.

खैरान or **खैर्यात** *s. f.* Alms, charity.

खैह *s. m.* Happiness, health. Giving alms. **खैह** or **खैरईखैह** *adv.* or *inter.* An expression of dissent or negation, not at all.

खैर्यातो *adj.* Given in alms, or charity.

खैसाल *s. f.* Name of a medicine.

खो *prep.* From, out of.

खोइ *s. f.* Habit, custom.

खोदु *s. m.* Green stalks of barley given to animals for fodder.

खोखर *s. f.* Name of a fish.

खोखिडी *s. f.* A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

खोखो *s. m.* A dried up stalk of grain, any thing dried up and withered. A paid and receipted bill of exchange.

खोधिरो *s. m.* Snoring, a snore. **खोधिरो हणणु.** To snore.

खोज *s. f.* Search.

खोजणु *v. a.* To search for, look for.

खोडो *s. m.* An eunuch.

खोटणु *v. a.* To dig, excavate, carve or engrave, pick (a hole, the teeth &c.).

खोटि *s. f.* Deficiency, loss, defalcation, wastage.

खोट *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, falseness, dissimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy.

खोटो *adj.* Deceitful, cheating, lying, false, counterfeit, fraudulent, spurious.

खोडनु *v. a.* To fix, drive into, make firm, pitch (a tent). **कपिडो खोडनु** To smooth cloths after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. **गोडो खोडनु** To sit down with a knee on the ground.

खोरी *s. f.* A heap of grain, salt &c. In *batai* the grain is divided into *khoris* i. e. divisions or shares.

खोरी *s. f.* A goat.

खोदु *s. m.* A heap, stack, pile.

खोदहो *s. m.* The multiplication table. A grove of trees.

खोतो *s. m.* An ass.

खोथि *s. f.* Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.

खोदिडो *s. m.* The foal of an ass.

खोदिनो *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

खोदो *s. m.* An ass, donkey.

खोपो *s. m.* The shell of a cocoanut, or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird, any empty shell. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working in water wheels.

खोविली *s. f.* A class of women who are prostitutes.

खोविलो or **खोवो** *s. m.* The husband or a male in the family of a *khobili*, a term of abuse.

खोथु *s. m.* Agitation, disturbance, perturbation.

खोराक *s. f.* Food, victuals, diet.

खोराकी *adj.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.) *s. m.* One who feeds and dresses well.

खोलनु *v. a.* To open, reveal, unravel.

खोलांदरु *s. m.* A security, bailman.

खोलांदिरी *s. f.* Security, bail, suretiship.

खोलो *s. f.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it. *adj.* A top that misses spinning.

खोलिरो *adj.* Uncircumcised.

खोलो *s. m.* The foreskin, prepuce.

खोलसरु *s. m.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot.

खोसू *s. m.* One who takes any thing by force, a ravisher.

खोहनु *v. a.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes &c.).

खोफादतो *adj. or adv.* Fearful, dangerous, frightful, dreadful, frightfully.

खोफु *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread.

खोह *s. m.* Gum arabic, also the name of one of the trees producing it (*Acacia rupestris*. Dr. S.). A kind of sweetmeat.

खोस *s. f.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge, malevolence, resentment.

खोसनु *v. n.* To bear spite, malice or ill-will.

खोसादतो *adj. or adv.* With spite or malice, spiteful, spitefully, malicious.

खोसिरु *adj. or s. m.* A malicious spiteful person.

खयत्री *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindús.

खयानत *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, knavery, embezzlement.

ग

ग The letter g, the 3rd consonant of the alphabet. It sometimes has in Sindhi a strange sound, formed by placing the tongue against the palate, keeping the mouth open, and sounding from the

throat, and will in such cases be found written ग.

गंड *adj.* Lost.

स गऊ or गंड *s. f.* A cow.

गंगाधिर्दई *s. f.* Waddling.

गंगाधिर्दो *s. m.* or *adj.* What wabbles or waddles in movement, a top that runs about and does not hum well.

गंगाटी *s. f.* A kind of earth brought from the Ganges with which Hindús apply their sectarial mark.

गचि *adj.* Plastered with mortar.

गचु *s. m.* Mortar, plaster.

गचु *adj.* Much, a great deal, many. *s. m.* A piece of bread.

गच्छारी *s. f.* Plastering. *adj.* Plastered.

गच्छाकी *s. f.* Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some darkening color mixed in it.

गजगु *v. a.* To thunder, roar.

गजबी *adj.* Oppressive, violent, severe.

गजबु *s. m.* Oppression, violence, wrath.

गजर (in plu. गजिरुं) *s. f.* A vegetable root of two kinds. गजर पितार्द or सिंधी

गजर A carrot (*Daucus carota*), and

लाहोरी गजर The sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).

गंजि *s. f.* A scald head (*Tinea capitis*).

गंजिफो *s. m.* Playing cards, a pack of cards.

गजी *s. f.* Foam, froth, lather, suds. A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

गडु *s. m.* A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind. P A long measure of about a yard. An arrow. A ramrod. A large species of tamarisk tree (*Tamarix articulata*).

गंडु *s. m.* A heap, stack, a set or number of the same things placed together.

गंजो *adj.* Scald headed. The hills on which Hyderabad is built running south are called गंजो टकर from their bare rugged appearance. (In plu.) Name of a kind of rice.

गज्जार *s. f.* Thundering, roaring, a roar.

गज्जो *s. m.* A kind of flag used in boats.

गज्जाहु *s. m.* The long hair of the tail of a species of ox (*Bos grunniens*) from which *chawars* are made. A crowd, or sound issuing from one. A vane. *s. m.* or *adj.* Any thing of great size or extent, immense, prodigious, vast.

गज्जागु *s. m.* An elephant goad or hook.

गटह *s. m.* A piece of *bihu*.

गटी *s. f.* A piece of an Elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse's feet. A short piece of rope connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter by which he is tied up.

गडु's. *m.* A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar.

गटो *s. m.* A fragment or piece of a wall; a strip of a canal left undug; a portion of a dike or any such work.

गटो Past part. of गसणु or गहणु.

गडणु *v. n.* To drop (as water), drip.

गदणु *v. a.* To meet, collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. गदणुगुदानिणु Idem.

गंदणु *v. a.* To entangle, involve in perplexities, tangle.

गदहगाजिरो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used to make a cooling beverage (*Fumaria parviflora*). A mixture of food in eating.

गदहिडो *s. m.* An insect destructive to

- pulse grains *adj.* A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel.)
- गुंहु *s. m.* A donkey, ass. A insect destructive to pulse grains.
- गुंजणु *v. n.* To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join.
- गुंजाणी *s. f.* The going of a bridegroom with his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honey-moon.
- गुंही *s. f.* A small piece or lump of sugar-candy, turmeric, indigo or such like; the root of a garlic plant; one of a bunch of dates, raisins &c.
- गुंही *s. f.* A small bundle of grass, vegetables, tooth cleaners or such like.
- गुंहु *adv.* Together, jointly.
- गुंहु or गुंहुगुंहु *s. m.* Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, a dilemma, disorder.
- गुंहु *s. m.* A kind of small metal vessel, a goblet, mug.
- गुंही *s. m.* A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens &c.
- गुंही *s. m.* Hail.
- गुंही *s. m.* A mongrel.
- गुंहुगुंहु *s. f.* The sound made in washing the throat, gargling, guggling.
- गुंहुगुंहु *s. f.* Confusion, disorder, noisy confused talk.
- गुंहु *s. m.* A circular piece of ivory placed on a spindle to confine the thread.
- गुंहु *s. f.* The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.
- गुंहु *s. m.* A boil, abscess. *s. A fort.*
- गुंहु *v. a.* To connect, fasten together, stick together, join; compose (verses &c.); stitch (shoes &c.).

- गुंहाणी *s. f.* Pay or charge for cobbling shoes &c.
- गुंही *s. f.* A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion; a lump on the skin &c., a tumor; a bundle.
- गुंहीछोडु or गुंहीछोडु *s. m.* A thief who unties knots, a pickpocket.
- गुंहीरी *s. f.* A bundle, parcel.
- गुंहीणी *s. f.* Joining, connecting, patching or stitching shoes &c., cobbling.
- गुंहीरु *adj.* Knotty. One who steals from packs or by opening knots, a pick-pocket. गुंहीरु बसरु A dried onion.
- गुंहीरु *s. m.* A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground.
- गुंहु *s. m.* A joint, seam, place of connexion of any two things, tie of friendship &c., union.
- गुंही *s. m.* A measuring rod for land. A piece left undug in the mouth of canal to keep out water till the excavation is completed, a dike. A fixed sum given for Brahmins and fakirs at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass, tumor.
- गुंहुणु *v. a.* To count, number, reckon; reflect, consider, deliberate, ponder; regard, esteem.
- गुंहुणु *s. f.* Counting, reckoning, numbering, number; thought, consideration.
- गुंहुणु *s. f.* Calculating, considering.
- गुंहुणु *s. f.* Counting.
- गुंहुणु *adj.* Heedful, thoughtful, regardful.
- गुंहुणी *s. f.* Counting, numbering, calculation; reflection, consideration, deliberation, thought, anxiety.
- गुंहुति *s. f.* Salvation. Motion, gait, pace; procedure, habits, ways, conduct, behaviour. Time, concord (in music).

गुतिरो *s. m.* A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across.

गतो *s. f.* Need, want, desire for.

गतो *Past part.* of गपनु.

गुथो *s. m.* A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike.

गंदणु *s. m.* A kind of fish.

गंदा or गंदाई *s. f.* Begging.

गंदाई *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, obscurity.

गदिलाई or गदिलानि *s. f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness.

गदिलो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid.

गंदी *s. f.* An article of apparel, a garment.

गंदु *s. m.* Dirt, filth, stench; filthy language, ribaldry.

गंदूही *s. m.* or *adj.* A dirty filthy fellow.

गंदुसु *s. m.* The marrow of a bone.

गंदेल *s. f.* A chair.

गंदेलो *s. f.* A cushion for sitting on.

गंदो *adj.* Fetid, filthy, stinking; one who uses foul language, foul, obscene.

गंदरु *s. m.* Sulphur, brimstone.

गनरि *s. f.* A bubo.

गनरु *s. m.* A stock of a vegetable run up to seeds.

ल गनंदं, गनं, or गनो *prep.* From, than.

गुनि *s. f.* The hump on a bullock's back.

गनु *s. m.* A kind of earring. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool &c. गनु मोडनु or हल्लाहनु To row.

ल गने *prep.* To, near, with.

गुनो *s. m.* The sweet stalks of *jawari* which are sucked for their sweetness.

गप *s. f.* Mire, mud, slime.

गपनु *v. n.* (past part. गतो) To stick (in mud).

गपलु *s. m.* A lump of any eatable, a large mouthful, a piece of bread. *adv.* Much, many.

गपानप or गपानीह *s. f.* A crowded mass, a throng.

गपारो *adj.* Miry, slimy.

गपिनि *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, swamp.

गफु *s. f.* Foam, froth.

गफो *s. m.* A titbit.

गंव *s. f.* Clay, or mud for building.

गंवदु *s. m.* The centre part of a boat, the hold.

गविरो *s. m.* A calm, want of wind; a place where there is shelter from the wind.

गगिनि *adj.* With young, pregnant.

गगिरु *s. m.* A youth, lad, stripling, youngster.

गंभीराई or गंभीराह *s. f.* Staidness, sedateness.

गंभीरु or गंभीरु *adj.* Sedate, deep, profound, grave, staid.

गगु *s. m.* The pith or heart of wood, kernel; an embryo, foetus.

गगुरु *s. m.* A boy of some five or six years of age.

गगो *s. m.* Arm ornaments for children. A piece of bread, meat &c. a morsel.

गगोराडी *s. f.* A woman who has a young child.

गगोराडी *adj.* Having a large family of children.

गगपु *v. n.* To move along slowly or as if half asleep, from laziness, &c.

गगाराहो *adj.* or *adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief, mournful, mournfully.

गगि *s. f.* Knowledge, intelligence, indication.

गगदी *s. f.* Mourning.

गगु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, anxiety, care.

गगु *s. f.* Name of a very small grain

which grows wild, also the name of the grass on which it grows (*Panicum antidotale*).

प गच्छो *s. m.* An armorous glance, wink, coquetry, jokes, fun.

गर्भुदी *adj.* Pregnant, with child.

गरुणि *s. f.* A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.

गरु *v. n.* To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties).

गरु *v. n.* To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away, decay, rot, wither; to seeth, soften in cooking.

गरु *s. m.* Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.

गरुह *v. a.* To acquaint, inform, to talk over one's circumstances privately.

गरुह or गरुणि *s. f.* Heaviness, weightiness, graveness, steadiness, profundity.

गरि *prep.* To, near, with. गरि लगु To embrace.

गरुह *s. f.* Poverty; humility.

गरुह or गरुहिको *adj.* Of a poor man; humble.

गरुहवादि *s. f.* The poor.

गरुह *s. f.* Poverty; humility. Gentleness, meekness, affability.

गरुह *adj.* Poor; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming.

गह *s. f.* The mango.

गह *s. f.* The pulp of any fruit or vegetable.

गहदाह *adj.* Pulpy, pulposus.

गरि *prep.* To, near, with.

गरो *adj.* Mangy. An iron-gray colored horse. *s. s. m.* The neck.

गरुह *adj.* Heavy, weighty; grave, serious, staid, prudent, cautious. *s. m.* The neck, bosom.

गरुह *v. n.* To be injured by wet.

गरुह *adj.* Wetted (grain), injured by wetting. *s. f.* Injury from wet.

गरुह *adj.* Drowned, immersed, immersed.

गरुह *s. m.* Need, want; care for, interest in.

गरुहिको *adj. or adv.* One who acts in an interested manner, with a view to interest or advantage.

गरुह or गरुह *adj.* Interested, one who has an interest in the performance of any matter.

गरुह *s. f.* Melting, fusion.

गरुह *s. m.* A stick to which part of the loom apparatus is suspended.

गरुह *s. m.* Price, money, goods.

गरुह *s. m.* The back part of neck, nape.

गरुह *adj.* Pulpy, pulposus.

गरुह or गरुह *s. m.* A plant the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.

गरुह or गरुह *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere.

गरुह *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गरुह *adj.* With young, pregnant.

गरुह *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

गरुह *s. m.* The womb; an embryo, foetus.

गरुह *v. n.* To be hot, feel hot or warm.

गरुह *adj.* Heating, warm.

गरुह *s. f.* Heat, warmth. The venereal disease.

गरुह *adj.* Warm, hot; passionate.

गरुह *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गरुह See गरुह.

गरुह *s. f.* Name of a bird.

गरुह *adj. or adv.* Incorrect, incorrect-

ly, wrong. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

गुलाफी *s. m.* The cheeks inside covering jaws.

गुली *s. f.* A lane, alley, street.

गुली *s. f.* The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a shoe.

गुलीशु *adj.* Filthy, nasty.

गुलु *s. m.* A cheek.

गुली *s. m.* The throat; voice, accent; herd of camels or other cattle; a flight of birds.

गुली *s. m.* The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in.

गुल्लोरो *s. m.* A piece of rope looped round a horse's neck to which the halter is attached.

गुल्ला *adj.* Sloping, inclining.

गुल्लानु *adj.* Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed.

गुल्लाय *s. m.* A wheedler, coxer, cajoler.

गुल्लो *s. m.* Coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.

गुल्लु *s. m.* An unbearded boy, a smooth faced lad, a stripling.

गुल्लटो *s. m.* A kind of necklace.

गुल्लडु *s. m.* or *adj.* A plant of corn bursting into ear. The bursting of the ear.

गुल्लासो *s. m.* The cross stick on a boat's mast.

गुल्लो *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.

गुल्लानु *v. a.* To lose; waste, expend uselessly.

गुल्लाह *s. m.* A cowherd.

गुल्ल or गुल्लो *s. f.* Fainting, swoon, stupor.

गुल्ल *adj.* Fainted, in a faint.

गुल्लो *s. m.* A push, or rub from contact in passing.

गुल्लानु *v. n.* (past part. गुल्लो). To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded.

गुल्लु *s. m.* Violence, injustice. *adj.* Taken by unlawful and violent means, embezzled.

गुल्ल *s. f.* Dust.

गुल्लिणी *s. f.* Abrasion, rubbing.

गुल्लु *s. m.* A road, path, way.

गुल्ल *s. f.* Trouble, toil.

गुल्लो *s. m.* A rub.

गुल्लगीह *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

गुल्लडु *adj.* Crowded together, collected in a crowd. *s. m.* A crowd, throng.

गुल्लणी *s. f.* Rubbing, friction, attrition.

गुल्लानु *v. a.* (imper. गुल्ल, past part. गुल्लो) To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, grate.

गुल्लानु *v. n.* To labor laboriously, be studiously employed, drudge, fag, toil, work hard. *v. a.* To oblige, bring under obligation.

गुल्लो *s. m.* An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge. गुल्लो गुल्लो Jewels.

गुल्लपिह, गुल्लपी, or गुल्लपोह *s. f.* A squabble squabbling, altercation.

गुल्ल *s. f.* Sleepiness, sleep, dozing.

गुल्लरारि or गुल्लरानि *s. f.* Thickness, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.

गुल्लरो *adj.* Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity; sound (as sleep), deep (as color).

गुल्लरानु *v. n.* To doze.

गुल्लरानु *v. a.* To work hard, cause to labor laboriously.

गहाहती *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinate, obstinately, stubborn, stubbornly.

गहिणी *see* गहणी.

गहिनी *s. f.* Toiling, labouring laboriously, fagging.

गहिह *s. m.* or *adj.* Headstrong, obstinate; a sneak.

गहिलाणु, गहेलाणु, or गह्लाणु *v. n.* To be negligent or careless.

गहिलारि, गहेलारि, or गह्लारि *s. f.* Inattention, neglect, remissness, heedlessness, stupor.

गहिलानो, गहेलानो or गह्लानो *adj.* Of a careless person, negligent.

गहिलो, गहेलो, or गह्लो *adj.* Inattentive, negligent, remiss, heedless, stupid.

गहु *s. m.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Evasion; missing, a miss.

गहु *s. m.* An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge, mortgage.

गहु *s. m.* Jewels.

गहोपो *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

गहलु *adj.* Tired, wearied. Under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation.

गाह *s. f.* A cow.

गाहकु *s. m.* A singer.

गाहणु *v. n.* To sing.

गाहणु *s. m.* A singer.

गाहवु *adj.* Vanished, concealed, out of sight.

गाहो *adj.* Much, abundant.

गाहलो *s. m.* A crowd.

गाहड *s. m.* A town, village.

गाहड *s. m.* A kos.

गाहडो *adv.* Confusedly, in confusion.

गाहो *adj.* Of a cow.

गाहडु *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp.

गाहडो *s. m.* A large fan or sieve for winnowing. A paper kite.

गाहनी *s. f.* or गाहनी *s. m.* Name of a fruit and shrub of two or three species of Grewia (Grewia betulæfolia &c.).

गाहि *s. f.* A superior kind of wheat produced in Cutchee. Thunder; a loud noise.

गाहिडी *s. m.* An archer.

गाहिवा *s. f.* Bugloss, the herb ox-tongue. The leaves and stalks of several rough leaved Heliotropes (Heliot: undulatum, ditrichum &c.) and other Boraginaceous plants, used in medicine.

गाहिरी *s. m.* A seller of carrots.

गाहिरो *s. m.* The green tops of carrots.

गाही *s. m.* A hero, a valiant man.

गाहो *s. m.* The hemp plant (Cannabis sativa); its fructification smoked with tobacco.

गाहणु *v. a.* To count, calculate.

गाह, गाहि, *s. f.* or गाह *s. m.* Counting.

गाह *s. m.* The throat, neck. गाहभरणु *v. n.* To be choking from inclination to cry &c. गाह लणु To raise the head.

गाहो *s. m.* The back of the neck, the neck, nape.

गाहि *s. f.* The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

गाहो or गाहो *s. m.* A kind of cake.

गाह *s. f.* Dropping, dripping; drainings extracted from any thing, drippings.

गाहणु *v. a.* To extract, drain out. गाहणु गाहणु To shed tears.

गाहि *s. f.* Pudendum fœminæ. The anus.

गाहलानो *adj.* Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

गाहो *adj.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

गादुओ or गादुडु *adj.* Mixed, mingled together.

गांडू *s. m.* A catamite, sodomite (Cindus); a coward, sneak.

गाडेरणु *s. m.* Name of a bird.

गाडो *s. m.* A cart, wheeled vehicle.

गाडो *s. m.* A drop. हराम जो गाडो A bastard.

गांडोडणु or गांडोडिडणु *v. n.* To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation).

गाइहाणु *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.

गाइहाणि, गाइहाणि, or गाइहाई *s. f.* Redness.

गाइहेरिडो or गाइहेरो *adj.* Reddish, somewhat red, ruddy.

गाइहो *adj.* Red. गाइही जुअरि A species of jawāri.

गांडुडु or गांडू *s. m.* One connected in any business with another, an accomplice, comrade, conniver.

s गाणि Counting, computating.

s गाणू *adj.* Prudent, courteous, circum-spect, considerate, discreet, heedful, judicious, provident.

s गादी *s. f.* A cushion, a soft pad for sitting on; a throne.

गाभी *s. f.* The turning beam to which a beast is tied in a water wheel.

गानू *s. m.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.

गानेरो *s. m.* Name of a small fish.

गानो *s. m.* A string of cowries round a camel's neck. A string of black woolen thread obtained at the tomb of Lall Shabaz at Sewan and worn round neck.

s गाफिल्लाणु *v. n.* To be negligent, shew negligence.

s गाफिल्लाई or गाफिल्ली *s. f.* Carelessness, inattention, neglect, remissness.

s गाफिल्लाणो *adj.* Of a careless person.

s गाफिल्लु *adj.* Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless.

गाबेगुंदि *s. f.* A species of knot.

गाबो *s. m.* A calf.

गाभुओ *adj.* A kind of bread or cake prepared with ghī &c.

s गासु *s. m.* A town, village.

गायोड *s. f.* Stretching one's limbs.

गायोडणु *v. n.* To stretch one's limbs in lassitude.

गारणु *v. a.* To cause to stick (in mud &c.).

s गारणु *v. a.* To melt, dissolve; soften by cooking, to fuse; to wither.

गाराणु *v. a.* To cause to sing. To cause to melt.

गाराई *s. f.* The beam or row of joined beams through a flat roofed house supported on pillars &c.

गारातो *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of Lycium.

गारि *s. f.* Abuse, abusive language.

गारी *s. f.* A noose, a bird snare.

s गारीबो *adj.* Of a poor man, humble, vulgar.

s गारु *s. m.* A cave.

गारुडो *adj.* Soluble, that softens by cooking.

गारो *s. m.* Mud plaster.

गारो *s. m.* Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. The wasting away from grief, love &c., decay

s गारोही *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snake bite &c. One who uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors.

गार्भी *s. f.* Melting, fusion.

- गाहू *s. m.* Talk, chat; abusive language.
- ▲ गालिबु *adj.* Overpowering, prevailing, overpowerful.
- ▲ गालीचो *s. m.* A rug, or soft carpet in one piece.
- गान्डी *s. f.* A squirrel.
- गान्हाणु *v. a.* To speak, say, talk.
- गान्हाउ *s. m.* Talk, speech, speaking.
- गालि *s. f.* Speech, talk; a story; act, affair, matter. गालि कणणु To tell a story.
- गालिबोलि or गालिमुहाडि *s. f.* Talk, chit chat, conversation.
- गालिह or गान्हाह *adj. or s. m.* A talker, loquacious, talkative.
- गान्हाडु or गान्हाडो *s. m.* Talk without end, great prolixity of tongue.
- ▲ गायो *s. m.* A cloth or pad thrown over a saddle to sit on. A case or cover for a sword scabbard.
- गाह *s. f.* The treading out the grain in the threshing floor. Slaughter, mortality. Toil, labor. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle.
- गाहडु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, throng.
- गाहणु *s. m.* Straws, reeds, wattles, &c. used for any work.
- गाहणु *v. a.* To tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, to weary with work.
- ▲ गालिको *adj.* Of a grasscutter.
- गालिनि or गाल्यानी *s. f.* A female singer.
- ▲ गाली *s. m.* A grass cutter, a grass seller.
- ▲ गाहु *s. m.* Grass, forage, fodder, hay.
- गाहु *s. m.* A bait for fish, birds &c. The treading out grain; the treading floor.
1. गाहू *s. m.* A kos.
- गाहेर *adj.* Grassy.
- ▲ गायो *s. m.* A grass cutter. *adj.* Of or connected with grass.
- गिभालो *s. f.* A rug, or soft kind of carpet.
- गिक *s. f.* An importuner, dunner.
- गिग *s. f.* Phlegm, slaver.
- गिगिरु *s. m.* One from whose mouth phlegm falls, a slabberer.
- गिगो or गिघो *adj. or adv.* Hoarse, hoarsely.
- गिचो or गिचु *s. f.* The neck, throat. गिचिध पवणु To attack one.
- गिह *s. f.* A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.
- गिटी *s. f.* A small bit of food, mouthful given to children.
- गिटो *s. m.* The cheek.
- गिटक or गिटकार *s. f.* The sound for inviting an animal to approach.
- गिटकारणु *v. a.* To emit the sound for inviting an animal to approach.
- गिडि *adj.* Full, filled, replete, rich, abounding in, having plentifully, perfect.
- गिडि *s. f.* A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an angási during the Muharram. A hole in ground for playing cat and dog &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick (bháriní) confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel.
- गिडिलो *s. m.* A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.
- गिडी *s. f.* A kind of warm padded coat reaching to ankles.
- ▲ गिहदो *s. m.* Circumference.

गिद, गिदिडी, or गिदो *s. f.* A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs.

गिणोटी *s. f.* Coral.

गित *s. f.* A swallow, swallowing.

गिदडवालि or गिदडवार *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Croton plicatum*.

गिदडु *s. m.* A jackall. A coward.

गिदाडी *s. f.* A female jackall.

गिदाभिडी *s. f.* The fruit of the tamarind tree.

गिदिरो *s. m.* A musk melon.

गिदो *s. f.* Cheating in play.

गिदाह or गिदाह *adj.* One who cheats in play.

गिधो Past part. of **गिन्हणु**.

८ **गिना** or **गिनो** *prep.* From, out of, than.

८ **गिने** *prep.* To, near, with.

गिन्हणु *adj.* (impr. **गिन्नु**, part past. **गिधो**) To buy, purchase. ८ To take hold of, seize.

गिप *s. f.* A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexation).

गिरंद or गिरनि *s. f.* The neck of हं an earthen vessel when broken off.

८ **गिरणु** *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

गिरणु *a. v.* To eat voraciously.

८ **गिरहु** *s. m.* A mouthful. A planet.

८ **गिरहजणु** *v. n.* To be eclipsed.

गिराकु *s. m.* A customer; a receiver of stolen property.

गिरादि *s. f.* A span between thumb and little finger.

गिराणो *s. m.* A weaver.

८ **गिरानो** *s. f.* Dearthness, costliness. Fullness of stomach from over-eating, repletion.

गिराहो *s. m.* A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

गिराहटिडी or गिराहटी *s. f.* An embrace,

putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

गिराहडो *s. m.* A swelling of the glands below the jaws, mumps.

८ **गिरिधो** *s. m.* Weeping and bewailing, wailing.

८ **गिरिफनाह** *adj.* Seized, taken.

८ **गिरिबानु, गिरिबानु, or गिरिबानु** *s. m.* A collar of a garment. **गिरिबानु मे मुहु दिगणु**, To look into and examine one's self.

गिरिणु or गिरिणु *v. a.* To swallow.

गिरिखो *s. f.* A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air, a loop-hole, a window; a hole through any thing generally for ornament.

गिरिखु *s. m.* A hole.

८ **गिरिदो** *s. m.* Circumference.

गिरियो *s. m.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side to which the oar is tied.

८ **गिला** *s. f.* Defamation, backbiting, reviling, obloquy, infamy. **गिला गीवन or गीवद** Idem.

८ **गिलाखोह** *s. m.* A defamer, backbiter, reviler, maligner, scoffer.

गिलाफो *s. m.* The inside of the cheek covering jaws.

गिलारो *adj.* Of ill name, one who is spoken ill of, infamous, scandalous.

८ **गिलो** *s. f.* The piece of stick knocked off in the playing *itiadouko*.

८ **गिलेफु** *s. m.* Two cloths sewn together and used for wrapping round one in the cold weather.

गिलो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root, *Cocculus cordifolius*.

गिलोई *s. f.* A kind of lizard.

गिलिगलि *s. f.* An endearing term used in calling a child.

८ **गिन्नु** *s. m.* A carpet.

गिसिरनु *v. n.* To scramble along, to crawl along. To delay.

गिसिरि *s. f.* A kind of fish. Delay, tardiness.

गिसी *s. f.* The thin excrement of camels.

गिसो *adj.* Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

गिहनि *s. f.* Swallowing.

गिहनी *s. f.* A kind of internal disorder, an irregular state of the bowels.

गिहनु *v. a.* (imper. **गिहु**, past part. **गीयो**) To swallow.

गिहिरनु or **गिहिल्लनु** *v. a.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

गिह *s. m.* Clarified butter, ghee.

गिहु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

गीगारि *s. f.* Infancy.

गीगानो *adj.* Infantine, infantile.

गीगो *s. m.* An infant.

गीटी *s. f.* A piece of flint prepared for use.
L The pieces used in playing *choupari*.

गीडी *s. f.* A roll of thread as taken off the spindle.

गीडो *s. m.* A tuft of thread &c. coming out in a lump from the ball or roller on which it is wound.

गीइहनु *v. a.* To take, purchase.

गीइहो *s. m.* A purchaser.

गीत *s. f.* Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp, gulping.

गीता *s. f.* Name of a sacred book of the Hindus.

गीनु *s. m.* A song, singing, a ballad.

गीयो Past part. of **गिहनु**.

गीदाडनु *v. a.* To toss about, knock about, pull about, shake about.

गोदी *s. m.* A coward.

गीबत *s. f.* Slander, detraction.

गीरनु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गीसिख *s. f.* The dragging one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. Delaying, dilly dallying.

गीसिरनु or **गीसिराडनु** *v. n.* To drag one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. To do any thing lazily, to dilly dally.

गीसिख *s. m.* One who performs *gisi*, a lazy sluggard.

गीसी *s. f.* The scraping one's hinder parts or one's nose along the ground (the sign of repentance)

गीसो *s. m.* A cavity or indentation in any thing worn by friction, trail.

गीहोळि *s. f.* A creeper with red flowers.

गुआरी *s. f.* A vegetable, *Cyamopsis psoralifolia*.

गुई *s. f.* The anus; the posteriors.

गुकु *s. m.* The hump of a humpbacked person.

गुको *adj.* Humpbacked. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel.

गुंगोडि *s. f.* Deep silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

गुंगारनु *v. n.* To make a noise like a dumb man.

गुंगारि *s. f.* Dumbness, incapacity to speak.

गुंगिदायु *s. m.* A beast, animal.

गुगुत Name of a tree and its gum, *bdellium* (*Balsamodendron Roxburghii*).

गुंगो *adj.* Dumb.

गुगुख *s. m.* Passing life, subsisting, living, livelihood.

गुगुजारनु *v. a.* To pass (time), get on, live,

गुगुजारनु *v. a.* To hover about (as a bee at a flower).

गुगुजारो *s. m.* Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air. The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed.

प गुजिरणु *v. n.* To pass away (time); to depart this life, die.

प गुजिरानु *s. m.* Subsistence, living, existence, livelihood,

गुत्ती or गुनु *s. f.* The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzard; entrails.

गुह *s. f.* The axle running into the wheel to which the handle of a spinning wheel is connected. A small kind of water-course. *s* Secrecy, mystery. गुह्य *गुह* Idem.

गुहट *s. f.* The axle connecting handle of spinning wheel with the wheel. *s* A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in, a hiding place.

s गुहाहतो *adj. or adv.* Secret, secretly.

s गुहार *s. f.* Secrecy.

s गुहारन *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

s गुह्य *s. m.* A secret, mystery.

s गुप्तो or गुप्तिहो *adj. or adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious.

गुञ्जाणु *v. a.* To wrinkle, shrivel up.

गुञ्ज *s. m.* A wrinkle.

s गुटिको *s. m.* A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power &c.

गुदकणु *v. n.* To emit a guggling sound from the throat, to coo as a dove.

गुदो *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

गुद *s. f.* Pounding, thumping. The knee-bone.

गुद *s. f.* ~~Root~~ The small roots of a plant

गुदणु *v. a.* To pound, thump, thrash.

गुदुदु *s. m.* The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water wheel are attached to the circular ropes (*mālha*).

गुदी *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A doll of cloth.

s गुदु *s. m.* Raw sugar or the juice of the sugar cane inspissated, molasses, treacle.

गुदो *s. m.* A male doll of cloth. An effigy of any one carried about on a pole in scorn and sometimes burned.

गुदकणु *v. n.* To rumble, purr.

गुदको *s. m.* A rumbling sound.

गुदखी *s. f.* A small hole or window in a wall, a small hole through any thing.

गुदगुदि *s. f.* Rumbling of the intestines, ventris crepitus.

s गुददो *s. m.* A kidney; (plu.) the reins or kidneys.

गुदबुडि *s. f.* Indistinct talk, speaking thick, mumbling, muttering.

s गुणचोरार or गुणचोरार *s. f.* Ingratitude.

s गुणचोह or गुणचोह *s. m. or adj.* An ungrateful thankless person, an ingrate.

s गुणवंतु *adj.* Skilled, skillful.

s गुणाहतो or गुणाहतो *adj. or adv.* Beneficial, salutary, wholesome; with or possessing virtue or efficacy; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful, thankful.

s गुणकारी, गुणकारी, गुणकारी, or गुणकारी *adj.* Salutary, useful, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial.

s गुणी *adj.* Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; dexterous, skillful; learned, skilled in any science.

s गुणु or गुण *s. m.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit, skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favor.

गु *s. m.* The one side of the roe of a fish.

गुफेरी or गुफोरी *s. f.* Coral.

गुणैर्पाई or गुणैपो *s. m.* Excellence, goodness, skillfulness.

गुण *v. a.* To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up.

गुयो Past part. of गुत्तु.

गुदिर *v. n.* To pass, go by.

गुदी *s. f.* A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in.

गुद् *s. f.* A heap.

गुधु *s. m.* Any seasoning eat with bread or rice. *s. v. a.* To plait (hair).

गुनहगार *s. m.* or *adj.* Criminal, guilty, an offender, sinful.

गुनही or गुनाही *s. m.* or *adj.* A sinner, sinful.

गुनहु or गुनाहु *s. m.* A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence.

गुनाकारी, गुनो, गुनु See गुणाकारी, गुनो, गुनु.

गुनाहितो *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, wicked, sinfully.

गुचु *adv.* In silence, secretly. *s. f.* Silence.

गुप्तु or गुप्तो *adj.* Secret, concealed, sudden; understood, not expressed.

गुफा *s. f.* A cave, cavern; a hole in which a fakir buries himself alive.

गुफतार or गुफतो *s. f.* Talk, chat.

गुदनु *s. m.* A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola.

गुव *v. a.* To allow to become stale or soft and flabby by keeping (fruit, fish &c.).

गुव *v. a.* To spoil, claw or scatter about (as children do their food).

गुवार *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity. Weight on the mind.

गुवारो *s. m.* A mortar for throwing shells.

गुवार्ची *s. m.* One who fires a mortar, a gunner.

गुवितु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in long sticks.

गुमानी *adj.* One who doubts, suspicious.

गुमानु *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt, distrust; imagination, notion, idea.

गुमानिजणु or गुमान्जणु *v. n.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect.

गुमास्तिगीरी *s. f.* The office of a factor or agent, a factorship.

गुमास्तो *s. m.* A merchant's agent or factor.

गुमिराहो *s. f.* The losing one's way, perplexity.

गुमिराहु *adj.* Out of the proper path, perplexed.

गुमु *adj.* Lost, wanting. गुमु यिअनु To be lost, to disappear.

गुयह *s. m.* A catamite; a lazy fellow.

गुरणु *v. n.* To growl, snarl.

गुराई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *gura*.

गुराडो *s. m.* A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion.

गुराडो *s. m.* A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

गुराहडी *s. f.* A kind of dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

गुरी *s. f.* The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane. A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. *s.* The office or duty of a *gura*.

गुरु *s. m.* A plait or strand of a rope. *s. A* preceptor, pastor, a family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house. The pastor or priest among goldsmiths, himself being of same caste.

गुरु or **गुरु** *s. m.* The eggs of a fish, the roe.

गुरुअपीदी *s. m.* The descendant of gurú Nanick.

गुरुद्वारो *s. m.* The place where a gurú lives, keeps his books &c. It is held sacred.

गुरु *s. m.* A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher.

गुरुडो *s. m.* Gargling, washing the throat; the water thrown from the mouth after gargling.

गुरुकु *v. n.* To rumble as the bowels, to purr.

गुरिली *s. f.* A kind of huka.

गुरिलो *s. m.* A species of jawári. A kind of low caste fakir.

गुरीशिकार *s. m.* A method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel &c. and so approaching the animal to be shot.

गुरुजारी *s. m.* One who fires a *gurjo*.

गुरजी *s. m.* A Georgian.

गुरुजु *s. m.* A iron club with knob at top. A mace.

गुरुजो *s. m.* A kind of gun borne on a camel.

गुरी *s. f.* The rinsing the mouth; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.

गुरो *s. m.* A large-mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth, sour liquid raised from the stomach.

गुर्याई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *gurú*.

गुर्यापो *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a *gurú*.

गुलंदाजु *s. m.* An artillery man.

गुलाबासी *s. f.* A bottle for sprinkling rose water from. The marvel of Peru.

गुलाबी *adj.* Rose-colored, pink; of rose-water, like to or smelling of rose water.

गुलाबु *s. m.* A rose; rose water.

गुलाबानी *s. f.* A glass bottle for liquor &c.; a bottle for sprinkling rose water from.

गुलामी *s. f.* Slavery.

गुलामु *s. m.* A slave; name of one of the 8 suits of cards.

गुलालु *s. m.* A farinaceous powder died red which Hindus throw on each other in the Holi.

गुलिरि *s. f.* A kind of dish of rice and sugar eaten by women during certain fasts. A crowd, throng.

गुलिक *s. m.* A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp; a species of small dog.

गुलु *s. m.* A flower, a blossom. The caput mortuum of tobacco left after smoking. **गुलु करणु** To extinguish (a light).

गुलु *s. m.* The wattle or barbs of a cock.

गुलेलि *s. f.* A pellet bow.

गुलेलो *s. m.* A pellet or bullet of clay for casting from a bow.

गुलो *s. m.* A small kind of fish.

गुलकुंद *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of rose leaves and sugar taken as a purgative, a conserve of roses.

गुल्कारी *s. f.* A flower garden. Flowering, painting of flowers.

गुलक्षीरो *s. m.* A kind of hollyhock.

गुलुलो *s. m.* A kind of low caste fakir.

गुलजलीलु *s. f.* The flower and stocks of a plant used in dying and medicine.

गुलजार *adj.* Flowering, fresh, handsome.

गुन्दोडु *s. m.* Flowered silk.

गुन्ददनु *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth alike on both sides.

गुन्देख *s. f.* A nail with a flat head to it, a tack.

गुस *s. f.* Dust.

गुसनु *v. n.* (past part. गुयो or गुस्यो) To miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away.

गुसारनु *v. a. or n.* To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, to skulk away, shirk, sneak off.

गुसार् *s. m.* The deity; a saint, holy person.

गुसार *s. m.* An evader, shirker, sneak.

गुसिह *s. m.* Revenge.

गुसुलु *a. s. m.* Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body.

गुसो *s. m.* Anger.

गुस्ताकी *s. f.* Presumption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness.

गुस्ताकु *s. m.* Presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, saucy, rude, froward.

गुहार् *s. f.* Testimony, witness, evidence.

गुहाड *s. m.* A witness, evidence.

गुहु *s. m.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.

गुहुनु *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.

गुंगु *s. f.* The noise of a child attempting to speak.

गुजरो Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

गुहार् or गृहार्णि *s. f.* Density, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.

गृहेरिडो or गृहेरो *adj.* Somewhat thick or dense.

गृहो *adj.* Strong, as liquor; deep colored, as any dye; deep, strong, as affection; thick, dense, as trees or bushes.

गृणि *s. f.* Coarse sackcloth. A kind of resinous gum, sarcocolla.

गृदु *s. m.* A padded quilt. Old tattered clothe. A caste of Hindu fakirs.

गृह *s. m.* Care, heed, concern, anxiety.

गृदो *s. m.* The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping &c.

गृन *s. f.* Cressa Indica, whose seeds are ground and eaten by the poor.

गृनी or गृनीभा *s. f.* A carpenter's square, a bevel.

गृफो *s. m.* Closeness of atmosphere, as from crowd of people in a room &c.

गृबुदु *s. m.* A bullock's hump.

गृलिरी *s. f.* A detachment of soldiers &c. a body or band of men.

गृहु *s. m.* The ferruginous dirt and debris under a blacksmith's forge from which the Hakims extract the sesquioxide of Iron.

गृहो *s. m.* A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow &c.

गेगारु *v. n.* To feign, sham.

गेगी *adj* or *s. m.* One who shams or puts on a false appearance, a shammer.

गेगु *s. m.* Pretence, false appearance, shame, artifice.

गेचनु *s. m.* A sieve.

गेडुओ *adj.* Colored a yellowish red.

गेहु *s. m.* A kind of red earth or ochre.

गेहो *s. m.* A revolution of a water wheel, a turn.

गेडो *s. m.* A rhinoceros.

गेदुडी *s. f.* Name of a tree producing a glutinous fruit, *Cordia latifolia*.

गेदुडो *s. m.* The fruit of the *geduri*.

गेन्दु *s. m.* One who buys, a purchaser; a receiver of stolen property.

गेरार् *s. f.* Insensibility, the being in a state of stupefaction from drugs, sleepiness &c.

गेरानी *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of *Lycium*.

गेरो *adj.* Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness &c.

गेरो *s. m.* A ringdove.

गेलि *s. f.* Expansion, circumference, girth.

गेवाह *s. m.* A blockhead.

गेसरि *s. f.* Delay, tardiness.

गेसिरागु *v. n.* To make delay, to dilly dally.

गेही *s. m.* One who sells *ghí* or clarified butter.

गेहू *s. m.* Wheat.

गैबागो *adj.* Unknown; without parent or guardian, ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless.

गैबो *adj.* Unseen, invisible; one who talks impossibilities.

गैबु *s. m.* Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. **गैबु यिबु** To disappear, vanish.

गेरआबु *adj.* Uncultivated, waste.

गेरत *s. f.* Doubt, uncertainty. A sense of honor.

गेरती *adj.* Doubtful, uncertain.

गेरवाखिबी *adj.* or *adv.* Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair. *s. f.* Injustice.

गेरवाजिबु *adj.* Unjust, unfair.

गेह *adj.* Foreign, strange. *s. m.* Alloy, dross.

गोह *s. f.* The tube in a *húka* through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water.

गोरयु *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.

गोर्दु *s. m.* Gum melted and prepared for use.

गोरनु *s. m.* An elk.

गोक *s. f.* A large nice ripe *beru* (jajube.)

गोकू *s. m.* A span betwixt thumb and forefinger.

गोखिरू *s. m.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).

गोगार् *adj.* Noisy, one who makes an outcry or uproar, vociferous. **गोगार् मिर्चु** Red pepper.

गोगाउ *s. m.* Noise, outcry, uproar, clamor.

गोगिर्दु or **गोगिरीदु** *s. m.* A common kind of sulphur or brimstone.

गोगिडु *s. m.* A turnip. **गोगिडु** An inferior kind of brimstone. The pod of cotton before it bursts.

गोगीडो *s. m.* A knotted tangled lump. The unripe pod of cotton.

गोचानी *s. f.* A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.

गोज *s. f.* An eel.

गोजी *s. f.* Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed. **गोजी** One who breaks wind; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories.

गोजु *s. m.* The noise of breaking wind.

गोटो *s. f.* A ball of tobacco prepared for the *húka*.

गोटो *s. m.* One of the same lineage as another.

गोटु *s. m.* A large ball of tobacco prepared for the *húka*.

स गोदु *s. m.* Parentage, lineage, pedigree, stock.

गोदो *s. m.* Gold or silver lace.

गोदाहो *adj. or adv.* Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's village.

गोदाहो *s. m.* A fellow townsman, fellow villager.

गोदाहो *s. m.* A villager, a head man in a village. *adj.* Of a village.

गोदु *s. m.* A village, town.

गोदिचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a town or village.

गोड *s. f.* Thunder, a loud pealing noise, a rumbling noise.

गोड *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

गोडाद *s. m. or adj.* A noisy person.

गोडाकोदु *adj.* A beast that has a habit of kneeling down or that works itself on its knees in rising. This is esteemed unlucky.

गोडि *s. f.* The fastening of the *dhori* made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

गोडिलु *v. n.* To be damaged by wet or damp.

गोडिदी *s. f.* A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

गोदी *s. m. or adj.* A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous.

गोदु *s. m.* A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, row; a crowd, a confused mass of people.

गोदु *adj.* Featherless.

गोडी *s. m.* The knee. गोडा भजो विहगु To sit with the weight on heels and knees, to kneel. गोडी खोडे थो भवां I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute.

गोदो *s. m.* A kind of sword made in Cutch.

गोदहो *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing; a pellet; a wen, bump, excrescence, tumor. A tear. गोदहा गाडणु To shed tears.

गोतिनाथु *s. m.* A sneak, one who shirks.

गोतो *s. m.* Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. गोता खाणु To rise and sink as a drowning man.

गोथिरी *s. f.* A bag.

गोथनाथ *s. f.* Evading, evasion, putting off.

गोदिदी *s. f.* A quilted counterpane; old clothes.

गोदिको *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who performs certain obsequies on a death in a family and on giving to whom to eat on the 11th day the house becomes pure. A kind of fakir who always wears a *godiri*.

गोधो *s. m.* A hero, a warrior.

गोप *s. f.* The splicing a rope &c., a splice.

गोपणु, *s. a.* To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them without a knot; to splice.

गोपी, *s. f.* A female figure joined as companion to the image of Khrishna.

गोपीचंदनु *s. m.* A kind of yellow colored earth with which the Hindu mark on forehead is made.

गोर्बिदी *adj.* A particular coinage of the rupee.

गोबिह *s. m. or adj.* A sniveller, snotty nosed.

गोबो *s. m.* The mucus from the nostrils, snot.

गोमादह *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine, wormwood.

स गोमुक्की *s. f.* A kind of bag in which Bráhmans work their rosaries.
प गोया *s. f.* Talk, chat.
गोर *s. f.* Name of a fish.
गोर *s. f.* Search. **प** A grave.
गोरखधंधो *s. m.* A puzzle, thing given as a puzzle.
गोरणु *v. a.* To search for, seek.
गोरनिहारी *s. f.* or **गोरपटु** *s. m.* Name of a beast of prey that tears up bodies from their graves.
गोरमु *s. m.* A herd of cows.
गोरहा or **गोरशी** *s. f.* Zeal, ardor, exertion, effort, industry.
गोरशी *adj.* Zealous, hardworking, strenuous.
स गोरारणु or **गोरारणु** *v. n.* To become white or fair in complexion, to have a tendency to fairness.
स गोरार् or **गोरानि** *s. f.* Fairness of complexion.
गोराडु *s. m.* A ship.
स गोरो *s. f.* A bullet, a small ball of any kind, a pill.
स गोरो *adj.* Fair complexion. *s. m.* A cannon ball. The kernel of a cocoa-nut. A young camel up to his 2nd year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body which are collected and sent to be thrown into the Ganges.
प गोर्जद *s. m.* A wild ass, onager.
गोर्धदु *s. m.* The breast band of a camel saddle.
गोल *s. f.* Search, look for.
प गोलक *s. f.* A purse, money collected in a purse, chest &c., a till.
गोलणु *v. n.* To look for, search for, seek.
गोलप, गोला *s. f.* or **गोलाथो** *s. m.* Search, searching.

गोलाई or **गोलाणि** *s. f.* The being a slave, slavery. *s* Roundness.
गोलाडु *s. m.* A searcher, one in search of any thing.
गोलाडो or **गोलारो** *s. m.* The son of a slave, one born of a slave. Name of a wild plant (*Coccinea Indica*).
गोलाणो *adj.* Of a slave, servile.
गोलिपणु, गोलिपार्, गोलिपी, गोलिपो, see **गोन्पणु** &c.
गोली *s. f.* Name of a fish. A female slave. **प** A bullet.
स गोलु *adj.* Round, circular. The fruit of the *goláro*.
गोलो *s. m.* A slave. *s* A cannon ball.
गोलो *s. m.* A seeker, a searcher.
गोन्पणु, गोन्पो, *s. m.* **गोन्पार्** or **गोन्पी** *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.
प गोशु *s. m.* A shoot, sprout.
प गोशी *s. m.* A side. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster, or bunch of dates, plantains &c. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch at buttend of an arrow.
गोसादो *s. m.* Name of a parasitical plant (*Cucumis amarus* Dr. S).
गोसिद् or **गोसिह** *s. m.* An evader, one who eludes or practices evasion, a shirker, sneak.
प गोसु *s. m.* Meat, flesh.
गोह *s. f.* Kneading. *s* An iguana, guana.
गोहणु *v. a.* To knead dough.
गोहरि *s. f.* A herd of cows.
गोही *s. f.* Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking.
गोहीरो *s. m.* A kind of lizard.
स गोहो *s. m.* Dried cow's dung.
गोहाह *s. m.* An evader, one who deceives

by constant procrastination, a sneak, a shirker.

भौनो *s. m.* Speaking indistinctly.

भौनु *s. m.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

भौदु *s. m.* The urine of the cow.

भौदो *s. m.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

भौदी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

भौरु *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

भौरहारी *adj.* Pregnant (a woman).

भौगई or **भौराणि** *s. f.* Weightiness, heaviness; staidness; repletion of food.

भौह *s. m.* Justice.

भौरो *adj.* Heavy, weighty, momentous; sedate, serious, staid. *s. m.* A title for the younger brother of one's husband.

भौरो *s. m.* A young camel.

भौलोचनु *s. m.* A yellow pigment said to be found in the head of the cow used as a perfume in incantations.

भौनी *adj.* Wise, sensible.

भौनु *s. m.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation.

भौरिसि *s. f.* The 11th day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

भयु *s. m.* The scriptures of Nānak Shāh.

भहनु *s. m.* An eclipse.

भहु *s. m.* A planet.

भहु or **भ्राहकु** *s. m.* A purchaser, chapman.

भ्रिहस्ती or **भ्रिहस्तु** *s. m.* A householder, one dwelling in his own house with his family and earning his own bread; a layman.

घ

घ The fourth consonant of the alphabet and aspirate of the preceding, being sounded as *gh*.

घघो *s. m.* A kind of shift or gown worn by Beluchi women. *adj.* Hoarse.

घघिरो *s. m.* A kind of shift worn by Beluchi girls.

घचरु *s. m.* The strokes on the gong at the end of a watch.

घचचि *s. f.* A crowd, want of space from crowding.

घटनु *v. n.* To lessen, be deficient, abate, decrease.

घटा *s. f.* Heavy clouds; a close crowd.

घटावु *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, retrench; to humble.

घटि *adj.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective, insufficient, less, inferior.

घटिखनु *v. n.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease.

घटिता, **घटितार्** or **घटितो** *s. f.* Defectiveness, lessening, falling off.

घटिवधार् or **घटिवधिपनो** *s. f.* Inequality.

घटिवधि *adj. or adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally, uneven.

घटो *s. f.* A street, lane, alley. *s.* Deficiency.

घटु *s. m.* The heart, mind. A passage, path.

घटेरिडो or **घटेरो** *adj.* A little less, short, or deficient.

घटो *s. m.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory &c. two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children. **घटे हूसाट** *s. f.* Violence, force.

घंटो *s. m.* A bell. The stroke of a clock, or gong; an hour. The penis (used in giving abuse).

वडणु *v. a.* To make, form, shape, forge, work (metals), fashion, mould, model.

वडति, वडप, वडिति, or वडिप *s. f.* Workmanship.

वडाणी *s. f.* Price of labor of forging metals &c.

वडाखो *s. f.* A wooden frame or stand for placing vessels on.

s वंढारो *adj.* A camel or beast is so called from having *ghands* or bells suspended from its neck.

वडिणी *s, f.* Workmanship, formation.

s वडो *s. f.* An hour, a space of 24 minutes, a timepiece, watch. The place in a ring in which a jewel is set. A kind of earthen water vessel. **वडिथ वडि-थ** Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

s वंडी *s. f.* A small bell.

s वंडु *s. m.* A large bell.

s वडो *s. m.* A large round earthen vessel for keeping water in.

वडकणु *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).

वड्यालु *s. m.* A gong. The long snouted porpoise.

वड्यालो *s. m.* A gong.

वड्याल्वी or वड्याल्वो *s. m.* One who beats the hours on a gong.

वणअखिरो or वणअखिरो *adj.* Wordy, verbose, prolix.

वणखचो *adj. or adv.* Costly, sumptuous, sumptuously, extravagant.

वणखुरो *adj. or adv.* Generally, commonly, common, usual.

वणगाल्हाणो or वणगाल्हाओ *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.

वणखुरो *s. m.* A well wisher.

वणदिहूणो *adj.* Of many days, old.

वणदिहो *adj.* Having many seeds, seedy.

वणमखो *adj.* Fickle, changeable, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable.

वणरसो *adj.* Sappy, juicy.

वणवाख्तार् *s. f.* The being busy, or having much to do.

वणवाख्तो *adj.* Busily employed, taken up with business.

वणार् *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, multiplicity.

वणि *s. f.* A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude.

वणेदिहो or वणेरो *adj.* Some few, a little more.

वणो *adj. or adv.* Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many. **वणो करे** Generally.

वणकणु *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).

वणकार *s. f.* The sound of a bell, ringing, tinkling.

वडह *adj.* One who enunciates with force from a full swelled throat.

वडाखतो *adj. or adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously, ludicrous.

वडाई *s. m.* A humorist, joker, jester.

वडिरो *adj.* Deafish, or somewhat deaf, dull of hearing.

वडो *s. m.* Joking, a joke, ridicule, humor, jesting, raillery, derision.

वड्यानु *s. m.* A crowd, noise, uproar; disturbance, quarrelling.

s वरखणो *s. m.* The master of a house; a rat, mouse.

s वरंवारो *adj.* A family man, a householder.

s वरदाह *s. m.* A family, household; goods and chattels.

s वरवारो *s. m.* A husband.

s वरारो *adj.* Of high family.

घराणो *adj.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. *s. m.* Parentage.
घरीकु *adj.* (used with घांघो &c.) An invitation to one individual of each family of Bráhmans in a town to an entertainment.
घर *s. m.* A house, abode; family, household. The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment.
घरू *adj.* Of one's home, domestic.
घरेचो or **घरेतो** *adj.* Home-made, home reared, of one's family; of a good family.
घरेनिडो *s. f.* A kind of wasp or hornet.
घरवु *v. a.* To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely.
घर्दो *s. m.* A rub, grind, scrape.
घलि *s. f.* A gang or band of thieves or robbers; the attack made by such; a gang robbery.
घलिरु *s. m.* A bandit, one of a band of thieves or robbers.
घशो *s. m.* A pushing or pressing anything down violently. A rub, scrape. A pull of a huka.
घागु *v. a.* To wound.
घाउ *s. m.* A wound. **घाउ गुसागु**, To avoid the moment of one's passion or vexation.
घारु *adj.* What inflicts a wound; severe, deep (a wound).
घाभो *s. m.* A fish net.
घाघरि *s. f.* A kind of water vessel.
घांघो *s. m.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

घाटार्ह or **घाटानि** *s. f.* Density, thickness, solidity, depth of color &c.
घाटो *s. f.* A pass, defile.
घाटु *s. m.* Form, shape. Thickness, density, solidity. Impure gold. *s. A* pass, defile, ferry, landing place. **घाटु गुसागु**, To avoid the time of one's anger &c.
घाटो *adj.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close, stout and of firm flesh; deep in colour; strong as liquor. *s. m.* Injury, loss, deficiency.
घाटेरो *s. m.* Workmanship.
घाणो *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune.
घाणो *s. m.* An oil press.
घातु *s. m.* Opportunity. Deceit. *s. Slaughter*, killing.
घारणु *v. a.* To pass (time).
घारी *s. m.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a water course. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.
घारो *s. m.* A breakage in a dike. A ravine. A frith or back-water, a creek.
घिघागु *v. n.* To be hoarse.
घिघिरु or **घिघिरो** *s. m.* A small hollow ball of metal worn on ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.
घिघो, *adj.* or *adv.* Hoarse or hoarsely.
घिचु, *s. m.* A dint, bruise.
घिटी *s. m.* A lane, alley, street.
घिडणु *v. n.* To enter or go into (generally water); make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.
घिडणु *v. n.* To swing one's upper body

backwards and forwards, reel, stagger.

सिङ्गिणी *s. f.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle.

सिङ्ग *s. m.* A large bell.

चिक्कणु *v. n.* To tinkle, ring.

चिक्कारु *v. a.* To ring, or cause to ring.

चिक्कार *s. f.* Tinkling, ringing.

चिञ्चिणि *s. f.* Sound of a bell.

चिम *s. f.* Damp, moist vapour from the earth &c, moisture.

चिम्बणु *v. n.* To be affected by damp.

चिरु *v. n.* To give forth a sickening feel (the stomach). To slip or slide down.

चिरुणु *v. n.* To slide down, slip down.

चिराणु *v. a.* To cause to slip or slide down.

चिथिलो *adj.* Loose from being too large.

चिर्तु *s. m.* The nodding from drowsiness.

चीचणु *v. a.* To pull, drag.

चीचारु *v. n.* To oscillate irregularly, give an uneasy motion.

चीचो *s. m.* Pulling and pushing backwards and forwards or in and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy motion of a camel &c.

घोसो *s. m.* The impression left by any friction, attrition, or pressure.

घुञ्चिणो *s. f.* A small kind of beetle. Boiled *munga*. What is left of the tail of a *dumbo* after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.

घुञ्चितो or घुञ्चतो *s. f.* A box with the fist.

घुषी *s. f.* A kind of earthen water vessel with narrow neck, a flagon. Masking, mumming. घुषी पाणु or विम्बणु, To mask, mum, frolic.

घुषु *s. m.* Name of a bird.

घुञ्जारु *v. a.* To pucker, wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple.

घुञ्जिणु *v. n.* To be puckered, gathered into folds, plaits, or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up.

घुञ्जिरु *adj.* Crimped, rumpled.

घुसु *s. m.* A pucker, ruffle, rumple, wrinkle.

घुट *s. f.* A calm, closeness or sultriness of weather.

घुटणु *v. a.* To choke, strangle, throttle, stifle.

घुटारतो or घुटारो *adj.* Sultry, close.

घुटिरु *adj.* Choking, what chokes.

घुटकणु *v. n.* To swallow or take down in gulps.

घुटको *s. m.* A gulp of water in drinking. A gasp, an attempt to catch breath.

घुङ्गारु *v. a.* To cause to tangle; to contract the brows in a frown.

घुङ्गिणु *v. a.* To tangle, be entangled.

घुङ्गिरु *adj.* or *s. m.* A frowner.

घुङ्गो *s. f.* A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in hair, ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle.

घुङ्गु *s. m.* A frown, scowl.

घुङ्गारो *adj.* Knotty, full of knots.

घुणारु *v. n.* To speak through the nose.

घुणो *s. m.* An insect destructive to wood, grain &c., a weevil. *adj.* One who speaks through his nose.

घुत *s. f.* A slipping away from the performance of a business, running about or wandering here and there. A stab, poke, thrust.

घुतिरु *s. m.* A vagabond, one who by false excuses avoids doing any business or

who keeps out of the way when wanted, a shirk.

बुब s. f. A kind of blister or sore which rises on the soles of the feet.

बुङ्गि s. f. A sling for slinging with.

बुनु s. m. A dint, bruise.

बुमनु v. n. To wander, roam, ramble, rove; to turn, revolve. बुमनु घतनु Idem.

बुमाडनु v. a. To cause to turn or revolve; to wave (a weapon &c.).

बुमिरी s. f. Giddiness.

बुमिरो s. m. Time, tour, turn, trip, the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool.

बुर s. f. Wish for, want, desire, need.

बुरनु v. a. (imper. बुरु) To ask for, want, demand, wish for, desire, have a fondness for, love.

बुराडनु v. a. To cause to ask, to call, send for.

बुरुकु v. n. To snarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff.

बुकी s. f. A rebuff, brow beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

बुत्त s. f. Desire, want, need, demand for.

बुत्तनु v. n. To be necessary, needful. To be with young (a ewe). बुत्ते, It is necessary.

बुघडु or बुघाडु s. m. The noise of the wind.

बुघडु s. m. A vail.

बुघडु or बुघाडु s. m. The whistling of the wind, the humming of a top &c.

बुघु s. m. The hum or buzzing of bees &c., the humming of a top.

बुघाट s. f. Depression or contraction of countenance from grief &c.

बुघाटिडनु v. n. To be contracted, dried up. (in countenance from care or grief).

बूर s. f. Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry.

बूरनु v. a. To stare fiercely, look at one in a rage.

बुसो s. m. A box with the fist.

बेढो s. m. A lamb.

बेडनु v. a. To cause to enter (into water), to launch; cause to commence or enter on.

बेडु s. m. A sloping passage down to or up from the river, a canal, &c.

बेडो s. m. The revolution of a water wheel, a turn.

बेढिलो s. m. A kind of ornamental shoes.

बेरडु s. m. Surrounding, encompassing. A nap.

बेरनु v. a. To surround, encompass, besiege, encircle.

बेरि s. f. Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed with buttermilk. Circumference, the surrounding edge of any thing, circuit.

बेरु s. m. The stay of a boat's mast reaching forward.

बेरो s. m. Encompassing, encircling, surrounding; a seige, blockade; circumference, girth; a circle. A feeling of sickness, or inclination to vomit.

बोई s. f. Sneaking away from the performance of any act, malingering.

बोघारी s. f. A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghi &c.

बोघिडो or बोघो s. m. Name of a Hindu holiday, the 5th of Sāwanu, in which females keep the fires in their houses extinguished and eat cold food.

बोघिराई s. m. A snorer.

बोघिरो s. m. A snore. बोघिरो हननु To snore.

घोषो *s. m.* Throttling, strangling. A kind of shell like a periwinkle found in tanks &c. a shell snail. See **घोचिहो**.

घोषो दिभणु To throttle, strangle.

घोटणु *v. a.* To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a flag.

घोटु *s. m.* A bridegroom.

घोटिनो *s. m.* One of a bridegroom's family or party.

घोटो *s. m.* A rub with the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle used for grinding Medicine prepared by grinding the ingredients.

घोदयो *s. m.* A fine gallant young person.

घोडालि *s. f.* A kind of snake.

घोडावलि *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Cassia pudescens* (R. B.).

घोडी *s. f.* A mare. A crutch, a frame for hanging any thing on. A kind of fixed cradle for infants.

घोडो *s. m.* A horse. The knight at chess. **घोडो पवेसि**, May he be plundered. **घोडा घोडा**, The cry of one suffering pain. **घोडो पटहलो** A toy for children.

घोतो *s. m.* Sinking as one in drowning. Fancying, apprehension, doubt.

घोता खाणु To rise and sink as a drowning person.

घोकाटो *s. m.* A kind of club with heavy lump at top, mace.

घोकी *s. f.* Cheating in accounts.

घोको *s. m.* A kind of ploughshare or stick projecting from the body of a plough into the ground. It is sometimes shod with iron, sometimes not.

घोमि *s. f.* Rambling about, walking, taking an airing.

घोम् *s. m.* A wanderer, roamer, rambler.

घोर *s. m.* An offering given to a poor person in the name of the Deity. Hawking, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of *sitara* &c. Searching, search.

घोरणु *v. a.* To offer up, give as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek.

घोरारु or **घोरारो** *s. m.* A pedlar, hawker.

घोरु *s. m.* A kind of tamborine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in the stomach.

घोरो *s. m.* A seeker, searcher.

घोर्वो *s. m.* One who takes about any thing for sale, a hawker, pedlar.

घोर्वो *adj.* Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

च

च *ch.* The first of the second or palatal class of consonants.

चानि, चर्च or **चर्च** The oblique plural of **चारि** Four.

चउ *s. f.* A Jeweller's weight in which are 100 *dokars*. Prefixed to nouns it quadruples them, as, **चउमुखो** Having 4 faces. **चउखराडो** Containing 4 kharwars.

चउउ See **चौउ**.

चउणि, चउणो See **चउंणि, चउंणो**.

चउपचउ, चउबचउ or **चउवउ** *s. f.* Talk conversation.

चउवोलो *s. m.* Much talk, loquacity.

- चक्रावर्त *v. a.* To quadruple.
 चक्रावर्त *s. f.* Quadruplication.
 चक्राणि *s. f.* The quadruple, fourfold.
 चक्रण or चक्रणो *adj.* Fourfold, quadrupled.

चक्रावर्त or चक्रवर्त *adj.* Tractable.

चक्र *s. f.* The wheel of a Persian water wheel &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.

चक्र *s. m.* A circle; a discus or sharp circular missile weapon, a hoop. Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.

चक्र *s. m.* A disease of the pastern or cornet of a horse. *s* The name of the letter च.

चक्रास *s. f.* Inspecting, inspection, investigation, scrutiny.

चक्रास *v. a.* To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, scrutinize, look close, take care.

चक्रिणी *adj.* Round, circular. A kind of water wheel.

चक्रिणी *s. f.* A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace.

चक्रिणी *s. m.* A biter.

चक्र *s. f.* A handmill A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root, as of the *sūranu*.

चक्र *s. m.* A bite, *s.* A potter's wheel. A farm of land. The circular shield sunk in digging wells. A circle.

चक्र पाणु or विद्रुणु To bite.

चक्राणी *s. m.* The ruddy goose (*Anas casarca*).

चक्रली *s. f.* A boys' play in which they make a circle by uniting hands.

चक्रली पाणु To unite hands in a circle.

चक्रली *s. m.* A flat board, stone &c. on which bread is rolled out.

चक्र *s. m.* A lump of coagulated milk, thick milk with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabbard

चक्रो *s. m.* The Bartavelle or Greek partridge.

चक्रचक्र *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

चक्रवर्दी *s. f.* Defining or marking the boundaries of a farm.

चक्रमकी *s. f.* Spite, enmity.

चक्रमुकु *s. m.* Flint, the lock of a flint gun, a tinder box.

चक्र *s. m.* A circle, discus; the quoit or discus used as a missile weapon by Akális.

चक्रण *v. a.* To taste.

चक्र *s. f.* A tuft or lock of hair.

चक्र *s. f.* A suck or pull at the breast in sucking.

चक्रा *s. m.* A kind of basket.

चक्रालो *s. f.* A dish of parched rice.

चक्र *s. m.* The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards.

चक्रमुकु *s. m.* A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament.

चक्रली *s. m.* Name of a bird.

चक्रिणी or चक्रिणी *s. f.* A kind of flat open basket.

चक्र *s. m.* A paramour, a lover.

चक्रिणी *s. f.* A woman who has a paramour.

चक्रमूर्ति *s. f.* Health; prosperity.

चक्रमुक्ती *s. f.* Good nature, benevolence.

चढार् *s. f.* Goodness, excellence; kindness; health; prosperity; beauty.

चढेरिढो or **चढेरो** *adj.* Pretty good.

चढो *adj.* Good, excellent; beautiful; benevolent; well, in health. *s. m.* Advantage, gain. **चढो भलो** Well, in health.

चढ्यां *adv.* In a good manner, pretty well.

चचढभचढ *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.

चचलु *adj. or adv.* Restless, fickle, capricious; smart, active.

चचुलार् *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.

चचुलो *adj.* A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and begs attentions or plays endearing tricks. **चचुलो करणु** To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.

चंढरु *s. m.* A kind of crowbar or pickaxe.

चट *s. f.* Licking with the tongue. Temptation, enticement, allurements, wheedling. A slight coloring, tinge, tincture; taste or something added in food to give a taste. **चट ढंढणु**, To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole.

चटणु *v. a.* To lick with the tongue. **लु चटणु** To burn priming.

चटार् *s. f.* The being fond of nice savoury food, the having a sweet tooth.

चढभेटी *s. f.* Altercation, contention, quarrelling, enmity.

चटिको *s. f.* Glitter, splendor, grandeur, lustre. The sound from cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

चटिणी *s. f.* A kind of hot sauce eaten with food.

चटिरु *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, coxer, wheedler.

चटी *s. f.* A fine. **चटी चूरी**, Idem.

चटु *adj.* Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste.

चटुभो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called *turmitti*.

चटो *s. m. or adj.* One fond of sweet or savoury things, a gourmand, sweet toothed. A small bundle of cowries used in children's play.

चटकाउ or **चटकाडु** *s. m.* The sharp sound of a blow &c.

चटकारो *s. m.* The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

चटपटि *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

चटि *s. f.* Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink.

चटु *s. m.* A very old man or beast.

चड *s. f.* The necessary gifts made to one's relatives &c. **चड चीथ**, Idem.

चढति *s. f.* Competition, outbidding.

चंढराति *s. f.* The night when the new moon first appears.

चडसु *s. m.* The exudation of the flowers of the hemp plant collected and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug.

चढह or **चढहो** *s. f.* A small leathern bucket for drawing water.

चंढाणो *adj.* Lunar. Of or pertaining to a wretch (**चंढो**).

चंढालु *s. m.* An impure person; aascal, ruffian. Anger, passion.

चढी *s. f.* The spike on which a turner fixes, in his lathe the articles he turns.

चंढु *s. m.* The moon; the first day of the Mussaknán month being that when

the new moon shews itself. चंद्र ह-
लिङ्ग, To be eclipsed (the moon).

चंद्रो *adj.* Of the new moon.

चंद्रु *s. m.* A kind of lark.

चंदो *s. m.* A small bell for hanging round
the necks of cattle. A silk cord in
three lashes with which women's hair
is plaited.

चंदो *s. m.* The groin.

चंदो *s. m.* or *adj.* A wretched illfated
person, a rascal; perverse, obstinate.

चढ़हु *v. n.* To rise, mount, go up, as-
cend, climb; attack; embark; im-
prove (in health &c.); approach the end
of any business; be strung (a bow),
be braced (a drum). To be offered
up (an oblation or sacrifice).

चढ़ति *s. f.* Rise in price. Outbidding.

चढ़ाड *s. m.* Enticement, allurements,
temptation, wheedling.

चढ़िती *s. f.* Advancement, prosperity.

चढ़ो *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship. An
irruption, attack, invasion. चढ़ी करे
हलु, To hop along.

चढ़ु *s. m.* Increase, rise. The being
full or satisfied in eating. Wheed-
ling, enticing.

चढ़ोचढ़ी *s. f.* Prosperity, aggrandize-
ment.

चढ़रि or चढ़र *s. m.* or *adj.* Pot bellied.

चणो *adj.* Of chano.

चपापनी *s. f.* A kind of spotted milk
cloth.

चणो *s. m.* A kind of pulse, chick pea
(cicer arietinum), gram.

चतिबड़ा *s. m.* or *adj.* What heals a cut
or sore, a specific.

चतिराहु *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax,
seduce.

चती *s. f.* A patch, piece, cut taken out of
any thing.

चतुरचोदसि *s. f.* A fast day kept by
Hindus on the full moon of the month
Wesakha.

चतुराई *s. f.* Cunning, cleverness, expert-
ness, wisdom, tact.

चतुराणो *adj.* Of a wise man, wise.

चतुर *adj.* Wise, intelligent, cunning,
expert, clever.

चतू *s. m.* A parrot.

चथराहो *adj.* or *adv.* Ridiculous, ridi-
culously.

चथरि *s. f.* Joking, joke, ridicule, jest-
ing.

चंदनचूरो *s. m.* The filings or sawdust
of sandalwood.

चंदनहाड *s. m.* A kind of necklace to
which flat pieces of gold are hung.

चंदनु *s. m.* Sandal wood, sanders (San-
talum album).

चंदो *s. m.* A canopy, awning. The
crown of a hat. Contribution, sub-
scription, fund.

चंद्रु *s. m.* Name of a gum-resin,
sandarach.

चंद्रसेनो *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.

चनरि *s. f.* The falling of cowries with
the slit downwards in the game of
चनरि पिली.

चपडचु *adj.* Destroyed, waste, extinct.

चपर *s. f.* A wedge. Pieces of leather
used by tape makers for working the
threads with.

चपवाफो *adj.* Of tape.

चपवाफु *s. m.* A weaver of tape.

चपाकली *s. f.* A necklace each piece of
which resembles the unblown flowers
of the chambo.

चपाट *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

चपिडासी *s. m.* A messenger or other servant wearing a *chapirásu*.

चपिडासु *s. f.* A kind of clasp for a belt &c., a breast plate with a badge.

चपिडी *s. f.* An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of children's heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel.

चपिडो *s. m.* The lever by which a pair of bellows are worked. Two pice, one half of an anna.

चपिह *s. m.* One with large lips.

चपु *s. m.* A lip. **चपि पवणु** To raise a quarrel causelessly.

चपुटी *s. f.* A snap of the fingers. The quantity of any thing comprised in a pinch.

चपेट *s. f.* A blow, misfortune, shock.

चपो *s. m.* An oar. A hand-breath, a palm. **चपो** or **चपो चूरो** A morsel.

चप्कली, Same as **चपाकली**.

चब *s. f.* A false charge or claim, a lying accusation; one who raises such. **चब चोचो** A false charge or claim.

चंबडकाठी *s. f.* The fruit of the *amaldásu* (Cassia fistula).

चबणु, **चबानु** or **चबाडणु** *v. a.* To chew, masticate, gnaw.

चबारे or **चबिह** *adj.* One who makes a false charge or claim, a false accuser.

चबिह *adj.* Having claws, that which snatches with the claws.

चंबी *s. f.* A kind of shackle for the fore-foot of an animal.

चंबुडणु *v. n.* To stick, adhere. *v. a.*

(imper. **चंबुडु**) To stick to one, not to let go, to importune.

चंबुडु *adj.* One who importunes, importunate.

चंबुलु *s. f.* An ornament for the ear.

चबुतिडो *s. f.* A police office.

चबेलि *s. f.* A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

चबेली *s. f.* Name of a flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*), jasmine. A kind of hand barrow for carrying earth in &c. A grapnel for a boat.

चबो *s. m.* Claws, talons, grasp; pounce; a handful; a slap. *s* The name of a flower tree (*Michelia champaca*).

चबको *s. m.* The sound made in chewing.

चमक *s. f.* Glittering, brightness, a gleam.

चमडू *s. f.* A kind of louse that adheres to the skin.

चमनु *s. m.* A bed of flowers in a garden.

चमाट *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

चमार *s. m.* A tanner, currier, a worker in leather.

चमिडी *s. f.* A piece of leather.

चमिडो *s. m.* A bat. *s* A piece of leather.

चमी *adj.* Of leather. **चमो पनो** A name for English paper.

चमु *s. m.* Skin, leather.

चमुहिरो; See **चैमुहिरो**.

चमोटी *s. f.* The strap of leather &c. which connects the spindle with frame of spinning wheel. A pinch, squeeze.

चमोटो A pinch with the fingers.

चम्की *s. f.* A strap of leather for beating with.

- चन्चो** *s. m.* A spoon, ladle. A method of dressing hair in front.
- चयो** *s. m.* The past part. of चवणु. Bidding, order.
- चर** *s. f.* A drain, ditch. **चर जो संह** A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.
- चरगु** *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. It is a female bird : its male is called *chargelo*.
- चरणु** *v. a.* (imper. चर) To graze, browse, feed as beasts of pasture.
- चरनु** *s. m.* The foot ; a line or verse in poetry.
- चरहो** *s. m.* Pasture.
- चराबु** *s. m.* A hyena.
- चरादानु** *s. m.* A niche or shelf made in or against a wall for placing a lamp on.
- चरागु** *s. m.* A lamp, light.
- चराणो** *s. f.* Hire for grazing cattle.
- चरी** *s. f.* A drain, trench.
- चरु** *s. m.* A large copper vessel used by dyers &c., a pot.
- चरो** *s. m.* A cut or deep track in a road ; a pit, cavity, hole.
- चर्कारि** *s. m.* A maker and seller of spinning wheels or of wheels for drawing water.
- चर्की** *s. m.* A spinning jenny ; a machine for twisting rope with ; a windlass ; a wheel ; a machine for separating cotton from the seeds ; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels.
- चर्कु** *s. m.* Circular motion ; giddiness.
- चर्चि चरहणु** To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly, publish ill regarding another.
- चर्चो** *s. m.* A spinning wheel ; a large water wheel worked by a camel or two bullocks ; the wheel of fortune.
- चर्गदु** *adj.* Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick spoken, brisk, adroit.
- चर्गेलो** *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called *charagu*.
- चर्चार्हि** *adj.* One who jokes, jocose, jocular, facetious.
- चर्चो** *s. m.* Joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery, waggy.
- चर्णी** *s. f.* A ladder, stairs.
- चर्नो** *s. m.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers ; a kind of drawers covering only the thighs.
- चर्दु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.
- चर्फी** *s. f.* Fat.
- चर्दु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Mad, an idiot.
- चर्यातो** *adj.* or *adv.* In a mad manner, mad, madly.
- चर्याहि** *s. f.* Insanity, madness, idiocy.
- चर्याणो** *adj.* Of a fool, idiot, or madman.
- चर्यो** *s. m.* or *adj.* Mad, insane, foolish, an idiot ; intoxicated.
- चर्सु** *s. m.* A drug prepared from an exudation of the leaves of the *bhanga* or hemp plant.
- चलदु** *s. m.* Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle, legerdemain.
- चलणु** *s. m.* Conduct, behaviour ; currency. *v. n.* To go, depart ; depart this life, die.
- चलति** *s. f.* Custom, habit ; currency.
- चलाको** *s. m.* or *adj.* A depraved and wicked person, illtongued, abusive.
- चलाणो** *s. m.* Departure from this life, decease, demise.
- चलि** *s. f.* A wave. Equality, the same degree or position.

चलो *s. m.* Enticement, inveigling; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing.

चव्चिर्लार्, *s. f.* Fickleness, restlessness.

चव्चिलो, *adj.* Fickle, capricious, restless, fidgety.

चलो, *s. m.* A pit or reservoir for water round a tree, one made for cattle to drink from.

चवणु, *v. a.* (imper. चउ, past. part चयो) To say, tell, bid, mention. **चवणु चाहणु**, To converse.

स चंवरु, *s. m.* A brush made of the long hair of the Bos grunniens for driving away flies, a fly-flapper.

चविणो *s. f.* Speaking, speech, way of speaking, talk, utterance; a saying, bidding, order.

चशो *s. f.* Liking, taste. A kiss.

चक्ष्म, *s. f.* An eye.

चस, *s. f.* Liking, taste, fancy.

चसाधु, *v. n.* To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

चसाहतो, *adj. or adv.* Tasteful, savoury.

चस्कणु, *v. n.* To get a taste or habit for any thing.

चस्काणु, *v. n.* To give a taste for any thing, to accustom.

चस्की, *s. m.* Liking, taste, fancy.

चस्मो, *s. m.* A fountain. A pair of spectacles.

चहचिटो *s. m.* The variegated shew from a number of fine things or of persons finely dressed.

चहड *s. f.* Snarling, growling. **चहड पाणु** To snap at one angrily, snarl.

चहडातो *adj. or adv.* Snappish, snappishly.

चहडो or **चहडीलु** *adj.* Snappish, snarling.

चहडिचो *s. m.* A pond to water cattle at &c. a tank.

चहडुकु *s. m.* A whip, lash, scourge, stripe.

चहडुक्खाह *s. m.* A good horseman, a horse breaker.

चहरार् *s. f.* Pungency, spiciness. Brightness or depth of color.

चहरो *adj.* Pungent, flavored with spices &c. Bright, of a deep color. One who is a favorite.

चहटणु *s. m.* To stick, adhere.

चहो *s. m.* A switch, rod, twig, wand.

चां *adv.* An intensitive expletive, undoubtedly.

चाणु *v. a.* To raise, lift, carry. **ल** To cause to say or tell.

चाउ *s. m.* Desire, affection.

चाउति, *s. f.* Spite, illwill.

चाउठि *s. f.* A threshold, sill of a door.

चाउठी *s. f.* The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears, the hair of one side so dressed.

चाउथो *s. m.* The fourth day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed.

चाउरु *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice. A jeweller's weight for weighing, eight of which make a *rati*.

चाउरो *adj.* Of or belonging to cleaned rice.

चाकणु *s. m.* A servant.

चाकासणु *v. a.* To examine, investigate, scrutinize.

चाकिरी *s. f.* Service. **स** A good swordsman.

प चाकियाँनो *s. f.* A maid servant.
 चाकी *s. m.* An oil presser, oilman.
 प चाकु *adj.* Well, recovered from illness.
 s. m. A slit in clothes, rent, tear; a wound, cut.
 त चाकू *s. m.* A penknife, claspknife.
 चांकी *s. m.* A cruciferous plant found in the hills.
 चाबिदी *s. f.* A wooden shoe, patten.
 चागु *s. m.* Tricks, coquetry, blandishments.
 चागुलो *adj.* Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet.
 चांगो or चांघो *s. m.* A camel.
 चांघार *s. f.* The cry of a parrot &c.
 चांघारनु *v. n.* To cry as a parrot &c.
 चाची *s. f.* The wife of one's father's brother, an aunt.
 चाचुलाई *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.
 चाचुलो *adj.* A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and plays endearing tricks.
 चाचो *s. m.* A father's brother, uncle.
 चाट *s. f.* Liking for, desire after, taste for. A slap.
 चाटी *s. f.* The beating or playing on the *jhila* or treble kettle drum. Taste, inclination, liking.
 स चांद्रानि or चांद्रिणी *s. f.* Moonlight, moonshine.
 स चांद्रानु or चांद्रिणी *adj.* Moonlight.
 चाड़ी *s. f.* A kind of earthen vessel.
 स चांडु *adj.* Lunar.
 स चांदोको *s. f.* Moonshine, moonlight.
 स चांदोको *adj.* Moonlight, illuminated by the moon.
 चाइहनु *v. a.* To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; apply

or fix any thing on another (as die on cloth, a pot on the fire, bayonet on a musket &c.).
 चाइहाणी *s. f.* Hire of conveyance, expense of raising any thing up.
 चाइही *s. f.* An ascent, acclivity.
 चाइहोको *s. m.* Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent.
 चाइहु *s. m.* An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity; rise, increase, augmentation.
 चाइहू *s. m.* A passenger.
 चाइहो *s. m.* A climber. Rising, increasing, improvement, winning.
 स चाणक *s. f.* A gibe, reproach, any thing said or done to urge one on.
 चाणो *s. m.* A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter &c. A fat louse.
 प चादर *s. f.* A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework.
 प चादरपोशु, *adj.* Ceiled with an even surface so that the beams are not seen (a room).
 स चादिनी *s. f.* Name of a white flower.
 चादिनी *s. f.* A web or piece of a kind of thick cotton cloth, the two halves of which are, when sewn together side by side, worn over the shoulders. Name of a white flower.
 स चांदो *s. f.* Pure silver, silver. *adj.* Pure, excellent.
 स चांडु *adj.* Lunar.
 चानीहो *s. m.* A kind of mineral alkali or alkaline earth used in cookery, by washermen, &c.
 चाप *s. f.* A hard lump of earth.
 चापणु *v. a.* To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.

चापहि *s. f.* A species of knot. A hard lump of earth.

चापाहि A kind of knot.

चापुई *adj.* Round and handsome (a beard).

चापुटो or **चापटो** *s. m.* A treddle or kind of stirrup by which the loom is worked with the feet.

चापोडो *s. m.* A flat clod of dried earth, a piece of plaster fallen from a wall.

चावुकु *s. m.* A whip, a lash.

चावो *s. m.* Chewing, munching; any thing given to be munched. **चावो ढिभणु** To munch.

चावोलो *s. m.* Chattering, noise of several people talking.

चायेलो *adj.* Of leather, leathern.

चारणु *v. a.* To graze, cause to feed.

चारप *s. f.* The business or pay of a spy. The grazing of cattle, or pay for such.

चाराणी *s. f.* Hire for grazing cattle.

चारापो *s. m.* The business of a spy.

चाराल *s. f.* or **चारालो** *s. m.* Spying, secret inquiry, scouting.

चारालणु *v. a.* To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily.

चारि *adj.* Four.

चारिभयो or **चारिपो** *s. m.* or **चारिप** *s. f.* The business of a spy.

चारी *s. m.* A spy, scout.

चारो *s. m.* Fodder, forage, pasture. A foot path, pad. **प** Help, aid; power, striving, exertion.

चालाकी *s. f.* Activity, alertness, smartness, dexterity.

चालाकु *adj.* Active, alert, smart, dexterous.

चालि *s. f.* Gait, pace, habit, custom, behaviour, conduct, manners.

चालो *s. f.* A piece of split cane.

स चालीह *adj.* Forty.

स चालोहो *s. m.* Quarantine or a forty days' abstinence or separtion kept by women after childbirth and by persons after an attack of small pox &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat and cold in summer and winter. *adj.* And forty or with forty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 140 &c.)

स चालीहो *adj.* Fortieth.

चालु or **चालो** *adj.* (in fem. **चाल**) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or buffalo).

स चालो *s. m.* Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess &c.).

स चाल्यारो *adj.* About forty, forty or thereabouts.

चावति *s. f.* Spite, ill will.

चावतिजणु *v. n.* To bear spite or ill will.

चावती *adj.* Spiteful.

चांवक *s. m.* A grain of rice cleansed from the husk, a jeweller's weight, eight of which make a *ratī*.

प चाशि *s. f.* Sirup.

प चाश्री *s. f.* Flavour, relish. Sirup.

स चाह *s. f.* Desire, fondness for, inclination.

स चाहणु *v. a.* To love, like.

प चाहि *s. f.* Tea.

चाहि *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of jay (Coracias Indica).

स चाहु *s. m.* Desire, affection.

चिउट *s. f.* A piece or fragment of cloth, a rag, shred.

चिओमिओ *s. m.* Chattering, noise of voices.

चिक or **चिकडि** *s. f.* Mud, mire, slime.

चिकडु *adj.* Smeared with any unctuous matter, greasy, soiled.

- चिकण** *s. f.* Mud, mire. A shoal or shallow in water.
- चिकणु** *v. n.* To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).
- चिकारणु** *v. a.* To distil. To fatigue or distress.
- चिकारो** *adj.* Miry, slimy.
- चिकिनो** *s. m.* A kind of betelnut.
- चिकिनु** or **चिकिमु** *s. m.* Embroidery, embroidering.
- चिकिन्दोनु** or **चिकिन्दोनु** *s. m.* An embroiderer.
- चिकिमी** *adj.* Embroidered.
- चिकिरातो** *s. m.* Mire, mud, sloppiness. *adj.* Miry, slimy, sloppy.
- चिख्या** *s. f.* A funeral pile, pyre.
- चिघणु** *v. n.* To groan, moan.
- चिच्चिधि** *s. f.* Groaning, moaning.
- चिच** *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness. **चिचमारणु** To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.
- चिचमारी** or **चिचमारी** *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.
- चिचमारु** *s. m.* A stingy fellow, a niggard.
- चिचिडो** *s. f.* The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water wheel.
- चिचिडु** *s. m.* A tick, a kind of insect that attaches itself to dogs, cattle &c. An importunate beggar.
- चिचिरणु** *v. a.* To chop, cut to pieces, mince, hash, tear to pieces, worry, mangle.
- चिची** *s. f.* The small house lizard.
- चिजोटी** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- चिद** *s. f.* Variegation or diversity of colors.
- चिटकमिरो** *adj.* Painted, variegated with divers colors, spotted, pie bald, speckled.
- चिदकु** *s. m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine (*Plumbago rosea*).
- चिदणु** *v. a.* To paint in divers colors, speckle, variegate.
- चिदा** *s. m.* (plu.) The hot close days in which grain ripens. *s. f.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon (*Spica virginis*).
- चिदाई** *s. f.* Clearness, distinctness. Certain intelligence, sureness, certainty.
- चिदिकारी** *s. f.* Painting in divers colors.
- चिदिडो** *s. f.* A speck, small spot, speckle.
- चिदिणी** *s. f.* Painting.
- चिदिसाली** *adj.* Painted in various colors. *s. f.* Variegation of colors; a picture-room.
- चिदी** *s. f.* A kind of leprosy in which the skin becomes spotted.
- चिदु** *s. m.* A picture, a painting.
- चिदो** *s. m.* A spot, scar, blot, stain, a saddle-gall on a horse &c. Name for the rupee coin. *adj.* or *adv.* Clear, distinct, plain, manifest, conspicuous, evident, positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c.
- चिदो** *s. m.* A panther or leopard.
- चिदोडु** *s. m.* Name of a large water-bird.
- चिटी** *s. f.* A letter, note. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost. **चिटी चपाटी** A note, letter.
- चिटो** *s. m.* A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection.
- चित्र्याणो** *s. m.* Expense of conveying a letter, postage.

चिद *s. f.* Anger, irritation; offence.
चिदणु *v. n.* To be angry, be irritated.
चिदाणु *v. a.* To anger, irritate, exasperate, provoke.
चिदाकु or **चिदिणो** *adj.* Passionate, irritable, testy, touchy.
चिदी *s. f.* A sparrow, a hen sparrow.
चिडो *s. m.* A cock sparrow.
चिणिग *s. f.* A spark; small live coal, a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb &c); a pang.
चिणी *s. f.* A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidering, dying, &c.; the pattern so delineated.
चिण्णारो *s. f.* A spark of fire.
चिण्णो *adj.* Marked with a pattern for embroidery &c. (cloth).
चितवणु *v. a.* To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious.
चितवना or **चितवनी** *s. f.* Meditation, contemplation, anxiety.
चिंता *s. f.* Anxiety, care, grief, anguish.
चिताणु or **चितारणु** *v. a.* To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing carefully, to study.
चितार *s. f.* Information.
चितु *s. m.* The mind.
चित्रकु *s. m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine (Plumbago rosea).
चिणु *v. a.* To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.
चियाडणु, **चिथिडणु** or **चेयाडणु** *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.
चिंदी or **चिंधी** *s. f.* A jewelled ornament for the forehead.
चिदु *adj.* Genuine, pure, excellent.

चिधो *s. m.* A large marble for playing with. **चिधे रादि** The playing marbles.
चिपक *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with yellow eyes. It is a male bird: its female is called *shikiro*.
चिपणु *v. a.* To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash.
चिपी *s. f.* A feast given to fakirs. A piece of a cocoanut &c. for lading sour milk with.
चिपु *s. f.* Silence.
चिपो *adj.* Bruised, flattened.
चिप्तिरो *adj.* Flat (as a strap, some kinds of rope, &c.).
चिप्यह *s. m.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.
चिड *s. f.* An owl. A false claim or charge, a lying accusation; one who raises such.
चिडारो *adj.* One who makes false accusations or claims against another, a false accuser.
चिडिरो *s. m.* An owl. *adj.* Hollow cheeked, lantern jawed.
चिडीतुरी *s. f.* A species of *jawari* with a sweet stalk and flat ear.
चिडु *s. m.* A dint, bruise, indentation.
चिडो *adj.* Dinted, pressed in, bruised.
चिभिडु *s. m.* A kind of small gourd with bitter taste (*Cucumis pubescens*). A grass (*Cynodon dactylon*).
चिमिकु or **चिमिकुपहणु** *s. m.* A load stone.
चिमिनो *adj.* Small, handsome, one with a small nose.
चिमिरि *s. f.* The loop fixed in a camel's nostril to which the halter is fastened.
चिम्कणु *v. n.* To glitter, flash, glow, brighten, shine.

चिम्कादु *s. m.* Brightness, splendor, glittering.

चिम्किणो *adj.* Bright, shining, radiant.

चिम्को *s. m.* Glitter, lustre, radiance, refulgence.

चिमो *s. m.* A pair of tongs.

चिरौजी *s. f.* Nut of the *chironjia sapida*.

चिर्क *s. m.* Delay.

चिर्को *adj.* or *adv.* Having delayed or with delay, late, slowly.

चिर्यातो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal wood (*Agathotes chirayta*).

चिलिय *s. f.* A kind of large hooka.

चिली *s. f.* A double bundle thrown across a beast's back.

चिलु *s. f.* A kind of greens or pot-herbs.

चिलो *s. m.* Name of a dish of flour and molasses baked like a flat cake, a pancake.

चिळ्कु *v. n.* To shine, be bright, glitter.

चिळ्कति or चिळ्कादु *s. m.* Brightness, splendor, gloss, effulgence.

चिळ्किणो *adj.* Bright, shining.

चिळ्को *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, gloss.

चिळ्कोडो *s. m.* The seed of a pine (*Pinus neoza* or *Pinus Gerardiana*).

चिलो *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

चिल्लिडो *s. m.* The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame.

चिल्लिची *s. f.* A bason, a spitting pot.

चिल्लु *v. a.* To pound, beat, bruise by pounding, mash.

चिल्लुबंदी *s. f.* Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling.

चिल्लु *s. m.* The eye.

चिल्ल *s. f.* Aim, the directing a missile.

चिल्लु *s. m.* A slit, split, tear.

चिल्लिरो *s. m.* Face, visage, countenance.

चिनु *s. m.* A mark, sign.

चोडट *s. f.* A strip of cloth, rag.

चोक्णु *v. n.* To creak.

चोकादु *s. m.* Creaking, the sound made by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.

चीकिलो *s. m.* A horizontal stick swung across an upright post, to the extremities of which children depend themselves and swing round. The flat piece of potsherd &c. with which boys play Scotch-hop. A kind of wild duck, teal. चीकिले रादि: The play of flying round a *chikilo*. Scotch-hop.

चीको *adj.* Viscous, tough, glutinous.

चीकी मिटी Clay, potter's earth.

चीघट, चीघादु, चीचदु, or चीचादु *s. m.* A creaking sound.

चीच *s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.

चीचिडो *s. m.* A sugar cane press.

चीची *s. f.* The chirping of birds.

चोवु *s. f.* A thing, commodity.

चीव, or चीवडि *s. f.* Fine writing and with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks &c.; small fine pearls or grain &c. A collective body of any articles thin and fine is so called.

चीविडो *adj.* Thin, fine, slender, slim.

चोटो *s. f.* The name of a bird, the *aman-davat* (*Fringilla amandava*). Its male is called *chitho*.

चोडालार, चोडहलार, or चीरालार, *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity, stickiness, toughness. Sordidness.

चीडारो, चोडहारो, चीरालो, or चीडहलो, *adj.* Glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly, sordid.

चोडु or चीडु *s. m.* Stickiness, ropiness, viscosity, adhesiveness.

चीनो *s. m.* Millet, Panicum Italicum.

चीनोटो *s. f.* Wild Jamaica liquorice seed, Abrus precatorius. The seeds are red or white with a black spot, and are used as jeweller's weights.

चीत *s. f.* A cowrie with a piece broken out of its centre.

स चीतो *s. m.* A panther or small hunting leopard.

चोयडो *s. m.* Old ragged clothes.

चीयाडणु *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressure or a stroke.

चीदी *s. f.* The piece of potsherd &c. with which a game like Scotch hop is played.

पी चीनी *s. f.* China ware.

चीनो *adj.* Cream colored (a horse).

चोप or **चोपकोदी** *s. f.* A cowrie of which the upper or round side is broken.

चीपपटी *s. f.* A flat slip of wood used in forming ornamental ceilings.

चोभाट *s. f.* The scraping or rubbing off the skin. The pressure or crush of a crowd.

चोभाटणु *v. a.* To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence, bruise.

चार *s. f.* A rent, slit, fissure, crack, split, chink, scratch.

चौरणु *v. a.* To split, saw, rend, slit.

चौराणी *s. f.* Sawyer's hire, pay for splitting wood &c.

चौरु *s. m.* A crack, slit, chink.

चीरो *s. m.* A kind of colored turban. A subscription, collection, fund. A sawyer, one who splits wood &c.

चीरोली *s. f.* A kind of gypsum.

चील *s. f.* The split of the hoof of a cloven footed animal. A kite.

चोलो *s. m.* Certain places on the boards for playing chess and चरणि.

चीवट *s. f.* A strip of cloth.

चोह *s. f.* Digging, poking, paring with a spade; the place so dug. Name of a large waterfowl.

चीरो *s. m.* The name of a small reddish spotted bird, the amandavat. The female is called चीदी. Name of a fine kind of grass.

चुअणु *v. n.* To leak, exude, ooze. L. r. a. To say, speak.

चुआको *s. m.* A drop.

चुआंटी or **चुआंतो** *s. f.* A firebrand.

चुई *s. f.* The pit in which the cogwheel of a waterwheel works.

चुक *s. f.* A pain in the loins, lumbago.

चुकणु *v. n.* To be finished, completed, settled, adjusted, arranged. To make a mistake.

चुकति *s. f.* The settlement of the price of any thing.

चुकाणु *v. a.* To finish, complete, settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake.

चुको *s. m.* A few drops, a small quantity of any liquid.

चुख *s. f.* The point or elbow of a hill, corner of a lane, a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.

चुगणु *v. a.* (imper. चुगु) To peck up food with the beak.

चुगिलार्, **चुगिली**, **चुगिल्यार्**; *s. f.* **चुगिल्यु**, or **चुगिल्यो**, *s. m.* Backbiting, informing, talebearing, babbling, peaching.

चुगिलु *s. m.* A telltale, talebearer, informer, babbler. A piece of dead coal &c. put into the pipe bowl of a

hooka to prevent the tobacco from falling into the pipe.

चुषु *v. a.* (imper. चुषु) To prick or mark with prick, to puncture, punctulate; to pit or mark as the small pox does.

चुषु *s. m.* A dint, puncture, pit of the small pox.

चुषो *adj.* Stout, lusty.

चुच्कारु *v. a.* To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against palate.

चुत्त *s. f.* A cave, wild beast's den.

चुम्भो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

चुट *s. f.* A crowd, throng.

चुटणु *v. a.* To hit or strike with a missile.

चुटिरु *s. m.* Having a sore back (a beast of burden).

चुटो *s. f.* A sore on a beast's back; a cut. A blot from ink &c.

चुटकी *s. f.* A little of any thing taken up between the fingers. Rush, force, speed. The casting a charm on one.

चुटको *s. f.* A scrap or piece of paper.

चुगे *Past part.* of चुहणु.

चुहणु *v. n.* To be in use, be in wear, to wear, last. To be laid up ill for a length of time, to linger.

चुहिणी *s. f.* Wearing, wear.

चुडु *s. m.* Pudendum femine.

चुडो *adj.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 104 &c.)

चुदो *s. m.* A hole, cavity, pit.

चुण *s. f.* The plaiting or crimpling cloth.

चुणु *v. a.* (imper. चुणु) To plait or crimple cloth. To build or close up an

entrance or doorway. To gather up, choose.

चुणु *s. m.* A plait in cloth.

चुण्णु *v. a.* To prick, puncture.

चुतडु *s. m.* A buttock, hip, (in plu.) the rump.

चुति *s. f.* The anus. The backside, rump.

चुतू *s. m.* A catamite, sodomite.

चुतू *s. f.* A colored cloth or sheet worn by women over the head, a scarf. The name of a plant.

स चुनु *s. m.* Lime.

चुनो *s. m.* The under skin of rice taken off the *chāwaru* by pounding.

चुपु *s. f.* Silence.

चुभणु *v. a.* (imper. चुभु) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain, rankle in the mind.

चुमिचुमि *s. f.* A pricking, smarting.

स चुमणु *v. a.* (imper चुमु) To kiss.

चुमाचाटो *s. f.* Fondling, kissing, hugging, carressing.

स चुमिणी *s. f.* Kissing.

स चुमी *s. f.* A kiss.

स चुमचुमि *s. f.* Constant kissings and carressings.

चुर *s. f.* A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed, fiddling with things. A cave; the hole broken by a burglar into a house.

चुरणु *v. n.* To move, shake.

चुरु *s. m.* The palm of hand contracted so as to hold water; what is held in a palm so drawn up.

चुर्व *s. f.* A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

चूर्णरि or **चूर्णरि** *s.f.* Disquiet, restlessness.

चुल्ह *s.f.* A fire place for cooking at; a hearth. (In plu.) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth money. **चोरनि**
जो चुल्ह One to whose house thieves take goods after stealing them.

चुल्हो *s.m.* The place for sitting at in a privy. A fire-place for cooking at.

चुल्ल *s.f.* Aim, the directing a missile.

चुल्लु *adj.* or *adv.* Active, sharp-witted, ingenious, acute; assiduous, persevering, diligent.

चुल्लु *v.a.* (imper. **चुल्ल**, past part. **चुल्लो**). To soak up, suck up, absorb.

चुहुड़िडी or **चुहुड़ी** *s.f.* A pinch of the fingers; what is taken up by a pinch.

चुहुडो *s.m.* A sweeper, scavenger.

चुहुड *s.f.* The beak or bill of a bird; the point or nib of any thing.

चुहुबारो or **चुहुबिह** *adj.* Having a bill or beak, pointed.

चूओ *s.m.* Perfumed oil.

चूकी *s.f.* A kind of fish.

चूको *s.m.* A kind of sorrel, *Rumex vesicarius*.

चूंग *s.f.* A stab, stick, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly.

चूंगु *v.a.* To stab, poke, prick, spur, thrust, stick. **चूंगु** or **चूंगारु** *v.n.* To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food.

चूंगी *s.f.* A few grains of any grain.

चूओ *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes or has sore eyes from which it falls off.

चूड *s.m.* A small hawk.

चूओ *adj.* Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine, elegant. *s.m.* A chicken.

चूओ *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

चूगई Niggardliness, miserliness, stinginess.

चूगणो *adj.* Of a miser, miserly, sordid.

चूडु *s.m.* A niggard, miser.

चूड *s.f.* A tenon, the part of joiner's work that fits into the mortise. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door frame.

चूड *s.f.* Selection, choosing. *adj.* Chosen, selected.

चूडणु *v.a.* To pick, choose, select; to pick up, glean, gather.

चूडाओ *adj.* Any stick in joiner's work having a tenon.

चूडारु *v.n.* To graze, browse.

चूडि *s.f.* A set of ornaments for the lower arm of ivory &c. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

चूडी *s.f.* A fine.

चूडीगरु *s.m.* A maker of *chúras* or ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

चूडो *s.m.* A bracelet or arm ornament. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam of drawers so as to have them tight round the ancles.

चूडो *s.m.* A chooser, one who has a choice; a gleaner, gatherer.

चूणु For **चवणु** To say.

चूणी *s.m.* A side lock of hair, the hair on temples. Grain given birds to peck or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living, life.

चूति *s.f.* Pudendum mulieris.

चूतिनि *s.f.* An abandoned woman.

चूड *s.f.* A pair of pincers or tweezers used by goldsmiths.

चूषण *v. a.* To examine, draw out (one's secrets).

चूनाली *s. m.* A bricklayer's trowel.

चूनी *s. f.* A small ruby. A horizontal piece of wood fixed in the body of a plough to which the ploughshare is attached.

चूषु *v. a.* To suck, extract juice by sucking.

चूषिणी *s. f.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun.

चूषो *s. m.* A suck. The discarded sucked remnants of sugar cane &c.

चूषु *s. m.* Any pulverized medicine.

चूरी *s. f.* A dish of bread crumbled in ghi and sugar.

चूक *adj.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding &c., pulverized. Fatigued, tired.

चूरो *s. m.* Powder, filings, atoms.

चूरो *s. m.* A kind of dish made of sugar, crumbled bread &c.

चूषा or **चूस** Taste, liking for, relish.

चूरो *s. m.* A rat.

चे *conj.* That. For **चिर्धारि** He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer.

चेदारी *adj.* Of the spring crop.

चेदो *adj.* Of the month *chetru*.

चेदु *s. m.* Name of a month, part March and part April. The spring; the spring crop.

चेद *s. f.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention.

चेदणु *v. a.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster. To look after or take care of.

चेद *s. f.* Irritating, mocking, derision, provocation, irritation.

चेदणु or **चेदणु** *v. a.* To anger, exasperate, irritate, provoke.

चेदाकु *adj.* Touchy, irritable.

चेतणु *v. n.* To be cautious, beware, take care, mind; to be roused, recover from a faint; to reform, amend.

चेतारतो *adj. or adv.* Having one's senses about one, sensible, sensibly.

चेतारणु Same as **चितारणु**.

चेति *inter.* (Imperative of **चेतणु**) The cry of camelmén &c. warning their animals to move cautiously over any obstruction, "Cave."

चेतो *s. m.* The mind, sense.

चेलदु *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

चेलाटो *s. m.* A kind of wasp. A spotted pigeon.

चेलो *s. m.* A pupil, disciple.

चेन्दि *s. f.* The waist.

चेन्दिनी *s. f.* An ornament of silver, gold &c. for the waist.

चैचलु *s. m.* Name of a species of bird.

चैनु *s. m.* Ease, quiet, repose, amusement.

चोई *s. f.* A weir, or frame work with nets fixed on it, for catching fish. The produce of one's dairy, what one makes by or receives for milk or butter.

चोएतालीह *adj.* Forty-four.

चोक *s. f.* A prick, stick, poke, puncture, thrust, stab, spur.

चोकणु *v. a.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust, spur.

चोकिडो *s. m.* Fatigue, weariness. **चोकिडो लाहिणु** or **भञ्जणु**. To rest after fatigue.

चोकिह *s. m.* One who pokes or sticks with the point of any thing.

चोख *s. f.* Inquiry, investigating.

चोखणु *v. a.* To inquire, investigate.

चोको *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice,

(in plu.) cleaned rice. The option or power of cancelling any purchase up to a certain time. *adj.* Good, excellent.

चोगु *s. m.* Food of birds.

चोगी *s. m.* Food of birds, food brought up from the crop by birds to feed their young. A kind of over-dress or great coat.

चोट *s. f.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an outcry or sale.

चोटांचोटि *adj.* Filled full, to the brim.

चोटिभतारो *s. m.* A comet.

चोटिभफुलु *s. m.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman.

चोटिभो *s. m.* A stay rope for a mast attached from the stern of a boat &c.

चोटी *s. f.* The hair of the crown of the head, the hair tied up behind. Top, summit, peak, vertex, zenith, a pinnacle, spire.

चोटीरु *s. m.* Name of a bird, with a large crest on its head.

सचोटीह *adj.* Thirty-four.

चोडु *s. m.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point.

चोटो *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head tied up in a knot, a top knot.

चोत्यह *s. m.* One who lets the lock of hair on crown of head grow. **चोत्यह** *ro चोत्याभो* A comet.

चोडणु *v. a.* To bring into use or wear.

सचोईह *adj.* Fourteen.

चोडाइ *adj.* Strong cloth such as wears well.

सचोडिसि *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

चोडु *s. m.* Power of endurance, wear,

strength (speaking of cloth and such like).

चोडो *adj.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 104 &c.

सचोडो *adj.* Fourteenth.

चोतो *s. m.* A piece of cloth passed between legs and fastened round waist.

सचोयडु *s. m.* A quintern ague.

सचोयाह *s. f.* A fourth, quarter. A dry measure of which there are 4 in a *pāti* and 16 in a *toyo*.

सचोधि *s. f.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part, a quarter.

सचोथो *s. m.* A quarter of a cake of bread, of a fish &c.

सचोथो *adj.* Fourth.

चोडणु *v. a.* To copulate.

पचोड *s. f.* A tent pole.

पचोवानु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin with two poles.

पचोडु *s. m.* A mace, club.

पचोन्चीनी *s. f.* Name of a medicine, China-root.

पचोब्दाह *s. m.* A mace-bearer.

चोरघोडी or **चोरघोरो** *adv.* Secretly, thievingly. Or **चोर ड्डी** *s. m.* A mounted thief, a band of thieves on horse-back.

चोरणु *v. a.* To move, stir, excite, rouse, raise, incite, stimulate; to commence.

चोरडी *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

सचोराणु *v. a.* To steal.

सचोराइ *adj.* Stolen.

सचोराकारी *s. f.* Stealing, theft, thieving.

सचोराणी *adj.* Stolen; of a thief, or thieves.

सचोरानवे *adj.* Ninety four.

सचोराळी *s. m. m.* Thieving, theft.

- चौरासो** *adj.* Eighty four.
चोरिको *adj.* Of a thief or robber.
चोरिसो *s. m.* A small hammer used by goldsmiths.
चोरी *s. f.* Theft, robbery.
चोरु *s. m.* A thief, robber. **चोरु चकार** Idem.
चोरोत्तर And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c. to express 104 &c.).
चोरोत्तरो *adj.* Four per cent. And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds and to express 104 &c.).
चोर्लुङ्ग *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they loose the power of their limbs.
चोली *s. f.* A kind of spencer or bodice worn by women. A cloth case or cover for any thing.
चोलो *s. m.* A vest or short shift worn by women. A long garment worn by fakirs, infants &c.
चोर्वडाह *adj.* Fifty four.
चोवोह *adj.* Twenty-six.
चोहदि *adj.* Sixty four.
चोहतरी *adj.* Seventy four.
चौकिडी *s. f.* A body of four things, the number four.
चौकी *s. f.* A guard, watch, watching. The reading the scriptures of Nanock Shah. A stool or bench.
चौकीदार *s. m.* A watchman, sentry.
चौकु *s. m.* A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city or the place where several streets meet; a quadrangle. The number four (in reckoning). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.
चौकुम्भारो or **चौकुम्भो** *adj.* Four cornered, square.
चौको *s. m.* Name of the figure four.

Smearing with cowdung &c. The clearing out or carrying off one's property as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game *Choupari*.

चौखंडी *s. f.* A kind of building open on all sides.

चौखंधो or **चौखुंधो** *s. m.* The tying one's hands and feet, pinioning.

चौगानु *s. m.* A plain. A stick shaped like a crutch on which fakirs lean during their devotions.

चौगिर्द *prep.* or *adv.* On all sides around, round.

चौगो *s. m.* A camel of five or six years of age.

चौंड *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Egiceras fragrans*.

चौरंगु *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs. The skin and bones of a sheep fixed up in certain manner to be cut at in trying the temper of a sword.

चौडु *s. m.* The seed of *Cassia absus* used in ophthalmia. **चौडु** or **चौडु चपटु** *adj.* Destroyed, ruined, waste.

चौडोलु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin.

चौतारो *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument with four strings.

चौतालो *s. m.* A mode in music.

चौथार्ह, **चौथि**, See **चौथार्ह**, **चौथि**.

चौदरो *adj.* Having four doorways.

चौधरो *adv.* or *adj.* On all sides, around, round, from all sides.

चौधरी *s. m.* The headman in a trade or profession, or of a body of merchants.

चौधरि *s. f.* The name of a game played with pieces on a spotted cloth or board;

the cloth and pieces with which it is played.

चौपनी *s. f.* **चौपु** *s. m.* An indigofera with four pair of leaflets to each leaf.

चौपाई *s. f.* A quadruped, beast; quadrupeds.

चौपैरो *s. m.* A quadruped. *adj.* Four-footed.

चौफेरे *prep. or adv.* Around, about; on all sides.

चौबाति *s. m.* Name of a game in which four persons join, played with pieces on squares.

चौबारो *s. m.* A house with an opening at each of the four sides.

चौबुको *adj.* Stout, lusty.

चौबोलो *s. m.* Chattering, the noise of several people talking together.

चौमुहिरो *s. f.* A state of the game in chess, when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings, in which event the game is drawn.

चौयारी *s. f.* The society of a few friends.

चौरस or **चौरासि** *adj.* Four cornered, square.

चौरासि *s. f.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed attaching a sword scabbard to and waist belt.

चौरी *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Cerriops candolleana*.

चौरी *s. f.* Name of a small metal water vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindú wedding. **चौरी** *s. m.* A loose brush for driving away flies, a fly flapper.

चौह *s. m.* A brush for driving off flies made of the long hair of the tail of the *Bos grunniens*.

चैरो *s. m.* A kind of vetch, (*Dolichos*

biflorus). A kind of round and conical hut made of branches of trees.

adj. Having a white tail (a cow).

चौरोचौरो *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude.

चौवटि *prep. or adv.* Around, on all sides.

चौवाओ *s. m.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides.

चौवारो *s. m.* The place where four roads meet, a cross-road.

चौसारि *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on squares.

चौसालु *adj.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth.

चौसो *adj.* Of 400 threads, a species of cotton cloth with 400 threads in wool.

s. m. A kind of cotton cloth used for infants' clothes.

छ

छ *chh.* The aspirate of च *ch*.

छ *adj.* Six.

छकनु *v. n.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire.

छकुनु *adj.* Immersed or sunk (in love, intoxication, &c.), infatuated.

छकायु *v. a.* To cause to be enamoured or in love. To cause to eat.

छकिहो *s. f.* A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.

छकिहो *s. m.* A cart.

छकुंदो *adj.* Of six sides, hexagon.

छको *adj.* Much, a large quantity. **छको** *s. m.* Name of the figure six. The sixth of a suit at cards. A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.

छछ or **छछि** *s. f.* The expanse of water from a flood, a wide expansive flood.

छंछ *s. m.* Saturday. The planet *Saturn*.

- उंछिरो** *s. m.* A Brahman who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn.
- उंनु** *s. m.* A field in which melons are sown. A pool or tank of water.
- उंनहरी** *s. f.* A jutting eave along a roof.
- उंनु** *s. m.* A winnowing fan.
- उंनु** *s. f.* The scattering seed, the sprinkling water, a slight shower. Smell, scent; a bad smell, stink.
- उंनु** *v. a.* To scatter, sprinkle.
- उंनारो** *adj.* Stinking.
- उंनी** *s. f.* An umbrella. Cream; the oily matter which rises to the surface of liquids, scum, film.
- उंनो** *s. m. or adj.* A great blackguard, a thorough rascal.
- उंनीह** *adj.* Thirty six.
- उंनीहो** *s. m.* Thirty six articles of clothes given as a marriage portion.
- उंनु** *s. m.* A camel about 6 years of age. The upper wheel of a water wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on the surface of standing water.
- उंनो** *s. m.* A stroke of wind that causes madness.
- उंनी** *s. m.* A wasps' nest, a bees' hive. Green putrid scum on standing water.
- उंनि** *s. m.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.
- उंनी** *s. m.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after the birth of a child, at which time a name is given to the infant; a memo: of the state of the stars on this day from which the horoscope is afterwards formed.
- उंनु** *s. f.* Remission, abatement, reduction.
- उंनु** *s. f.* The taking the dirt and tares out of grain by shaking it up in a

winnowing fan, the dirt or tares so extracted. Sprinkling, or moistening by sprinkling.

उंनुति *s. f.* Speed, quickness.

उंनु *v. a.* To abandon, forsake, leave, quit, give up, let go, loose, free, liberate, release; to relinquish, resign, desist from, discontinue; to except, omit, pass over.

उंनु *v. a.* To separate the dirt and tares from grain by shaking it up in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust &c. To sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.

उंनि *s. f.* A channel for taking off an overplus of water from a field, a drain.

उंनि *s. f.* Remission, reducing of price, abatement.

उंनी *s. m.* A sprinkle. A ceremony performed by Hindus on the 11th, 21st, and 40th day after smallpox breaks out on a person. **उंनु विनु** To splash, sprinkle with water.

उंनुकार *s. f.* Dusting, sprinkling or moistening by sprinkling.

उंनुको *s. m.* Dusting, winnowing.

उंनु *s. f.* A rapid stream or current. A thin pole, a flag staff. **उंनु** or **उंनु उंनु** The beating rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk; the husk so separated.

उंनु *v. a.* To pound rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk and dirt.

उंनुही *s. f.* A walking stick, staff, mace; a stalk of cane.

उंनुहीदार *s. m.* A mace bearer.

उंनुहो *adj. or adv.* Single, alone, by one's

self, only, singly; simply, merely.
 A bachelor, a widower. **उइहो छिइमलु**
 or **उइहो छांडु** Idem.
उणु *v. n.* To strain, to be strained,
 sifted. To fall or drop (as fruit from a
 tree). To settle or subside (as dirt in
 water). *l.* To descend, come down.
उणदु *s. m.* A hissing or twanging
 sound.
उणिनी *s. f.* Sifting, straining.
उता *s. m.* (plu.) Short hair of head.
उति *s. f.* A kind of spear used by fisher-
 men for spearing fish. *s.* The roof
 or ceiling of a house.
उंदाइतो *adj. or adv.* Wilily, wilily, sly,
 silyly, cunning.
उंदाई or **उंदाई** *s. f.* Wiliness, sliness.
उदी *adj.* Wilily, cunning, deceitful, sly.
उदु *s. m.* A wile, stratagem, deceit. *s.*
 Poetical meter, a stanza of any parti-
 cular meter, verse.
उन *s. f.* A pond or pool of water, a low
 spot of land on which grass has sprung
 up. A shed.
उनो *s. m.* A shed.
उणु *v. n.* To be concealed, lie hid.
उपरखट *s. m.* A large kind of bedstead
 with curtains.
उपद *s. m.* An eyelid. Grass thatched
 on a frame and put up for roofing.
 Highlands, a range of hills.
उपि *s. f.* The couching of an animal in
 watching for prey, lying in wait, lurk-
 ing. **उपि मारे बिहनु.** To lie in wait
 or ambush.
उपिरी *s. f.* A frame work of reeds.
उवर *s. f.* Name of a grass. (*Cynodon*
dactylon).
उवरातो *adj.* Producing much *chhabara*

grass. *s. m.* The *chhabara* grass
 (collective term).
उवाई *s. f.* The front stay of a boat's
 mast.
उनी *s. m.* A loose open kind of basket
 made of date leaves &c.
स उमासी *s. f.* A ceremony performed by
 the heir on the termination of six
 months after the decease of any one.
स उमाही *s. f.* Six-monthly pay.
स उम्की A strap of leather used as a
 whip.
उम्हर *s. m.* A ceremony performed
 yearly by the heir on the anniversary
 of the decease of any one.
उर *s. f.* Expanse of water; water spread
 over the country after rain or a flood.
उल *s. f.* An army, large body of fight-
 ing men. *l.* A small earthen vessel
 for raising water.
स उलु *v. a.* To deceive.
उली *s. f.* A loose open kind of basket
 made of date leaves &c. A kind of a
 fish. A large body of fighting men.
s. adj. Knavish, cunning, cheating,
 deceitful, fraudulent, fraudful.
स उलु *s. m.* Knavery, roguery, cheating,
 fraud, artifice, subterfuge, stratagem,
 deceit. **उलु छिडु** Idem.
उलो *s. m.* A plain finger ring. The
 name of an ear ornament. A kind
 of thimble put on the finger in playing
 the sitara, &c. to strike the strings
 with. A large species of lizard which
 catches insects on its tongue.
उल्की *s. m.* A shower of rain, a blast of
 wind, a burst of passion &c.
उव or **उव** *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for
 any thing.

- ॥ **उबोह** *adj.* Twenty six.
 ॥ **उसो** *adj.* Of six hundred threads, a kind of cotton cloth so called from having 600 threads in woof. *s. m.* A blackguard, scoundrel.
 ॥ **उह** *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for anything. The couching of an animal watching for its prey, the lying in ambush. **उह मरि बिहनु** To lie in wait.
 ॥ **उहर** or **उहल** *s. f.* Knavery, deceit, roguery, pretence, simulation.
 ॥ **उहल्लाजु** *s. m.* A knave, cheat, rogue.
 ॥ **उहानवे** *adj.* Ninety six.
 ॥ **उहासी** *adj.* Eighty six.
 ॥ **उही** *s. f.* A staked dam or fence fixed across a canal or for the support of the banks. A wattle.
 ॥ **उहु** *s. m.* The dried leaves and stalks of branches which fall to the ground.
 ॥ **उह डिङ्गु** To lose spirit, be broken down or reduced in circumstances &c.
 ॥ **उह्नि** *s. f.* The sixfold, sextuple.
 ॥ **उह्नी** *adj.* Sixfold, sextuple.
 ॥ **उही** *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 106, &c.).
 ॥ **उही** *adj.* Sixth.
 ॥ **उहीतर** *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 106 &c.).
 ॥ **उहीतिरो** *adj.* Six per cent.
 ॥ **उ** *pro.* What?
 ॥ **उां** *s. f.* Shade, shelter.
 ॥ **उांगु** *v. a.* To roof or cover in by roofing, put up any thing for shade, over-spread.
 ॥ **उाह** *adj.* Shady.
 ॥ **उाई** *s. f.* Ashes.

- ॥ **उाएतालीह** *adj.* Forty-six.
 ॥ **उांग** *s. f.* A herd of kine; a crowd of people. A bound, skip, leap. The stripping a tree of its branches.
 ॥ **उांगु** *v. a.* To lop, strip a tree of branches, prune.
 ॥ **उाकी** *adj.* One with six fingers or six toes on each hand or foot.
 ॥ **उाछि** *s. f.* Butter milk.
 ॥ **उाछिरो** *s. m.* Another name for the *shāhaturo* (*Fumaria parviflora*).
 ॥ **उाछिलु** *v. a.* To shake up or agitate any liquid, stir up, wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.
 ॥ **उाजो** *s. m.* A shed.
 ॥ **उाटार** *s. f.* Sprinkling of water or from rain, watering.
 ॥ **उाटारु** *v. a.* To sprinkle water, scatter.
 ॥ **उाड** *s. f.* A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial, a pall. A useless branch or knob on a stick. The branches running out of a main stream.
 ॥ **उाडप** *s. f.* A throw, cast, fling.
 ॥ **उाडिको** *s. f.* A long measure, the fourth part of a cubit.
 ॥ **उाडितो** *s. m.* A dependant, attendant, follower, disciple.
 ॥ **उाडी** *s. f.* The ashes of the stalks of the sugarcane burnt after extraction of juice, which are thrown into the liquid sugar in preparing it. The outside plank or piece of a sawn stick.
 ॥ **उाहु** *s. m.* Name of an aquatic game bird, One who pounds rice &c. in order to clean them.
 ॥ **उाहुगु** *v. a.* To strain, filter, sift, searce; to investigate, search into, scan. To pluck out or off; to drop its leaves (as a tree).

छानानी *s. f.* The cost of sifting.

छानिनी *s. f.* Straining, sifting.

छानी *s. f.* A metal strainer.

छानु *s. m.* What is left after sifting or straining, bran, siftings. *adj.* Worn out with fatigue.

छानो *s. m.* A strainer of cloth; siftings, strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse.

छाती *s. f.* The breast, chest; boldness, firmness, courage.

छांदार् *s. m.* A fakir who receives a share in any contribution.

छांदो *s. m.* A share of division among fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish.

छाप *s. f.* A print, stamp, impression of a stamp.

छापु *v. a.* To stamp, print, impress.

छापाको *s. m.* A disease of skin, where it rises in lumps and itches. Name of a small bird.

छापिरू *adj.* Of the hills or highlands.

छापो *s. m.* The wooden instrument for printing cloth with; the print or stamp so applied.

छाव *s. f.* A dam made in a canal to check water.

छाबसि or **छाबासि** *interj.* Well done! bravo.

छांभो *s. m.* A thin dry piece of stick.

छाया *s. f.* Shade, shadow; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.

छार *s. f.* Ashes. **छार** or **छारो** The nest of eggs on which a hen sits.

छाल *s. f.* A leap, bound. *interj.* Would that! would to God!

छालिपो or **छालो** *s. m.* A blister, puffing out of the skin.

छाली *s. f.* A swelling of the parotid glands,

the mumps. The blood spots of inflammation in a sore eye.

छालु *s. m.* A leap, jump, bound, prance, spring.

छाव *s. f.* Shade; protection.

छावलाह *adj.* Fifty-six.

छाविलो *s. m.* A slight shade; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.

छाविरार् or **छाविलार्** *s. f.* Shadiness.

छाविरो or **छाविलो** *adj.* Shady, umbrageous.

छाहति *adj.* Sixty six.

छाहतरि *adj.* Seventy six.

छाहि *s. f.* Butter-milk.

छाही *s. m.* A water melon.

छि *interj.* Fie! tush! pooh!

छिक *s. f.* A pull, strain; dunning, importuning; longing, yearning; attraction. Liquor once distilled, single distilled. *s* A sneeze. **छिक ताण** Importunity.

छिकु *v. a.* To pull, haul, strain; to smoke a pipe; to dun, importune. To distil.

छिकार् *s. f.* One who makes hanging shelves (chhika). *p* A coiner of money.

छिकिर *s. m.* One who takes things by force, a plucker, snatcher.

छिकी *s. f.* Hernia, a rupture. A snatch, pluck, twitch.

छिकींदु *s. m.* A puller; a dun; a plaintiff.

छिकी *s. m.* A muzzle for cattle. *s* A kind of hanging shelf. A netted bag used by travellers. A scaffold in building, a scaffold put over a boat's side. *p* The stamp or impression on coins, coinage.

छिष *s. f.* A toothpick, an instrument for cleaning the ears with.

छिछिडु or **छिछिडो** *s. m.* Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.

१ छिन्न *v. n.* (past part. छिनो) To break, snap, break down. To fall, subside (a flood of water).

छिद, छिदाई, छिदाणि, छिदिदाई, or छिदिदाणि *s. f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

छिदणु *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter.

छिदिदाणु *v. a.* To scatter about; to make thin, reduce in density.

छिदिरो, छिदो, छिदिडो, or छिदो *adj.* Thin, open, not approaching solidity or density; washy, watery, weak.

छिद, छिदाई, छिदाणि, छिदिदाई, or छिदिदाणि *s. f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

छिदणु *v. n.* To be angered, roused to passion. To labor without intermission.

छिदिदाणु See छिदिदाणु.

छिदिद *s. f.* Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one, a rebuff.

छिदिदातो *adj. or adv.* Snappish, snappishly, cross.

छिदिविदि See छिदिविदि.

छिदिदो or छिदिदीलु *adj.* Snappish, cross.

छिदिकिणु *v. n.* To be attacked with hydrophobia.

छिदक्यो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

छिणकु *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter water. *v. n.* To jingle, tinkle, rattle.

छिणकादु *s. m.* A rattling or jingling sound.

छिणकारणु *v. a.* To sprinkle.

छिणकार *s. m.* Sprinkling.

छिणिको *s. m.* A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

छिणको *s. m.* A jingling or twinkling noise.

छिनरु *s. m.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat &c. The excess of one piece of cloth in sewing it to another.

२ छिति *s. f.* A ceiling, roof.

छितिरो *s. f.* A piece of matting.

छितिरो *adj.* Troublesome. Worn out in pieces (matting, a shoe, &c.).

छितो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

छिनखुय, छिनखुयार्, छिनखोह or छिनपतोड *s. f.* Fiddling with any thing, pulling about, breaking, or working with things in a mischievous manner. The being much troubled with business.

छिनणु *v. a.* (imper. छिनु) To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break a friendship; to subside as the flood in the river.

छिनो Past part. of छिन्नणु or छिनणु.

छिप *s. f.* A rock or piece of rock, a lump of hard masonry separated from its position; a heavy lump.

छिपिरो *s. f.* A framework of reeds &c. A fine for fornication.

छिपियाओ or छिपियाणो *adj.* Made with a frame work of reeds.

छिम *s. f.* Rough under plastering, filling in interstices with plaster. The twinkling of the eye, a wink.

छिमणु *v. a.* To plaster roughly. To close and open the eyes, to wink, twinkle.

छिमिर *s. m.* A winker.

छिम्कणु *v. n.* To jingle, clink, tinkle.

छिम्कादु or छिम्को *s. m.* Jingling, clinking, tinkling.

३ छिम्किणी *s. f.* The fruit of the *Amaldásu* (Cassia fistula).

छिरणु *v. n.* To wander, roam.

छिरो *s. m.* Shot for shooting with.

छिर्कणु *v. a.* To start, shy, wince. To be attacked with hydrophobia.

डिक्किनी *s. f.* Starting, shying.

डिक्किनी *adj.* What starts or shies.

डिक्क *s. m.* A start, shy.

डिदिदिदि *adj. or adv.* Rough, coarse, in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey or half churned (milk).

डिदिदि *s. f.* Curds and whey, milk broken into curds and whey.

डिल or **डिलु** *s. f.* Peel, bark, skin, husk, paring, rind, shell.

डिलु *v. a.* To peel, pare, bark, husk, decorticate; to scale (fish).

डिलुपदु *s. m.* Kit, goods and chattles. articles of jewellery.

डिलुन *s. m.* A scale (of fish &c.); the crust of bread.

डिल्लूदी *s. f.* A kind of fish.

डिलेरहमु *s. m.* A relative, kinsman.

डिलो *s. m.* Impurity caused by the birth of a child or the breaking out of small pox. The lying in of a woman in child birth. Any religious observance voluntarily practised for a fixed time.

डी *inter.* Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound by which cattle are called for water. **डी करणु** To make water (a child).

डोओ *s. m.* Loss, detriment. **डोओ पाणु.** To suffer loss.

डोडिहो *s. m.* Offal, remnants of meat.

डोट *s. f.* Chintz.

डोभ *s. f.* A scolding, reprimand, rebuke, reprehension, reproof.

डोभणु *v. a.* To scold, reprimand, chide, rebuke.

डोभिन *s. m.* A scold, rebuker.

डोभो *s. m.* Dry thin branches used for lighting a fire with.

डोह *adj.* Six.

डुभणु *v. a.* To touch, handle.

डुभापाणी *s. m.* Curds and whey.

डुभो *s. m.* A piece of stick bruised or chewed into shreds, as the end of a tooth cleaner, remnants of sugar canes &c.

डुगारो *adj.* Tufted, in tufts, growing in clusters or bunches.

डुगेरो *s. m.* A head man, chief.

डुगो *s. m.* A bunch or cluster of fruit, flowers &c., a nosegay, a tuft.

डुदणु *v. n.* To get loose, escape, become free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal; to be fired (a gun).

डुदणु *v. a.* To free, liberate, cause to get free; to cure, heal.

डुदण *s. m.* A deliverer, preserver, savor.

डुदो *s. f.* Leave, permission; leisure; freedom.

डुदकणु *v. n.* To be fired or go off (a gun), to get loose, or set off, run away (a horse &c.), to rush freely and with speed.

डुदकारो *s. m.* Deliverance, salvation, release, freedom.

डुडणु *s. m.* To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire arms); semen emitter in congressu.

डुदीकविता *s. f.* Prose.

डुतो (Past part. of **डुणु** or **डुहणु**) Defiled, polluted, impure.

डुणु *v. n.* (past part. **डुतो**) To be touched by any polluted thing.

डुणु *v. a.* To stamp, print.

डुरो *s. f.* A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.

डुर्मी *s. f.* Printing on cloth.

कुलु *v. n.* To make a noise as running or moving water, to ripple. To shew anger, fly at one in a passion. To make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge. To move or act freely, advance.

कुलिगी or **कुल्की** *s. f.* A band or body of men, a troop. A shower of rain.

कुल्कु *s. m.* To sound (as shaken water), ripple.

कुल्की *s. m.* The shaking water up; the water so moved; the noise of water shaken or dashing against any thing.

कुहण *v. a.* (imper. **कुहु**, past part. **कुतो** or **कुहो**) To touch.

कुहरी or **कुहिरि** *s. f.* A girl.

कुहर or **कुहिर** *s. m.* A boy.

कुहरी *s. f.* Swiftmess.

कुहारो *s. m.* A kind of date.

कुहियो *s. f.* Touching, a touch.

कुहो *s. m.* A shower of rain, a burst of passion &c. a gust of wind. *adj.* Swift, nimble, fleet, active.

कुकार *s. f.* **कुकारो** *s. m.* The blast of the breath given in charming a spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c.

कुकारण *v. a.* To blow with breath in performing incantations on any sore or spot bit by a venomous animal, &c.

कुंछट *s. f.* A hissing sound.

कुटि *s. f.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity. Quickness, speed. **कुटि करण** To remit, absolve.

कुटु *adj.* Swift, fleet.

कुतो *s. m.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar cane, a tooth cleaner, &c.).

उका or **उकू** *s. m.* One who pulls or drags; a great smoker; one who im-

portunes, a creditor, a dun; the person who works a whetting stone; a lazy beast that has to be dragged along.

उगिराई *s. f.* Slovenliness.

उगितो *adj.* Slovenly, dirty, unsteady, careless in dress and appearance.

उरो *s. f.* Interval, intermission, interstice, space.

उर *s. f.* A body of pressed labourers. The rope by which a boat is pulled in tracking. That which causes anger in another, provocation, annoyance; a number of persons following and provoking another.

उरुण *v. a.* To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

उरो *s. m.* A pressed labourer. A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban.

उनामोद *s. m.* One who rouses others to quarrel.

उनी *s. f.* A smith's chisel for cutting metals. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

उणु or **उनी** *s. m.* The dung of the cow or buffalo.

उनी *s.* A kind of cymbal.

उति *s. f.* A splinter of wood, matting, &c.

उनहडो *s. m.* The falling or subsiding of the inundation.

उरणु *v. a.* To cause to wander, or roam.

उरि *s. f.* Jangling bangles worn on ancles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c. A rope by which the helm or guiding oar of a boat is fastened.

उरो *s. m.* Whetting or sharpening by attrition, a whet. A grain of shot for shooting with.

जेडुथो or **जेडुथो** *adj.* Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel, shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish).

जेडुरो *adj.* Scaled, scaly, squamous.

जेडो *s. m.* A kid.

जेवनि *s. f.* A potter's cutting string.

जेहु *s. m.* An incision, cut. End, termination, extremity.

जेहूजेहू *s. f.* (plu.) Pieces, scraps.

जे *adv.* Why? wherefore.

जेकरि or **जेकरी** *s. f.* A girl.

जेकर or **जेकरो** *s. m.* A boy.

जेकिरार् *s. f.* Childhood.

जेकिराद *s. m.* Youth.

जेकिराणो *adj.* Of a boy or girl, boyish, girlish, childish.

जेकिर्याणो *adj.* Girlish.

जेओटाड *s. m.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver.

जेटी or **जेटी** *s. f.* or **जेटो** *s. m.* A nostril.

जेओदकारो or **जेओदको** *s. m.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, escape, liberation, liberty, redemption.

जेओडणु *v. a.* To unloose, unbind, let loose, let go, disengage, undo, untie; to discharge, fire (fire arms &c.).

जेडाई *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

जेडी *s. f.* The bark of Bábúl tree used in preparing spirits and in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate fruit used in dyeing &c.

जेडु *s. m.* The termination of a canal where it falls into a pond &c., or any opening in it by which the water is allowed to flood low lands. A frown, scowl. A stiff spot in leather, cloth, &c. **जेडु करणु** To make water (a camel).

जेडो *s. m.* A hide of leather. A frown, scowl.

जेडो *s. m.* Bark. A chip.

जेति or **जेप** *s. f.* Defilement from touching an impure thing; an impure touch.

जेओमु *s. m.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance; passion.

जेओणो *pdj.* Of an orphan.

जेओ *s. m.* An orphan.

जेओणु *v. a.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

जेओलिह *adj.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

जेओली *s. f.* A ripple of water.

जेओलो *s. m.* A wave.

जेओही *s. f.* The bran extracted from grain in cleaning.

जेओ *s. m.* Velocity, rapidity; impetus, force, violence, strength.

जेओ *s. m.* A squall, blast, gust. *adj.* Swift.

जेटी *s. f.* or **जेटी** *s. m.* A nostril.

जेडाई *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

जेडु *s. m.* A frown.

जेडो *s. m.* A hide of leather.

जेडी *s. f.* Name of a plant (Ceriops Can-dolleana).

ज

ज The eighth consonant, j. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound only to be acquired by practise. In such cases it will be found written ज़.

जेज *s. f.* Victory, success.

जेई *s. f.* A small louse.

जेजफु *adj.* Decrepit, weak.

जेजड *s. m.* Barley. **जड विहाणु** To waste time, make great delay.

जड़ *s. f.* Lac from which the color has been extracted; sealing wax.

जड़ो *s. m.* A kind of tick that sticks in the skin of animals.

जड़नु *v. a.* To dam or check by a dam.

जड़ान *s. f.* The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms.

जड़ु *s. m.* A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches &c. a fit of rage.

जड़ो *adj.* Single, alone.

जड़ *s. f.* Gabbling. जड़ मारणु. To talk idly, gabble, trifle.

जड़नु *a. n.* To chatter, talk idly, gabble.

जड़मणु *v. a.* To wound.

जड़यो *adj.* Wounded.

जड़मु *s. m.* A wound.

जड़ो *s. m.* A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. *s. f.* Silly talk, nonsense.

जड़ियजनु *v. n.* To be wounded.

जगदु or जगनु *s. m.* The universe, earth, world.

जगनाथो *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric; a web of such cloth. Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by fakirs.

जगमु *s. m.* Name of a class of fakirs or religious mendicants who go about ringing bells. *adj.* That moves or has life, animate.

जगह *s. f.* Place, situation.

जगजंगो *s. f.* Quarrelling, fighting, warfare.

जगह or जगालु *s. m.* Verdigris, green rust.

जगजिजनु *v. n.* To rust, corrode (with verdigris).

जगालु *s. m.* A great fight, a general engagement, a pitched battle.

जगि *s. f.* War, battle, a fight.

जंगी *adj.* Of war, warlike, quarrelsome.

जंगीगुलु *s. m.* The oleander plant, (Nerium odorum).

जगीर or जगोरी *s. f.* Cash transmitted by a banker.

जगु *s. m.* A feast to bráhmans and fakirs. The world; a country.

जंगु *s. m.* Rust; illwill, spite.

जड़ *s. f.* A leg. जड़ हणु To take a tiresome journey, to work the legs about from pain. जड़ साहणु To rest, take ease, walk about, take the air.

जजलु or जजालु *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity.

जजा *s. f.* An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. जजा लोडणु To receive just retribution.

जजार *s. f.* A ginjall, kind of large gun.

जजरी *s. m.* A chain; shackles, fetters.

जज्यानी *s. f.* The right of a bráhman as regards his *jajmánu*, what is so received by a bráhman.

जज्यानु *s. m.* A customer, a person to whose custom a bráhman has a legal claim.

जज *s. f.* The party which goes with the bridegroom at weddings, a marriage procession.

जदु *v. n.* To last, continue.

जडा *s. f.* Matted hair. A shoot from the branch of a banyan tree falling to the ground.

जडा or जडाउ *s. f.* Durability.

जडाऊ *adj.* Durable, lasting, permanent.

जदु *s. m.* A Musalman Sindhi peasant; a

boor, clown, blockhead; A Musalman (so called by Hindús).

जटो *adj.* Fat, in good condition, stout.

जट्को *adj.* Of or belonging to a जटु.

जड *s. f.* The line of demarcation between two fields. The rivet or other fastening by which hard brittle substances are joined together.

जडणु *v. a.* To rivet, join, unite (with fastenings hard brittle bodies); to set jewels, stud with ornaments.

जडणी or **जडति** *s. f.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels.

जडहीं *adv.* When, at such time as.

जडार्ह *s. f.* The being maimed or crippled, Badness, wickedness, evil.

जडाउ *s. m.* Jewels &c. studded in ornaments, settings.

जडाऊ or **जडाउतो** *adj.* Studded or set with jewels &c., jewelled.

जडाणो *s. f.* Pay for setting jewels.

जडालु *s. m.* A great stupid fellow; a large ugly mass of any thing.

जंझाहोडो *s. m.* One who roughens mill-stones and prepares them for grinding.

जंझिभवाडो *s. m.* A turner.

जडिणी or **जडिति** *s. f.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels.

जडितु *s. m.* Settings in ornaments.

जडितू *adj.* Set with jewels, studded with ornaments.

स जडिहि or **जडहीं** *adv.* Such time as, when.

जंझी *s. f.* A lathe. A handmill of earthen ware for separating rice from its husk.

स जडु *adj.* Inanimate, senseless; blockish, stupid, untaught, not broken in (a beast of burden), untrained, untractable.

जडु *s. m.* A handmill.

जडो *adj.* Maimed, crippled, halt, injured in any limb. Bad, wicked, evil.

जडो *s. m.* A lock. The end of a house where the ridge pole rests, a gable.

जडो जडे से देई विहणु To be next door neighbours.

जड्यो *s. m.* One who sets jewels, a jeweller.

जडह *s. f.* Root, foundation.

स जडहाकुर *adv.* From such time as, since.

जडहाको *adj.* or *adv.* When, at such time as.

स जडहीं *adv.* When, at such time as.

स जडहणिको, जडहणो or **जडहोको** *adj.* or *adv.* From when, from such time, ever since.

स जणणु *v. a.* (past part. **जायो** or **जण्यो**) To bring forth (young), to be delivered of (a child).

स जणाणु *v. a.* To cause to bring forth (young).

जणिबूचे *adv.* With wife and children.

जणी *s. f.* A female person or individual.

जणु *conj.* or *adv.* Thus, as one might say, as if.

जणो *s. m.* A person, individual.

स जण्यो *s. m.* The sacred bráhmancial thread.

स जतनु *s. m.* Care, carefulness; diligence, labor, striving.

जताणु *v. a.* To inform, acquaint, let know.

स जति *adv.* Where, in or to such place as

जति *s. f.* Soft downy hair on the body.

स जतिआना *s. f.* Name of a medicinal wood, (Gentian).

स जती *adj.* Chaste, pure. A kind of religious mendicant.

अजनीमु *s. m.* An orphan, one without a protector.

जनु *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who rear camels and drive them, a camelman.

ज Chastity.

जते or जथे *adv.* From or to such place as, where.

जथो *s. m.* A false accusation.

जदी *s. f.* Disgrace, infamy.

जदी *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

जहूल *s. f.* Lines drawn in a book round the margin &c.

जहूली *adj.* Marked with lines (a book). जहूली कलमु An iron pen for ruling with.

जह्वार *s. f.* Zedoary (*Kœmpferia zedoar*, or *Curcuma zedoaria*. Roxb).

जथो Past part. of जभणु or जहणु.

जननी *s. f.* A mother.

जनाख कहणु To tear out one's vitals (used only in abuse).

जनानो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish, womanly.

जनावरु *s. m.* An animal, beast.

जनि or जनीं The inflected plural of जो.

जनु *s. m.* A holy man, a pious person.

जनोई *s. f.* The breast strap in horse furniture.

जनुपुर् *s. f.* A species of *jawāri*.

जनान्खानो *s. m.* The female apartments, zenāna, harem.

जन्मपत्री *s. f.* A horoscope, a paper shewing the future events of one's entire life taken from the horoscope.

जन्मभूमि or जन्मभूमि *s. f.* A birth place.

जन्माष्टमी or जन्माष्टमि *s. f.* The eighth day of the waning moon in the month Badro, or, by Sindhi calculation of,

the 2nd lunar fortnight in Sāwann, which was the birth day of Krishna.

जन्मु *s. f.* Birth, life, nativity.

जपणु *v. a.* To count one's beads, mutter prayers, be employed in the contemplation of the deity, adore, pray.

जपु *s. m.* Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying, being employed in contemplation of the deity, devotion. A set of verses in adoration of the deity composed by Nanick Shah.

जपुडणु *v. n.* To adhere.

जफा *s. f.* Trouble, molestation, injustice.

जवरु *adj.* Vigorous, powerful, oppressive.

जबली *adj.* Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous.

जबलु *s. m.* A hill, mountain.

जबान *s. f.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the *satāra*.

जबानी *adj.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, viva voce, by rote, by heart.

जबानो *s. m.* The tongue of a buckle, a buckle. A small handsaw.

जबाबु *s. m.* See जवाब.

जबुरु *s. m.* A vice, nippers.

जबूरो *s. m.* An importuner, dunner. A boy who attends with jugglers on whom they shew their tricks.

जज *s. f.* Measuring land. Confiscation. जज करणु To measure (land), survey. To confiscate, sequester.

जभणु *v. n.* (past part. जथो) To be copulated. To be wearied.

जभखानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.

जमई *s. m.* One who collects, or has

- charge of Government stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any head man.
- स जमजायो *adj.* or *adv.* From one's birth
s. m. Birth, time of birth.
- स जमणु *v. n.* To be born, brought forth; take root, spring up (as seed), shoot up. To coagulate, curdle, harden, freeze, congeal.
- अ जमा *s. f.* The credit side of an account, receipt account; monies collected.
adj. Collected in a body. Plural (number).
- स जमाणु *v. a.* To congeal, coagulate, harden; to stick, cause to adhere; to fix in the memory.
- अ जमाउ *s. m.* Copulation, congressus veneris.
- अ जमानु *s. m.* A camel.
- अ जमानु *s. m.* A bailman, surety. A tense in grammar.
- अ जमानो *s. m.* Time, season.
- अ जमात *s. f.* A crowd, a congregation, a body or band of fakirs, a set of four field labourers.
- प जमादार *s. m.* A head man over workmen; an honorary title.
- जमार *s. f.* Age, length of life, lifetime.
- जमान्द्योदो *s. m.* Name of a purgative seed (Croton tiglium).
- प जमी or जमीन *s. f.* The ground, earth, soil, floor, world.
- स जमु *s. m.* The Angel of death.
- स जमु *s. m.* Birth, nativity, age. Dung of animals used as manure.
- अ जमुहुदु *s. m.* An emerald.
- स जम् *s. m.* A fruit and tree so called (Eugenia jambolana). A kind of plum.
- जम्ब *s. f.* A large species of eagle.
- जम्नी *s. f.* An earthen saucer used for drinking from. A kind of flat skull-cap. A species of red pebble set in rings.
- स जर *s. f.* The strong burning heat of a fire &c.
- जरणु *v. n.* To endure, suffer with patience.
- जराट *s. f.* A scorch, scorching.
- जराटणु *v. a.* To scorch, singe.
- अ जराहिको *adj.* Of a surgeon, surgical.
- अ जराही *s. f.* Surgery.
- अ जराहु *s. m.* A surgeon.
- प जरि *s. f.* Wealth, riches.
- अ जरिडो *s. m.* A little.
- जरी *s. f.* Name of an Atriplex common in Sindh. प Gold thread.
- जरीदाई *s. f.* Quickness, speed.
- जरीदो *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, hasty. अ Alone, by one's self.
- स जरु *s. m.* Water. जरु थरु Land and water.
- जरु *s. f.* A leech. The after birth.
- अ जरुरी *adj.* Necessary, urgent.
- अ जरुरु *adj.* or *adv.* Necessary, indispensable, certainly, positively. *s. m.* Necessity, need, urgency.
- अ जरो *s. m.* A little, a small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. जरो पुजो A little; odds and ends.
- अ जर्कानु *s. m.* The jaundice.
- जर्को *s. m.* Name of a fish. A greedy avaricious person.
- स जर्ण *s. f.* Enduring, bearing, brooking.
- प जर्दाणु *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow.
- प जर्दाई or जर्दाणि *s. f.* Yellowness; paleness.

- पदवी** *s. f.* Yellowness; the yolk of an egg.
पद्वु or **जदो** *adj.* Yellow, sallow; pale, pallid.
पद्वोरि or **जद्वोरि** *adj.* Yellowish.
पद्वोरु *s. m.* An embroiderer in gold or silver.
पद्वु *s. f.* (plu.) The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old.
पजनी *s. f.* Orpiment.
जर्फलांथो *adj.* That gives forth many sparks (a firework).
जर्फलु *s. m.* A dried rose bud. The sparks from fireworks.
जर्व *s. f.* The effect of a blow, hurt, injury, impression; the stamp on coin, coinage.
जर्वखानो *s. m.* A mint.
जर्वखु or **जर्वफु** *s. m.* Brocade, cloth of gold.
जर्वनु *v. a.* To hurt, injure by a blow; to dint, impress, stamp.
जर्वु *s. m.* A flock of goats or sheep.
जलनि or **जलनि** *s. f.* Burning; envy, spite; the burning or smarting of a sore.
जलपु *v. n.* To burn, be envious, have a grudge or ill will.
जलंधर *s. m.* The dropsy.
जलां *adv.* Foolishly, nonsensically, sillily.
जलावन *s. f.* Burning.
जलु *s. m.* A species of lark. A fit of rage.
जलु *s. m.* Water. **जलु थलु** Land and water.
जल्पी *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grudge.
जल्दी *s. m.* Quickness, speed, haste.
जलु *adj. or adv.* Quick, expeditious, prompt, promptly, brisk, briskly.
जवाबु *s. m.* An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service.
- जवालो** *adj.* Mixed with barley (wheat).
जवाहिरि *s. m.* A jeweller.
जवाहिर *s. m.* A jewel, gem.
जविडा *s. m.* (plu.) A kind of neck ornament of gold beads.
जंखर *s. m.* The watered marks on a well tempered blade. **जंखर** or **जंखार** A gem, jewel.
जंखर्दाह *adj.* Marked with water marks (a blade).
जशानु or **जसनु** *s. m.* Joy, delight, pleasure, revelry.
जसाहतो *adj. or adv.* Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, renowned.
जसो *adj.* Of good fame, famous, renowned, eminent, illustrious.
जसु *s. m.* Credit, fame, celebrity, reputation, renown. Flavor, savor.
जसु *s. m.* Pewter.
जहणी See **जहिणी**.
जहपु *v. a.* (imper. **जहु**, past part. **जधो**) To copulate.
जहमत *s. f.* Disease, sickness. *adj.* Filthy. Importunate, troublesome.
जहरकोचिली *s. m.* Name of a seed (Nux vomica).
जहरनाह or **जहरनारेलु** *s. m.* (The poisonous cocoanut) The double cocoanut of the Sechelles (Lodoicea Sechellarum) also called daryáhi nar-elu because it is washed up on the sea shore.
जहरमुहरो *s. m.* The bezoar.
जहरी *adj.* Poisonous, virulent; irritable, hasty, fiery.
जहक *s. m.* Poison, venom; malevolence, evil designs.

▲ **जहला** *adj.* Passionate. Blockish, a blockhead.

▲ **जहलु** *s. m.* Passion, anger. Blockishness, stupidity.

▲ **जहाजो** *adj.* Of a ship, naval.

▲ **जहाजु** *s. m.* A ship.

जहाणी *s. f.* The hire of prostitution.

▶ **जहानो** *adj.* Worldly, of the world, mundane.

▶ **जहानु** *s. m.* The world, earth.

▶ **जहान्दारा** *s. f.* The ways or rules of worldly guidance, the world, worldly life or concerns.

जंहि or **जही** The oblique form of the relative pronoun **जो** Who.

जहिणी *s. f.* Copulation, venery.

जा Feminine of **जो** Who. An inflection of the prep. **जो** Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the nominative plural masculine.

जां *conj.* Or, either. A redundant particle. *prep.* Like, resembling, after the manner of. *adv.* As, when, at such time as.

जां or **जांकी** with **तोणी** etc. So long as, while.

जार *s. f.* The name of a flower (*Jasinnu grandiflorum*). ▶ Place, spot, situation, residence, abode, building, house; space, room; lieu; station, degree.

▶ **जारजरुह** *s. m.* A privy.

▲ **जारबु**, **जारजो**, or **जारदो** *s. m.* An agreement, engagement, promise, bargain.

▲ **जारदी** or **जारजा** *s. f.* Mace (the spice).

जार् *adv.* Positively, certainly, inevitably, necessarily.

▲ **जाभो** *adj.* Of barley.

जाभो Past part. of **जापणु** or **जमणु**.

जांभोतांभो *adv.* From any place, from any

where; in any way, irregularly, improperly.

▲ **जांकनु** *v. a.* To take care of, keep with care.

जांकी or **जांकीतां** *adv.* During such time as, so long as, while.

जाखोड or **जाखोडो** *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, vexation.

▲ **जागु** *s. f.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness.

▲ **जागणु** *v. n.* To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep watch. To light up, give light (a lamp).

▶ **जागह** *s. f.* Place, situation, room, vacancy, stead.

▲ **जागावणु** *v. a.* To waken, rouse, excite.

जागितो *s. m.* A live coal, fire.

जागिरी *s. m.* A male of a class of Marwaries who prostitute their women.

▶ **जागीर** *s. f.* A grant of land on a service tenure, an estate. A sum of ready money dispatched by one banker to another.

▶ **जागीर्दार** *s. m.* A *jāghirdār*, holder of free lands on service tenure.

▶ **जागु** *s. m.* A black pigeon.

▲ **जागो** *s. m.* Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry.

▲ **जांघो** *adj.* Long-legged.

जांङ्गो *s. f.* The wild *Beru* tree.

जांङ्गो *s. m.* The wild *Beru* fruit (*Zizyphus jujuba* and others).

▲ **जाच** *s. f.* Investigation, examination, scrutiny, inspection.

▲ **जाचणु** *v. a.* To examine, investigate, ascertain, inspect, scrutinize; to ponder, reason. To ask for, beg.

▲ **जाचना** *s. f.* Request, asking for any thing.

- स जाति** *s. f.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind; nature.
स जातीरो *adj.* Of good caste, superior, excellent, noble; of various kinds, sundry.
स जातो Past part of. **जाणु**.
स जात्रा *s. f.* Pilgrimage.
जाथरं, जायां, जायांरं, जायांभो, जायांहरं, जायांरं, जायांही, जायूं, or जायो *adv.* From such place as, whence.
जायां or **जायांही** *adv.* In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.
जाथे *adv.* In or to such place as, where.
जाद *s. f.* A tuft of hair of head left to grow from a vow.
प जादि *adj.* Remembered.
प जादुभको *adj.* Magical, of magic or sorcery.
प जादू or **जादूगरी** *s. f.* Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling.
प जादूखोर or **जादूगर** *s. m.* An enchanter, juggler, sorcerer, magician, conjurer.
प जादगीरी *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.
प जानि *s. f.* Life, spirit. A sweetheart.
प जानिनु or **जानी** *s. m.* One beloved, a sweetheart, love.
जानो *s. m.* The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance.
जानो भरणु To draw the finger as above; to shew repentance.
प जान्वरु *s. m.* An animal, beast.
जाणु *v. n.* (past part. **जाभो** or **जायो**) To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle.
स जाफरु *s. m.* Nutmeg.
अ जाबिनु *s. m.* One who measures land, a land surveyor.

- जामडि** *s. f.* A depraved woman, a whore.
जामहखानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.
जामांभो or **जामांभो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to *jambho*.
जामो *s. m.* A seed from which oil is expressed (*Eruca sativa*).
जाम *adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful, copious.
प जामद्री *s. f.* Manliness.
प जामरुदु Manly, bold, brave, generous.
जामिदो *s. m.* A dwarf.
अ जामिनी *s. f.* Bail, surety.
अ जामिनु *s. m.* A bailman, security.
अ प जामिनीरी *s. f.* Bail, security, suretyship.
जामिरि *s. f.* The male plant of the *Cocculus villosus*.
जामु *s. m.* A guava (*Psidium pyrifera*).
प A goblet, kind of drinking bowl.
जामु *s. m.* A title of the old Sindh princes, lord, prince.
अ जामो *s. m.* A kind of long upper garment which opens in front, a shirt.
जामोदु *s. m.* The head man in a village of peasants.
प जाम्की *s. f.* The match of a gun.
जाम्कीदार बंदूक A matchlock.
अ जाया *adj.* Injured, spoiled. *adv.* Uselessly, vainly.
जायो Past part of **जाणु** or **जाणु**.
जार *adj.* Plentiful, abundant, much.
जारीजार Very much.
जारणु *v. a.* To endure, bear, brook, suffer; to get on, subsist.
अ जारत *s. f.* A pilgrimage.
अ जारती *s. m.* A pilgrim.
जाराणु *v. a.* To cause to congeal or coagulate.
प जारानो *s. m.* Friendship.

जहिर *s. f.* The name of a tree (*Salvadora oleoides*). Its fruit, called *peru*, is eaten.

जहिर *s. f.* A date (the fruit).

प जहिर *adj.* Extant. *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty.

स जहिर *s. f.* A net, netting. The green film that rises on stagnant water. Whoremongering.

सप जहिरादह *adj.* Netted, made of net.

प जहिर *s. m.* A friend, lover, paramour.
s. Burning, pain, anxiety.

स जहिर *s. m.* A net.

जहिर *s. m.* A recess or niche in a wall.

स जहिर *s. m.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mangoe. Soot. The green scum that rises on standing water.

जहिर *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Abundant, much, plentiful.

जहिर *s. m.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from suckling.

जहिरपु or जहिरपु *s. m.* Womanhood.

जहिरा or जहिरा *adj.* Womanly, womanish, effeminate, feminine.

जहिरा *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, copious.

अ जहिरु *s. m.* A tyrant.

अ जहिर *s. m.* A forgery, forged writing.

जहिर *adj.* Congealed; coagulated (milk &c.)

स जहिरा *s. f.* Mace (the spice).

जहिरा (or with लोभी, कर्ष etc. affixed) *adv.* Till, until, till such time, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

अ जहिरा *s. f.* Spying out.

अ जहिरा *s. m.* A spy, scout.

अ जहिरा *s. f.* Publicity, conspicuousness, manifestation.

अ जहिर *adj.* Plain, open, public, disclosed, evident, conspicuous, notable, manifest; ostensible.

जहिर *s. m.* Copulation, commerce of the sexes.

जहिर *s. m.* or *adj.* One who has strong virile powers, lecherous, lustful.

जहिर *s. m.* A hedge hog.

जहिर *adj.* As, in such manner as. जहिर
 तिथि In any way, somehow.

जहिरा *s. m.* A body, person.

स जहिर *v. n.* (imper. जीउ, past part. जा-
 थो) To live, exist.

स जहिरानु *s. m.* Granting life, quarter.

स जहिरा *adj.* Alive, living.

जहिरा *adj.* In such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

प जहिरानी *adj.* Injurious, hurtful, unwholesome.

प जहिरानी or जहिरानु *s. m.* Injury, loss, damage, detriment, harm, mischief.

प जहिरान्नीरी *s. f.* Mischievousness, hurtfulness, perniciousness.

प जहिरान्नीह *adj.* Destructive, injurious, mischievous, hurtful.

स जहिरा *s. m.* Existence, life, surviving; what gives life, or provides means of living.

स जहिरानु *s. a.* To give life, save one's life, quicken, vivify.

जहिरा *adv.* As, in such manner as. जहिरा तिथि
 In any way, somehow.

जहिर *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

प जहिरा or जहिरा *s. m.* The liver, vitals; courage; a friend.

जहिर or जहिरा *s. f.* Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one; a dun, an importuner.

जितई, जितहो, जितई, or जिताही, adv. In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

जितउं, जितहउं, जितहु, जितहु, जितहो, जितां, जिताहउं, जिताहु, जिताहो, जितुं, जितो, जियउं, जियां, जियाई, जियाहउं, जियाहो, जियाहु, जियाहो, जियुं, or जियो, adv. From such place or time as.

जिति, जिते, जियि, or जिये adv. In or to such place as, where.

जियई, जियही, जियाई or जियाहो adv. In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

प जिदपोह s. m. A title of the river Indus. A shrine so called on an island in the river near Roree.

प जिदा adj. A title for the river Indus.

अ जिदि s. f. Disputing, cavilling.

अ जिदो s. m. A disputer, caviller.

जिदु s. f. Life, body.

प जिदुबेदस्तरी s. f. The testicles of the beaver used in medicine, castor.

अ जिनाई s. m. One acquainted with the science of the genii, an enchanter.

अ जिनाही s. m. A fornicator, lecher.

अ जिनाहु s. m. Fornication.

जिनि The plu. oblique of जो.

अ जिनिस s. f. Sort, kind, species, description, sample.

अ जिनु s. m. A genius, spirit, demon.

अ जिन्साह s. m. Clothes and ornaments for the person, dress.

जिब s. f. A clod, or pebble thrown from the hand, a brickbat.

प जिबान s. f. The tongue, language, speech. Name of one of the strings of the sitara.

प जिबानो adj. or adv. Verbal, oral, verbally, viva voce; by rote, by heart.

स जिम s. f. The tongue; a long depending hump on a ballock.

स जिमिह adj. Large tongued, what puts out its tongue; having a long depending hump.

स जिभी s. f. The flame of a fire. A tongue-scraper.

जिम s. f. Force, violence. **adv.** Not, forbid that.

प जिमी or जिमीन s. f. The ground, floor, land.

प जिमीदाह s. m. A farmer, a landholder.

प जिमेदाह s. m. A surety, bailsmen.

अ जिमो s. m. Charge, trust.

जिराहिको, जिराही, जिराहु, See जराहिको जराही, जराहु.

प जिरिह s. f. Barberries.

प जिरिह s. f. Armour, a coat of mail.

जिरह adj. Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. **जिरि पवणु** To fall into a pit (used in cursing).

जिरे adj. Very tall or high, exalted; stretching to a great distance.

जिलेबी s. f. A kind of sweetmeat.

जिलेबु adj. Sweet, luscious (fruit). **s. m.** A kind of sweetmeat.

अ जिलो s. m. A district, province.

प जिन्जो s. m. The seed of a pine (Pinus neoza or Pinus Gerardiana).

जिलु s. m. Pewter, tutenague, spelter.

जिह s. f. An ornamental line worked round doorways &c. in building.

जिहडई s. f. Semblance, likeness, similarity.

जिहडो adv. or adj. Such as, in such manner as, according as; like, resembling.

जिहां *adv.* Where, in such place as; whence, from such place as. **जिहां**

तिहां Any where, ; irregularly, improperly.

जिहिं or **जिहिं** The inflected singular of जो.

जिहिनु *s. m.* A good memory, a sharp understanding, genius.

जिह *s. m.* A bow string ; catgut.

जिहो *adj.* As, like as, in such manner as.

जिहबंदु *s. m.* A straight slip of wood used by bricklayers for forming their work.

जी *prep.* Fem. of जो Of, used when qualifying a feminine noun in the nom. sing. *inter.* Sir, madam, a title, of respect. The inflection of the noun it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as, **पंडित जिनि खे चिबार्हि** He said to the pndits.

जीं *adj. or adv.* In such manner as, like.

जोड *s. m.* Life, soul ; a living being, an animal. An ear of grain first forming in the stock. A respectable term of address or assent, sir, madam, well, good. **जोड (or जोड करे) आये** You are welcome. **जोड जंतु** A living being.

जोओ Past part. of जिथनु.

जोक *s. f.* The winding gold or silver thread tightly round any thing.

जोक *s. m.* The asthma.

जीजू *adj.* In chess the king is said to be so when though not in check he cannot move.

जीजलि *s. f.* An affectionate term for one's mother.

जीजा or **जीजी** *s. f.* An affectionate term for mother, aunt &c.

जीत *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning.

जीतनु *v. a.* To conquer, win, defeat, overcome.

जीताइतो *adj. or adv.* With victory, victorious, victoriously.

जीतु *s. m.* An insect, vermin, a reptile.

जोरई *adj.* Of the color of the seed *jira*, a reddish brown.

जोरनु or **जीराणु** *v. a.* To give ease in digestion, be easy of digestion.

जोरी *s. f.* Cumin-seed. (Cuminum cyminum).

जोरी *s. m.* A kind of cumin-seed.

जोल *s. f.* Fetters extending from feet to neck.

जीविका *s. f.* Maintenance, means of living, support, sustenance.

जीसु *s. m.* A match, what suits or tallies with another.

जीसो *adj.* Like, resembling, such as.

जुंथ *s. f.* A louse.

जुधरि or **जुधारि** *s. f.* Name of a grain (Holcus sorgum).

जुधा *s. f.* Gaming, gambling.

जुधाखानो *s. m.* A gaming house.

जुधानिको or **जुधानिको** *adj.* Of a young man, youthful.

जुधानी or **जुधानी** *s. f.* Youth, adulthood.

जुधानो माननु To enjoy youth.

जुधानु or **जुधानु** *s. m.* A youth, an adult, a young man. **जुधानु जमानु** Idem.

जुधानाणु *v. n.* To become a young man, to appear young.

जुधानातो *adj. or adv.* Of a young man, after the manner of a youth.

जुधानाफो *adj.* Of a young man.

जुधारी *s. m.* A gambler, gamester.

जुधारी *adj.* Of the grain *jawari*.

जुधालु *s. m.* A sack.

जुद *s. f.* The den or lay of a wild animal

बुध *s. m. or adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.

बुद्धाग *v. a.* To hurt, pain.

बुद्धानु *v. a.* To become, befit, suit.

बुद्धानु *adj. or adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner.

सुगुति *s. f.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivance, skill, device.

सुगुति or **सुगुती** *adj.* Pure. Frugal, temperate.

बुगु *s. m.* A pair of water wheels, a double water-wheel. A number of persons together, a body of fakirs. *adj.* Large, great, many, much.

सुगु *s. m.* An age of the world (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of *choupari* when two pieces stand on the same square, and then cannot be taken.

अबुज *s. f.* A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book.

सुजुकी *s. f.* The sewing together the sheets of a book in binding.

सुजु *s. m.* A marriage feast, banquet.

सुदु *v. n.* To apply the mind, be attentive; to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel, fight.

सुदी *s. f.* Name of a plant. (*Orygia trianthemoides*).

सुदी *s. f.* A roll of raw cotton taken in the hand for feeding the spindle in spinning.

सुदि *s. f.* Dishonoring, abusing, threatening, swearing at, scorning, punishment; one so dishonored.

सुदय *s. m.* One who suffers abuse, cursings, kicks, &c.

सुदु *v. n.* To be built, made, prepared, managed, mended or adjusted; to be

ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. **सुदु लकनु** To be equipped, ready.

बुदा or **बुदिया** *s. m.* (plu.) Short hair.

बुदादो *adj. or adv.* Proper, agreeing together, suitable, fitting, befitting, properly.

सुदितुर्भा *s. f.* Forgery, falsity.

सुदितु *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false, spurious.

सुती *s. f.* A pair of shoes.

सुतो Past part. of **सुबु**.

सुत्यर *s. f.* A seller of shoes.

सुदा *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart.

सुदार् *s. f.* Separation, disunion.

सुदो *adv.* Separately, by itself.

सुबु *v. n.* (past part. **सुतो** or **सुब्यो**) To be zealously employed, be deeply engaged.

असुमसु *adj.* Whole, entire.

असुमागी *s. f.* A teacher's pay given weekly on Friday.

असुमेराति *s. f.* Thursday.

असुमो *s. m.* Friday.

असुम्लो *s. m.* The total, whole, sum.

सुराबु *s. m.* A stocking, sock.

असुरित *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit.

सुरो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk or falcon. It is a male bird and its female is called *bāju* or *shakabāju*. They have yellow eyes.

सुलु *s. n.* To move, go, proceed.

सुलह *s. f.* An assault, attack.

असुला *s. m.* A purgative, purge.

असुलाली *s. f.* Punishment, violence, tyranny.

असुलियो *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical.

असुलियु *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression.

- AP बुद्धबंदी** *s. f.* Book-binding.
A बुद्ध *s. m.* The binding on a book.
A बुद्ध *s. f.* A tress of hair.
A बुद्धकाद *s. m.* A kind of sword.
A बुद्धो *s. m.* Lustre, splendor, radiance, refulgence.
बुद्धो *s. m.* The body.
बुद्ध *s. m.* The yoke of a plough &c.
L बुद्धारी *s. f.* or **बुद्धारी** *s. m.* The visiting a newly married couple after the honeymoon.
बुद्ध *s. m.* The full tide.
बुद्धारी *s. m.* A stalk of barley sown by Hindús in their houses at certain times in honor of Máthá Dewi.
A बुद्धो or **बुद्धदी** *adj.* Hard working, zealous, industrious.
A बुद्धि or **बुद्ध** *s. m.* Labor, zeal, industry.
बुद्धो *s. m.* A blast of wind ; a smart shower of rain ; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice.
ई *s. f.* A louse. *Prep.* An inflection from **जो** of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the nom. plu. fem. A plural form of the respectful title **जी**.
बुद्धा *s. f.* Gaming, gambling.
बुद्धारी *s. m.* A gambler, gamester.
P बुद्धाखानो *s. m.* A gaming house.
ई *s. f.* Place, station ; the den or lay of a wild animal. Intensity of vision, taking good aim.
ई *s. m.* or *adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.
ई *s. f.* Remnants of food, leavings.
ई *s. m.* A lie, falsehood.
ई *adj.* Defiled from having been used. False, lying.

- बुद्धो** *s. m.* The hair of the head tied up in a knot on the crown.
बुद्धो *s. f.* Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals.
बुद्धपु *s. m.* An informer, one who gives information against thieves &c.
P बुद्ध *adv.* Quickly.
A बुद्धा *s. f.* Hyssop.
जे The inflected form of **जो** Of. The nom. plu. of **जो** Who. *conj.* If, although.
जेकरही *conj.* If, although.
जेकर *conj.* If, although. *interj.* Would that.
जेका or **जेकाका** Feminine of **जेको** & **जेकोको**.
जेकी or **जेकीकी** *pron.* Whatever. **जेकीसो** Some little, somewhat.
जेकुसि *adv.* Perhaps, as it might be.
जेके Nom. plu. of **जेको**.
जेको or **जेकोको** *pron.* Whoever, whatever.
जेठानी *s. f.* The wife of an elder brother is so called by the wife of a younger.
जेठु *s. m.* Name of month, part May, part June. A husband's elder brother.
जेडई, जेडउं, जेडऊं, जेडओ, जेडहं, जेडहउं, जेडही, जेडहू, जेडहूं, जेडहो, जेडा, जेडाई, जेडाउं, जेडाओ, जेडाहं, जेडाही, जेडाहू, जेडाही, जेडहं, जेडहा, जेडही, जेडहू, or जेडहो *adv.* In or to such direction as, where. From such direction as, whence.
जेडडो or **जेडिडो** *adj.* As small.
जेडई *s. f.* Equality.
जेडे *adv.* In such direction as, where.
जेडो *adj.* As large, as great ; equal.

जेतरो or जेतरो *adj.* As many as.
 जेतार्ह, जेतोर्ह, जेतोर्ही, or जेतोणी *adv.* As long as, during such time as, until, as far as.
 र जेवु *s. m.* Beauty, splendour, lustre.
 र जेवो *adj.* Fine, elegant, handsome.
 ल जेवु *s. m.* A kind of wasp or hornet.
 जेरांडी *s. f.* The liver, lights, and spleen of an animal suspended by the wind-pipe.
 जेरि *s. f.* The after-birth.
 जेरो *s. m.* The liver.
 ल जेरो *s. m.* Fire.
 जेलांही or जेलांही *adv.* For such cause as.
 र जेवरु *s. m.* Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person.
 जेसी used generally with तार्ह, तोर्ह, तोर्ही, तोणी, सूधी, सूधो, also जेसूधी or जेसूधो *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.
 जेस्तार्ह, जेस्तोर्ह, जेस्तोर्ही, or जेस्तोणी *adv.* Idem.
 जेहो *adj.* As, in such manner as, like.
 स जैकारु *s. m.* Victory.
 स जैजावंती or जैजैवंती *s. f.* Name of a rāgini or musical mode.
 स जैतिसिरी *s. f.* Another description of rāgini.
 र जैनु *s. m.* A kind of guava.
 जो *prep.* Of, the mark of the possessive case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That, for, as, because.
 जोर *s. f.* (plu. जोरु, जोरुं or जोरू) A wife.
 जोरतो *adj.* One having a wife. Womanish, effeminate.
 जोको *pron.* Whoever.
 जोख *s. f.* Weighing.
 जोखनु *v. a.* To weigh.

जोखनु or जोखो *s. m.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril.
 जोखारतो *adj. or adv.* Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, unsafe.
 स जोगु *s. f.* A yoke of oxen, &c.
 स जोगिखो *s. m.* A single bullock put to work in a water wheel &c.
 स जोगिता *s. f.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety.
 जोगिजनु or जोगीजनु *v. n.* To be flatulent or surfeited from over-eating, to be palled.
 स जोगी *s. m.* A kind of Hindú fakir, devotee. A snake-charmer, serpent-charmer. *adj.* Befitting, suitable.
 जोगैरु *s. m.* Fulness or flatulence from over eating, surfeit, repletion of food.
 स जोगु *s. m.* The duty of a jogi, devotion, religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars &c. (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained bhang. *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for (used in letters and hūndis in respectful indication of the person to whom the letter or money is to be given).
 स जोगैसरु *s. m.* A religious ascetic.
 स जोगी *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient.
 जोद *s. f.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement.
 जोदनु *v. a.* To yoke cattle; to set a going, commence; to excite a quarrel.
 जोदो *s. m.* Cord made of रुज; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *s. m.* The knee

or leg above it used as the lap. **जोदी**
भञ्जी विहनु To sit on heels and knees.
जोद *s. f.* Formation, making.
जोदजक *s. f.* Arrangement. Repair, repairing.
जोदनु *v. a.* To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up.
जोराहतो *adj. or adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.
जोरिणी *s. f.* Making, forming.
जोरिनु or **जोदू** *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false.
जोडी *s. f.* A piece or web of cloth (it contains 24 cubits). A pair, couple.
जोडु *s. m.* Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of fakirs. *adj.* Suitable, fit. Well, in good health.
जोडो *s. m.* A pair, couple. A pair of shoes. A kind of alchemy by which it is believed the precious metals can be doubled by the permutation of certain ingredients.
जोतकु or **जोतघु** *s. m.* Astrology, astronomy.
जोति *s. f.* Brightness, splendor, lustre, radiance, refulgence. A light; a kind of lamp used by Takúr fakirs.
जोतिकी or **जोतिषी** *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.
जोतीसरुपु *adj.* Of bright countenance, effulgent.
जोषो *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.
जोषु *adj.* In good case or condition, well; wealthy.
जोयनु *s. m.* The time of youth.
जोयु *s. m.* Force, violence, power.
जोयो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish; uxorious.

जोरभयो *adj.* Strong, lusty.
जोरमार्यो *adj. or adv.* Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will.
जोराहतो *adj. or adv.* Strong, strongly, violently, powerful; strengthening.
जोराणो *adj.* Of a strong man, powerful, strong.
जोरारो *adj.* Strong, powerful, vehement, violent.
जोरावरी *s. f.* Violence, force.
जोरावरु *s. m. or adj.* Violent, tyrannical.
जोह *s. m.* Strength, force, violence, compulsion. *adv.* Very.
जोरो *s. m.* A suit of woman's apparel consisting of a petticoat, boddice, and shawl. *f.* Force, violence.
जोयु *s. m.* Ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, emotion, boiling up.
जोसी *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.
जोहनु *v. a.* To hurt, injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower.
जोकी *adj.* Happy, merry, joyful, jocund.
जोकु *s. m.* Delight, joy, pleasure.
जोकार *s. m. or f.* A salt used in medicine.
जोर *s. f.* A leech. The afterbirth.
जोरक *s. f.* A kind of boat used on the river Indus.
जोर *s. m.* A kind of hill tree from which húka pipes are made (Nerium odorum or scented oleander).
ज्याफो *s. f.* Profit, gain.

झ

झ The aspirate of ज.
झक *s. f.* A storm of wind, a gale. Nonsense, idle chattering. An idle prat-

tlar, a talker of nonsense. A goat slaughtered for food.

शङ्ख *v. n.* To talk foolishly, chatter, gabble.

शङ्काशु or **शङ्कित** *v. n.* To lessen in force, value, beauty, &c., to tarnish, fade.

शङ्काशु *v. a.* To cause to lessen or decrease in force, value, beauty &c., to mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble. To cause to chatter or gabble.

शङ्काई or **शङ्कानि** *s. f.* Want of force, brightness, beauty &c., dullness, weakness, gentleness.

शङ्की *s. m.* An idle talker, a chatterer.

शङ्की *adj. or adv.* Lessened in force, beauty, value, color &c., calmed, subsided, quiet, dull (as a light, trade, &c.); gentle, humbled; weak, not potent.

शङ्कीर *s. f.* Excessive rain, a pour of rain.

शङ्ग *s. f.* Foam, froth, suds.

शङ्गडु *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk. Its female is called **लगडु**. It has black eyes.

शङ्गकुकिडि *s. f.* Name of a game bird, a jungle fowl.

शङ्गखरूरी *s. f.* An odoriferous compositous plant.

शङ्गिङ्ग *v. n.* To quarrel, fight, wrangle.

शङ्गिङ्गई *s. m. or adj.* A quarreler, wrangler, quarrelsome.

शङ्गिङ्गो *s. m.* A quarrel, altercation, strife, wrangling.

शङ्गिमणि *s. f.* Brightness, glitter.

शङ्गिरो *s. m.* A way made through soft wet ground by laying down wattles &c.

शङ्गिलो *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

शङ्ग *s. m.* A jungle.

शङ्गली *adj.* Of the jungle, wild, savage.

शङ्गलीपणु, **शङ्गलीपनी**, **शङ्गलीपो**, *s. m. or s. f.* Wildness, savageness.

शङ्गरी *s. f.* A large kind of hūka bottom.

शङ्गरी *s. f.* A great quantity, plenty.

शङ्गो *adv. & adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful.

शङ्गु *v. a.* To catch any thing moving through the air.

शङ्गु *s. m.* Snatching at, a snatch, pluck, spring, dart, pounce.

शङ्गुको *s. m.* A shower of rain; a blast of wind; a burst of passion &c.; a whisk, snatch, spring. *adj.* Killed or slaughtered with a sword (a goat &c.) as is done for food by the Sikhs.

शङ्गुटि *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

शङ्गुप *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun, fate, &c.

शङ्गुई *s. m.* A standard-bearer.

शङ्गि *s. f.* The first hair on a child's head; the tonsure of this hair.

शङ्गी *s. f.* Continuance of rain or wind.

शङ्गो *s. m.* A flag, banner, standard.

शङ्गुप *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun, fate, &c.

शङ्गुपु *v. a.* To strike (as the wind, sun, fate &c. does).

शङ्गि *s. f.* Butter-milk.

शङ्गरी *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.

शङ्गु or **शङ्गिङ्ग** *v. n.* To lessen, decrease, abate, subside. To catch any thing flying in the air. To snatch, pluck.

शङ्गामणु *s. m.* (past part. **शङ्गामो**) To lessen, decrease.

शङ्गि *adj.* One who snatches.

शङ्गो *s. m.* A snatch, a spring or dart, pluck, pounce.

शङ्गुटु *v. a.* To pound up smartly.

शङ्ख or **शङ्ख** *s. m.* A blockhead.
शङ्ख *s. m.* The spreading and entangling of the branches of trees.
शङ्ख *s. m.* A grove of trees.
शङ्खी *s. f.* A kind of pleasure boat with a covered apartment, a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.
शङ्ख *v. n.* To ooze, trickle; emitter semen.
शङ्खीरिंदी *s. m.* A rabbiting plane.
शङ्ख *s. m.* Name of a plant.
शङ्ख *s. m.* The tree Kadaba which grows near Cape Monze (Dr. S.).
शङ्खी *s. m.* A spring of water. A skimmer.
शङ्ख *s. f.* Seizure, hold, detention, restraint, confinement, imprisonment, impediment, obstacle, forbidding, hindering. Prop, support.
शङ्ख *v. a.* To seize, take hold, distrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure. To support, bear up.
शङ्खी *s. f.* A large fan, punka.
शङ्खी *s. m.* A preventer or holder back; a prop; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place.
शङ्ख *s. f.* or **शङ्खी** *s. m.* Lustre, splendor, brightness, glittering, flashing, a glance.
शङ्ख *v. n.* To shine, glitter, flash, brighten.
शङ्ख *s. f.* Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise.
शङ्खी *s. f.* Dimness of sight.
शङ्खी *s. m.* A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with, a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

शङ्ख *s. f.* An expanse of shallow water.
शङ्ख *v. a.* To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain).
शङ्खरी *s. f.* A kind of metal water vessel.
शङ्खरी *s. f.* Quickness, celerity, activity, smartness.
शङ्खरी *adj.* Active, smart, quick, expeditious.
शङ्ख *s. m.* A cymbal.
शङ्ख *s. f.* A snatch, pluck.
शङ्ख *s. f.* The hair of the private parts, pubes.
शङ्ख *s. f.* Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. **शङ्ख विद्यु** or **हजु** To charm.
शङ्ख *v. a.* To charm or exorcise.
शङ्ख *s. m.* A tree.
शङ्खी *s. m.* A kind of leathern gaiter or boot worn by horsemen in travelling.
शङ्खी *s. m.* A stool, purge. The excrement of man.
शङ्खरी *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.
शङ्खरी or **शङ्खरी** *s. m.* A peeper, one who peeps.
शङ्खी *s. f.* Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly, spying, peeping.
शङ्खी पादु or **विद्यु** To peep.
शङ्खी *s. m.* A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament.
शङ्खरी *s. f.* A flock of birds.
शङ्खरी *s. f.* A metal water vessel with long neck, a pitcher, ewer, flagon.
शङ्खरी *s. m.* or *adj.* Bhang, which is washy and weak from being much diluted with water.
शङ्खरी *s. f.* A fringe. A kind of ear-ornament.
शङ्खरीदाद *adj.* Fringed.

शालू *s. m.* A keeper, guardian, prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. *adj.* Lasting, durable.

शालो *s. m.* The flashing or sparkling of any thing bright.

शविर्ग *s. f.* Dimness of sight.

शविरो *adj.* Dimsighted.

शिक *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghi in.

शिकणु *v. n.* To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side.

शिकार *s. f.* A hollow or low spot in the ground.

शिकु *s. m.* A dint, a concavity or crookedness in any thing, a bend, inclination.

शिको *s. m.* Dinted, crooked, irregular, bent, bruised in or out.

शिकणु *v. a.* To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it, as flies do.

शिकेडु *s. m.* Disturbance, agitation.

शिकिणु or **शिकिणो** *s. m.* A rattle for children.

शिकोटी *s. f.* Name of rāgini or musical mode.

शिट *s. f.* A small bush, a shrub.

शिडा *s. m.* (plu.) The short hair of an infant.

शिरूलो *adj.* A child whose hair is allowed to grow.

शिष्क *s. f.* A sharp reproof, rebuff.

शिष्कणु *v. a.* (imper.) **शिष्कु** To fly at one, bully, threaten, reprove sharply, snub.

शिष्कार *s. f.* A rebuff, repelling by a sharp sound of disapproval, chiding, scolding.

शिष्णि *s. f.* A rattling noise.

शिवणु *v. a.* To besmear or cover bread with ghi &c., to butter.

शिवु *adj.* Replete or covered with ghi &c. (as bread).

शिमिरि or **शिमिरो** *s. f.* Circular movements in dancing.

शिमिरी *s. m.* One who joins in the *jhimiri*.

शिकी *s. f.* A sparrow.

शिकु *s. m.* A male sparrow.

शिमिरि *s. f.* Beauty or ornament from variegation of colors, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights &c.

शिमिरा *s. f.* Venetians for windows.

शिलु *s. f.* Name of a small jungle shrub from which tooth cleaners are made (*Indigofera pauciflora*) A kind of water plant used as a vegetable.

शौंगार *s. f.* A slight beating. The third cleaning of cotton with a cleaning bow. **शौंगार कटणु** To beat slightly.

शौंगारणु *v. a.* To beat slightly, punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. To use low notes (in singing).

शौंगार *s. f.* Lightness, gentleness, softness.

शौंगो *adj.* or *adv.* Slight, slightly, gently, without force, weak, feeble.

शौल *s. f.* A kind of drum which produces treble notes.

शुकणु *v. n.* To stoop, bend down, sit down on the ground.

शुकिणो *adj.* A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along.

शुगणु *v. a.* To stir up, shake about.

शुगिली *s. f.* A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

शुगिलु *s. m.* A feast, entertainment, picnic

शुगो *s. m.* A house, house and property.

शुद्ध *s. m.* A word used to frighten children, a ghost, demon.

बुढालो *s. m.* Cloudiness.

बुढी *s. f.* Rainy weather, time of rain. बुढी

फुडी Idem.

बुडु *s. m.* Heavy clouds, cloudiness.

बुडु *s. m.* A band of fakirs. The covering up the face with a cloth to defend it from hot wind &c. in travelling.

बुमुकु *s. m.* A cluster, tuft, bunch.

बुमुटु or बुमु *s. m.* A thicket, copse.

बुम्दी *s. m.* A grove of trees.

बुमु *v. n.* To be hurt or injured by a blow, fall &c.

बुल *s. f.* The body cloth of a horse &c.

बुल्को *s. m.* A blast or puff of wind.

बुंगार *s. f.* Whispering, a whispering sound.

बुंगारु *v. n.* To whisper.

बुंगार *s. f.* Dim-sightedness.

बुंगारु *adj.* Dim-sighted.

बुयू See बुयू.

बुटी *s. m.* A nod in drowsiness. A blast of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy, paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.

बुटी *s. m.* The hair of the crown of head tied up in a lump. A tassel.

बुनार *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.

बुनो *adj.* Old, ancient.

बुपिडो or बुपिडो *s. f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

बुवाटु *v. a.* To crush.

बुयकु *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.

बुह *adj.* Old, ancient.

बुलु *v. n.* To swing backwards and forwards, rock, oscillate.

बुलिनी *s. m.* A punkah suspended from the roof.

बुलो *s. m.* A swing, oscillation, vibration.

बुकु *v. a.* To cause to sit down.

बेडाई, बेडाकह, बेडाकह, or बेडाकु *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarreller, quarrelsome person.

बेडो *s. m.* Contention, fighting, quarrelling, altercation, strife.

बोक *s. f.* The settling itself down on the ground of a camel &c. a place where camels are picketed. The pushing fagots into the fire.

बोकडु *adj.* A beast that has habit of lying down with its load.

बोकनु *v. a.* To push fagots into the fire.

बोको *s. m.* The rushing of the river on one point which wears among the bank; a push from contact in passing.

बोग *s. f.* Agitation, disturbance, tossing about, stirring up, tumbling about.

बोगनु *v. a.* To agitate, stir up, beat and bruise, to toss about.

बोटो *s. m.* A tuft of hair on the crown of the head.

बोरनु *v. a.* To hurt, make sore, injure.

बोल *s. f.* The getting into a lee and streamless spot in the river, from which it is difficult to work out a boat; the losing one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in.

बोली *s. f.* A bag fastened at the top by a string used by fakirs, a scrip, wallet, bag. The collection made by fakirs on a certain day in name of Mahádeo. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in. A nest of eggs; a brood of young birds.

बोली *s. m.* The hot wind, simoon.

बोझी *s. f.* Grumbling, disputing.

ट

ट The first letter of the third or cerebral class. It is sometimes in Sindhi sounded as a compound ट and र and will in such case be found written ट.

दककु *adj.* Of the value of two pice.
s. m. A coin valuing two pice.

दकह *s. m.* A hill, mountain. Knocking the head against any thing, butting, encountering.

दकारि *s. f.* Fustiness.

दकिलणु *v. n.* To become sour or unpalatable from keeping, to get fusty.

दकिडी or **दकिडी** *s. f.* A pair of scales.

दकिरणु *v. n.* To stand up against, encounter face to face, meet in front, butt, to knock together. To be compared together.

दकिराणु *v. a.* To compare together.

दकिरो *s. f.* A hillock.

दकु *s. f.* The spindle of a spinning wheel.

दकुभो or **दकुलो** *s. m.* An iron spike or fork for lifting food with &c. A spike with a knob of wood &c. on the end, by the whirling round of which cord is twisted.

दकुलो *s. m.* A kind of small bird.

दको *s. m.* Two pice, there are 32 *taká* in a rupee; (in plu.) Money generally.

दको *adj.* Sour or unpalatable from keeping, fusty.

दकोर *s. f.* Fomenting, stuping, tapping a sore place to ease the pain.

दकोरणु *v. a.* To foment, tap (a sore) with warm cloths, stupe.

दंग *s. f.* A leg.

दंगडु *s. m.* or **दंगिडी** *s. f.* A net-work case or bag for conveying things in.

दंगु *v. a.* To hang up, suspend.

दंगोटोली or **दंगोटोली** *s. f.* Lifting one by the hands and feet.

दंगोटी *s. f.* A kind of small tent.

दंगसल *s. f.* The hanging one up by a

limb as punishment &c. The usage or habits of a fakir.

ददवखरु *s. m.* Green vegetables &c. the eating of a mixture of which is injurious.

ददिरु *s. m.* One with swollen testicles.

ददो *s. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is borne to the funeral pile. A child's penis.

ददू *s. m.* A pony.

ददो *s. m.* The penis.

ददो Past part. of **ददणु**.

ददणु *v. n.* To bellow, as an ox.

ददकु *s. m.* A bellow.

ददु *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

ददो *s. m.* A town built by a chieftain and called after his name.

ददकणु *v. n.* To crack, split. To make an uproar in scolding &c.

ददकी *s. m.* A crackling noise. Noise of scolding and quarrelling.

ददो *s. m.* Feminae pudendum.

ददु *s. m.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting, a carpet.

ददणु *v. n.* To leap, jump, frisk; to throb.

ददणु *v. a.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down; to transfer an item from one account to another.

ददाल *s. f.* The post, mail.

ददणि *s. f.* Frisking.

ददणि or **ददिरु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, jumper; frolicsome.

ददुड or **ददुर** *s. f.* Tapping, patting, a tap. The under cloth put beneath a saddle on a beast's back, a saddle cloth.

ददुडणु or **ददुरणु** *v. a.* To tap, pat.

ददो *s. m.* A leap, jump, frisk, spring, vanguard. Name of a mode in music.

दददणि *s. f.* Jumping about.

टकरमेढाणो *adj.* Squint-eyed.
टक्क *s. m.* A family, household.
टर्नु *v. n.* To turn aside, move off, be turned off, warded off, passed by, avoided.
टट्टरि *s. f.* Gabbling, prating, chattering.
टट्टई *s. f.* Making a show of wealth and parts one does not possess, bragging, conceit.
टडों *s. m. or adj.* A boaster, bragged, conceited, affected.
टलणु *v. a.* To weigh.
टलिआरो *s. m.* A small bell for cattle.
टली *s. f.* A set of fowls or birds tied on a stick and carried across the shoulder. A small bell hung round necks of cattle.
टलो *s. m.* A raft of timbers made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons. *adj.* Unsettled, in agitation, in a state of fluctuation or uncertainty.
टहकु *v. n.* To boil up. To give a horse laugh, laugh loudly.
टहकिडो or **टहदह** *s. m.* Much and loud laughter.
टहकु or **टहकु** *s. m.* A horse laugh.
टहको *s. m.* A boil in boiling.
टहडाई *s. f.* Timidity, wildness.
टहदु *s. m. or adj.* Timorous, timid, shy, wild, a starter, a shying horse &c.
टहणु *v. n.* (past part. **टडो** or **टड्यो**) To be shy or timid, be frightened.
टहल *s. f.* An airing, walk, drive. Service, work. **टहल टकोर** Idem.
टहलणु *v. n.* To take the air, walk, ride or drive about for amusement.
टहलाणु *v. a.* To cause to take the air, to lead about.

टहलुथो or **टहल्यो** A servant, attendant.
टहिणो *adj.* One who starts, timorous, shy, timid.
टहोड *s. m.* Watching, guarding, looking after, taking care of.
टहोडणु *v. a.* To watch, guard, look after, tend.
टॉई *s. f.* Foppery, coxcombry.
टांगर, **टांगरो**, or **टांगर** *s. m. or adj.* A fop, coxcomb.
टाकणु *v. a.* To quarry. To stitch.
टाकर *s. f.* A low hill, hillock.
टाकर *s. f.* A hill tree whose branches are used for making pipes for hukás (Clerodendron phlomoides).
टाकिरु *adj.* Of the hills, hilly, a mountaineer.
टाको *s. f.* The pox or secondary symptoms.
टाकु *adj.* Hard and compact (soil).
टाकुथो *adj.* Brittle, fragile.
टाकुलो *s. m.* A kind of small bird. The piece of potsherd &c. used in playing तोडिथ रांदि.
टांको *s. m.* A stitch. **टांको डिथणु** To stitch.
टाकोडो *s. m.* A general flight of people or animals from fright or any sudden alarm, a panic.
टाकोर *s. f.* The tapping and fomenting a sore, fomenting, stuping.
टाकोरणु *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting, to foment.
टांगो *s. m.* A kind of cane used for pipes for hukás.
टाटमाणु *v. n.* To evade, shirk.
टांदां *s. f.* Croaking, cawing, chattering.
टाटार *s. f.* Tapping and fomenting a sore with hot cloths.

दादरु *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting it with hot cloths.

दाइ *s. f.* Bellowing, a bellow.

दाइको *s. m.* A firefly.

दाइो *s. m.* A live coal.

दाणु *v. a.* To clean cotton by separating it from its seeds. To pull tight.

दाणो *s. m.* Time.

दापिक *s. m.* A servant used for shampooing.

दाप *s. m.* An island.

दाप *s. m.* A jumper, leaper. A kind of dance.

दामिडी or **दामिनी** *adj.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *s. f.* **दा** A copper pot.

दामिडी हणु To be sunburnt; to be fired with rage.

दामिडो *s. m.* A kind of pot for cooking.

दामो *s. m.* Copper.

दार *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.

दारु *v. a.* To evade, avoid, parry, prevent, turn aside, drive out of the way, put or turn aside, ward off, obviate, prevent, quell, repel.

दारो *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

दारो *s. m.* A branch or piece of the tamarisk tree; the tamarisk or bastard cypress (*Tamarix Indica*). Evasion, shirking.

दासी *s. f.* A kind of large tree. (*Dalbergia Sisu*).

दासो *s. m.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.

दाह *s. f.* or **दाहु** *s. m.* A start, starting, timidity.

दाहु *s. m.* or *adj.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles; a shying horse &c., timorous, shy, wild.

दाहु *v. a.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

दाहि दाहि *s. f.* Protection given by the Deity, the praying for such.

दाह *s. m.* A method of playing on the kettle drum.

दि Affixed to nouns to imply triplicity, as **दिम्यो** Three headed. **दिम्यो** Containing 3 manuds.

दिभु *s. m.* The quartan fever or ague.

दिभार *s. f.* Trebleness, triplicity.

दिभकुडी *s. m.* Arbitration, umpirage.

दिभकुडु *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire.

दिभानवे *adj.* Ninety-three.

दिभानव्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.

दिभासी *adj.* Eighty-three.

दिभास्तो *adj.* Treble-distilled (liquor).

दिभास्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.

दिउडी *s. f.* A frown.

दिथो *adj.* (fem. **दी**) Third. **दिथो दिहु** The day before yesterday. **दिथो दिहुको** or **दिथो दिहूको** Of the day before yesterday.

टिक *s. f.* The stone of a ring. Fixedness of posture, immobility, steadiness. A looking glass.

टिकडी *s. f.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).

टिकु *v. n.* To remain, continue, lodge, stay, tarry, abide, reside, sojourn, be firm or stable.

टिकर *s. f.* Evening.

टिकाउ *s. m.* Continuance, lasting, endurance, permanence, stability, sojourning.

टिकाणो *s. m.* The residence or abode of a Hindú fakir.

टिकिडो *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead. Pieces of glass worked on dresses. A kind of cake. Small spots of paint put by Hindús on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, &c.

दिकिसादु *s. m.* A fanciful expedient, a ridiculous plan.

दिकी *s. m.* A kind of bread or cake. A kind of sweetmeat. A cake of any thing; a wafer; a wad for a gun; the disk of the sun &c. The torus, or receptacle of the nuts of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*).

दिकुटी *s. f.* The space between the eyebrows.

दिकुटी or **दिकुङ्कारो** *adj.* Three cornered, triangular.

दिकुली *adj.* A coinage of rupees.

दिको *s. m.* A stain, mark, spot, slur. The Hindú mark on forehead.

दिको *s. m.* The figure three.

दिकटिकि *s. f.* The tick of a watch &c.

दिषदि *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.

दिषदु *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.

दिग *adj.* Weak, washy, watery. *s. f.* Rice water used by weavers for stiffenning their threads.

दिगविगो or **दिगविगो** *adj.* or *adv.* In an unsteady manner, unsteady, uncertain.

दिगिदो *s. m.* Jumping about, frisking.

दिदिदो *s. m.* A name given to each of the three days preceding the new moon, which are said to be unlucky days for spinning or sewing.

द्वे *s. f.* The plating three double.

द्वे *v. a.* To plat three double.

द्वे *s. m.* One who has a habit of breaking wind, a farter.

द्वे *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

द्वे *s. m.* A fart.

द्वे *v. n.* To open or blow, as a flower. To swell-out, as grain in cooking.

दिदि *s. f.* Conceit, foppery, coxcombry.

The side of the head on which a hat is cocked by a coxcomb.

दिदिनी *s. f.* A small kind of beetle.

दिदिनु *s. m.* A beetle.

दिदिह *s. m.* A fop, coxcomb.

दिदु *adj.* Very sour.

दिदुसु *s. m.* A kind of small gourd.

दिदो *adj.* With three or and three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to form 103 &c.).

दिदकु *v. n.* To crack, split. To prick or itch (as prickly heat).

दिनी *s. f.* A knuckle.

दिनु *s. m.* The having three pieces in a row in the game **नौदिनि**. The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. **दिनु गुसायु** To miss the proper time for any thing.

दिदिमि *s. f.* Foolish chattering, boasting.

दिनि The oblique plural of **दे** Three.

दिदिनि, **दिदिनी**, or **दिनी** The oblique plural of **दे** with the emphatic particle **इ** affixed.

दिपली *s. f.* Obsequies performed in the third *paksh* following a death.

दिपु *v. a.* To crush or squeeze between the fingers. To jump, bound. **अदिपु** To wink.

दिपनि An indigofera with three pair of leaflets to each leaf.

दिपाप्यकु *adj.* Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

दिपाप्यो *adj.* Three quarters per cent; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

दिपिरी *s. f.* A kind of ladle.

दिपिनी *s. m.* An almanac.

सद्विपि *adj.* Sated, filled. *s. f.* Satiety.
दिविरि *s. f.* The part of crown of head above forehead.
दिवो *s. f.* The nasal mark or dot placed above letters.
दिवु *s. m.* A jump, leap. A shot in playing marbles.
सद्विपेरो *adj.* Three-footed, tripod.
सद्विफला, दिफुडा, दिफुला *s. m. (plu.).* The three Myrobalans (आविरु, बहेडो, and हरीड).
दिह *s. f.* A piece of stick inserted through the mouth of a sack to close it.
दिहनु *v. a.* To fasten the mouth of a sack by pinning it with pieces of stick.
दिहरी *s. m.* A teller of idle tales or lying stories.
दिवु *s. m.* Lying tales, extravagant stories.
दिभो *s. m.* A small earthen vessel.
दिमनु *v. n.* To ooze, exude, leak, drop down in drops, drip, percolate, trickle.
दिमिणो *adj.* Leaky.
सदिमुहो *s. m.* Having three mouths. A place where three waters meet.
दिम्कनु *v. n.* To blaze lightly, glimmer.
दिम्कानु *v. a.* To light up, cause to glimmer. **अखि दिम्कानु,** To open and shut the eyes as from drowsiness &c.
दिम्को *s. m.* A glimmering, gleam.
दिम्दाह *adj.* Filled to the top, brimful.
दिम्द्वि *s. f.* Dripping, dropping.
सद्विरोतर And three or with three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 103 &c.).
सद्विरोतिरो *adj.* Three per cent.
दिलनु *v. n.* To roll about in walking, swagger, wriggle.
दिलनु or **दिलिणो** *s. m. or adj.* One who rolls in walking, a swaggerer.

दिल *adj.* Giving milk from only three teats (a cow &c.).
सद्विहरी *adj.* Triennial, three years old, of or for three years.
सद्विसुल *s. m.* A trident.
सद्विसो *s. f.* A kind of cloth with 300 threads in woof.
दिह *s. f.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.
दिहक *s. f.* Name of a bird which preys on jungle rats.
दिहदि *s. f.* Three water wheels used together, the water being raised from one to the other and so on to the field.
दिहर *adv.* Thrice, a third.
दिहानु or **दिहानु** *v. n.* To be thirsty, parched with thirst.
दिहारी *s. f.* A third, third part.
दिहारी *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind. A sheet or piece of cloth worn over the shoulders &c.
दिहानु *s. m.* A third crop from the same plants.
दिहानु *s. m.* A two or three years old beast.
दिहार *adv.* Thrice, a third time.
दिहारी *adj.* About thirty.
दो The fem. of **दिको** Third. **दो** or **टी** The elliptic form of the oblique-plu. or **दे**. Three.
सद्वीका *s. f.* A commentary.
सद्वीको *s. m.* The Hindu sectarial mark made on the forehead.
टीगाई *s. f.* Great tallness.
टीगु *s. m. or adj.* Tall, a giant.
टीगो *adj.* Tall. *s. m.* The bishop in chess.
सद्वीख *s. f.* The third day after each phase (new and full) of the moon.

दासकाठी *s. f.* A purgative root (*Ipomœa turpethum*).

सदीजो *adj.* Third.

सदीटिह *s. m.* A sand piper (*Tringa goensis*).

दीटी *s. f.* Farting; talking nonsense.

दीतो *s. m.* The name of an aquatic bird.

सदीनायु *v. a.* To treble.

सदीनार्थ *The making threefold, triplication, the threefold.*

सदीनि *s. f.* The treble, triple, threefold.

सदीनो *adj.* Three double, multiplied by three, triple, treble, threefold.

दीप *s. f.* Raising the voice in singing. A treble string of the *tambûro*. Foppery, coxcombr. The playing a higher card in a game of cards.

दीर *s. f.* Name of a grass.

दीलो *s. m.* A throne. Goods and chattles, property.

सदीह *adj.* Thirty.

दीहर *adv.* A third time, thrice.

दीहारो *adj.* About thirty.

सदीहो *adj.* And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 130 &c.).

सदीही *adj.* Thirtieth.

दुआर *s. m.* A maker or seller of the mat called दुओ.

दुजणु *v. n.* To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).

दुर *s. f.* A kind of flooring of wattles &c. placed in the bottom of boats.

दुओ *s. m.* A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs.

दुकु *v. a.* To eat, gnaw, cut (as insects do cloth). To quarry stones; to cut stones. To cut, make an incision.

दुकद, दुकिह, दुकिरो *s. m.* or दुकिरी *s. f.* A piece, part, share, fragment, scrap.

दुकिरो *s. m.* A crowd of fakirs collected for an entertainment.

दुकिरेलु *s. m.* One who lives on another, a servant, follower.

दुकु *s. m.* A cut, hole (eaten in any thing by rats or insects).

दुकु See दुकद.

दुको *s. m.* A cut, incision, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through.

दुगिह *adj.* That in which there is a hole, full of holes.

दुंगु *s. m.* A hole, vent, aperture.

सदुदणु *v. n.* To break, smash.

दुगो *Past part. of नुसणु.*

दुबाणु *v. n.* To become crippled in the hands, or work lazily as if one was so.

दुदिहो or दुदो *adj. or adv.* One who has not the use of his hands, maimed or crippled in hands; contracted or with body drawn up into a small space.

दुबणु *v. n.* To sink under water, dive.

दुबणु *v. a.* To prick, pierce, stick, thrust, run through.

दुबाणु *v. a.* To dip, duck, plunge.

दुबिजणु *v. n.* To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).

दुबिणो *s. m.* A small kind of basket.

दुबी *s. f.* A dive, dip, plunge. दुबिज जो

सहुं A trial by water, ordeal. दुबी

कहणु To raise up by the waist band in wrestling.

दुबको *s. m.* A dot in writing. L A kind of small basket.

दुब्यह *s. m.* A diver.

दुरणु *v. n.* To move; to wander; to pass time, get on, exist; to be carried on, managed.

दुक्कनु *v. n.* To shake; to float along on rough water; to wander, roam.

दुक्काणु *v. a.* To cause to shake. To cause to wander away. To evade, shirk, put off.

दुक्काड *v. a.* A wanderer, a vagabond.

दुक्को *s. m.* A shake, shaking, bobbing up and down and being carried here and there as a stick in a rough stream. Wandering about.

१. दुहरनु *v. n.* To move along.

१. दुहारनु *v. a.* To cause to move along.

दुदु *s. m.* A useless wretch.

दुदु *s. f.* Farting.

दुदो *adj.* Bent, crooked.

दुदो *s. m.* An upright piece of stick used to measure the sun's shadow.

दुदु *s. m.* Coloquintida or bitter apple, colocynth.

सदे *adj.* Three.

१. देयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

देक *s. f.* Support, rest, prop. A fixed habit or time. **देक दिथनु** To lean against.

देकनु *s. m.* Counsel.

देकनु *v. a.* To bow. **मयो देकनु** To bow down, perform reverence.

सदेदीह *adj.* Thirty-three.

देगनु *v. a.* To hang, suspend. To cause to open or blow (flowers); to expand; to stretch out or extend (one's hands or feet).

देदाणु *v. n.* To squint.

देदा *s. f.* Squinting, a squint.

देदु *s. m.* A blackguard, a useless vagabond.

देदो *adj.* Squint eyed. *adv.* or *adj.* Slanting, slantingly, oblique.

देदो *s. m.* The feathered wing of a bird.

सदेता *s. f.* The name of the second or silver age comprising 1,290,000 years.

सदेतालोह *adj.* Thirty-three.

सदेण *s. m.* (plu.) Three quarters of a seer weight.

देपो *s. m.* A drop.

देबू *s. m.* Certain funeral ceremonies performed during the three days succeeding the decease of any one.

१. देयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

देरो *s. f.* A share or portion of any food; a small lump of butter.

देरो *s. m.* A lump of butter &c.

देव *s. f.* Habit, custom, practice.

सदेवजाह *adj.* Fifty-three.

सदेवोह *adj.* Twenty-three.

देह *s. f.* A sprinkling of water or the damping by sprinkling.

सदेहवि *adj.* Sixty-three.

देहनु *v. a.* To damp (clothes &c.) by sprinkling water.

सदेहतरी *adj.* Seventy-three.

दोरी *s. f.* A small dry measure, the 16th part of a दोयो.

दोक *s. f.* Taunting, sneering, a gibe, sarcasm.

दोकनु *v. a.* To taunt, gibe, scold.

दोकबाजो *s. f.* Finding fault, sarcasm taunting, scolding.

दोकर *s. f.* A knock, blow.

दोकाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sarcastic, sneering, sarcastically, tauntingly.

दोकिणो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who finds fault; a taunter, sneerer.

दोकिरी *s. f.* A small wicker basket without a lid. A feast or entertainment of a few Pôarna Brahmins.

दोकिह *s. m.* A fault finder, taunter, sneerer.

दोकिरो *s. m.* A large open wicker basket.
 दोदिष्यो, दोदिष्यु, दोदीष्यो *s. m.* or दोदिपारि
s. f. Laziness, slothfulness.
 दोटिको *s. m.* A recipe, receipt. A charm,
 filter. A kind of small firework, crack-
 er.
 दोटी *s. f.* The mouth piece of a hūka
 The sheath in a hūka bottom for receiv-
 ing the snake or hollow pipe.
 दोटो *adj.* Lazy, sluggish.
 दोटो *s. m.* A piece of stick, a faggot.
 दोटो *s. m.* Loss, detriment.
 दोट्यारि *s. f.* Laziness.
 दोडनु *v. a.* To break; to pluck (a flower
 &c.).
 दोडफोड *s. f.* Breaking.
 दोडी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini*, or musical
 mode.
 दोडो *s. m.* The point or crest of a hill or
 rock, a hillock. A fragment of a hill
 or rock.
 दोरहो *s. m.* A piece of rope. A herd of
 cattle.
 दोरारि *s. m.* A wizard, charmer, bewitcher.
 दोषो *s. m.* Enchantment, witchery, fascina-
 tion.
 दोष *s. f.* The boring the ears or nose for
 jewels &c.
 दोषु *v. a.* To bore the ears or nose for
 jewels, or the nostrils of cattle for the
 leading string; to lance or open a
 sore.
 दोषी *s. f.* A cap, hat. The hood of a
 hawk. The part of a hūka which
 contains the tobacco and fire.
 दोषु *s. m.* A kind of hat or cap, a helmet.
 A kind of coarse grass or reed.
 दोषो *s. m.* A stitch, a kind of sewing, run-
 ning stitch.

दोष्यह *s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat,
 a hatter, a maker and seller of hats.
 दोबिह *s. m.* A kind of water duck famed
 for diving.
 दोबो *s. m.* A diver.
 दोयो *s. m.* A dry measure of which there
 are four in a *kāso*, and in which there
 are 13 *chowlāis*. The name of the
 measure containing a *toyo*.
 दोर *s. f.* Gait, paces.
 दोरनु *v. a.* To cause to move along, to
 help along, to carry on (a business), to
 pass or spend (time).
 दोरो *s. m.* Roaming about, taking the air,
 walking. A stool, evacuation. A
 company, gang; a herd of cattle, flock
 of sheep &c.
 दोलह *s. m.* A large louse.
 दोलाकुडु *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond, va-
 grant.
 दोलाको *s. m.* Wandering, vagrancy.
 दोलिहो *s. m.* Figures made of sweetmeats.
 दोली *s. m.* A band of musicians, singers or
 dancing boys.
 दोलु *s. m.* A play thing, any nice thing, a
 curiosity. L A thing, article.
 दोलो *s. m.* A company, band, set, society.
 दोकनु *v. n.* To chatter.
 दोकी *s. f.* An abusive ill tongued woman.
 दोको *s. m.* Chattering, idle talking and
 quarrelling.
 दोटो *s. m.* A squib, kind of firework.
 दोटि *s. f.* Chattering, idle talking, gab-
 bling.
 दोह *s. m.* A tassel.

४

उ ॥ The aspirate of the preceding.

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

... the tool for

उहराहती *adj.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently, tranquil.

उहराउ *s. f.* Determination, resolution, settlement.

उहायणु *v. a.* To make agree or accord, to make satisfied. To make or mend, to cause to make or mend, to prepare, make ready.

उहायतो *adj.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.

उहाउ or उहु *s. m.* Agreement, concord.

उकु *s. m.* The divinity, deity; an idol. A lord, master, chief.

उकुभारो or उकुहारी *s. m.* An idol temple.

उगरी *adj.* Pompous, ostentatious.

उगु or उगु *s. m.* Splendour, grandeur, state, magnificence, pomp; shew, superficial appearance, ostentation.

उगारिको *adj.* Of a copper-smith. उगारिकी बिली (A copper-smith's cat) One who will not listen to reason, a shameless person.

उगारो *s. m.* A copper-smith.

उगवि *s. f.* A metal plate or dish.

उगु *s. m.* The place where horses and cattle are kept. A stall in a stable.

उगु *v. a.* To cool, make cold, chill, appease, quiet, allay, pacify.

उगु *adj.* Cold, chilled; what cools the blood, cooling. *s. m.* Ease of mind, tranquillity; what causes such.

उगु *v. a.* To numb, make torpid.

उगु *v. n.* To be benumbed from cold.

उगु *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous, ostentatious.

उगु *s. m.* Pomp, magnificence, grandeur, ostentation. A method of playing on the नदंग.

उगु *s. f.* Inventing, arranging, assorting.

उगुदुह or उगुदुक Regulating, arranging. Foppery.

उगु *v. a.* To make agree or accord, harmonize, to make satisfied, reconcile; to put in order, regulate, trim, adjust; to appoint, resolve; to form, make, plan; to prepare, get ready.

उगु *s. m.* Concord, agreement; forming, arranging, regulating, order, a plan, system; a project, scheme, invention; a remedy; a pretence. Pomp, magnificence, ostentation, show.

उगु *adj.* That which agrees, befitting, becoming, suitable, agreeable, pleasing, neat. *s. m.* An inventor; peace-maker; one who makes a false show.

उगुको *adj.* Fitting, proper, befitting, suitable, agreeable, neat.

उगु *s. m.* A potsherd. Earthen-ware. उगु उगु Idem. उगु भगु To cast the odium of any thing upon another, to calumniate.

उगुरावो *s. m.* Small pieces of broken earthenware, potsherds.

उगुरो *s. f.* A small piece of broken earthenware, a potsherd.

उगु *s. f.* Foppery, conceit, coxcombry.

उगु *v. n.* To become stiff from pride &c.

उगु *v. n.* To stoop down with bent back.

उगुको *s. m.* A movement of the penis in copulation.

उगु *adj.* or *adv.* Correct, exact, true, accurate, right, proper, precise, really, correctly.

उगु *s. f.* A small hole in any water vessel; the thin stream issuing from such.

ढुक *s. f.* A settled continual engagement, a fixed allowance or pay.

ढुढु *s. m.* or *adj.* A blockhead, a tall stupid useless person.

ढुढुयो *s. m.* The thumb put out in scorn as the representation of the penis.

ढुढकणु *v. n.* To knock, rap, slap, patter.

ढुढकारणु *v. a.* To make a noise by knocking or slapping, to rap.

ढुढको *s. m.* The sound of a knock or rap, a pattering noise.

ढुढिरो *s. f.* A kind of verse sung to music.

ढुढु *adj.* Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty; having a shaven head; penniless; miserly.

ढुढु or **ढुढुडु** *s. m.* A tower.

ढुढुगिडो *s. m.* A knock on the head with a knuckle. **ढुढुगिडो हणणु** To pick lice from the head.

ढुढु *s. f.* The elbow.

ढुढु *s. m.* A bare dried up tree.

ढुढु *adj.* Handless, one who has lost a hand.

ढुढुली *s. f.* An earthenware dish carried in the hand by fakirs to receive alms in.

ढुढुकिरी *s. m.* One who sells earthenware vessels. A fakir who goes about begging with a dish of burning charcoal in his hand.

ढुढुको *s. m.* A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.

ढुढु *s. m.* A leap, spring, bound, jump, frisking.

ढुढुगडुदी *s. f.* Depending on one's self, independence, boldness.

ढुढुही *s. m.* A small playing marble.

ढुढुणु *v. a.* To push along.

ढुढक or **ढुढकर** *s. f.* Beating, a blow, knock, stroke.

ढुढकणु *v. a.* To strike, knock, hammer.

ढुढकिगो *s. m.* A kind of mallet used by shoemakers &c.

ढुढगिडो See **ढुढगिडो**.

ढुढगी *s. m.* A cheat, impostor, deceiver, hypocrite.

ढुढगो *s. m.* The peck of a bird's bill, a knock or rap with a knuckle or nail of the finger, a fillip; the point in the upper part of some kinds of paper kites.

ढुढु *s. m.* A dried up mass or body; any thing hard from dryness.

ढुढो *adj.* Dried up, withered and without leaves, old and hard.

ढुढी *s. f.* The chin.

ढुढही *s. f.* A kind of wheat without awns.

ढुढहो *adj.* One whose head is entirely shaven, bald; hornless; leafless.

ढुढिरो *s. m.* A kind of small pebble found at Hingláj, and worn in necklaces by those who have made a pilgrimage there.

ढुढो *s. m.* A shaven headed múláh.

ढुढो *s. m.* A blow, knock, box.

ड

ड, The 13th consonant. It has in Sindhi three distinct sounds, one as a harsh *r*; the others (written for distinction **ड**) as a harsh *d*, in one case sounded from the palate, in the other from palate and throat combined. It is also sometimes sounded as a *dr*, and in such cases it will be found written **ड**.

डडडु *s. m.* or *adj.* A demon, an unmerciful hardhearted person.

डड *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

डड *s. f.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse &c., a rough trot.

इर्क *adj.* Rough in paces (a horse &c.).
इकइकदो *adj.* Still alive, just caught and fresh (a fish).
इकनु *v. n.* To tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; quiver, to throb, palpitate.
इकर *s. m.* The club or bat used in the game इटिथ इकर. A piece of stick, straw, &c.
इकारु or **उकारु** *v. n.* To trot quickly and with a rough motion.
इकमाली *s. f.* A gum produced by the Gardenia, (G. lucida and others).
इकार *s. m.* The name of the letter इ.
इकार *s. m.* A belch, eructation. The name of the letter इ.
इकिणी *s. f.* Trembling, shaking, shivering, quaking.
इकिणी *s. m. or adj.* One who trembles or shakes, a trembler.
इकु *s. m.* A stick put up to keep a door shut; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.
इको or **इको** *s. m.* A kind of quick ambuling or trotting which is rough and unpleasant. *adj.* Rough (a horse &c.).
इचणु *s. m.* A carpenter.
इचणु or **इचिणु** *s. m.* The south, the south wind.
इचिणाणु *s. m.* The winter solstice.
इचो *s. m.* A threatened assault, menace, threat.
इगदु *s. m.* A large thin kind of cake of wheat flour &c.
इंगणु *v. a.* To bite (as a venomous reptile), sting. To scarify, make incisions in the skin to let blood.
इंगिखणु *v. n.* To be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (a date).
इगिदो *s. f.* A small cake of wheat flour &c.

इंगिणी *s. f.* The bite or sting of a venomous reptile or insect. A prick, or sharp pointed instrument for pricking metals with. Name of a stinging insect. Name of a grass that pricks (*Setaria verticillata*).

इंगिर *adj.* Stinging, a stinger.

इंगु *s. m.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions.

इंगेदार *adj.* Free in motion, that requires no pressure (a horse &c.). Having a slight surface of salt earth (a field).

इंगो *s. m.* A leak in a boat. A pill or small piece of opium. A shallow surface of salt earth. Freedom in motion, activity.

इणु *adj.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

इणु *v. n.* (past part. इणो) To be envious, inflamed with envy or evil passions. To be afflicted, distressed.

इटणु *v. a.* To fasten up the mouth of any thing, cork up, plug; to bury.

इटो *s. m.* A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of a húká connecting the tubes with the húká bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. *adj.* Fat, stout. **इटो मुटो**, Very corpulent.

इटो Past part. of इणु.

इडणु *v. a.* To thrash, beat severely.

इडर *s. m.* Name of a cutaneous disease. *s. m. or adj.* Coarsely ground, or coarse pieces of any thing ground, pounded, &c. A crop when the grain has formed in head, but is not yet ripe.

इडिरणु *v. a.* To pound or grind coarsely.

To chop to pieces, hack; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit).

इड्डु *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

इड्डु *s. m.* The horn of the ibex &c. used for blowing. *s.* Punishment, a fine. A kind of exercise in which the upper body, supported from the ground on the hands, is worked up and down.

इड्डो *s. f.* A nag, pony.

इड्डो *s. m.* A pestle for bruising or grinding with; a club.

इड्डोति *s. f.* Prostrating one's self on the ground, prostration.

इड्डो *s. m.* A play-ball.

इड्डु *s. m.* Help, support; A helper, patron. *s. s. f.* A cutaneous disorder, ringworm, herpes, tetter.

इड्डु *s. m.* The *Crotalaria Burhia*, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.

इतर मंगणु To exchange handfulls of grain &c. as done by bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. They are afterwards given to the officiating *Bráhma*n.

इदकया *s. f.* A fable, fiction, tradition, lying tale.

इदखोदिणी *s. f.* A toothpick.

इदण पखणु *v. n.* To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth. **इदण**

खणु To force open a mouth so closed.

इदणु *s. m.* A piece of stick for cleaning teeth with, a tooth cleaner.

इदादणु *v. n.* To teethe.

इदादतो *adj.* Teething, getting teeth; serrated, having teeth.

इदारी *s. f.* A kind of rake.

इदि *s. f.* The selva of a web.

इदित *adj.* Having teeth, one with large teeth, serrated, toothed.

इदीरी or **इदरी** *s. f.* A tooth pick.

इदु *s. m.* A tooth. **इद कदणु**, To shew the teeth in laughing &c., to grin. **इद कर्दणु**, To grind the teeth in sleep. **इद खोदणु**, To pick the teeth. **इद पिहणु**, To close the teeth and grin from rage.

इदो *s. m.* The tooth of any instrument.

इदो *s. m.* A species of fish.

इधि *adj. or adv.* Incorrect, wrong, incorrectly. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

इधिदो *s. f.* **मटर** and **चना** baked in their pods, and so used for food.

इधो Past part. of **इधणु** and **इहणु**.

इधोर *s. f.* Boiled unripe grains of *jawári*, *bajhári* &c.

इधोर *adj.* Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn, person.

इधणु *v. a.* To flog, lash with a whip. To lay on the customary fees (as done by a fakir). To annoy, harass, grieve.

इनिधणु *v. n.* To become a widow, be widowed.

इनी *s. f.* The bank of a stream, shore, margin. A widow.

इनु *s. m.* Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; money given to a fakir; the fixed pay or fee of a fakir.

इनो *s. m.* The mark of a lash or blow, stripe, weal, welt. A hillock, mound.

इणु *s. m.* The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c.

इणु *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread, dismay.

इफेर *s. m.* Name of a low caste, who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.

इफो *s. m.* A kind of spear.

इद्वलार्ह *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

इकुल *adj.* Weak, feeble, emaciated.

इवो *s. m.* A kind of dog with hanging ears.

इमणु *v. a.* To brand, cauterize. To torment, harass.

इमिणी *s. f.* An instrument for branding with, a marking iron.

इमिरो *s. m.* Name of a fish. (Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch).

इमु *s. m.* A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two fore fingers of the hand at any one in scorn.

इमु *s. m.* Medicine applied to the eyes.
s Name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindús (Poa cynosuroides).

इमणि *s. f.* A species of spotted snake.

इमराहतो or इमरीलु *adj.* or *adv.* Passionate, irritable, passionately, angrily.

इमरु *s. m.* Anger, displeasure, passion, rage.

इमरंजु or इमिर्जु *v. n.* To be angry, become angry.

इमिराणु *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.

इमु *adj.* Trained.

इया *s. f.* Pity, compassion.

इयालु *adj.* Compassionate, merciful.

इरणु *v. n.* To shout, cry aloud. To fear, dread, be afraid. *v. a.* (imper. इरु)

To go on eating a great deal, eat up.

s. v. n. To split in two; to grind coarsely, to split pulse grains by grinding.

इरि *s. f.* The hole, den, or burrow, in which a wild animal or reptile lives.

इरिजु *v. n.* To split in two; to grind coarsely.

इरिडु *s. m.* A crack or fissure in the ground; the burrow or den of a wild beast.

इरो *s. f.* One of the pieces of a double *pakho* (kind of matting) and such like.

इरु *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread. A breadth of cloth; a piece of cloth for embroidery.

इरो *s. m.* A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. *adj.* With a cardinal number prefixed it means of so many breadths, as चड इरो Of four breadths.

इर्यो *s. m.* Wheat coarsely ground.

इरुलु *s. m.* The leaf or flower of the *túlsí*.

इरुणु *v. a.* To stuff, fill the stomach.

इरुिजु *v. n.* To be satiated, satiated, palled.

इरुो *s. m.* An open wicker basket, a body or company of people collected.

इरुसं *s. f.* The tenth day of the lunar fortnight.

इरुड or इरुडि *s. f.* Sandy or dusty ground.

इरुडु *adj.* Sandy (soil) used for sewing melons in.

इरुणु *v. a.* To point out, shew, indicate, direct.

इरुसा *s. f.* Condition, state, circumstances; fate.

इरुसाओ *s. m.* The tenth day after a death; certain funeral rites performed on that day.

इरुसिणी *s. f.* Shewing, pointing out, indicating. The fore or index finger.

इरुसु *s. m.* Indication, direction, cue, clue, hint, sign.

इरुह *adj.* Ten.

इरुहं or इरुहं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

इरुहकु *v. n.* To fear, dread.

इरुहकार *s. f.* or इरुहकार *s. m.* Consternation, fright, panic, terror.

इहनु *v. a.* (imper. **इहु**, past part **इहो**) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. *s* To inflame, excite. *l* (past part. **इहो**) To stop a ball in playing.

इहनु *v. n.* (past part. **इहो**) To tumble down, fall, (a wall or building); to burst or break the bank of a canal &c.; to be demolished, be obliterated.

इहनार् *s. f.* An obscure intimation or hint.

इहराहु *v. a.* To cause to be thrown down.

इहरो *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

इहलु *s. m.* A large dish; a dish well filled up with food. The belly bloated out with food.

इहलो *s. m.* The ten in cards.

इहसो *adj.* Having 1,000 threads in woof (cloth).

इहाको *adj.* About ten, ten more or less. *s. m.* The number ten. The tenth day after a death; funeral ceremonies performed on that day.

इहागु, इहागो, इहागिनि, See **इहागु, इहागी, इहागिनि**.

इहिलु *v. n.* Same as **इहनु**, which see.

इहो *s. f.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum. *s* Thick sour milk, coagulated milk.

इहुं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

इहूनाई *s. f.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten.

इहूनि *s. f.* The tenfold, ten times greater or more.

इहूनो *adj.* Tenfold.

इहो *s. m.* Name of the figure ten; the ten in cards. Ten days, kept as a fast &c. The tenth day after a death; the

funeral ceremonies then performed. *adj.* And ten or with ten (prefixed to **सद** &c. in expressing 110 &c.).

इहो *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. *s adj.* Tenth.

इहोतर And ten or with ten (prefixed to **सद** &c. to express 110 &c.).

इहोतिरो *adj.* Ten per cent.

इहानि *s. f.* A witch.

इहागु *v. a.* To shackle the fore legs of a beast. To commence, begin. *s. f.* A wizard.

इहार् *s. f.* Any thing used as a mark or signal; a heap of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the **इहाथ रादि** to shew submission.

इहार् *s. f.* A time, tour (used only with numerals).

इहार् *s. f.* An assignation, appointment.

इहाउ or **इहाउ** *s. m.* Fashion, manner, mode, method, shape, style; art, dexterity.

इहाउ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

इहाउको *s. m.* A step of stairs; the rung or round of a ladder. The ribs in the bottom of a boat holding together the planks.

इहाओ *adj.* Left, sinister.

इहाकि *s. f.* Stairs; a ladder.

इहाकि *s. f.* Chopped straw with which cattle are fed.

इहाकु *s. m.* Any thing put underneath a jewel or pebble in setting it to raise its color, foil.

डाको *s. m.* The step of a stairs; the rung or round of a ladder.

डाख *s. f.* A kind of small grape, the name of the species, a vine. **डंग जी डाख** (Wild grapes) *Physalis minima*.

दाखदो or **डाखिदो** *s. m.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labor.

दाखिणो *adj.* Of the south, southerly, southern.

डागोरी *s. f.* The name of a low caste, a sweeper, scavenger.

दापु *s. m.* A funeral pyre. A tall stupid fellow.

दापो *s. m.* A camel.

डाहोरणु *v. a.* To beat, flog, thrash.

दाचो *s. f.* A female camel.

दातु or **दातो** *s. m.* A dowry, portion, what a wife brings her husband on marriage.

डातेलो *adj.* Given as alimony in marriage.

डादि or **दासो** *s. m.* Burning desire for, covetousness; ravenousness, a voracious appetite, greediness, voracity. Ill will, spite.

डांदो *s. m.* A bent knife for cutting grass with, a reaping hook, sickle.

डाट *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder, a double tooth.

डाटि *s. f.* The breaking down or bursting of a building or bank.

डाटिह *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

डातो *s. m.* The fibres and stalk of a tobacco leaf.

डातो Past part. of **डाहणु**.

डाडाचिको *adj.* Belonging to one's father's father.

डादाचो *adj.* Of one's father's father. The family and descendants of one's father's father.

डाडी *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.

डाडी *s. f.* The stalk of a flower, fruit, and such like.

डाडेपोदो *s. m.* A contemporary relative of male blood.

डाडो *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.

डाइह *s. f.* The tusk of an animal, a fang, a double tooth. A bite from an animal.

डाइहणु *v. a.* To bite (as a dog &c.); to snap at one angrily.

डाइहरसु *s. m.* A liking for good living, a sweet tooth.

डाइहो *s. f.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoanut.

डाइहू *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head in front of the *choti*. *s* A pomegranate.

डाडाणु *v. n.* To become hard, to harden.

डाडाई *s. f.* Hardness, firmness, tightness, severity, violence, compulsion; force, strength, intensity.

डाड *s. f.* Severity, violence, harshness.

डाढो *adj.* or *adv.* Hard; tight, firm, fast, strong, hardy; austere, rigid, tyrannical, oppressive, severe; intense, quick; knowing, cunning, sharp; excessive, great, excessively, violently &c.

डाहयां *adv.* Tightly, firmly; with force, violently; loudly, with intensity.

डानाचो *s. f.* A quantity of property or baggage, much goods, equipage.

डाणी *s. f.* An ornament for the forehead. A suspensory guard for supporting a nose ring attached to the hair of the head.

दाणु *s. m.* Shackles for the fore feet of a beast. *s* A gift, charity.

स दातर, दाता or दाताद *s. m. or adj.* A liberal, generous, charitable person, a donor.

स दातारी *s. f.* Generosity, liberality, munificence.

दाति *s. f.* A little water taken in the hand and drank in adoration of the river deity. *s.* Liberality, generosity. Any thing or any power given by the Deity.

स दातो *s. m.* or *adj.* A liberal generous person, a donor.

दांद *s. f.* A kind of salt water fish.

दांदपुको *adj.* Taper, tapering.

दादारी *s. m.* A bullock man, one who drives oxen.

स दादारी *s. f.* A rake for raking with.

दादाह *s. m.* A kind of wooden rake. *adj.* A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel).

दादिहो *s. m.* A piece of unbaked clay made into the shape of a bull and worshipped by Hindús on the 7th of the month Badro with prayers for an abundant harvest. A kind of large fly found on dung.

दादु *s. m.* A bullock, bull, ox.

दाधि *s. f.* A voracious appetite, voracity, covetousness. Black spots on the face.

स दानउ or दानासुह *adj.* Unmerciful, hard-hearted.

स दानी *s. m.* One who pays a fixed fee to his religious instructor, &c.

स दानु *s. m.* A gift, donation; alms, charity.

दावु *adj.* Left handed.

दावो *s. m.* Rest, temporary cessation from labor, relaxation.

स दामुंभो or दामेरी *adj.* Of दमु (a kind of grass).

स दामो *s. m.* The grass दमु (collective term). *adj.* Producing much दमु.

दामनु *s. m.* A species of grass. (*Pennisetum rufescens*).

दामद *s. m.* Tar.

दामाहो *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant used in medicine (*Fagonia Mysorensis*).

स दार *s.* A crack, split, rent.

स दारणु *v. a.* To split, rend, crack.

ल दारि *s. f.* Split pulse grains.

दारी *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

दाह *s. m.* A large main bough or arm of a tree. A fissure, cleft, breach.

स दारो *s. m.* Split half ground grain. *adj.* Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute.

स दालडि *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness; hunger, poverty, indigence. A useless thing.

स दालडी or दालिडो *s. m.* or *adj.* One with a voracious appetite, a great eater, a glutton, a half starved creature poor, indigent.

दाली *s. f.* A basket of fruit or vegetables. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

दावु *adj.* Left handed.

दावनु *s. m.* Shackles for the fore feet of cattle. A string for supporting an ear-ring or nose-ring.

दावांडोल *adj.* Spoiled, disordered, disarranged.

दाविणी *s. f.* A string suspended from the hair for supporting the nose-ring.

दास *s. f.* Goat's hair.

दासी *adj.* Of goat's hair.

दाह *s. f.* The giving intelligence, informing.

डाह *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
 डाह *s.f.* Breaking down, the bursting of a building or bank.
 डाहउं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
 डाहणु or डाहिणु *v. a.* (past part. डाहो) To tumble down, throw down (a building or bank); to demolish, obliterate, erase.
 डाहण *s.f.* Wisdom.
 डाहपाह *s. f.* The breaking down and building up, erasing and replacing.
 दाहानो *adj.* Wise, of a wise man.
 दाहि *s.f.* Wisdom.
 दाहिरो *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.
 दाहो *s. m.* One who gives information, one who raises a hue and cry or gives intelligence of the approach of robbers.
 दाहो *s.f.* The name of a fish. A woman skilled in the diseases of children.
 दाहो *s. f.* A time or succession of time (used only with numerals).
 दाहो or दाहो *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
 दाहु *adj.* Large, lofty. *s s. m.* Grief, affliction.
 दाहो *adj.* Wise, sage, sensible.
 दिअणु Same as दिअण्यणु, which see.
 दिअणो *s. f.* Giving.
 दिअणु *v. a.* (imper. दे, present part. दींदो, past part. दिनो) To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To produce, yield, to lay (eggs).
 दिअणु वठणु or दिअणो लहणो *s. m.* Giving and taking; debts and credits.
 दिअणेदाह *s. m.* A debtor.
 दिअणो *s. m.* A thing to be given, a debt.
adj. Payable, due, owing. दिअणो करणु. To engage to give or pay.

स दिअण्यणु *s. m.* The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry or portion; a debtor.
 दिआटी *s. f.* A torch, flambeau, link. A kind of lamp.
 दिआरणु *v. a.* To cause to give. दिआरे मुंजणु or मोकिलणु To dispatch, transmit.
 दिआरी *s. f.* A Hindu festival celebrated on the day of the new moon of the month *Āshā*. The houses and streets are then illuminated at night.
 दिआलु *s. m.* A kind of candlestick or lamp.
 दिउ *s. m.* A mound, heap.
 दिअवे *adv.* At the time of lighting lamps, at nightfall.
 दिओ *s. m.* A lamp, an oil light.
 दिख *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed as regards a bridegroom before marriage and a boy before putting on the sacred thread.
 दिगाई *s. f.* Crookedness, obliquity, crooked ways or acts.
 दिगु *s. m.* A bend, crook, curve; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts.
 दिगो *adj.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven. Full of opposition or crooked ways.
 दिगरस *adj. or adv.* Having a long tether, with great freedom of action.
 स दिघाई *s. f.* Length, height, tallness.
 स दिघेदणु *v. a.* To make long, lengthen, prolong, reach out, stretch out.
 स दिघेरिडो or दिघेरो *adj.* Somewhat long or longer, tallish.
 स दिघो *adj.* Long, high, tall.
 डिलणु *v. n.* (past part. डिनो) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened.

दिअणु *v. p.* To be given.

डिअिणो *adj.* Timid, timorous, frightened.

डिअु *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

डिअिरोली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

डिअिरी *s. f.* Stubbornness, obstinacy, perversity.

डिअो The past part. of **डिसणु**. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse.

डिअिहता *s. f.* Stability, firmness, resoluteness.

डिअिहि *adj.* Stable, firm, resolute.

डिअु or **डिअो** *s. m.* The stomach, belly.

डिअो *s. m.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.

डिअिआतो *adj.* Of or belonging to a festival.

डिअु *s. m.* A holyday, a festival day. A present sent a married daughter or other married female relation on a festival day.

डिअि *s. f.* Looking earnestly, making much use of the eyes.

डिअुहो *s. f.* A kind of grass good for grazing.

डिअो The past part. of **डिअणु**.

डिअो The past part. of **डिअणु**.

डिअो *s. m.* A kind of wen or swollen lump. Gristle.

डिअु *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass used as food by the poor. A mound of earth.

डिअुअु *s. m.* A slight mark or swelling from the bite of an insect &c.

डिसणु *v. a.* (imper. **डिसु**, past part. **डिअो**) To see, look, perceive, expect. **डिसणु** *Idem.*

डिसंदो *adj.* Next, following (month, year, &c.).

डिसा or **डिसि** *s. f.* A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction.

डिसिअणु *r. n.* To be seen, appear, seem.

डिसिणी *s. f.* Sight, seeing, appearance.

डिसिणो *adj.* Seemly, becoming, decent.

डिअुकु *adv.* In one day.

डिअणु For **डिअणु**, which see.

डिअिआडो *s. f.* A day, a day's labor or pay. *adv.* Daily.

डिअिआडो *s. m.* A day, a day and night.

डिअु *s. m.* A sand hill.

डिअु *s. m.* A day; day in contradiction to night.

डिअुणो or **डिअोको** *adj.* Of the day, of the current day, prepared on the day just past (food &c.).

डिअोडिअु *adv.* Day after day, daily.

डो A fem. interjection used in addressing females, O! Hollo!

डोकणु *v. n.* To run about or labor to exhaustion, undergo great trouble.

डोकामालो *s. f.* A gum resin produced by the Gardenia lucida and others.

डोअिरी *s. f.* Insolence, presumption, rudeness, boldness.

डोअु *adj.* Bold, impudent, insolent, rude.

डोअिरी *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.

डोअिरी The present part. of **डिअणु**.

डोअु *adj.* Poor, needy, indigent.

डोअुकु or **डोअुको** *s. f.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hour glass.

डोर *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass.

डोलु *s. m.* The body, belly.

डोअिणी *adv.* Daily.

डोअु *s. m.* A day.

डुअारि *s. f.* Illness, sickness, disease.

डुअारी *s. f.* Ill, sick, sickly.

डुक *s. f.* A run, race, gallop.

डुकणु *v. n.* To run, race.

- स दुकर or दुकार *s. m.* A famine, dearth.
 दुकाइ *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse &c.).
 स दुकारो or दुकार्यो *s. m.* A famine causer, one who stores up grain and so raises prices.
 स दुकारज *v. n.* To be suffering from famine or scarcity.
 दुकिरि *s. f.* A girl whose breasts begin to fill out from womanhood.
 दुकु *s. m.* A girl's breast when it commences to fill out.
 स दुखनहारी *s. f.* Name of a small winged insect whose bite is annoying.
 स दुखण *v. a.* To pain, produce pain; to be afflicted, distressed.
 स दुखंदो *adj.* Painful, sore, troublesome.
 स दुखारण *v. a.* To pain, afflict.
 स दुखारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Painful, sore; troublesome; afflicted, sad, sorrowful, woeful, wretched; painfully, sorrowfully, &c.
 स दुखिडो *s. m.* Grief, pain, sorrow. दुखिडो भोरण. To talk over one's griefs.
 स दुखिनो *adj.* Tender, sensible, easily pained hurt or injured.
 स दुखो *adj.* or *adv.* Afflicted, in distress or pain, distressed, miserable.
 स दुखीरो or दुखेरो *adj.* Sorrowful, sorry, full of grief.
 स दुखु *s. m.* Pain, ache, annoyance, distress, grief, affliction, misery. दुख मुर पिणु. To rack the brains and labor hard.
 स दुखोरण *v. a.* To pain, grieve, distress, oppress.
 स दुख्यो *adj.* Painful, grieved, miserable, irksome, difficult.

- दुग *s. f.* The jogging of a horse &c., a jog trot, a trot.
 दुगाइ *v. n.* To jog, move at a jog trot; to trot.
 दुगानो *s. m.* A blackguard, a reprobate.
 दुगामु *s. m.* A quick trot.
 दुगित *adj.* That moves with an unpleasant jog-trot (horse, &c.).
 दुहिडो *adj.* Fat, stout, in good condition.
 दुकिरी *s. f.* A stick for beating clothes with in washing.
 स दुजण *s. m.* One who breeds quarrels.
 दुंरी *s. f.* The nipple of a dug; the end of the stalk attached to fruit &c.; a knob.
 दुहरि *s. f.* A plant (*Dœmia extensa*).
 दुतीकु *s. m.* An intercalary month.
 दुथु *s. m.* Wild grains.
 स दुधु *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds.
 दुधो The past part. दुभणु or दुहणु.
 दुफेडु *s. m.* A quarrel, difference, schism.
 स दुर्विराई *s. f.* Leanness, thinness.
 स दुर्विरो *adj.* Thin, lean, emaciated.
 स दुभणु *v. n.* (past part. दुधो) To be milked.
 दुमंदु or दुमो *s. m.* A worm bred in the intestines.
 दुरिह *s. f.* A complaint to the deity for another's tyranny, a silent curse.
 दुर्म *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, vexation, grief.
 दुर्माणु *v. n.* To be unhappy, dissatisfied, to fret, to grieve.
 स दुलणु *v. n.* To wander vainly, be distracted or unsettled, be wretched.
 स दुष्टाई *s. f.* Badness, wickedness, depravity.
 स दुहु *adj.* Bad, wicked, depraved.
 स दुहणु *v. a.* (imper. दुहु, past part. दुधो) To milk; to draw out, suck (as leeches do blood); to clear out completely.

- सुहार** *s. m.* Name of a small earthen vessel for milking into.
सहागिनि *s. f.* A wife who has lost the affections of her husband; a widow.
सुहागी *adj.* One who has lost the affection or regard of others.
सुहाग *s. m.* The want or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife.
सुहारी *s. m. or adj.* Criminal, guilty, culpable, faulty, an offender, sinful.
सुहिलारि, सुहेरारि or सुहेलारि *s. f.* Pain, painfulness; difficulty.
सुहिलो, सुहेरो or सुहेलो *adj.* Painful, pained; difficult, hard of accomplishment.
सुही *s. f.* The husk of *bājari*.
सुहु *s. m.* The north star.
सद्व *adj.* Two.
सुगरी *adj.* Of the hills, a mountaineer.
सुगर *s. m.* A hill, mountain.
सुगिरी *s. m.* A small hill, a hillock.
सुघो *s. f.* The half of a split cocoanut, either of shell or kernel.
सुघो *s. m.* A ladle made of a split cocoanut.
सुदि *s. f.* The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.; the nipple of a dug.
सुदिडो *adj. or adv.* Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs), crouching.
सुदी *s. f.* A small river boat.
सुद्व *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.
सुडो *s. m.* A large kind of river boat.
सुद्वारण *v. a.* To double, go on doubling.
सुद्वारि *s. f.* The doubling.
सुद्वि *s. f.* The double.
सुद्वो *adj.* Double.
सुद्वु *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton.
सुवह *s. m.* A plant (*Sarcostemma stipitaceum*).

- द्वु** *s. m.* A caste of wandering musicians.
द्वुडी *s. f.* A female of the caste द्वु.
सपद्वारि or द्वारिही *s. f.* Remoteness, distance.
सपद्वारिही or द्वुहीही *adv.* A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote.
सपद्वि *adv. or adj.* Distant, remote, remotely, at a distance, far.
सपद्वु *adj.* Distant, remote.
द्वु *s. m.* A cover to a hūka bowl &c.
द्वुलो *adj.* Pouted (a lip). चप द्वुला करणु To pout the lips.
सद्वु *s. m.* The north star. *adj.* Motionless, stationary, stable.
सदे *inter.* (fem. **द्वो**, used in addressing or calling inferiors) O! Hollo!
दे *prep.* Towards, in direction of. The second person sing. imper. of **द्वि**.
सदेउ *s. m.* An heathen deity, a demon.
सदेखण *v. a.* To see.
सदेखानो *adj. or adv.* Of fine appearance, ornamented, seemly; showy, specious, ostentatious, ostensible.
सदेखारण *v. a.* To show, point out, disclose, display, indicate.
सदेखारी *s. f.* **देखारो** *s. m.* Showing, seeing, sight, look, appearance, deportment, demeanour; a manifestation.
सदेखित *adj.* Showy, gaudy, specious.
सदेवि or देवी *s. f.* Meeting, seeing.
सदेवु *s. m.* Outward appearance, look, show, ostentation.
सदेवु *s. m.* Length, height, tallness.
देखारण *v. a.* To frighten, deter, intimidate.
देवु *s. m.* A dowry, portion.
देजो *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

- अपेक्षित** *s. m.* One who is under obligations to another, a debtor.
- सडेक** *s. m.* A frog.
- सडेरो** *s. f.* A small frog, a tadpole.
- देडो** *s. m.* A pod of the cotton tree.
- सडेगण्डि** *s. f.* A single knot with a loop in addition.
- देडो** *s. f.* The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water wheel.
- देडो** or **देडो** *s. f.* A kind of earring or ear ornament. An antichamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the doorway to the woman's apartments; a zenana, harem.
- देडोवानु** *s. m.* A door-keeper, a porter.
- देडु** *adj.* (fem. **देड**) One and a half.
- देडुओ** *adj.* That which stands in the 1½ place, the first with a half, consisting of one and a half; one and a half per cent.
- देडुणि** *s. f.* The adding one half, the one and a half.
- देडो** or **देडो** *adj.* One and a half, of one and a half, one half more or larger, computed at one and a half, consisting of one and a half.
- देडोतिरो** *adj.* One and one half per cent.
- देनि** *s. f.* A witch.
- देपु** *s. m.* A wizard.
- देतो** *s. f.* Giving. **देतो लेतो** Buying and selling, dealing.
- देनु** or **देनो** *s. m.* The fruit of the *Dhāturo* (thorn apple), or such other useless plants. The pod of the cotton plant before it bursts.
- देवक** *s. f.* A method of tying the waist cloth.
- देय** *s. m.* A kind of wasp, a hornet.
- सडेराणी** *s. f.* The wife of a husband's brother.
- सडेक** *s. f.* A husband's brother-in-law.
- सडेरोडु** *s. m.* The son of a husband's brother.
- डेल** A pea-hen.
- सडेखो** *s. m.* The unripe fruit of the किरिह.
- सडेवता** *s. m.* A heathen deity.
- डेवालाई** *s. f.* or **डेवालयो** *s. m.* Bankruptcy.
- डेवालु** *s. m.* Bankruptcy. **डेवालु कहणु** To become bankrupt.
- डेवालो** *s. m.* A bankrupt. Bankruptcy.
- सडेसनिकारो**, **डेसनिकालो**, **डेहनिकारो**, or **डेहनिकालो**, *s. m.* Exile, transportation, banishment.
- सडेसो** *adj.* Of one's country, indigenous, native, vernacular.
- सडेसु** *s. m.* A country. Attention, heed.
- सडेहातो** *adj.* or *adv.* Of one's country according to the customs of one's country.
- सडेहाई** *s. m.* or *adj.* Of one's village, a fellow-villager or townsman.
- सडेहाणो** or **डेही** *adj.* Of one's country, native, vernacular; a fellow countryman.
- सडेहु** *s. m.* A country.
- सडेतु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A demon, an unmerciful hard-hearted person.
- डोहल** *s. f.* Name of a water bird that preys on fish.
- डोहलो** or **डोई** *s. m.* A kind of wooden ladle.
- डोक** *s. f.* A run, race, gallop. **डोक पाणु** To run.
- डोक** *s. f.* or *s. m.* **डोको** The constantly drinking water, great thirst.
- डोकडु** *s. m.* A pice, the fourth part of an *āno*. (In plu.) Money, wealth.

झोकणु *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.
झोकणु *v. n.* To run, race, gallop.
झोकाणु *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse &c.).
झोकिडी *s. f.* A small pice, a pice not full weight.
झोकिनी or **झोकू** *adj.* Swift, fleet.
झोकिर *s. f.* One constantly drinking water.
झोखिथो *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.
झोखिडांभो *adj.* Troublesome, wearisome, laborious.
झोखिडो *s. m.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness.
झोखी *s. m.* One who causes pain or grief. **झोखी** or **हड़ झोखी** One who soothes another's pain, or permits not his injury.
झोघ *s. f.* **झोघो** *s. m.* Constant drinking from thirst.
झोषणु *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.
झोषिर *s. m.* One constantly drinking.
झोषिरो *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, pain.
झोटो *s. f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a *kūka* with the pipe bottom.
झोड *s. f.* A run, gallop, race. **झोड डुक**. Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards.
झोडणु *s. m.* To run, gallop.
झोडी *s. f.* The pod of the opium poppy.
झोडो *s. f.* The achenia or nuts of the lotus (*Nelumbium*) as distinct from the torus which is called *Pāboro*.
झोडो *s. m.* A plundering expedition; a pursuit of robbers.
झोयी *s. m.* One who lives on **डुधु** or the spontaneous grains of the jungle; a seller of such grains; an inhabitant of

the wilds. *adj.* Zealous, earnest in business.
झोषकु *s. m.* A spot or blemish in a jewel.
झोषि *s. f.* Milk of all kinds; milking.
झोषिको *adj.* Of or pertaining to a milk-seller.
झोषिणु, झोषिपो *s. m.* or **झोषिपारै** *s. f.* The profession of a milk-seller.
झोषी *s. m.* A milk-man, milk-seller. Flour and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken it.
झोषो *adj.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full.
झोभु *s. m.* The milking cattle; the milk so issuing.
झोर *s. f.* Wandering about in search for any thing, quest.
झोरणु *v. a.* To wander about looking for any thing, to search for.
झोराणु *v. a.* To reproach.
झोरापाइतो *adj.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring.
झोरापिजणु *v. n.* To suffer reproaches or upbraidings.
झोरापो *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding.
झोरि *s. f.* Twine, a cord; the string of a kite, top, spinning wheel, &c.
झोरिडो *s. m.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindús at the full moon of the month *Badro*.
झोरिणेछोड *s. f.* The loosing the pins of a yoke; the giving up work.
झोरिणो *s. m.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.
झोरी *s. f.* A string for drawing water

with; a string for hanging clothes on.
A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web, an ornamental braid sown on the edges of a dress.

डोरो *s.m.* Lace or beading sewn on cloth, The string of a kite. The fleshy part of the upper arm. A purse.

डोर्यो *s.m.* Thin cloth with thick stripes in it; striped muslin.

डोवांग *s.f.* A halter for a beast.

डोलणु *v.a.* Same as डोरणु, which see.

डोलाभो *s.m.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet.

डोली *s.f.* A kind of sedan or palanquin.

डोलु *s.m.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water with.

डोलो *s.m.* Misery, wretchedness.

डोल्ची *s.f.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

डोहणु *v.a.* To deceive, delude, cheat.

डोहाहतो *adj. or adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c.

डोहिदो *s.m.* A daughter's son, grandson.

डोही *s.f.* An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier. *s. adj.* Deceitful, wily, spiteful.

डोही *s.m. or adj.* Faulty, guilty, blameable, a sinner, a criminal.

डोह *s.m.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime.

डोह *s.m.* Deceit, wile, fraud, spite.

डोही *s.m.* One who milks cows.

डोही *s.m.* A deceiver, cheat.

डोकार *s.m.* A caste who play with *dounkás*.

डोकांभो *adj.* Ornamented with *dounkás*, or painted rods of wood (a ceiling &c.).

डोको *s.m.* A fresh date. A drum stick; a bat or club for playing इटिअ डोके with. A painted club used in pairs, and knocked together for music. A round pointed stick used in ornamental railings.

डोंगली *s.m.* A braggart, an ill or foolish talker.

डोंगलु *s.m.* Foolish threatening or bragging, ill language. डोंगलु हलणु To give forth lying braggings.

डौदो *s.f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a húka with the pipe bottom.

डौरो *s.m.* The unripe berry of the किरिडु (Capparis aphylla). The fleshy part of the upper arm.

डौलहतो *adj. or adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome, well formed, good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style.

डौलु *s.m.* Shape, form, fashion, figure; manner, mode, method; contrivance, arrangement.

इहां or इही *prep.* Towards, in direction of. From the direction of, from.

ह

ह, The aspirate of the preceding, *dh*. It is sometimes sounded as if joined with an *r* and will be in such cases found written ह्र.

इहणु *v.n.* To be found, procured, obtained.

इहणु *v.a.* To satisfy, satiate, glut, pall, sate.

इहं *s.m.* Fashion, form, shape; manner, method, way; art, dexterity, tact,

skill, contrivance, device, expedient, project, stratagem : manners.

ढुङ्ग *s. m.* Filling, glutting, satiety.

ढङ्क *s. f.* Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle.

ढङ्कनु *v. a.* To cover, shade, put on (clothes &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. *s. m.* A cover, lid. A coverer or concealer of another's fault &c.

ढङ्कह *s. m.* A faint, swoon; a nod from drowsiness.

ढङ्कनी *s. f.* A small cover for a pot &c. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece of metal at the top of a sword handle.

ढङ्कनीनु *v. n.* To faint, swoon; to nod from drowsiness.

ढङ्की *s. f.* The time from day-break to sunrise, early morning, dawn. Concealment, covering, the not being disclosed.

ढङ्कु *s. m.* A cover, lid.

ढङ्गनु *v. a.* To tie a cow &c. by the leg in milking. *s. m.* The rope by which a cow is so tied.

ढङ्गह *s. m.* A thorn bush or branch cut down. A lean emaciated beast, one like a bag of bones.

ढङ्गाहो *adj. or adv.* Having good manners or behaviour, mannerly.

ढङ्गाई *s. f.* A bullock-man or driver.

ढङ्गिरी *s. f.* A small thorn bush or branch cut down. A kind of small bird.

ढङ्गु *s. m.* A rope for tying a cow by the foot when milking it. Manner, method : skill, contrivance, expedients : manners, behaviour.

ढङ्गो *s. m.* A bullock, bull, ox. A bullock's load.

ढङ्ग *s. f.* A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the *ášhúra*.

ढङ्गह *s. m.* The body or belly of a vessel. A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal &c. fixed on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand.

ढङ्को *s. f.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. *adj.* One full of contrivance, accomplished; mannerly.

ढङ्गु *s. m.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. Manner, style, way, method; contrivance, art; shape; manners, behaviour.

ढङ्गनु *v. n.* To descend, alight, run down (as water), pour in. To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-flapper &c.). To slacken, loosen. ढङ्गो ढङ्गनु To win, have good fortune.

ढङ्गाई *s. f.* Looseness.

ढङ्गो *adj.* Loose, lax.

ढङ्गनु *v. n.* To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead.

ढङ्ग *s. f.* Rent, tribute, the land tax.

ढङ्गाहो *adj. or adv.* Taxable, paying taxes, on a rent.

ढङ्गाहनु *v. a.* To cause to be satiated or satisfied.

ढङ्गाहो *adj. or adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome; full of contrivances, accomplished; having good manners or behaviour; in a good manner or style.

ढङ्गाहनु *v. n.* To be satiated, filled, cloyed, palled.

ढङ्गाहनु *v. a.* To satisfy, fill.

ढङ्ग *s. f.* The hip.

ढङ्गो *s. m.* A dish with its cover.

ढङ्गो *s. m.* A kind of water wheel used for the spring crop.

हांगरो *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.
हादी *s. m.* The name of a caste of Mus-
 salmans, who play on instruments and
 go about begging.
हादी *s. f.* A kind of light hūka pipe.
हापणु *v. n.* To become satiated, or satis-
 fied.
हारणु *v. a.* To cause to alight, bring down;
 to pour out. To let down, loosen,
 slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper.
हारो *s. m.* A die (for playing).
हाल *s. f.* A shield.
हिक *s. f.* The lowing of kine. Groaning.
हिकणु *v. n.* To low (as a cow). To groan.
हिंगरु *s. m.* A thorn bush or branch cut
 down. A lean emaciated beast, one
 like a bag of bones.
दिगी *s. f.* A small heap.
दिगु *s. m.* A heap, mass.
दिदिरु *s. m.* A potbellied person.
दिदु *s. m.* A belly.
दिर *s. f.* Slackness, looseness, slowness.
दिरणु or **दिराणु** *v. n.* To slacken, loosen,
 relax, become slow or tardy; to lessen,
 lose power.
दिराहतो *adj. or adv.* Loose, loosely; slow,
 slowly.
दिराई or **दिराणि** *s. f.* Looseness, slackness,
 slowness, tardiness.
दिरो *adj. or adv.* Slack, loose, lax; lazy,
 inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory; lessened
 in power or force, humbled, allayed,
 appeased, dull as a fire or candle,
 trade, &c., gently, softly, feebly, slowly
 &c.
दिकेणु *v. n.* To be weak from illness, be
 done up, to fall down insensible. To
 be very tired; to be slow or dilatory.
दिकू *adj.* Done up, worn out; lazy, sluggish.

दिलो *adj.* Sterile, barren; giving little
 milk (a cow &c.). Slack, loose, same
 as **दिरो**, which see.
दीकु *s. m.* Ridicule, joking. **दीकु उणु**
 To ridicule.
दीगुलो *s. m.* A small brass coin equal to
 two pice, now out of use. A machine
 for raising water by means of a long
 pole traversing midway a post.
दींगो *s. m.* A water wheel.
दीयेदीये *adv.* Occasionally, seldom.
 Some few, some little; scattered thin-
 ly here and there.
दुआणु *v. a.* To cause to convey, carry,
 or remove.
दुआई or **दुआणी** *s. f.* Expense of convey-
 ance or carrying.
दुकणु *v. a.* To arrive, reach, come. To
 sup, or swallow by sups.
दुकल, दुकलि, दुकाई or **दुकी** *adj.* Preg-
 nant, with young.
दुकाणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To im-
 pregnate, impropagate.
दुकिजणु *v. n.* To be with young, to con-
 ceive in the womb, be pregnant.
दुकु *s. m.* A sup or mouthful of any liquid.
दुक भरणु. To sup, or swallow by
 sups. To endure patiently.
दुक्काई *s. f.* Pregnancy.
दुगु *s. m.* A couple, brace.
दुहिणो *s. m.* Name of a fish.
दुटो *adj.* Knowing, sharp, clever (a
 thief).
दुदो *s. f.* The belly of a child.
दुरणु or **दुकेणु** *v. n.* To roll or slip down.
 To waste away; to fall down insensi-
 ble.
दूह *s. f.* Search, seeking.
दूहणु *v. a.* To look for, seek, search for.

तकावी *s. f.* Money advanced for cultivation.

तकियो *s. m.* A pillow, cushion. The abode of a Mussalman fakir. Support, the object of hope.

तकिडो *adj.* or *adv.* In a hurry, quick, hasty, eager.

तकिराह or तक्राह *s. m.* Disputing, arguing, contention, debating. *adj.* (indec.) or *adv.* True, certain, positive, undoubtedly.

तकु *s. m.* A share, portion, part allotted. A breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, &c. A field, cultivated piece of land. A story of a house. Amount, extent.

तक़्बीर *s. f.* Repeating the Mussalman creed or simply saying "God is great."

तक़्बीर करणु or वहाइणु To slaughter (an animal) with the usual Mussalman ceremonies.

तक़्सीर *s. f.* A crime, fault, offence, transgression.

तचहु *adj.* Smart, active.

तख्तापोशु *s. m.* A boarded floor or ceiling, wainscoting.

तख्तु *s. m.* A throne.

तख्तो *s. m.* A board, plank, stone flag, slab. The raised walk in a garden.

तगुणु *v. n.* To last, endure, continue.

तगह *s. m.* Asarabacca or a substitute for it.

तगाउ *s. m.* Endurance, lasting qualities, durability, continuance.

तगाऊ *adj.* Durable, lasting.

तगारी *s. f.* An earthen vessel or dish for carrying plaster in.

तंगि *adj.* Tight, narrow, strait, confined; distressed, annoyed, in difficulties or want.

तंगी *s. f.* Straitness, tightness, narrowness; distress, poverty, want, indigence.

तंगु *s. m.* A saddle girth.

तंग *s. f.* Want, need.

तज *s. f.* The bark of the bay-tree (Saururus cassia), Cassia lig.

तजणु *v. n.* To abandon, give up, leave.

तजणु *v. c.* To wrap in swaddling clothes, to swaddle, swathe.

तजणु or तजिणो *s. m.* Swaddling clothes.

तजर *s. f.* A house with a vaulted roof.

तजिकिरो *s. m.* The index or contents of a book.

तजिलो *s. m.* Brightness, glittering.

तज्तीफो *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth.

तज्जीज *s. f.* Considering, inquiring into, examining, investigation, a judicial trial. Contrivance, judgment, plan.

तड *s. f.* Driving away, turning out, expelling. A small piece of betelnut, sugarcandy, meat, &c.

तडडाडो *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the male line.

तडडोहिदो *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the female line.

तडणु *v. a.* To turn out or away, drive off, expel, dismiss from service.

तडनानो *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the mother's line.

तडपांउति *s. f.* The quadruplicate of a bill of exchange.

तडपोदो *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the male line.

तडभोड *s. f.* Dunning, importuning, distress, difficulty, want.

तडही, तडिहि, or तडी *adv.* Then, at that time (correlative to जडही &c.).

तडारि *s. m.* A maker or seller of the तडो (a kind of mat).

तडो *s. f.* A stake fixed in the bank, to which a boat is fastened.

बडु *s. m.* Bathing, washing the body. A landing place, watering place, place for washing, &c.

तडो *s. m.* A small kind of mat for sitting or lying on. The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

तडफणु *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, wriggle, be convulsed, be agitated.

तडहाकुरु or **तडहाको** *adv.* From that time, after that, (correlative to **जडहाकुरु** &c.).

तडही *adv.* Then, from that time (correlative to **जडही**).

तडहूँगिको, **तडहूँणो** or **तडहोको** *adj.* or *adv.* Of then or that time; since such time as, thenceforward, from that time (correlatives of **जडहूँगिको** &c.).

तण्यारो *s. m.* The breast band of a camel's saddle.

ततवहंदो *adv.* Immediately, straightway.

तति, **तते**, or **तथे** *adv.* There, in that place (correlative of **जति** &c.).

ततो *s. f.* Heat.

तपु *s. m.* Essence, pith, principle; one of the five elements (air or void space, wind, fire, water, and earth).

ततो The past part. of **तपणु**.

तत्किरो *s. m.* The contents or index of a book.

तंदु *s. f.* A thread of gold, silver &c., a wire; a fibre.

तंदूतारो or **तंदूतारुं** *adv.* In threads, worn into threads.

तंदो *s. m.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope.

तनाब *s. f.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope.

तनाबी *s. m.* One who measures land with a **तनाबा**, a surveyor's assistant.

तनि or **तनी** The plu. obl. of **सो**.

तनूओ *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.

तनूरु *s. m.* An oven.

तनखा *s. f.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay &c.

तपणु *v. n.* (past part. **ततो**) To heat, warm, be hot; to be inflamed, be angry.

तपति *s. f.* Heat, warmth; a prevailing fever.

तपदारु *s. m.* An officer placed in charge of a **tapo** or division of a district.

तपसि *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

तपसी *s. m.* or *adj.* A devotee, ascetic, devout, practising austere devotion.

तपस्या *s. f.* Devoutness, austerity, religious penance, devotion.

तपाणु *v. a.* To warm, heat. To tease, irritate, anger.

तपाचो *s. m.* A pistol.

तपावली *s. f.* A fever epidemic.

तपास *s. f.* Investigation, ascertaining, thought, consideration, reflection, measuring or comparing by reason.

तपासीरु *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced from the bamboo used in medicine.

तपासो or **तपास्यो** (same as **पतासो**) A lump of purified sugar.

तपिजणु *v. n.* To be seized with fever. To become angry.

तपीसरु *s. m.* One who practices austere devotion or penance.

तपु *s. f.* Fever, ague. Devout austerity, religious penance. **वारे खो तपु** An intermittent fever.

तपो *s. m.* A portion or division of a district &c.

तप्ता, तप्सी, See तपस्या, तपसी.

▲ तफातु or तफावतु *s. m.* Difference, distinction, disparity; inaccuracy; distance.

▲ तदकु *s. m.* A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer; the story of a house.

तंबि *s. f.* The name of a bird of prey.

प तवर *s. f.* An axe, a battle axe, a kind of hatchet carried by fakirs.

तबु *s. m.* The cheek of a gun stock. ▲ A quick beat on a drum. Empty pride, foolish boastings.

▲ तबह *s. f.* Nature, disposition, temperament, humor, mode.

▲ तबाकु or तबासु *s. m.* A dish, plate.

▲ तबाशोक *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced in the bamboo, used in medicine.

▲ तबीबार् or तबीबी *s. f.* The art of physic.

▲ तबीबानो or तबीबिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.

▲ तबीबु *s. m.* A physician, doctor.

तंबू *s. m.* A tent, pavilion.

प तंबूरो *s. m.* A kind of guitar.

▲ तबलो *s. m.* A stable.

तब्जीरदो *s. m.* A kind of carpenter's plane with a round face.

▲ तमा *s. f.* Covetousness, desire, expectation.

▲ तमार् *adj.* Covetous, desirous, wishing for.

तमाकी *s. m.* A tobacco-seller, tobacco-nist.

तमाकु *s. m.* Tobacco.

प तमाचो *s. m.* A slap, cuff.

▲ तमायु *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. *adv.* Thoroughly, wholly, com-

pletely, extremely, very, absolutely, entirely, exceedingly, quite.

▲ तमाशार् or तमाशी *s. m.* One who has a passion for seeing shows; a funny merry person, a showman.

▲ तमाशो or तमासो *s. m.* An amusing entertainment, show, spectacle; amusement, gaiety, fun, merriment.

▲ P तमाशगुरु or तमाशगुरु *s. m.* A showman.

▲ P तमाशगीर or तमाशगीनु *s. m.* A spectator of a show, a looker on.

▲ तयारी *s. f.* Preparation, readiness.

▲ तयारु *adj.* Ready, prepared, finished; completed.

तर *s. f.* A nostril.

स तरंगु *s. m.* A wave; a fancy, vagary.

तरगु *v. a.* To fry or cook in ghi. To rough-hew, hew the rough crooked points off a felled tree. *s v. n.* To swim, float. To surpass, excel. To be saved, escape, be preserved. *v. a.* (imper. तरु) To pass over, cross, be ferried over, surmount.

▲ तरहं *s. f.* Manner, way, sort.

तरहट *s. f.* The lower cross stick of a yoke.

तरार् *s. f.* Low ground, ground in which water lies. *s. m.* One who dwells within the limits of the lands attached to a town or village.

तराखिडो *adj.* Flat, not deep, shallow.

तराणी *s. f.* Expense of frying food, or of rough hewing timber.

तरारि *s. f.* A sword, sabre.

प तराश *s. f.* Cutting, paring, shaping by cutting.

प तराशायु *v. a.* To cut, pare, shape by cutting.

तराशिडो or तराशो *adj.* Flat, shallow (as a dish).

परि *adj.* Moist, juicy, oily, *s. s. f.* A raft of pots for crossing the river on, a float.

सरिहं *adv.* On the fourth day in advance of the present.

सरिहंको *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present.

तरो *s. f. s.* The palm of hand, or sole of foot. Grounds, sediment.

तरीज *s. f.* A piece in a vestment cut transversely.

तरीनाकु *s. m.* A knave, a sharp clever fellow, one experienced in the world. A full fledged bird that has moulted two or three times.

सर *adj.* Concealed, hidden. *s. s. m.* The surface of any thing, floor, the bottom of a pond, &c. The ground included in the limits of a town, lands attached to a town.

तरमाउ *s. m.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information.

तरुं *s. f.* A fine string made of a few hairs tied in the hole of a camel's nostril, to which the leading string is attached.

सतरो *s. m.* The sole of a shoe, one of the layers of leather in it. The bottom of any thing, the seat of honor of a man. Grounds, dregs.

तर्क *s. f. s.* Arguing, contention; taunting, a gibe. Logic. *▲* Passing or skipping over (a line in writing, reading &c.).

सतर्कारी *s. f.* Esculent vegetables. Meat, fleshmeat.

तर्कु *s. m.* Abandoning, breaking off in

the middle, relinquishment. Skipping over a line (in writing, reading, &c.).

तर्को *s. m.* Effects left by a deceased person, a deceased estate.

तर्जिमानु *s. m.* An interpreter.

तर्जिमी *s. m.* Translation, interpretation.

तर्जिनु *v. n.* To have sore feet from journeying.

तर्फि *prep.* In direction of, towards, on the side or part of.

तर्फु *s. m.* Side, direction, quarter.

तर्पाकु *s. m.* Opium. An antidote.

तर्पाटु *s. m.* One of the beams used with a water wheel.

तर्वारि *s. f.* A sword, a sabre.

तर्सणु *v. n.* To wait, pause; to be in a state of expectation or desire.

तर्साणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop; to cause to expect.

तर्सु *s. m.* Fear, dread. Regard for, kindness.

परलखाई or तलखाणि *s. f.* Bitterness. Potency (of liquor &c.).

परलसु *adj.* Bitter. Strong (as liquor), potent.

तलब *s. f.* Desire, wish for, want, need; debt, due. Pay.

तलही *s. m.* A security, bailman.

सतलाउ *s. m.* A tank, pond, reservoir for water.

तलाक *s. f.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation.

परतलाकनामो *s. m.* A bill of divorce.

तलु *s. m.* The soft cloth, or pad put underneath a horse's saddle. *adj.* Hidden, concealed.

तलूजो *s. m.* चणो or मुहु fried in ghee.

तलरि *s. f.* Name of a game bird, the jungle fowl.

तलेक्की *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat made with *chana* &c.

तल्लवाई or तल्लवाणि *s. f.* Bitterness. strength of liquor &c.

तल्लवु *v. a.* To wish for, want, desire.

तल्लारि *s. f.* A sword.

तल्ली *s. f.* A cowrie shell with the upper or round part broken.

तल्लेरु *adj.* Subject to, under power of, following after.

तल्लणि *s. f.* Means of living, maintenance, supply of food, support, subsistence.

तलाई *adv.* or *adj.* At random, without aim or thought; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, passed without effect: wandering uselessly, scattered here and there.

तवार or तंवार *s. f.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze, fanning.

तंवारु *v. a.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp; to call with a loud voice, to abuse. To fan (a fire).

तवाह *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language.

तल्ली The nom. plu. of तूं Thou.

तसरि *s. f.* A kind of coarse silk the produce of a particular worm (*Bombyx paphia*).

तसलाई or तसली *s. f.* Comfort, consolation, confidence, hope, encouragement.

तसिरो *s. m.* A kind of metal dish.

तसिलो *s. m.* A metal vessel used by Hindus.

तसु *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel for keeping things in.

तसु *s. m.* An inch.

तसो *s. m.* Hunger and thirst; the gnawings of hunger.

तस्वी *s. f.* A Mahomedan rosary.

तस्वीर *s. f.* A picture.

तस्मई *s. f.* Rice boiled in milk.

तहकीकु *adj.* or *adv.* Authentic, true, ascertained, certain, certainly, positively. तहकीकु करणु To ascertain, investigate carefully.

तहतलवि *adv.* Quickly, speedily, in haste.

तहदिलि *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, certainly, without doubt, sure, surely.

तहनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the lower end of a scabbard.

तहमुल *s. f.* Patience, endurance, forbearance.

तहमूरी *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

तहरी *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar &c.

तहसिबो *s. m.* Envy, rancour, spite.

तहसील *s. f.* Collection (of revenues).

तहसील्दारी *s. f.* A collectorship, tax gathering.

तहसील्दार *s. m.* A collector, tax gatherer.

तंहि or तंही The oblique form of सो.

तंहिपरिह *adv.* On the fourth day from the present.

तंही The nom. plu. of तूं thou.

तहु *s. m.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, stratum.

तहोह *s. m.* Circumcision.

तां *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.* Then, that, the correlative of जां. From such time as.

ताहणु *v. a.* To heat, make hot, warm. To tease, vex, annoy.

ताहत *s. f.* Subjection, submission. ताहत मजाहणु To bring under subjection.

तादयु *s. m.* An amulet, a written charm suspended from neck or tied round the arm. A kind of ornament for neck or arm.

▲ **तादफो** *s. m.* A band of singers and dancers, a set of dancing girls with their musicians.

ताई *prep.* Till, until, up to.

स ताड *s. m.* Heat, warmth; inflammation.

ताडडी *s. f.* Heat, a blaze of heat, a stroke of heat.

▲ **ताकत** *s. f.* Power, strength.

ताकांथो *adj.* Kept in a ताकु or leather vessel (ghí &c.).

ताकिथो or **ताकी** A web of cloth. A recess in a wall, a niche.

ताकी *s. f.* A small leathern vessel for ghí, oil, &c. A playing card. A piece of stick used for levelling the top of a measure in measuring grain. Slips of wood put between the threads of the warp in a loom. An uncleared spot left in canal clearing &c. to shew depth of excavation. A One side of a small double door or window; the lid of a box. A closed up place in a wall or in the ground for placing things in.

तांकी *adv.* So long, for such time as (correlative to जांकी).

ताकु *s. f.* A leathern vessel for holding oil. A door or shutter, one leaf or piece of a double door or window. The lid of a chest. One of a pair of personal ornaments &c. A recess in a wall, niche, shelf. *adj.* Knowing, clever.

▲ **ताकनो** *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

तागनु *v. a.* To stitch.

▲ **तागीद** *s. f.* or **तागीदु** *s. m.* Injunction, warning. **तागीदु करनु** To enjoin.

तांघ *s. f.* Need, want, care for. A needful matter or business. Plumbing, sounding.

तांघनु *v. a.* To try the depth of water, plumb, sound; to draw out another's secrets. To love, look for, expect, await. To keep constantly reverting to any subject.

तांघई *s. f.* Shallowness.

तांघिडो or **तांघो** *adj.* Shallow.

स ताडकु *s. m.* The science of prognosticating the events of a year.

फ ताजाई *s. f.* Freshness.

▲ **ताजी** *adj.* Arab (a horse or dog).

फ ताजु *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by fakirs. Name of a suit in cards.

फ ताजो *adj.* Fresh, new, green. Renewed, cured, recovered, well. **ताजो नवानो** Well, in health.

ताजो *s. f.* The warp of a web.

ताड़ई, ताड़उं, ताड़ऊं, ताड़थो, ताड़हं, ताड़हंउं, ताड़हीं, ताड़हुं, ताड़हो, ताड़ा, ताड़ाहं, ताड़ाहीं, ताड़ाहुं, or ताड़ाहो, adv. There, in that direction; thence, from that direction (correlatives of जाड़ई &c.).

ताडो *s. f.* A bar or bolt for a door &c. A stoppage in the ear. Slapping the hands; the sound of such. The plate of a gun lock. A stick forming a part of the wheel of a water wheel. Strong desire for, longing after, yearning. Absorption of mind in devotion. s The juice of the palm tree.

ताद् *s. m.* One living or staying at a त्जु or watering place. A kind of beetle found in shallow water.

- ताडे** *adv.* There, in that direction (correlative of **जाडे**).
- ताडो** *s. m.* The pestle with which a cotton carder strikes the sting of his carding bow.
- ताडहंडे, ताडहां, ताडहीं, ताडहूं, or ताडहो** *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.
- ताण** *s. f.* A pull, pulling; importunity, attraction; longing, yearning.
- ताणवु** *v. a.* To pull, drag. To advance, move forward.
- ताणो** *s. m.* The warp of a web.
- तातई or तातहीं** *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.
- तातवु** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch, cherish, tend, nourish, nurse.
- ताति or तातिना** *s. f.* Talk, chat, speech, discourse; improper or opprobrious talk regarding another, scandal. Thinking of one or keeping one in remembrance. Care, guarding, tending, nourishing. Obeying orders, obedience. **ताति मचाइवु** To subdue, reduce to obedience. **ताति मचवु** To submit.
- तातो** *adj.* Submissive, obedient. A talker, talkative. A guardian, protector, nourisher.
- तातोइवु** *s. m.* A guardian, protector.
- ताते or ताथे** *adv.* There, in that place.
- TA तातयजोर** *adj.* Subjected, submissive.
- ताथई, ताथहीं, ताथई or ताथाहीं** *adv.* There, in or to that place. Thence, from that place.
- ताथंडे, ताथां, ताथांडे, ताथांभो, ताथांभं, ताथांभूं, ताथांभो, ताथूं or ताथो**, Thence, from that place.
- ताथे** *adv.* There, in or to that place.
- TA तादी** *s. f.* Oppression, violence, bullying, ill-treatment.
- ताडूओ** *s. m.* A feeler or shoot thrown out by a parasitical plant; a string or thread drawn out from any thing, a fibre.
- TA तानाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Sarcastically, tauntingly, sneeringly.
- तानिह or तानी** *s. m. or adj.* One full of blandishments or loving airs. **TA A giber, taunter, upbraider.**
- तानु** *s. m.* A tune, the key note in music. *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, loving airs or movements.
- TA तानो** *s. m.* Taunting, reproaching, a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. **तानो गुन्को** Idem.
- s तापिजवु** *v. n.* To be seized with fever.
- s तापु** *s. m.* Fever.
- तापेलो** *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking vessel, a pot.
- ताफो** *s. m.* A stick forming part of the wheels of a water wheel.
- TA ताबोने or ताबे** *prep.* In subjection to, in dependence on.
- TA ताबु** *s. m.* Dread, terror, threatening, menace.
- TA ताबुतु** *s. m.* The ornamental bier prepared during the *ashūra* in commemoration of the Imams, Hassan and Hussein.
- TA ताबेदाह** *adj.* Dependent, subject to.
- TA तामिउ** *adj.* Filled with avidity or desire, covetous.
- TA तामु** *s. m.* Food, victuals.
- P तार** *s. f.* A wire, the string of a musical instrument, a chord; a string, thread.
- s तारणहाह** *s. m.* A preserver, saviour.
- s तारवु** *v. a.* To cause to swim; to save, preserve, deliver, free. To shake up

grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.

† ताराजी *s. f.* A pair of scales.

† ताराजी *s. m.* The cords by which a scale is suspended. The triangularly looped string attached to a kite, to which the kite cord is fastened.

तारातूर *adv. or adj.* To the top, brimful.

तारि *adj.* Deep. Filled to the top, brimful. *s. f.* Depth. Anxiety, solicitude.

▲ तारीक or तारीख *s. f.* A date, day of month. Memoirs, annals, a history. *adv.* Daily.

▲ तारीफ *s. f.* Praise, applause.

स तारु *s. m.* A swimmer. A small water insect.

स तारुं *s. m.* The palate.

स तारो *s. m.* A star. The pupil of the eye, the eye ball. A preserver, deliverer.

† तार्कशी *adj.* Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it.

तालां *adj.* Distressed, annoyed, worried, spoiled, injured; plundered, pillaged.

तालिरु *adj.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

▲ तालिहु *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.

▲ तालीम *s. f.* Teaching, instruction. A martingale.

स तालु *s. m.* Keeping time in music, musical time or measure. A kind of cymbal तालु or तालु पखालु. Graceful movements of a dancer; gesticulations, gesture, blandishments, coaxing wiles.

ताम्रखानो *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed (Barleria longiflora).

तान्दिडो *adj.* Flat, horizontally level.

तावणु *s. m.* or तांविणो *s. f.* Loss, injury.

ताविडी *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

▲ तावीडु *s. m.* A written charm, amulet, a

kind of personal ornament, in which an amulet is placed.

स तास *s. f.* Thirst.

स तासिजणु *v. a.* To thirst, be thirsty.

तांसिरी *s. f.* A kind of metal dish.

तांसिरो *s. m.* A vessel used by Catch Hindus to cook their food in.

तासीं *adv.* Till that time, till then, so long (correlative of जासीं).

तासु *s. m.* Cloth of gold, brocade, tissue.

ताहरी *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar &c.

ताहत *s. f.* Quickness, haste.

तिथ *adv.* So, in that manner (correlative to जिथ).

तिथां *adv.* In or to that place, there; from that place, thence.

तिक *s. f.* A gulp in swallowing. A common weed (Eclipta prostrata).

तिको *s. m.* A piece of fish or meat.

स तिख *s. f.* Speed, quickness; velocity, current, strength of stream, a rapid stream or current.

स तिखार्ह or तिखाणि *s. f.* Swift, speed, velocity, vividness; sharpness; fierceness; strength (of liquors); pureness (of gold &c.).

स तिखो *adj.* Speedy, fleet, active, quick, vivid, rapid, strong (a stream); sharp, keen; pure (as gold); fiery (as pepper, a fire &c.); passionate. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

तिगारणु *v. a.* To work any thing out of one by persuasions, deceiving, &c.; to slip off with any thing secretly.

तिज *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

† तिजाणु *s. m.* Aquafortis.

तिङि or तिङी *s. f.* The name of a class of insects like crickets or cockroaches.

तिङो *s. m.* A kind of cricket or cockroach.

तिर्ह, तितही, तिताई or तिताही *adv.* There, in that place; thence from that place.

तितुं, तितओ, तितहं, तितहुं, तितहू, तितहो, तितां, तितां, तिताओ, तिताहं, तिताहुं, तिताहो, तितू, or तितो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

तिरि or तिते *adv.* There, in or to that place.

तिरिखडी *s. f.* The light cloudy appearance that sometimes spreads over the sky.

सतिरिह *s. f.* A partridge.

तिथं, तिथं, तिथओ, तिथहुं, तिथां, तिथारं, तिथाओ, तिथाहं, तिथाहुं, or तिथाहो *adv.* From that place, thence.

नियाई or नियाही *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.

सतिथि *s. f.* The lunar date, reckoned up to each phase of the moon, new and full.

तिथु *s. f.* Place of residence. End, extremity. A thing, article; goods, property.

तियू or तिथो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

तिये *adv.* There, in or to that place.

तिनि The inflected plural of सो.

तिमिर *s. m.* A kind of tree that grows in the low ground at the mouths of the Indus (Avicennia tomentosa).

तिरो *s. f.* The spleen. s The palm of hand or sole of foot.

सतिरु *s. m.* The seed of the sesamum, or name of the plant. A mole or freckle on the face.

तिरोखिडी *s. f.* Tattooing, imprinting any thing on the skin by pricking and then rubbing in some dye; what is so imprinted.

तिर्कणि or तिर्किणि *s. f.* Slipperiness, a slippery place.

तिर्कणु *s. m.* To slip. To skulk or slip away; to miss seeing. To chirp (a partridge).

तिर्काणु *v. n.* To cause to slip. To slip away with, or carry off secretly.

तिर्किर्ण *s. f.* Slipperiness.

तिर्किणी *s. f.* A slip, slipping.

तिर्किणो *adj.* Slippery, slippery.

तिर्कितालु *s. m.* Feigning, making false pretences.

तिर्को *s. m.* A few rays of sunshine passing through any thing, the reflection of the sun's rays off water, a glass, &c.

तिर्किरि *s. f.* Restlessness, moving about, chattering.

तिर्विरि *s. f.* The dazzling or dimness from passing from great light into a dark place. Greasy spots floating on water.

तिर्विरो *s. m.* Particles of dust as they appear floating in a sun beam. (In the plu.) A disease of the eyes where things appear indistinct.

सतिलंगु *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

पतिलानो *s. m.* Name of a tune in music.

सतिलिङ्गु *s. m.* The Hindú sectarial mark, made with colored earth or unguents upon the forehead.

तिली *s. f.* The spleen. The palm of hand or sole of foot. Name of an ornament suspended round the neck.

तिलु *s. m.* A feast given to Mussalman fakirs at certain times.

अप तिलेदार *adj.* Cloth with an edging of brocade or tissue.

अ तिलो *s. m.* A fringe of tissue or brocade.

तिहडो *adj.* In that manner, so (correlative of तिहडो).

तिहां *adv.* There, to that place; thence, from that place.

तिहां or **तिहो** (The ablative case of **सो** That) Then, from that time.

तिहाडी *s. m.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

तिहे *adv.* For that reason. At that very time.

तिहो *adj.* So, such like (correlative of **जिहो**).

ती *adv.* In that manner.

तीबो *s. m.* The odd three above the reckoning by fours in the game of **नका दूर**.

तीक *s. f.* Thin excrement.

तीकणु *v. n.* To have a thin stool. To be worn out with fruitless labour.

तोडी *s. f.* Scotch-hop (the game, or the piece of potsherd &c. with which it is played).

तोतालिह or **तोताली** *s. m.* or *adj.* A simulator, feigner, malingerer, shammer, schemer.

तोतालु *s. m.* Shewing a false appearance or making false excuses, feigning, shamming.

तोतो *s. m.* Pudendum muliebris.

तोरेणु *v. n.* To have a thin stool.

† तोरदाजी *s. f.* Archery.

† तोरदाजु *s. m.* An archer.

तीर *s. m.* **†** An arrow. A bullet. **s** Bank, shore.

तीचो *s. m.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played, to render them harsh.

† तीर्थ *s. m.* A holy spot, place of Hindú pilgrimage; a pilgrimage.

तोलो *s. f.* A stock or straw of wheat, bar-

ley, grass, &c.; the stocks of the Saccharum munja, used for making baskets, &c.

तोलीदार *adj.* Formed by laying slips of painted sticks together in rows (a ceiling).

तीवणु *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread or rice to give zest, seasoning.

तीसिर *adj.* Sulky, ill-tempered.

तीसो *s. m.* Sulkiness, ill-temper.

तुक *s. f.* A line in writing, or printing.

तुकल *s. f.* A kind of small paper kite.

तुकांतु *s. m.* Rhyme of words.

† तुकियो *s. m.* A button; a knot or knob at the end of any thing for catching it by. Name of a plant, whose flower is red and round like a button.

तुकिली *s. f.* A piece of paper applied with any sticky substance as a remedy for a pain.

तुको *s. m.* The iron head of an arrow.

† तुळ्मरिहाणि *s. f.* The seed of the Ocimum pilosum (basil).

† तुळ्मु *s. m.* Seed, sperma genitale, offspring.

† तुळ्मुकह *s. m.* The fruit of the kahú or wild olive.

† तुळ्मुकाह *s. m.* The seed of lettuce (Lactuca sativa).

† तुळ्मुवाला *s. f.* A seed of a cooling quality, seed of Dracocephalum Royleanum.

† तुजार *adj.* Wealthy, a rich merchant.

तुजणु *v. a.* To darn, fine-draw.

तुजु *s. m.* Darning, fine-drawing.

तुगे The past part. of **तुसणु**.

तुडि *s. f.* A season, time of year.

तुङ्गणु *v. n.* To bathe over much, play in water.

तुंदी *s. f.* Fieriness, fierceness.

तुंदु *adj.* Hot, fiery, fierce, spirited.

तुनगु *v. a.* To darn.

तुनि *s. f.* The spout of a vessel.

तुनु *s. m.* Darning, a darn.

तुन्को *s. m.* Reproach, taunt, gibe, sneer, reproachful hints or insinuations.

तुफंगु *s. m.* A musket; a little ball of silk thread with a needle stuck in it blown by boys through a tube.

तुंबु or **तुंबाडु** *s. a.* To tease or card cotton or wool by pulling it out with the fingers. To beat severely.

तुंबी *s. f.* A small hollowed gourd, used by fakirs for keeping water in.

तुंबिक *s. m.* One who plays on a musical instrument made from the *tumbo*.

तुंबी *s. m.* A kind of gourd used for supporting swimmers, by fakirs for holding water &c., and in forming musical instruments.

तुरजिबी *s. f.* Manna (produced from the *Hedysarum alhagi*).

तुरंगु *s. m.* A citron.

तुरगु *v. n.* To pain, be sore (the eye). *s* To be weighed.

तुराहो *s. m.* A raft of wood and reeds.

तुराहो *s. m.* A pair of scales, a balance.

तुराबी *s. f.* A form of prayer used at particular times by Mahomedans.

तुरि *s. f.* A weaver's beam.

तुरो *adj.* Certain kinds of *jawári* that have sweet stalks; the stalks also are themselves so called. *s. m.* A kind of trumpet or horn. A jeweller's scales. The bark of the almond tree used for putting round bows &c.

तुरीबाडु *s. m.* One who sounds a *turí*, a trumpeter.

तुरो *s. m.* A cockade, plume. A nosegay, bouquet. The gold mohur tree.

तुर्तु *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly, hastily. **तुर्तु फुर्तु** Idem.

तुर्बत *s. f.* A tomb, a sepulchre.

तुमिची or **तुमिता** *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called **चदुओ**.

तुला *s. f.* or **तुलु** *s. m.* The sign *Libra* of the Zodiac.

तुलादानु *s. f.* A gift of gold or other valuable substance equal to the weight of any person.

तुलि or **तुलु** *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, similar. **तुलि** (used prepositionally with **जे**) In equality with.

तुल्सी *s. f.* A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus, holy basil (*Ocymum sanctum*). The 9th, 10th and 11th days of the new moon of the month *karti*, kept as a fast by Hindus.

तुसणु *s. m.* (past part. **दुगो** or **तुगो**) To be pleased, be gratified.

तुसाणु *v. a.* To please, gratify.

तुहिजो, **तुहुजो**, or **तुहजो** *pron.* (The genitive case of the pronoun **तु**) Thine, thy.

तुहिरणु *v. a.* To circumcise.

तुहिक *s. m.* Circumcision.

तुहु *s. m.* A husk of grain, a particle of bran.

तूं *prep.* From on, over. *s pron.* Thou.

तूतडु *s. m.* A false tale told to frighten another into any act.

तूतारी *s. f.* A kind of pipe or clarion.

तूतिआहादनी *s. f.* A root used in medicine.

तूतिओ *s. m.* Fatty, blue vitriol.

तूतु *s. m.* A Mulberry.

तूतूरी *s.f.* A pipe or whistle made by boys, of straw &c. *adj.* Tight, confined (as clothes).

तूफाक *s.f.* A gun, matchlock, musket.

तूफानी *s.m.* or *adj.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrelsome; slanderous, a slanderer, calumniator.

तूफान *s.m.* A storm of wind, hurricane. Extravagance, exaggeration, calumny, defamation, slander.

तूमानी *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous, ostentatious.

तूमान *s.m.* Great retinue, much property, pomp.

तूरी *s.f.* Name of a water bird.

तूरी *s.f.* The name of a kind of Cucumber (*Luffa acutangula*).

तूर *s.m.* The set of eggs laid by a bird at one season; a brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called *tulsi*. A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time.

तूलांभी *adj.* Long, prolix, tedious.

तूलान *s.m.* Great retinue, much property, pomp. **तूलान** *s.m.* Proximity.

तूलि *s.f.* A mattress, bedding.

तूल *s.m.* A large kind of cushion. **तूल** *s.m.* Length, prolixity, many words, diffusiveness.

ते *prep.* On, upon, against.

तेभी *adj.* Broiled after a certain fashion (a fish).

तेकी *s.m.* A wall of sticks filled in with plaster.

तेजवान *adj.* Splendid, glorious.

तेजसी *adj.* or *adv.* Bright, glittering, fiery, splendid, glorious, brightly &c.

तेजी *s.f.* Sharpness; fieriness, pun-

gency; ardor, impetuosity; fleetness; vividness.

तेजु *s.m.* Splendor, brightness, glory; swiftness. **तेजु** *adj.* Sharp, keen, fiery, pungent; impetuous, active, swift; vivid.

तेजल *s.m.* A kind of wood from which pestles are made.

तेड़ई, तेड़हं, तेड़ही, तेड़ा, तेड़ाई, तेड़ाही or **तेड़े** *adv.* There, in that direction.

तेड़उं, तेड़ऊं, तेड़ओं, तेड़हउं, तेड़हुं, तेड़हो, तेड़ाऊं, तेड़ाओं, तेड़ाहउं, तेड़ाहो, तेड़ाहउं, तेड़ाहो, तेड़ाहो, तेड़ाहो or **तेड़ाहो** *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.

तेड़ो *adj.* So small, (correlative of **जेड़ो**).

तेड़ो *adj.* So large, so great, (correlative of **जेड़ो**).

ते with **तारई, तारई, तोड़ी, or तोणी** etc. affixed, *adv.* So long, till that time (correlative of **जेतारई** &c.).

तेतिरो *adj.* So many, so much (correlative to **जेतिरो**).

तेन्वी *s.f.* A kind of fine quilting, as on Sindhi caps.

तेरहं *adj.* Thirteen.

तेरिसि *s.f.* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

तेलाही *adj.* Therefore, for that reason.

तेली *s.m.* An oilman.

तेलीराजा *s.m.* A kind of fakir, who goes about telling fortunes and by such tricks collects oil and money.

तेल *s.m.* Oil. A Hindú festival, in which oil is used, kept in the ninth month of a woman's pregnancy.

तेलां *adv.* Therefore, for that reason.

तेबिरो *s.m.* A burnisher, furbisher.

† **नेशो** *s. m.* A bricklayer's tool, kind of adze or hammer for paring bricks in building.

तेसी, तेसीतार, तेसीतोर, तेसीतोडी, तेसीतोणी, तेस्तार, तेस्तोर, तेस्तोडी or **तेस्तोणी** *adv.* Till then, so long, to that time or place (correlative to **जेसी** &c.).

तेहो *pron.* So, in that manner (correlative to **जेहो**).

तेलु *s. m.* A kind of flat rope made of goat's hair, &c.

ते The agent case of तू Thou.

ते *prep.* From on, down from, off, over.

तेह *conj.* Then, still.

तेर *conj.* Till, up to, to, until.

तेकु *s. m.* A kind of gold or silver ornament for the neck.

तेदणु *v. a.* To break.

तेरी *conj.* Till, until.

तेरो *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

तेरु *s. m.* End, conclusion, termination.

तेर or **तेजे** *conj.* Even if, although, notwithstanding. Or, either.

तेरो *s. m.* The match of a gun.

तेरो *s. m.* A young camel for the first year or so. A camel generally.

तेरि *s. f.* Maintenance, means of support.

तेरो *conj.* Till, up to, until.

† **तेतो** *s. m.* A parrot.

† **तेफ** *s. f.* A cannon.

† **तेफोक** *s. f.* Power, means, ability.

† **तेफो** *s. m.* A curiosity, any thing very fine or good.

† **तेवह** *s. f.* Penitence, repentance, contrition. *inter.* An exclamation of sorrow, wonder, or aversion, for any evil deed.

तेबिरो *s. m.* The nose bag from which horses eat their grain.

तेबो *s. m.* The teasing or carding raw cotton &c. with the fingers.

† **तेदखानो** or **तेफखानो** *s. m.* An artillery arsenal; the artillery department.

† **तेदखी** *s. m.* A gunner, artillery man; a marksman.

तेद *s. f.* Weighing, weight.

तेदणु *v. a.* To weigh.

तेरो *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A denomination of weights same as **तेलो**. Human law in contradistinction to divine; justice, equity.

तेलो *s. m.* A denomination of weight. It contains 12 *Massas* and 90 *Ratis*.

† **तेशाखानो** *s. m.* A place where valuable cloths, armour, arms, &c. are kept, a wardrobe.

तेशो *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in small lumps, comfits. A Provisions for a journey, viaticum.

† **तेशको** *s. m.* The keeper of the *toshák-káno*, or wardrobe.

तेरु *s. m.* Circumcision.

तेरु *s. m.* Kindness, compassion (spoken only of the Deity).

† **तेकल** *s. f.* Trust in God, reliance, faith.

† **तेकली** *adj.* One who places his reliance on God.

† **तेकु** *s. m.* A collar or neck chain whether for ornament or punishment.

तेरो *s. f.* A kind of matting made of leaves and woven with a regular warp and woof. A form of mourning after a death.

तेस *s. f.* Heat of fever, a slight fever. Thirst.

† **तेयागो** *s. m.* An abandoner, forsaker

(chiefly applied to the religious ascetic who abandons the world and its vanities), a devotee.

स त्यागु *s. m.* Abandoning, renouncing, relinquishment.

स त्रास *s. f.* Thirst.

स त्रासिवणु *v. n.* To be thirsty.

थ

थ *th*, the aspirate of the preceding.

८ थरु *v. sub.* To be, become.

स थकणु *v. n.* (past part. थको) To tire, be weary, be tired, fatigued.

स थकारणु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue, weary.

स थकारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Tiresome, tedious, wearisome, wearily.

स थकारु *adj.* Tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, wearisome, weary, tired.

स थकु *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue. थकु भत्रणु or लाहिणु To rest or take rest.

थको The past part. of थकणु.

थनु *s. f.* Woman's milk.

थङ्गारणु *v. a.* To transplant.

थदो *s. f.* A stuffed pad put underneath a camel's saddle. ८ A small terrace.

थदो *s. m.* The pad put underneath a horse's saddle. ८ A terrace, raised foundation for any thing, a platform.

थदो *s. f.* A plant taken up for transplanting.

थरुक्णु *v. n.* To tremble, quiver, shake, shiver.

थरुकिणो *s. f.* Shaking, trembling, shivering.

स थणु *s. m.* A dug or teat of an animal.

थयिरणु *v. n.* To wait, delay, be delayed, stop. To settle (as dirt in water).

थयिराणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

थधारणु *v. n.* To be cold, to feel cold or chilly.

थधारतो or थधारु *adj.* Cold, causing cold, chilly, frigid, cooling.

थधार, or थधानि, *s. f.* Coldness, chillness.

थधानि *s. f.* A refrigerant medicine.

थधि *s. f.* Cold, coldness; a cold.

थधिकार *s. f.* Cool air, a cool temperature.

थधिदो *s. f.* The 7th day of each lunar fortnight of the month *Sāwan*, kept by Hindús as a festival in honor of the goddess of small pox; on this day they eat only cold food of the day before.

थधिदो *s. m.* The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. थधिद कणु To rub the limbs gently.

थधी *s. f.* Cold, coldness.

थधो *adj.* Cold, frigid, refrigeratory; lazy, slow, indolent, dilatory, lax, dispassionate. थधो थिधणु To cool, be calmed, appeased; to lose virility. थधो रक्णु or थधो पेदु करणु. To keep a fast by eating cold food.

थन्हणु *v. a.* To press down any thing into a vessel so as to lessen its space, compress, cram, stuff.

थपड *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

थप्यपि or थप्पफि *s. f.* Pating; the sound of pating.

थफणु *v. a.* To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake); to affix by patting (as plaster on a wall).

थदो *s. f.* A small bundle of straw or grass, a wisp; a bundle of reed pens, of sticks for cleaning teeth with, &c.

स थंभणु *v. a.* To support, bear. To stick, paste, cause to adhere. *s. m.* Glue prepared for use, Isinglass.

थंभिदी or थंभिदो *s. f.* The inside peg or pin of a yoke.

संयु *s. m.* A post, pillar.
यमयु *v. n.* To stop, cease, be quiet, sub-
 side. To conceal property.
यमायु *v. a.* To stop, cause to cease.
यमु *s. m.* Stopping, ceasing. A cover in
 which wild animals lie hid. **यमु**
करयु To conceal property furi-
 vely.
यरी *s. f.* The film or pellicle rising on
 the surface of liquids, as cream &c.
adj. Of the *Thar* or desert.
यरु *s. f.* Cream; the top or surface por-
 tion of sour milk. A set of arm or-
 naments turned out of a piece of ivory.
s The desert lying to the east of
 Sindh; any arid desert.
यरेलो *adj.* Of the *Thar* or desert.
यर्तयु *v. n.* To be filled with sand.
यर्दो *s. m.* A shrub, *Dodonea Burmanniana*.
यलु *s. m.* Deceit, allurements, entice-
 ment, wheedling. *s* Firm or dry
 ground, *terra firma*.
सयलो *s. m.* A terrace, raised foundation
 for a house, any raised platform.
यहमुर *s. f.* Patience, endurance.
यंहर *s. f.* Calmness, steadiness, quietness,
 tranquillity; patience, endurance, serene-
 nity.
यंहरायु *v. a.* To compose, tranquillize,
 calm.
यहारतो *adj. or adv.* Having a station
 or fixed abode, stationery, in proper
 place. *r* One over another in succe-
 sion, in layers.
रयही *s. f.* A small heap of things placed
 one above the other, a pile; a pad of
 several clothes doubled up and put on
 a sore &c.
यहु *s. m.* Station, place, fixed abode,

foundation, bottom. Certainty. *p* A
 fold, plait, ply, layer.
यहो *s. m.* A heap of things placed one
 above another in succession, a pile.
यांको or **यार्को** *adj.* One that has a fixed
 place or station, stationery; respecta-
 ble; in a good or safe place.
यांड *s. m.* A dish, vessel, utensil. A
 place, station.
याजो *s. m.* A meeting, assembly; counsel.
यायु or **यानु** *s. m.* A web of cloth.
सयापो *s. m.* A place, station.
यायिरायु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to de-
 lay, stop.
यायलि *s. f.* A refrigerant or cooling medi-
 cine.
सयानसुधि *s. f.* An entertainment or feast
 to Bráhmans.
सयानार् or **यानी** *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who
 possesses certain rights and recovers
 certain dues in any locality. *s. f.* The
 rights and perquisites of the above.
सयानीको or **याणीको**, Same as **याइको**,
 which see.
यानु *s. m.* A web of cloth. *s* The resi-
 dence of a Bráhmaṇ; the rights or
 perquisites of a resident Bráhmaṇ; a
 temple to the river god; the place of
 residence of certain fakirs.
सयायु *v. a.* To place an idol in its temple,
 to enthrone or invest with authority,
 to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain
 (a law &c.). To stick flat pieces of
 cow-dung against a wall &c. to dry.
 To pat the back in giving a benedic-
 tion.
सयापना or **याफना** *s. f.* Consecration of a
 temple when the idol is placed in it;
 the consecrating a little rice &c. as a

- god for temporary worship. Appointing to any place or duty.
- थापी** *s. f.* Patting, or placing the hand on the head, back, &c. in giving a benediction.
- थाफ** *s. f.* A large lump of cow's dung, a cake of cow-dung prepared for burning. *adj.* Large (like a थाफ).
- थाफणु** *v. a.* To pat and flatten cakes &c.
- थाफी** *s. f.* A large cake of cow dung.
- थाफी** *s. m.* The cross sticks in the wheel of a waterwheel.
- थाफीडो** *s. m.* The slapping the water with the hands, the striking, patting, or pawing water.
- थावडि** *s. f.* Rough ground, in which one trips. **थावडि थूवडि** Idem.
- थाविडजणु** *v. n.* To trip, stumble.
- थाविड** *s. m. or adj.* A stumbler.
- थावो** *s. m.* A trip, stumble. **थावा थूवा** Trips and stumbles, ups and downs; rough spots.
- थामुर** *s. f.* Patience, endurance.
- थारी, थार,** See **थालो, थालु.**
- थारु** *s. m.* Friday.
- थारेलो** *adj.* Of the Thar, or desert to the east of Sindh.
- थाली** *s. f.* A kind of flat dish, a salver, platter, plate. **थाल्यो लाहणु** To declare impure, remove from caste.
- थालु** *s. m.* A large flat dish or tray.
- थावरु** *s. m.* Friday. *s. adj.* Inanimate.
- थाहर** *s. f.* Steadiness, quietness, patience, calmness, security, tranquillity staidness.
- थालु** *s. m.* The bottom (as, of the sea).
- थिअणी** *s. f.* Fate; the supreme will.
- थिअणु** *v. n.* To be, become, get, grow; to ensue, occur, be effected, be produced.

- थिअणो** (Gerund of थिअणु) About to be, or happen; possible.
- थिगिडी** *s. f.* A rag, piece of old cloth.
- थिडणु** *v. n.* To slip, slide; to shirk, sneak, evade.
- थिडकणु** *v. n.* To slip, slide; to shirk, evade; to contradict one-self in recounting any thing.
- थिडजणु** *v. n.* To become corrupted or depraved.
- थिरि** *adj.* Steady, firm, fixed, motionless; durable, permanent.
- थिर्दाणु** *v. n.* To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a slight limp, to wobble.
- थिर्दो** *adj.* One whose eyes are constantly winking. One who staggers in walking, a wabblers.
- थुक** *s. f.* Spit, saliva. **थुक थंमणु** Stinginess, niggardliness.
- थुकणु** *v. n.* To spit.
- थुकिथुकि** or **थुकथुकि** *s. f.* Spitting.
- थुदणु** *v. n.* To kick with the toe.
- थुदी** *s. m.* The lower part of the stalk of a plant.
- थुडु** *s. m.* The trunk of a tree, stem.
- थुडो** *s. m.* A kick with the toe, the knocking the toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.
- थुकी** *s. f.* or **थुडु** *s. m.* A tuft of grass.
- थुन्हु** *adj.* Corpulent, fat.
- थुन्हुडो, थुन्हुडो, थुन्हुडिडो, or थुन्हुडो.** *adj.* Somewhat thick or corpulent, thickish.
- थुन्हुई** or **थुन्हुनि** *s. f.* Thickness, grossness; corpulence, fatness, plumpness.
- थुन्हु** *adj.* Thick, gross; fat, corpulent; coarse (as cloth).

s. y. inter. Fie!

यूका inter. In boys play the cry for safety from being caught, meaning "I am tired," "I cry quarter."

यूनी s. f. The bridge of the nose. A thin post or pillar, a stake.

सयूष s. f. Much spitting.

यूनी s. m. The knocking the head against any thing, butting with the horns.

यूफ s. f. A kind of embroidered edging in clothes.

यूय s. f. Garlic. Virility, manliness.

यूमार s. f. The *Crotalaria Burhia*, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.

यूमारो s. m. A seasoning for food made of garlic.

यूहर s. m. Name of a plant, of which there are different kinds, the *यूहर कंडिड* (*Euphorbia Nerifolia*), the *यूहर विलाती* (*Euphorbia Tirneath*), and the *नांगफणी यूहर*.

यूहो s. m. The hump of a camel.

येकनु v. a. To sheathe. To abandon an undertaking.

येडनु or येडातनु v. a. To trip.

s. येति s. f. The supplying or dealing with any one regularly, giving or receiving a certain quantity of any thing daily or at fixed periods.

s. येतो s. m. A fixed customer, one who supplies one's house regularly with a fixed quantity of any thing.

l. येव s. f. A kind of sweetmeat.

येलो s. f. A purse. The name of a fish, the sole.

येलो s. m. The bag in which a *kāśid* carries his papers, a post bag.

वेव्ह s. f. Shoving, pushing.

येव्हनु v. a. To push, shove, jostle.

येव्हो s. m. A push, shove, jostle. *येव्ह* *येव्हो* Pushing and shoving.

येकु s. m. An article, thing; an ornament for the person.

येयरि s. f. A swelling.

येयरिनु or येयिर्जनु v. n. To swell.

येयो adj. Useless, profitless. *येयो ला-हनु* To fail in a search.

येयी s. f. A flag placed over fire for baking bread on.

येरथिरो or येरथिरो adj. or adv. Brief, briefly, succinct, succinctly.

येरखाड s. m. or adj. One who eats little.

येरगान्हाधो adj. Not loquacious, one who speaks little.

येरवेरयो adj. One who does not make delay, quick, smart.

येरवेसाहो adj. One who trusts not others, suspicious.

येराततो adj. or adv. Of or with kindness, kindly, obliging; grateful, thankful.

येरार्त s. f. Fewness, scarcity, shortness.

येरिडो adj. Very small, very few.

येरी s. m. Name of a caste who hunt, and eat meat and carrion of all kinds.

धीरो adj. or adv. Small, a little, few, short, seldom, a short time or distance.

s. m. Obligation, debt of gratitude, favor, kindness. *धोरतो लाहनु* To oblige, bring under obligation.

s. येव्हि s. f. Thickness, fatness, corpulence.

द

द d. The first of the dental class of consonants.

- दामुर्दा** *s. m. (plu.)* The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit.
दउडणु *v. n.* To run, race.
दउरी *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey. **द. म.** A fellow class-boy at school.
दउरु *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading a lesson over a second time.
द A fancy, idea, whim.
दओ *s. m.* The strong light of the sun, a fire &c., glare; the reflection of light.
दकलु *s. m.* A kind of glass.
दकदकि *s. f.* Throbbing, palpitation.
दखलु *s. m.* Entering on; interfering with, meddling in.
दखी *s. f.* Name of a small vessel for putting things into.
दगलु *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.
दगल्बाजो or **दगाबाजी** *s. f.* Deceitfulness, cheating, fraud.
दगल्बाजु or **दगाबाजु** *adj.* Deceitful, fraudulent.
दगा *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.
दंगी *s. f.* A kind of seaboat, a trading vessel.
दंगु *s. m.* A high road, highway.
दंगु *s. m.* A boundary, limit.
दत *s. f.* Dust.
दडणु *v. n.* To quarrel, argue vehemently.
दडही *s. f.* The cleaning grain from dirt by fanning it with a sheet.
दडही *s. m.* A stroke or stamp with the foot, the pawing of a horse.
दडो *s. m.* A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.
ददको *s. m.* Threat, menace, intimidation. **ददको ददाको** Idem.
दनु *s. m.* A lazy fellow who attends not to orders, a stupid intractable person.
- दंदागीरी हल्वो** *s. m.* A kind of *halwa* that sticks in the teeth.
दधिडो *s. m.* The stone of the *bern jujube* fruit.
दनि *s. f.* A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain, &c.
दफउ *s. m.* Repulsion, warding off.
दफउ, दफे, or दफे करणु. To repel, avert.
दफनणु *v. a.* To bury, inter.
दफनु *s. m.* Burial.
दफाई *s. m.* A tamborine player.
दफु *s. m.* The clothes covering one in bed. **द. प.** A kind of tamborine.
दफो *s. m.* A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class. **दफे दफे** Constantly, frequently.
दफतरबुं or **दफतरी** *s. m.* One who has charge of office registers or public archives.
दफतरी *s. f.* Pasteboard.
दफतर *s. m.* Office records, documents, account books; the place where such are kept, archives.
दड *s. f.* Pressing down, pressure.
दडकु *s. m.* A kind of open basket.
दडणु or **ददाणु** *v. a.* To press down, push, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection, bully, browbeat. To conceal, bury.
ददाउ *s. m.* Threatening, menacing, intimidation.
ददालदु *s. m.* The filling in earth over a body in the grave.
ददिलणु *v. n.* To be pressed down; to be bullied or browbeaten. To be concealed; to be buried.
ददो *s. f.* A leathern vessel for oil, ghi, &c.

दुसु *s. m.* Concealment, hiding.
दुसुली *s. f.* A small box; a jewel box; a set of jewels.
दुसुली *s. m.* A box for keeping valuables &c. in.
दुसुली *s. m.* A slight kind of small pox.
दुसु *s. m.* The handle by which a spinning wheel is turned.
दुसु *s. f.* A gun, musket.
दुसु *s. m.* A kind of guitar with five strings.
दुसु *s. m.* A leathern vessel for keeping oil or ghi &c. in. The hopper of a mill.
दुसु *s. m.* One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.
दुसु *s. m.* Dignity, state, authority.
दुसु *v. a.* To stew over a slow fire.
दुसु *s. m.* A stew. A kind of *pulau*.
दुसु *s. m.* A kind of drum or tamborine.
दुसुली *s. m.* A kind of kettle drum.
दुसुली *s. f.* Sixteen cowries, the eighth part of a pice; the eighth part of a tola.
दुसु *s. m.* A boaster, braggart.
दुसु *s. m.* Breath, life. Boasting; pride. A moment, instant. The stewing any thing over a slow fire. An asthma. **दुसु हलनु** To boast.
दुसुली *s. f.* Boasting, bragging.
दुसुली *s. m.* A bridge, a built out landing place or causeway, a quay.
दुसु *s. f.* Mercy, kindness, favour, pity, compassion.
दुसुली *s. m.* The mast tree, (*Uvaria longifolia*). *s. adj.* Merciful, compassionate, kind.

दुसुली *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.
दुसुली *s. m.* A river, the sea; the river Indus; the river god, Neptune.
दुसुली *s. f.* Investigation, enquiry, search.
दुसुली *s. f.* A kind of wooden bowl. P. A window, lattice, a small door, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sally-port. A shutter. A closed up place or press in a wall or sunk in the ground for placing things in, a cupboard.
दुसु *s. m.* Price, rate. The place where a *sati* has been performed, or where there is a temple consecrated to a demon. P. A door, gate; a doorway, gateway, entrance.
दुसु *s. m.* A prayer for health, blessing, benediction.
दुसु *s. m.* Name of a small fish. P. A pass through a mountain, defile.
दुसुली *s. f.* The office or duty of a *darogo*.
दुसुली *s. m.* An overseer, superintendent, manager, director, foreman.
दुसुली *s. m.* Experience, practice.
दुसुली *s. m.* A palace. A shrine.
दुसुली *s. m.* A tailor.
दुसुली *s. m.* Degree, rank, station.
दुसुली *s. f.* The using any thing constantly and so injuring it, much labor.
दुसुली *s. f.* The feeling for another's pain, sympathy. *adj.* Pained, sorrowful.
दुसुली *s. m. or adj.* Pained, sorrowful. One who feels for another's pain, a sympathizer.
दुसुली *s. m.* Pain, ache, affliction; care, concern, regard.

- प दरबारि** *s. f.* A court, hall of audience; a levee.
प दरबारी *s. m.* A courtier. *adj.* Of a court, courtly.
प दर्यादो *adj.* Helpless, distressed, in misery.
प दर्याहो *s. m.* Monthly pay.
दर्याहलालु *s. m.* The deity of the river.
प दर्याही *adj.* Of the sea, or river, marine.
s. m. A kind of silk cloth. **दर्याही नारह** or **नारेलु** The poisonous cocconut, the double cocconut of Sechelles (*Lodoicea Sechellarum*).
प दर्यासो *s. m.* A door, door way, gate.
प दर्यानु *s. m.* A porter, doorkeeper.
प दर्यानु *s. m.* A dervish, a kind of religious mendicant.
दरसनी *adj.* Payable at sight (a bill of exchange). Slightly, handsome. *s. f.* A looking glass.
दरसनु *s. m.* An interview, visiting an idol, *gurur*, &c. a distinctive name for the six chief kinds of fakirs.
दल *adv.* or *adj.* Much, very much, abundant, plentiful.
दलकु *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by *Oodasi* fakirs.
दलाली *s. f.* The business or pay of a broker, brokerage.
दलालु *s. m.* A broker, salesman.
दलील *s. f.* Argument, reasoning, demonstration.
दलु *s. m.* A multitude, host, a large army, a body of living creatures. (There are said to be 2½ *dals* in the world—one of locusts, one of ants, and the remaining half of all other living creatures), A large body of clouds. A leaf or flower of the *basil* or holy basil.
- स प दलेबादले** *adv.* Openly, publicly, notoriously.
दरबारी *s. m.* or *adj.* One who deceives or imposes on another, a rogue.
दरनो *s. m.* Deceit, imposition, circumvention, roguery.
दवा *s. f.* Medicine, a remedy, drug.
दवादर्यल *Idem.*
दवाणि *s. f.* A kind of fish.
दवाह *s. m.* A clime, country.
दसनु *v. a.* To overthrow, tumble over, (a living thing).
दसहडो *s. m.* The tenth day of *Asu*, *shukl paksh*, on which the Hindus worship the *kandī* tree, and at night throw up fireworks.
दसु *s. m.* A roll on a drum, volley of musketry. The crow of a cock. A trip, tour, turn.
प दस्तरखानो *s. m.* A cloth, in which one's victuals are tied up; a table cloth.
प दस्तानो *s. m.* A glove.
प दस्तार *s. f.* A turband.
प दस्तावेजु *s. m.* A written voucher, a note of hand, bond, title-deed, certificate.
प दस्ती *s. f.* A kind of small *hūka* held in hand when smoking. A kind of bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather etc. covering the hand, on which a hawk stands. A sword knot. A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth. The place in a spear where it is held in the hand.
प दस्तु *s. m.* A hand. A hand in cards. The fore quarters or fore feet of an animal.
प दस्तू *s. m.* Manner, mode, custom, fashion.
प दस्तो *s. m.* A handle. A pestle. A

handful. Anosegay. A quire of paper.

A division of an army, a body of men.

दस्मन *s. m.* A kind of poultice of flour and ghi rubbed up in the hands, used to put on a boil &c.

दहकनु *v. n.* To throb, palpitate.

दहमददी *s. m.* A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.

दहरी *s. m.* An atheist.

दहलु *s. m.* A heap of cotton pods.

दहलो *s. m.* The ten at cards.

दहल्लनु *v. n.* To become alarmed or frightened.

दहो *s. m.* The strong light of the sun &c. glare.

दहकी *adj.* Of a midwife or nurse.

दहपाई *s. f.* दाहपो *s. f.* Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such.

दाहक or **दाउ** *s. m.* A kind of large cowrie partly flat.

दाहरो or **दाहरो** *s. m.* The abode of a Mussalman Fakir, a monastery. A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tamborine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass.

दाई *s. f.* A midwife, wetnurse, nurse, maid-servant.

दाउ *s. m.* Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at the play of *chowpari*. One's turn to play in cards &c. A kind of red earth or ochre.

दाखिला *s. f.* The registered entry of any writing, a register. A permit or certificate of duties paid.

दाखिलि *adj.* Entered (in a book or account), registered.

दाङ्गनु *v. a.* To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain.

दाङ्गी *adj.* Spotted, stained.

दाङ्गी *s. f.* An earthen pan for cooking in.

दाङ्गु *s. m.* A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix, blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron.

दाङ्गोली *s. f.* Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c.

दाङ्गो *s. m.* A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls, or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small pox, a speckle, pustule. A little of salt, flour, &c. (In plu.) Grain. **दाङ्गो पाणी** Food and drink, victuals. **दाङ्गो पदही हणनु** To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion.

दाता or **दातो** *adj.* Liberal, generous.

दादी *s. f.* A sister (term of affection or respect).

दादु *s. m.* Justice, equity, redress.

दादुह *s. m.* The right hand string of a *sitar*.

दादुलो *s. m.* or *adj.* Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. **दादुलो करनु** To spoil, pamper.

दादेनस्तादे *adv.* Without cause, causelessly.

दादो *s. m.* An elder brother (term of affection or respect).

दाधराई *s. m.* A wheedler, cajoler.

दाधरि *s. f.* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing.

दानउ *s. m.* A demon, Titan, giant.

दानबंदी *s. f.* A form of land tax levied by a fixed assessment on the standing crop.

दानह *s. m.* Name of a small flat fish.

दानहु, **सनाउ** or **दानाहु** *adj.* Wise, sensible, talented.

र दानार्थ or **दानाही** *s. f.* Wisdom.
स दानु *s. m.* A gift, grant, charity, alms.
दाफोडो *s. m.* The slapping water with one's hands, striking out with hands and feet in swimming.
दाड़िडो or **दाबुडो** *s. m.* A block or lump of stick on which clothes are beaten in washing.
दाबु *s. m.* A threat, bullying, menacing.
दाम *s. f.* **दामु** *s. m.* A kind of large net.
दामनु *s. m.* The stay rope of the sail of a boat.
दामिडो *s. m.* A kind of brass pot.
दामु *s. m.* Price.
दायो *s. m.* A class of Mussalmans, who are workmen and also keep animals on hire. **र** A male nurse, a nurse's husband.
दाह *s. m.* Spirituous liquor. Gunpowder. **र** Medicine, a remedy, expedient.
र दालानु or **दालो** *s. m.* A hall, portico, verandah.
स दालि *s. f.* Pulse, vetches.
र दान्चीनो *s. f.* Cinnamon.
र दोवणि *s. f.* A skirt.
र दावत *s. f.* Invitation.
र दावा *s. f.* A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand, lawsuit.
र दावादाह *s. m.* A plaintiff, claimant.
स दासु *s. m.* A slave, servant.
दासो *s. m.* A piece of stick used as a lever, a prop, and for other divers purposes.
र दास्तानो *s. m.* A story, tale.
दाह *s. f.* An outcry, calling out with a loud voice, crying, roaring, lamentation, exclaiming, a scream, shout. **A**

complaint. **दाहो दाह लागु** *To e* crying out incessantly.
दाहिर *s. m.* One who makes an outcry, a roarer, bawler, screamer.
दाही *s. m.* A complainant, plaintiff, suitor.
दाहु *s. m.* The burning a dead body.
र दिकत *s. f.* Trouble, annoyance, pain.
दिकी *s. f.* A raised platform, a mound, a low terrace, a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shop board.
र दिकु *adj.* Troubled, annoyed. *s. m.* The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion.
दिगु *s. m.* A lump of coagulated milk or curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.
दिगो *s. m.* Force, violence, compulsion.
दिहो *s. m.* A heap of earth &c.
र दिमागो *adj.* Haughty, proud, supercilious.
र दिमागु *s. m.* Haughtiness, arrogance, vanity.
दिमी *s. f.* Any small round full body; a short round fat fellow.
दियाह *s. m.* A species of pine (*Pinus Dé-vadāru*).
र दिलासो *s. m.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation.
र दिलि *s. f.* The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. **दिलि खुन्यु** *adj.* Open-hearted, generous.
र दिलु *s. m.* The heart.
र दिलेरी *s. f.* Fortitude, courage.
र दिलेह *adj.* Courageous, bold.
दिलो *s. m.* A kind of earthen pot or vessel.
र दिनीरार्थ or **दिलिगीरी** *s. f.* Sadness, melancholy.

१ दिःलोह *adj.* Sorrowful, melancholy.
दिःज्ञाह *s.f.* Ease of mind, confidence, encouragement, consolation.
१ दिःदारी *s.f.* Blandishment, soothing, consolation.
१ दिःदाह *s.m. or adj.* Charming, attractive, a lover, sweetheart.
१ दिःपाकु *s.m.* An ornament suspended over the breast.
१ दिःवर *s.m. or adj.* Heart-ravishing, lovely, attractive, charming. A sweetheart.
१ दिःय or **दिःयो** *adv.* With the heart, willingly, jealously. **दिःयो जान्यो** Idem.
१ दिःवाःनानो *s.m.* A hall or court, the place where the males of a family sit.
दीः *s.f.* Looking intensely, injuring the eyes by over-use.
१ दीःदाह *s.m.* Appearance, form; seeing, meeting.
१ दीःदु *s.m.* Modesty, consideration for others.
१ दीःनदयालु *adj.* Merciful, tender hearted, compassionate to the poor.
१ दीःनाहो *adj. or adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.
१ दीःनार or **दीःनी** *s.m.* One of the same sect of belief as another.
१ दीःनादाःस्ती *adv.* Deliberately, publicly, openly.
१ दीःनी *adj.* Pious, religious.
१ दीःनु *s.m.* Faith, religion. *s adj.* Poor, humble.
१ दीःन्दारी *s.f.* Piety, religiousness.
१ दीःन्दाह *adj.* Religious, pious, righteous.
१ दीःपु *s.m.* An island, a religion or clime. (There are said to be seven such on this earth).

१ दीःवानु *s.m.* The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business.
दुःभकु *s.m.* A camel about 5 years of age. A horse of 2 or 3 years of age.
१ दुःभा *s.f.* Prayer, benediction, blessing.
१ दुःभागू *s.m.* One who prays for another's welfare, a well wisher.
दुःभाह *s.m.* A flock of nightingales &c.
१ दुःभारो *s.m.* An idol temple; a fakir's abode.
१ दुःभालु *s.m.* A stirrup leather; a strap fixed round the foot of a hunting hawk.
१ दुःभाःस्तो *adj.* Double distilled (liquor).
१ दुःकानी *s.f.* A small shop. *s.m.* A shop-keeper.
१ दुःकानु *s.m.* A shop, a workshop.
१ दुःकान्दाह *s.m.* A shopkeeper.
दुःको *s.m.* A denomination of weight equal to that of a rupee.
दुःकनु *v.n.* To smoke or give out smoke; to light, kindle; to be excited, roused.
दुःकाःपु *v.a.* To kindle; to rouse, excite, foment.
१ दुःकाःणी *s.f.* A small shop, a raised seat outside the door of a house, a terrace; the place where a helmsman sits in a boat.
दुःकानु Same as **दुःकानु**, which see.
दुःगाःपु *s.m.* The rough trotting of a horse.
दुःगाःपो *adj.* A trotting horse.
दुःनिःदी *s.f.* A small copper vessel for putting liquor &c. into.
दुःगु *s.m.* A large copper vessel for keeping liquor &c. in.
दुःगो *s.m.* A kind of net fixed on poles for catching birds &c.
दुःगुनी *s.f.* Name of a gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

पदुजवी *adj.* Worldly, mundane. *s. f.* Worldliness.

पदुजा *s. f.* The world, earth. Wealth, riches.

पदुजार् *adj.* Worldly, earthly, terrestrial.

पदुजादारी *s. f.* The world, the ways or rules or worldly guidance, worldly usage. The being rich, opulence.

पदुजादार *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

दुड़ *s. f.* The hip.

दुडो *s. m.* A buttock.

सदुतालो *s. m.* A mode in music.

सदुत्तु *s. m.* A double-letter, consonants joined together.

पदुनिवा, दुन्यवी, दुन्यार्, दुन्यादारी, दुन्यादार, See दुजा, दुजवी, दुजार्, दुजादारी, दुजादार.

दुनिर *adj.* One with large navel; a vessel the centre of whose bottom is raised up inside.

दुनु *s. m.* The navel; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel; the centre or middle part of any thing.

दुफु *adj.* Desolate, ruined, wasted, expended.

पदुवरि *adv.* Twice, on two occasions.

दुवार *s. f.* The going over cotton, rice, &c. a second time in cleaning; beating severely.

दुवारणु *v. a.* To go over or perform a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely.

दुबिबी *s. f.* A bile or boil.

पदुविर *s. f.* A fat tail or one with a large rump.

पदुवु *s. m.* A tail.

दुवो *s. f.* A pond, pool. A drop of ink fallen on any thing, a spot.

दुवो *s. m.* A breed of sheep with large tails. *adj.* Fat, corpulent.

पदुव्वो *s. f.* A crupper.

दुराकत *adv.* Two, twice, doubly.

पदुराहो *s. m.* A verse bearing a double meaning, an enigmatical verse, riddle.

दुरी *s. f.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads.

दुरु *s. m.* A kind of earring.

पदुरुसु or **दुरुस्तु** *adj. or adv.* Right, correct, fit, proper, just; rightly, correctly.

अदुन्दुलि *s. f.* The name of the mule of Mohamed or his son-in-law, Ali.

सदुशालो *s. m.* A double shawl, two shawls as worn together by the natives.

पदुश्मनापो or **दुश्मणको** *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile.

पदुश्मणी or **दुश्मनी** *s. f.* Enmity, hostility.

पदुश्मणु or **दुश्मणु** *s. m.* An enemy, adversary, foe.

दुडुरु *s. m.* A double sheet used for wrapping round one in cold weather.

दुडुरो *adj.* Double.

दुडुलारी *s. m.* A drummer.

दुडुलिडो *s. f.* A kind of earthen ware drum shaped like an hour glass.

दुडुलु *s. m.* A large drum.

दूर *s. m.* A kind of small fish.

दूधो *s. m.* The two or deuce in cards or dice. The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of नका दूर.

सदूधफली *s. f.* An herb. Oxystelma esculentum.

अदूफानु *s. m.* A storm of wind, a hurricane. Calumny, a slanderously exaggerated statement.

पदूबीनी *s. f.* A telescope, spyglass.

दूतु *s. m.* A fine, manly, generous person. The river God, Neptune.

- संहातनु** or **संहाटिजनु** *v. n.* To be smoked or affected by smoke.
संहाणु *v. n.* To smoke, give forth smoke.
संहाट *s. f.* Smoke, or smokiness affecting cooked food, vapour from a well, &c.
संहाटनु *v. a.* To smoke, fill with smoke, affect with smoke, color or scent with smoke.
संहारो or **दूहरो** *adj.* Smoky, giving forth smoke.
संही *s. f.* A slight smoking fire; the place where such is kept up.
संहो *s. m.* Smoke, fume, vapor. A smoking fire.
सेड *s. m.* A demon, devil.
रेदि *s. f.* A caldron, a metal vessel for boiling things in, a boiler. A little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river god.
रेदिहो *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking pot.
रेग्ची *s. f.* A kind of small cooking vessel.
रेग्चीनी *s. f.* Old pieces of iron.
रेडो *s. m.* A full plump bird (generally spoken of the bulbul).
रेदेखो *s. m.* The preface to a book.
रेमि *s. f.* An immense crowd, multitude.
रेरदारी *s. f.* The lands attached to *dero* or settlement of a chieftain, and under his authority.
रेरि *s. f.* Delay, tardiness.
रेरो *s. m.* A house, habitation, encampment; the residence of a Government officer; the place where a chieftain settles with his followers. The city of Hydrabad, as being the metropolis of Sindh. The woman's apartments, a *zenana*; the females of a family.
- देवगंधार** or **देवगंधारो** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
देवता *s. m.* A divinity, deity.
रेवानो *adj.* Mad, frantic.
देविली *s. f.* A little temple or an imitation of such.
देवी *s. f.* A goddess, a female deity.
देसो *adj.* Of one's country, native, indigenous. Name of a *rāgini*.
देसु *s. m.* A country.
देहि *s. f.* The body.
देहिधारी *adj.* Corporal, material.
दोगनु *v. a.* To gild; to cover with patches.
दोगी *s. m.* A thick lump of a stick.
रेदुगु *s. m.* Camel's milk coagulated.
रेदुजकी or **दुजकी** *adj.* Hellish, infernal.
रेदुजकु or **दुजकु** *s. f.* Hell, the infernal regions.
दुडो *s. m.* A sty or thick excrescence growing on the pupil of the eye. A large round baked cowrie shell.
दुयद *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.
दुबो *s. m.* A sup, or small quantity taken in palm of hand, of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.
दुमसोमि *adv.* In the lump, taking all together.
रेदोलावी *adj.* Deceitful, cheating.
रेदोलु *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.
सदोशी or **दोसी** *adj.* Faulty, criminal.
दुमु or **दोमु** *s. m.* A crime, fault.
रेदोमु *s. m.* A friend, lover.
दोसो *s. m.* The juice extracted from the date fruit.
रेदोस्तानो *adj.* Of a friend, friendly.
रेदोस्ती *s. f.* Friendship.
रेदोस्तु or **दोस्ताह** *s. m.* A friend, lover.

देकी *s. f.* The reaching the age expressed by **दीकु** *q. v.*

दीकु *adj.* A camel after it changes its first pair of teeth in its fifth year. A horse in the third year of its age.

दीड *s. f.* A slave girl.

दीरो *s. m.* A fellow class boy at school.

दीरु *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading over a lesson a second time.
s. A fancy, idea, whim.

दीलत *s. f.* Wealth, riches.

दीलतुंदु *adj.* Wealthy, rich.

दीली *s. f.* The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.

दीसार् *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness.

दीसो *adj.* Stout, fat, lusty.

दिष्टांगु or **दिष्टांगु** *s. m.* A simile, exemplification, illustration.

दिपुरि *s. f.* The third or brazen Hindu age, comprising, 864,000 years.

ध

ध *dh.* The aspirate of the preceding.

धकार *s. m.* The sound from the fall of a heavy body, the report of a cannon, the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fear, fright.

धकानो *adj.* Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances.

धकिडु *v. a.* To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar, to extract the outer skin.

धकिडा *s. f.* Copper and jist (i. e. tutenague) mixed, to form a solder for brass and copper.

धकु *s. m.* A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage.

धक्ककि or **धक्ककी** *s. f.* A patting or stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.

धविडो *adj.* One who curses or wishes ill to others.

धनु *s. m.* A large fat cat.

धनु *s. m.* Any thing fine excellent or superior in quality; any person or body of persons dressed out in fine clothes.

धनानी *s. f.* A mistress, owner.

धडी *s. m.* Colored edge to cloth, list, welt. A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; a weight of five seers.

धडु *s. m.* The trunk of the body. Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize).

धडो *s. m.* A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.

धडकु *v. n.* To palpitate, tremble, be frightened, to give forth a pattering noise, *l.* To clean grain by tossing it up in a fan.

धडकी *s. f.* or **धडको** *s. m.* Palpitation, trembling. A pattering or thumping noise.

धड्दार् *s. m.* A weigher, measurer (of grain and goods of merchandize).

धनार See **धनार**.

धनो *s. m.* A master, owner, proprietor. A title for the deity, lord.

धनु *s. m.* A herd or drove of cattle, a flock of sheep.

धनानी *s. f.* A mistress.

धनो *s. m.* Business, employment, work, occupation; a perplexing affair.

धक्कु *v. n.* To roar as thunder &c., to

gurgle as water issuing from a narrow mouthed vessel.

घञ्जल or घञ्जो *s. m.* The report of a cannon, a peal of thunder, the gurgling of a water vessel.

घनपानु or घनवानु *adj.* Rich, wealthy.

घनाह *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.

घनासिरो *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

घनिक *s. f.* Gold or silver lace. Blandishments, coquetry.

घनु *s. m.* Property, riches, wealth. The sign Sagittarius. *adj.* Fortune, of good fame. *inter.* Well-done!

घप *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour, trail.

घपटु *s. m.* A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stocks for culprits.

घषाहनु or घषितनु *v. n.* To be on the trail (in hunting).

घषार्थ *s. m.* A cheat, rogue.

घषो *s. m.* Deceit, cheating, knavery.

घमक *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour.

घमाधूम *s. f.* Pomp, retinue. A great crowd.

घमाल *s. f.* Name of a tune played and sung during the Holi. A round or peal beat on a drum.

घमकु *v. n.* To fear, take fright.

घम्वह *s. m.* Noise, tumult, outcry.

घम्वालु *adj.* Stout, thick, of large body.

घंयाणी *s. f.* A mistress.

घर *s. f.* Support, prop.

घरनु *v. a.* To place, keep, lay, put.

घरनि *s. f.* The earth, ground.

घराणी *s. f.* The expense of keeping or taking care of any thing.

घराहकपूरी *s. f.* A sweet smelling plant (Cleome Vahlia Frea.).

घराह *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.

घरावत *s. f.* A deposit, thing given in charge.

घर्षो *s. m.* The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with, some demand.

घर्षी *s. f.* The earth, ground, land, soil.

घर्षी घुड़नु or घुड़नु To occur, an earthquake.

घर्षाहतो *adj. or adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.

घर्षाज *adj.* Given in charity.

घर्षात्मा or घर्षिदु *adj.* Pious, religious.

घर्षिस्तलि *s. f.* A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put up in, &c. The place where a Nanok-shahee fakir resides.

घर्षी *adj.* Virtuous, religious, just; charitable.

घर्षु *s. m.* Justice, piety, virtue, faith, religious duty. Usage, practice, the customary observances of case, sect, &c. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms.

घंवि *s. f.* A pair of bellows.

घंवनु *v. a.* (imper. घंउं or घंई) To blow with bellows &c. *v. n.* To beat (as the pulse).

घाहनु *v. a.* (past part. घाहो or घालो) To suck.

घाणु *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.

घाहफूल *s. m.* Name of the buds or flowers of a plant used in dyeing (Grislea tomentosa).

घर्ष *s. f.* A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to pre-

vent a quarrel between two parties or for the advantage of any one. *s* A suck.

धाररादि *s. f.* Name of play played by boys in the water.

धाक *s. f.* or **धाको** *s. m.* Fame, renown, great name, awe.

धायो *s. m.* A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain fakirs as a sectarial mark.

धाजो *adj.* Dyed with geru or yellow ochre.

स धाजू *s. m.* Grain.

धाजूरो *s. m.* The root tubers of the कलु (a kind of grass), which are eaten.

धाड *s. f.* A band or gang of robbers; the attack of such.

धाढारि, धाडेलु, धाडेलो, *s. m.* One of a gang of thieves, a bandit; a knave, cheat.

धाडो *s. m.* An attack by robbers, a gang robbery.

स धाणो *s. m.* Coriander seed (*Coriandrum sativum*).

स धाण्यू *s. f.* (plu). Grain boiled, dried, and afterwards parched.

स धातु *s. f.* An ore, metal, mineral. Semen virile. A grammatical root.

धातु बिस्सु *Emittere semen.*

स धातूरो *s. m.* Name of a plant (*Datura fastuosa*), the thorn apple.

धातो The past part. of धातु.

धाधलि *s. f.* Noise, tumult.

धाधा *s. f.* Drumming.

धाधोल *s. f.* A shaking, shaking about.

धाधोलनु *v. a.* To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about.

स धापनु or **धापिजनु** *v. n.* To issue (milk from the breast), to give milk.

स धामु *s. m.* A house, residence, place.

The four great Hindú places of pilgrimage, Jagannáth, Badrináth, Rámnáth and Dwárkánáth, are so called.

धायो *s. m.* An invitation. The share in a feast of one person.

धार *adj.* Apart, separated, distinct, different. *s. f.* A stream. flow of water &c. The edge of a weapon.

धारंड, धारां, धां, धारि, or धारो, *prep.* Without, in the absence of. Near, adjoining; round, on all sides of.

स धारनु *v. a.* To have, keep, possess; to rear, support; to engage (a servant).

धायो *adj.* Strange, foreign, of another. *s. m.* A stranger.

धावनु *v. n.* To bathe, wash the body.

धिधानो *adj.* Of or belonging to a daughter.

धिड, or धिध *s. f.* (plu. **धिधह, धिधहं** or **धिहं**) A daughter.

धिणतो *adj.* Having a daughter.

धिक *s. f.* Pushing, shoving, jostling. **धिक मुट्टि** *s. f.* A scuffle.

धिकनु *v. a.* To push, shove, jostle.

स धिकाह *s. m.* Reproach, imprecation, reviling. **धिकाह करनु** To spurn.

धिको *s. m.* A shove, push, jostle. A stroke of ill fortune, loss.

धिकारि *s. m.* A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

धिइकु *v. n.* To shake (as any thing from a push), to jolt.

धिइको *s. m.* A shake, jolt.

स धीर *s. f.* or **धीरु** *s. m.* Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness, consolation.

स धीरातो *adj. or adv.* With firmness or resolution, patient, patiently.

स धीर or धीरो *adj.* Resolute, firm, se-
date, gentle, patient.

स धीरे *adv.* Softly, gently, quietly, leis-
urely.

स धुआणी or धुआण *s. f.* Washing, a wash.

स धुआण *v. a.* (imper. धोइ, past part. धोयो
or धोतो) To wash.

स धुआणी or धुआणी *s. f.* The cost of
washing.

स धुआण *v. a.* To cause to wash.

धुकडु *s. m.* A small tambourine or drum.

धुकाई *s. m.* One who carries a club.
One who speaks without consideration,
and interruptingly.

धुको *s. m.* A club.

धुलन *v. n.* To smoke or give out smoke,
light, kindle; to be excited, be roused.

धुलो *s, m.* The striking an adversary's
marble a second time in a game of
marbles.

धुलन *v. n.* To shake, tremble.

धुडो *s. m.* A chief, a leader, a nobleman.

धुडकन *v. n.* To shake, be shaken, to jolt.

धुडकाण *v. a.* To shake, cause to shake.

धुडको *s. m.* A shake, jolt.

धुचन *v. a.* (imper. धुच) To choose, pick
out, elect, select.

धुचो *s. m.* A picker, chooser.

धुत or धुतार *s. f.* Seduction, enticing
wheeling, alluring.

धुतन or धुतारन *v. a.* To entice, allure,
seduce, tempt, swindle.

धुतार or धुतिर *s. m.* or *adj.* An enticer,
tempter, seducer, seductive.

धुतिनि *s. f.* A superior kind of *jawāri*. A
procuress.

धुंधारो *s. m.* A mist, fog; a dust storm.

धुधिडो *s. f.* A duty taken on the sale of
grain according to its measurement.

धुंध *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness,
gloom; a fog, mist.

धुधु *s. f.* Dust.

धुधुकार *s. m.* Deep darkness, darkness
from a dust storm &c.

धुधुकर *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness
from a dust storm.

धुनि *s. f.* Contemplation, thought; dili-
gence, ardor, assiduity, zeal. *s.*
Sound (generally used in speaking of
singing); a sweet voice.

धुप *s. f.* Sunshine; the heat of the sun.

धुगुनि *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, morass,
fen, swamp.

धुगुन *v. n.* To shake.

धुहातो *adj.* or *adv.* Original, originally,
primitive. *adj.* One who has a pow-
erful person as his supporter or de-
fender.

धुरि *pron.* (indec.) Self, in person, in
propriā personā, that exact person or
place. *s. f.* Side, party; what gives
assistance, a defender, supporter. A
person, individual. A prodigy, mon-
ster.

धुरि *s. f.* or धुर *s. m.* Origin, foundation,
source, the original, or exact spot,
thing, or person itself as distinguished
from something else.

धुरो *s. m.* The slide stick of a lathe by
which the article turned is held.

धुसो *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth work
as a mantle over shoulders.

धू *adv.* Exactly, in the exact spot.

धूधो *s. m.* A sect (among fakirs &c.)

स धुधि *s. f.* Dust.

स धुधिधुधो *s. m.* A class who wash the
dust of a goldsmith's workshop in
search of particles of gold.

घूरकपूत *s. m.* Gauze.
 s घूबालो or घूब्यो *s. m.* A dust storm.
 The last day of the Holi festival.
 s घून *s. f.* A shaking, a shake.
 s घूनु *v. a.* To shake.
 घूनी *s. f.* A smoking fire (chiefly that of fakirs).
 L घूनु For धूनु To wash.
 घूनी *s. m.* A chooser.
 s घूतार *s. f.* Pimping.
 s घूती *s. f.* A procuress, bawd.
 s घूतो *s. m.* A pimp.
 घूथाड *s. f.* A rough shake.
 घूथाडनु *v. a.* To shake roughly, give a shaking, pull about.
 घूध *s. m.* A sound in music.
 s घूधनु *v. a.* To incense or perfume with incense, give a sweet scent from burnt perfumes. To flavor in a certain way some dishes in cooking.
 s घूधु *s. m.* Some kinds of perfume burnt in worshipping, incense. A preparation of resin &c. used to fill in the hollow parts of jewellers' work.
 s घूम *s. m.* Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame.
 घूस *s. f.* or घूसु *s. m.* Precipitation, head-long speed.
 s घोरदनु *v. p.* To be washed.
 छेक *s. f.* Ramming, cramming in; driving in.
 छेकनु *v. a.* To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows.
 छेकिडी *s. m.* One who beats a *dhakaru* or kind of tamborine.
 छेड़ *s. f.* or छेड़ो *s. m.* A shaking, jolt.
 छेड़नु *v. a.* To shake, jolt.
 छेड़ि *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness. छेड़ि बंधनु or ज्ञाननु To shew obstinacy.

छोटी *s. m.* A match, equal.
 s छोती or छोट्यो *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs, and fastened behind.
 छोतो The past part. of धुअनु to wash.
 छोथो *s. m.* Fraud, cheating, lies.
 s छोप *s. f.* or छोपु *s. m.* A wash.
 s छोपनु *v. n.* To be at the wash, be being washed.
 छोपो *s. m.* Cheating, flattering and defrauding, wheedling.
 s छोड़िको *adj.* Of a washerman.
 s छोड़िनि or छोड़्यानी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Dhobi, a washer-woman.
 s छोड़ी *s. m.* A washerman.
 छोयो The past part. of धुअनु.
 छोकनु *v. n.* To smoke or burn lightly, to light, kindle; to twinkle.
 छोरसर *adj.* Somewhat grey (hair). Having feet only partly painted and the rest plain (a bedstead).
 छोरसिरो *adj.* Grey-headed. Having feet partly painted (a bedstead).
 छोरानु *v. n.* To become white or have a whitish appearance.
 छोरो *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds. *adj.* White.
 s छ्यादनु *v. a.* To ponder on, contemplate, meditate.
 s छ्याद *s. m.* A chapter, section.
 s छ्यानी *adj.* Given to meditation, devout.
 s छ्यानु *s. m.* Meditation, devotion, contemplation, reflection, thought, understanding.
 s छिति *s. f.* Habit, custom. Name of a mode in music.
 s छुबु *s. m.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.

न

- न *s.* The nasal of the fourth or dental class of consonants.
- न *adv.* No, not, the particle of negation.
- नई *s.f.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. *L.* The hollow stick through which a hukah is smoked.
- नई *s.m.* The earth thrown up or deposited by the river.
- नईनाई or नईनाई *s.f.* The multiplying by nine, the ninefold.
- नईनाई or नईनाई *adj.* Ninefold, nine double.
- नई *adj. or adv.* New, young, modern, strange, recent, newly. *s.m.* The first eating of new grain. नईनाईकोर or नईनाईकोर, New.
- नईनाई *s.f.* The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance.
- नईनाई *s.f.* Sneezewort, an errhine. (*Artemisia Sternutatoria*).
- नईनाई or नईनाई *s.f.* A bleeding at the nose.
- नई or नई *s.f.* The mark or number one in the game नईदूर.
- नईदूर *s.f.* Name of a game, a kind of forfeits played with cowries.
- नईदूर *v. a.* To deny, refuse; to dishonor (a bill).
- नई *adj.* Large-nosed, nosey.
- नकु *s.m.* The nose. Shame. नकु बह-
नु, To bring to shame, to dishonor.
नकु मीठनु To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer.
- नकुली *s.m.* An imitator, mimic. A story teller.

- नकुली *s.m.* A copy, transcript; copying, mimicry, imitation. A tale, story. Name of a sweetmeat.
- नकुली *s.f.* Name of a game bird.
- नकुली *s.f.* A bleeding at the nose.
- नकुली *s.m.* The piece of cord in the eye-hole of the balance of a scale; also the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle. *adj. or adv.* (न not and को any) not, not at all, no one.
- नकुली *s.m.* A pair of tweezers for pulling out hairs from the nose.
- नकुली, नकुली, or नकुली, *s.m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path, of which 27 are reckoned; a star or asterism.
- नकुली *adj.* Unproductive, profitless.
- नकुली, नकुली, or नकुली *s.m. or adj.* One full of tricks and waggeries, a deceiver, trickish.
- नकुली, *s.m.* Tricks, artifices, jokes, waggeries, coquetry, blandishments.
- नकुली *s.m.* Cash, ready money.
- नकुली *s.m.* A city.
- नकुली *adj.* Honorable, high principled; one who takes on himself another's shame.
- नकुली *s.f.* Nakedness.
- नकुली *s.m.* A kettle drum.
- नकुली *s.m.* One who beats a kettle drum.
- नकुली *adj.* Having a high sense of honor.
- नकुली *s.m.* Used in counting articles as we, speaking of cattle, use "head;" thus, इह नंग ten articles. *P* Honor, sense of honor, high feeling. *s adj.* Naked.
- नकुली *adj.* Naked, uncovered.

अ नदी *s. f.* Cash, ready money. *adv.*

For cash, by giving cash.

नचणु *v. n.* To dance.

नचाणु *v. a.* To cause to dance, to dandle (an infant).

नक्किणो *s. m.* A pair of tweezers for extracting hairs from the nose.

नछडु or नछडू *adj.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.

नछडु Same as नखडु Which see.

अ नतर *s. f.* Sight, vision, look, glance, observation, notice.

अ नजरडंभाणी *s. f.* A portion of any thing given another to avert his evil or a covetous eye cast on it.

अ नजरबंदि *adj.* One placed in arrest.

अ नजरबंदी *s. f.* Arrest, placing a restraint on one's person. Fascination.

अ नजराणु or नजिराणु *v. a.* To cast an evil eye.

अ नजराणो or नजुर *s. m.* An offering.

अ नजोर *s. m.* An example, instance. A false tale, story.

नताणु *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed, procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk.

नताउ *s. m.* Putting off, evading, shirking.

नताऊ *s. m.* A procrastinator, evader, shirker.

नहु *s. m.* Name of a tribe who are jugglers, rope drawers, &c. a mimic. A cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles, knavery, cheating. Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

नहुंभो *s. m.* A cockscomb, dandy, fop. Full of tricks, a joker.

नडाडी *s. f.* A bobbin, a weaver's spool. A musical pipe.

नडु *s. m.* A kind of cane. The snake or hollow stick through which the

smoke of a *hūka* is drawn. A kind of reed (*arundo tibialis* or *karka*).

नहो *s. m.* A pipe, tube; a long hollow case for keeping pens &c. in. A shuttle.

नहो or नहोतर *adj.* And nine, or with nine (prefixed to सड &c. in expressing 109 &c.).

नहोतिरो *adj.* Nine per cent.

नहदिन्यो *adj.* Narrow minded, illiberal.

नहणु *s. m.* or नहपार *s. f.* Youth, the time of youth.

नहबरो *adj.* Narrow (cloth).

नहवडार *s. f.* Inequality, difference in size or station.

नहार *s. f.* Littleness, smallness, shortness. Youth.

नहडो or नहिरडो *adj.* Very small, wee.

नहपार *s. f.* or नहपो *s. m.* The early part of life, youth.

नहो *adj.* Small, little, short, low; unimportant; junior.

नत *adv.* If not, otherwise, else. *s. f.* The leather covering for a camel or horse's saddle.

नथ *s. f.* A kind of nose ring fixed in left nostril. A piece of rope passed through the cartilage of the nose of a draught ox or camel. A small transit duty taken by chieftains on property passing through their villages.

नथणु *v. a.* To pierce the nostril of an ox &c.

नथिअणो *s. f.* Impossibility.

नथिअणो *adj.* Impossible.

नडु *s. m.* or *adj.* Sordid, miserly, niggardly, a miser.

नफ जो तेलु *s. m.* A kind of oil (*naptha* or rock-oil?).

- नफर** *s. m.* A man cook or house servant (among Hindus).
नफातो *adj. or adv.* Gainful, profitable, productive; salutary.
नफाड *adj.* Profitable, productive.
नफिरी *s. f.* The service or duty of a नफर.
नफियाणी *s. f.* A woman servant, servant maid (among Hindus).
नफिलु *s. m.* A voluntary act of devotion, the observance of which is not prescribed.
नफील *s. f.* A horn or trumpet.
नफी *s. m.* Gain, advantage, profit.
नवावी, नवाबु, see नवाबी, नवाबु.
नबी *s. m.* A prophet, apostle.
नख *s. f.* The pulse, a vein.
नमजु *v. a.* To salute one by bowing, to bow, bend, incline.
नमंदु *s. m.* Felt or a kind of coarse woolen cloth formed without weaving.
नमस्कार *s. m.* Salutation, reverential address, adoration.
नमूना *s. m.* A pattern, sample, model, specimen.
नयो the past part. of नवंबु.
नयों *adj.* New.
नरकी or **नरगी** *adj.* Hellish, infernal.
नरकु, नरगु, or नरगु *s. m.* Hell, Hades. *adj.* Stinking, foul, filthy.
नरनाड *adj.* Masculine, male. *s. m.* A title of respect.
नरो *s. f.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia; any long hollow pipe or tube; a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of firework. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine.
नर *s. m.* A male, man; a title of respect. *adj.* Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle drums that which gives the bass or deep sound.
नरफोटो *s. m.* A large kind of Cardamom (Cardamomum Majus).
नरमाद, नरमादक, or नरमाही *s. f.* A kind of hinge.
नरेलो *s. m.* A hūka made of cocoanut shell.
नरो *s. m.* The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. **नरा खण्णु** To rear up on hind legs.
नरकी, नगी, नरु, नगु, see नरकी, नरगी, नरकु, नरगु.
नमिसि *s. f.* The narcissus flower.
नमारी or **नमी** *s. f.* Softness, mildness, leniency, tenderness.
नरु *adj.* Soft, tender, mild, lenient, gentle, ductile.
नरु *s. m.* A kind of soft cotton.
नसिंगो *s. m.* A kind of horn or bugle, a trumpet.
नवं *adj.* Nine.
नवंग्रहो *s. f.* The worshipping of the nine planets.
नवंगु *v. n.* (imper. नंड, past part. नयो) To bow, nod, incline; to submit.
नवति *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility.
नवल *adj.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *s. m.* A trio, novice.
नवाङ्गु *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble.
नवाई *s. f.* Newness, novelty.
नवाज *s. f.* Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.
नवाजगु *v. a.* To favor, caress, patronize, cherish; to exalt.

नवाइ *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.
 नवाइबाफु *s. m.* A weaver of *nawāra* or coarse tape.
 पस नवाडो *s. m.* A fleet of boats.
 स नवानवे *adj.* Ninety-nine.
 नवाबी *adj.* Relating to a *nawāb*. *s. f.* Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth.
 नवाबु *s. m.* A *nawāb*, a deputy governor, lieutenant.
 नवार *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.
 स नविभो *adj.* Ninetieth.
 स नविडो *s. m.* A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride.
 स नविलो *adj.* New, fresh, inexperienced.
s. m. A trio, novice. The nine at cards.
 स नवे *s. f.* or *adj.* Ninety.
 स नवेडंजि *s. f.* Ninetyfold.
 स नवेभो *adj.* Ninetieth.
 स नवोत्तर And or with nine (prefixed to hundreds &c. to form 109 &c.).
 नखर same as नखर, which see.
 नखार *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.
 नशई *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.
 नशो *s. m.* Intoxication, drunkenness; intoxicating liquors or drugs.
 नस *s. f.* A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon. नसुनि बह्यो Indolent, sluggish.
 नसईन or नसईन *adv.* Not at all, if not, no matter.
 नसर *s. f.* Prose.
 नसिधत or नसीहत *s. f.* Counsel, advice, precept.
 नसिह *adj.* Veiny, sinewy.
 नसीबु *s. m.* Fate, destiny, luck, fortune.
 नखो *s. f.* Name of an ornament for the ear.
 नस्तार *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam.

नहकार *s. m.* Refusal, denial.
 नहंड *s. f.* or नहंडो *s. m.* Scratching with the nails, a scratch.
 नहंडु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, claw.
 नहंयह *s. f.* A whitlow.
 नहरि *s. f.* A water-course, a stream.
 नहरी *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December. The working out the hair of the head with the nails.
 नहरीबाह *s. m.* A butcher.
 नहलो *s. m.* The nine at cards.
 नहसई *s. f.* Inauspiciousness, unpropitiousness; disobedience.
 नहसु *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable.
 नहंसोसिहई *s. f.* Tepidness, tepidity.
 नहंसोसिडो *adj.* Lukewarm, tepid.
 नहिब्यो *s. m.* A kind of finger ring.
 नहुं *s. m.* A nail of the finger or toe, a claw.
 नहेरणि *s. f.* An instrument for cutting nails with.
 नहो *s. m.* A gong.
 नह्वर *s. f.* Fresh land, virgin soil, new ground, land fit for tillage but not yet broken up.
 पस ना *adv.* Not, nor.
 स नई *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. *adv.* In name of, by name.
 नाई चह्यो Well known, famous, notorious.
 स नाहु *v. a.* To cause to bend, stoop down, or bow.
 नाहु *s. m.* A deputy.
 नानह *s. m.* A cocoanut.
 स नार् *s. m.* A barber. *s. f.* Felt woollen cloth made without weaving.

- नाई** *s. m.* Name, appellation; fame, reputation, character, renown. A noun.
नाई गिन्हु or **वदु** To mention by name.
नाइक *s. f.* An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. *s. m.* A species of boat in use up on the river Indus.
नाइको *s. m.* A water-course conveying water through a field from a water wheel.
नाइरी *s. f.* A roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.
नाइयेदी *s. f.* Hopelessness, disappointment, despair.
नाइयेदु *adj.* Disappointed, despairing, hopeless.
नाइंनि *s. f.* The multiplying by nine, ninefold.
नाइंजी *adj.* Nine-fold.
नाथो *s. m.* Shreds of cloth, thread &c. put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt, woollen cloth made without weaving.
नाथो *adj.* Ninth. *s. m.* Name of the figure nine.
नाकर or **नाकार** *s. f.* Denying, refusal, objection.
नाकाई *s. m.* One who sits at the entrance to a town &c. to collect taxes.
नाकामु or **नाकायो** *adj.* Useless.
नाकारपु *v. n.* To deny, refuse; to dishonor (a bill).
नाकाराई or **नाकारी** *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility.
नाकारु or **नाकारो** *adj.* Useless.
नाकारो *s. m.* The dishonoring a bill of exchange.
नाकायो *adj.* Negative, implying denial; what has been denied.
नाकी *adj.* Nasal. *s. f.* Same as **नाकेलि**, which see.
नाकेरी *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose.
नाकेलि or **नाकेली** *s. f.* A piece of stick placed through the hole in one side of a camel's nostril, by which he is led.
नाको *s. m.* The entrance or passage into a town, or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch house. The eye of a needle.
नाकोटी or **नाकोटो** *s. m.* A nostril.
नाकुथो *s. m.* A ship master, a seaman.
नाकुशि *adj.* Displeased, disgusted, unhappy, indisposed.
नाकुशी *s. f.* Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, unwillingness, reluctance.
नांगेसरि *s. f.* Sweet basil, Cassia buds.
नांगफजी *s. f.* A nail with head to one side. A kind of **शूहर**, the prickly Pear.
नांगिनि *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A female snake.
नांगु *s. m.* A snake, serpent.
नांगुली *s. f.* Name of a grain (Eleusine Coracana).
नागेलि *s. f.* The Aristolochia Bracteata supposed to be specific for snake bites. A kind of flowering in embroidery.
नागेलि or **नागेलिफूसेलि** *s. f.* A kind of boy's play, in which stones are placed one on another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.
नांगो *s. m.* A caste of Hindú fakirs who go about almost naked and covered with dust.
नाचई *s. f.* Indisposition, sickness, illness, ill-health.

नाचहो *adj.* Unwell, ill, sick, indisposed.

† नाचाकी *s. f.* Sickness, illness.

† नाचाकु *adj.* Sick, indisposed, ill.

स नाचू *s. m.* A dance, dancing.

स नाचू *s. m.* A male dance.

† नातिर *s. m.* A eunuch.

† नाडु *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness.

† नाडुकु *adj.* Delicate, tender; brittle, fragile.

† नाडुलु *adj.* Fallen on one (as, a misfortune).

† नाडुं *s. f.* Name of an herb, sweet basil, (*Ocimum pilosum*. Roxb).

स नाटकु *s. m.* Sorcery, bewitching. Feigning, malingering, making false excuses, tricks. नाटकु चेटकु *Idem.*

स नाटाड *s. m.* or *adj.* An evader, shirker, evasive.

स नाटार *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.

स नाटारणु *v. n.* To make evasions, put off, shirk.

स नाटु *s. m.* A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery, cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry.

नाटी *s. m.* The husband of one's daughter, a son-in-law.

नाडाखोडु *s. m.* The making water.

नाडांडी, Same as नाषाडी, which see.

स नाडि *s. f.* The pulse.

नाडी *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle. स The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field. A tube fixed in a drill-plough through which the seed is let fall into the furrow. नाडी छटणु. To sow grain with a drill-plough.

नाडु *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.

नाडो *s. m.* The waist string of a pair of drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. स. m.

स The navel string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food.

स नाषाटु *s. m.* The son of the sister of one's husband.

नाषाडी *s. f.* A bobbin or spool fixed on the shuttle.

नाषो *s. m.* Money.

नातरि *s. f.* A female slave.

† नाताखो *adj.* Unwell, sick, indisposed.

नातारी *s. f.* A small anchor, or grapnel.

† नातिकु *s. m.* Genuine.

स नातो *s. m.* Relationship, alliance.

स नाथु *s. m.* A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of jogis.

नादी *s. f.* A large kind of water vessel. स *adj.* A fakir's adopted son is so called from *nādu* the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption.

नाडु *s. m.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffaloe horn used as a trumpet. स Sound. A conch-shell.

स † नानकशाही *adj.* A kind of rupee that comes from the Punjab. A fakir who is a follower of Nānakshā's doctrines.

स नानाणिको or नानाणो *adj.* Of one's mother's family. नानाणा (plu.) One's mother's relations.

स नानो *s. f.* A mother's mother.

† नानु *s. m.* Bread raised with yeast.

† नानुखतार् *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

स नानो *s. m.* A mother's father.

नानोई *s. f.* The seed of a grass which is eaten by Hindus on fast days.

† नान्वाई *s. m.* A baker.

- नापसंदि** *adj.* Not approved of, rejected, unsatisfactory.
नापसंदी *s. f.* Disapproval, rejection.
नापाकार or **नापाकी** *s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness, defilement.
नापाकु *adj.* Impure, defiled, polluted.
नापैदु *adj.* Not to be found, rare, unequalled.
नापो *s. m.* The seed of the *kim*i (a kind of lotus) used as food.
नाफो *s. m.* A pod of musk.
नाबिरो *s. f.* Denial, refusal, opposition.
नाबिद *adj.* Denying, opposing, adverse.
नाभ *s. f.* The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird &c. A root.
नामकटो, नामकिटो or **नामकिट्यो** *adj.* Famous, celebrated, notorious.
नामइदानो *adj.* Unmanly, cowardly, pusillanimous.
नामइदी *s. f.* Want of manliness, cowardice; impotence.
नामइदु or **नामई** *s. m.* or *adj.* A coward, unmanly; impotent.
नाममाला *s. f.* A dictionary, vocabulary.
नामाचारी *s. f.* or **नामाचार** *s. m.* Fame, reputation, renown.
नामो *adj.* Famed, of high repute, illustrious, celebrated.
नामु *s. m.* Name, fame, reputation. A noun.
नामुरादु *adj.* Unfortunate, accursed, execrable; a wretch.
नामूस *s. f.* or **नामूसु** *s. m.* Fame, reputation, renown.
नामो *s. m.* The share of one person in any distribution.
नाम्दारी *s. f.* Fame, renown.
- नाम्दार** *adj.* Renowned, illustrious, famous, celebrated.
नाम्दारी *s. f.* Renown, fame, reputation.
नाम्दर *adj.* Illustrious, famous.
नारंगी *s. m.* A sweet lime.
नाराजी *adj.* Unwilling, reluctant, dissatisfied.
नारायण *s. m.* A name of Vishnu, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.
नारि *s. f.* The quantity of oil seeds put into a pressing mill at one time; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue from the machine. Catgut.
नारी *s. m.* A woman.
नारी *adj.* A camel or bullock that works in a water wheel.
नारु *s. m.* The large water wheel worked by two bullocks, or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bow-string.
नारेलु *s. m.* A cocoanut.
नारो *s. m.* The spout for conveying rain-water down from the roof of a house. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater. A cry, shout.
नारी *adj.* Woven from or embroidered with **नारी** (a soft kind of cotton).
नालत *s. f.* An imprecation, expression of scorn or contempt, reviling.
नालती *adj.* Execrable, accursed.
नालाही *s. f.* Unfitness, impropriety, unworthiness.
नालाहु or **नालाहो** *adj.* Improper, unworthy, unfit, undeserving, unbecoming.
नाहु *s. m.* A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting what-

ever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths &c. for blowing their furnace with. A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes.

नालेरो *adj.* Famed, notorious, well-known.

नालो *s. m.* A name, appellation. A noun

नालो गिन्हणु or **वणु** To mention by name.

नालबंदी *s. f.* The shoeing of horses.

नालबंदु *s. m.* A farrier, a horse shoer.

नाशास्त्रो *adj.* Improper, unbecoming.

नास *s. f.* Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honor. A medicine taken in by the nose. (In plu.) The grey streaks showing first appearance of day break. **नास दिभणु** To take snuff.

नासवंतु *adj.* Destructable, perishable.

नासिजणु *v. n.* To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising, (the sun or moon).

नासु *adj.* Destroyed, extinct, extinguished, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction, ruin.

नासूर *s. m.* Fistula, ulcer, any sore from which pus issues.

नास्तिकार्ह or **नास्तिकी** *s. f.* Atheism.

नास्तिकु *adj.* An atheist.

नास्ती *s. m.* An atheist. *adj.* One bringing ill fortune, unlucky.

नास्याती *s. f.* A pear.

नाहकी *adj.* or *adv.* Unjust, undeserved, unlawful, unjustly. *s. f.* Injustice.

नाहकु *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, causelessly, needlessly, undeservedly. *s. m.* Injustice, a wrong, tyranny.

नाहरी *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December.

नाहर *s. m.* A wolf.

नाहि *s. f.* Refusal, denial. Nothing, want.

नाही *s. f.* The nave of a wheel. A contraction of **नावाही** Is not.

नि A negative affix, answering to *im, dis, &c.*

निभो *s. m.* The decked part of a boat fore or aft.

निभणु *v. a.* (imper. **ने**, past part **निभो**, present part **नींदो** To take away, carry off.

निभत *s. f.* Intention, design, will, wish, aim, purpose. Faith, trust. Prep. On account of, for (speaking of pious offerings).

निभतणु *v. a.* To do, perform.

निभर *s. m.* Shackles for the feet, irons.

निभार्ह *adj.* Just, equitable.

निभार्ह *adj.* Like, resembling.

निभाउ *s. m.* Justice, equity.

निभाउ *s. m.* Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation.

निभाणे *s. f.* A girl, daughter. **निभाणे सिभाणे** The daughters of a family.

निभाणे *s. m.* One married into one's family, a son-in-law.

निभाति *s. f.* A tribe, family.

निभापार्ह *s. m.* A messenger.

निभापो *s. m.* A message.

निभारो *adj.* Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral.

निउडणु *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline.

निउडत *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness.

निभो *s. m.* A washerman.

निक *adj.* Very dirty, filthy.

निकमार्ह *s. f.* Inutility, uselessness.

- निकमो** *adj.* Useless, good for nothing. Unemployed, disengaged.
- निकारणु, निकिरणु** or **निकेरणु** *v. a.* To cause to issue, to turn out, expel; to discover, invent; to extract, deduce.
- निकारार्थ** *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility.
- निकारु** or **निकारो** *adj.* Useless, good for nothing.
- निकाहिनी** *adj.* Nuptial, wedding, of marriage.
- निकाहु** *s. m.* Matrimony, marriage, a wedding.
- निकिरणु** *v. n.* (past part. **निकिर्यो, निक्को**, or **निक्को**) To issue, go forth or out, be extracted, derived, produced; to set out, depart; to rise, spring, result.
- निकितो** *adj.* A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions &c. laid down by the Hindoo religion.
- निकुजु** *s. m.* A whirlpool.
- निक्को** The past part. of **निकिरणु**
- निक्कालिसु** *adj.* Uncompounded, pure, simple.
- निखिण्यार्थ** or **निखिण्यार्थ** *s. f.* Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.
- निखिण्यो** or **निखिण्यो** *adj.* Unemployed, idle.
- निखेदु** *v. a.* To settle, conclude, finish. To purify (sugar &c.)
- निखेदु** *v. a.* To disgrace, bring disgrace on.
- निखेदु** *adj.* Disgraceful, vile, mean.
- निक्को** The past part of **निकिरणु**
- निगमु** *s. m.* The Vedas or Hindú scriptures.
- निगह** or **निगाह** *s. f.* A look, glance, sight, view. Observation, watching, looking after. Lustre, splendour.
- निगहवानी** *s. f.* Watching, guarding.
- निगहवानु** *s. m.* A guard, watchman.
- निगितो** See **निकितो**.
- निगुरो** *adj.* Destitute of a *guru* or spiritual teacher.
- निगूणो** *adj.* or *adv.* Solely, entirely, wholly, even, also.
- निघ** *s. f.* A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice &c. in, to remove the husk.
- निघारणु** *v. a.* To make pure or clean.
- निघूसारु** *adj.* Totally lost, completely destroyed.
- निङुणो** Same as **निगूणो** which see.
- निचु** *adv.* With a welcome, well. **निचु भविये** You are welcome. **निचु चरणु** To welcome.
- निचोणु** *v. a.* To strain, drain off, or extract water from food &c.
- निचोडणु** *v. a.* To squeeze out the juice from any thing; to wring clothes.
- निछ** *s. f.* A sneeze.
- निछुडणु** *v. a.* To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate, be disjoined.
- निछेड, निछोड, s. f.** **निछेडो** or **निछोडो** *s. m.* Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination.
- निछेडणु** or **निछोडणु** *v. a.* To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion, complete. To explain. To separate, make distinct.
- निजणु** *v. n.* (past part. **निजो**, present part. **निजो**) To be carried away.
- निजसु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Disobedient, wilful, a wretch.
- निजातु** *adj.* (indeo.) Pure, unadulterated, simple.
- निजारो** *s. m.* Viewing, looking, pros-

pect; an open view; a place which affords an extensive prospect; splendour, beauty.

• **निषु** *adj.* or *adv.* (indic.) Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, particular. Regularly, entirely. **निषुपिषु** Idem.

• **निषुलो** *s. m.* A defluxion of humors, rheum, a catarrh.

• **निषूय** *s. f.* Astrology, astronomy.

• **निषूयी** *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.

• **निषो** *adj.* or *adv.* Pure, unadulterated; peculiar, particular, distinct, apart.

निधुरण *v. n.* To nod from drowsiness.

निधुरो *s. m.* A hut, cottage.

• **नित्राणा** *adv.* I know not, perhaps.

• **निटराई** *s. f.* Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy.

• **निठर** *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn, wilful.

• **निड** *s. f.* Sleep, drowsiness.

• **निडर** *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, fearlessly.

• **निडाइजण** *v. n.* To be sleepy, or drowsy.

• **निडाइतो** or **निडारो** *adj.* or *adv.* Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic.

• **निडाकुडो**, **निडाखिडो**, **निडासुडो**, or **निडि** *s. m.* or *adj.* A drowsy person, a sleeper.

निडिभलेसु *s. m.* A cold in the throat or chest.

निडो *s. f.* The wind-pipe, throat, gullet.

निडी करणु To slaughter (an animal).

निडो पदणु To be hoarse.

• **निणुन** *s. f.* A sister's husband.

• **निणु** *adj.* (indec.) Eternal. *adv.* Always, continually, eternally, constantly. **नि-**

गुप्रणु Idem.

• **निषाथो** *adj.* Without place of residence.

• **निदकु** *s. m.* A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer.

• **निदणु** *v. a.* To revile, defame, scorn, scoff at, malign, slander.

• **निदा** *s. f.* Defamation, reviling, infamy.

निदानु See **निधानु**.

निदोरो *adj.* Wretched, miserable, ill-fated.

निदो *s. m.* A kind of creeper, the pods of which are used as food (*Oxystelma esculentum*).

• **निधकु** *adj.* Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings.

निधर्दाई, or **निधर्दकाई** *s. f.* Boldness, intrepidity.

निधदु, or **निधरकु** *adj.* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid.

• **निधण्काई** *s. f.* The not having an owner or protector, helplessness, forlorn state, destitution.

• **निधण्को** *adj.* Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, forlorn, helpless, protectorless.

• **निधराई** *s. f.* Helplessness.

• **निधर** or **निधरो** *adj.* Helpless, weak, wretched.

निधानु *s. m.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually.

निधिण्काई, **निधिण्को**, See **निधण्काई**, **निधण्को**.

निधो See **निदो**.

निनिणु or **निनुणु** *s. m.* The name of a tree (*Thespesia populnea*).

निपड़णु (past part. **निपनो**) To be cherished, be nourished, brought up, reared.

निपटु *adv.* Very, exceedingly, thoroughly, wholly.

निपनो The past part. of **निपड़णु**.

निपाणहाइ *s. m.* A nourisher, cherisher.

निपानु *v. a.* To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support.

निपाडु *s. m.* Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance.

s **निपुटो** *s. m.* Sonless.

s **निपुसकु** *adj.* Neuter, neither masculine nor feminine.

निपूट *s. f.* Bruising, pressing.

निपूटनु *v. a.* To bruise, injure by pressing.

निपूडनु *v. a.* To press or squeeze, generally in extracting water &c. from any thing, to wring (clothes).

s **निपुसकु** *adj.* Neuter.

निफ *s. f.* A blister on hands or feet from abrasion.

s **निफरो** or **निफलो** *adj. or adv.* Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful.

s **निफूसकु** See **निपुसकु**.

s **निक्कलाई** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

s **निक्कु** or **निक्कलो** *adj.* Weak, feeble.

निबहनु *v. n.* To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, accomplished, perfected, performed, managed.

p **निवात** *s. f.* A kind of sugar made up in three cornered pieces.

निवाहनु *v. a.* To pass, get through (time). To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact.

निवाडु or **निवाहो** *s. m.* Living, getting on. Completion, settlement.

निवाडु *adj.* Stable, permanent.

निबिरनु *v. n.* To end, be concluded, finished, completed, settled.

निबेर *s. f.* Settlement, completion. **निबेर** *निबेर* Idem.

निबेरनु *v. a.* To end, conclude, terminate, finish, perfect, perform, settle, decide.

निबेरो *s. m.* The end, finishing, accomplishment, settlement, decision.

निभाइनु *v. a.* To perform, accomplish, bring to conclusion, carry through, manage, run through. *v. n.* To get on.

s **निभागार्** *s. f.* Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill disposition, the being evil or corrupt.

s **निभागु** *s. m.* Misfortune, ill luck.

s **निभागो** *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated, that which brings ill luck, inauspicious; ill-disposed, disobedient.

s **निभायो** *adj.* Brotherless (an offensive term).

निमो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in washing.

p **निमकहरामी** *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude.

p **निमकहरामु** *adj.* Disloyal, perfidious, ungrateful, treacherous.

p **निमकहलाली** *s. f.* Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude.

p **निमकहलालु** *adj.* Loyal, faithful, grateful.

p **निमकु** *s. m.* Salt, flavor, savor, piquancy.

a **निमास** *s. f.* Prayer.

a **निमासो** *adj.* Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in, (clothes).

s **निमाणो** *adj.* One who does not make a shew or is little regarded by others, humble, lowly.

p **निमांशाम** *s. f.* The time of evening.

s **निमित्ति** *prep.* On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings)

i **निमिरार्** *s. f.* Recovery from sickness, restoration to health; health.

८. **निबिरो** *adj.* Recovered, well.
निमु *s. f.* Name of a tree (*Melia azadirach*).
निमूरी *s. f.* The berry of the Nimu tree.
निषानु *s. m.* A tank, reservoir for water.
निराडी *s. f.* **निराडु** *s. m.* The forehead.
निरादरी *s. f.* **निरादरु** *s. m.* Disrespect, contumely, indignity.
निरासार्थ *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.
निरासु *adj.* Hopeless, despairing; disappointed.
निरौ *adj. or adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only.
निरौधार्थ *s. f.* Health, freedom from sickness, healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness.
निरौयो *adj.* In good health, well; healthy, salubrious, wholesome.
निर्धु *s. m.* Price-current, tariff, market rate.
निर्धुदु *s. m.* The wind pipe, throat, gullet.
निर्धार्थ *s. f.* Shamelessness, incorrigibility.
निर्धार्थ *adj.* Inanimate, lifeless.
निर्धौ *adj.* Shameless, incorrigible.
निर्धु *s. m.* The forehead.
निर्धु *s. f.* Sight, looking, eye-sight. Thought, mind.
निर्धु *adj.* Unfeeling, cruel, unmerciful.
निर्धुधार्थ *s. f.* Unmercifulness, cruelty, inhumanity.
निर्धुधु *adj.* Fearless, undaunted, bold.
निर्धुधार्थ *s. f.* Clearness, purity.
निर्धुधु *adj.* Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous.
निर्धुधु *adj.* Clear, distinct. **निर्धुधु करणु**
 To point out, explain.

- निर्वेध** or **निर्वेरो** *adj.* One who does not bear enmity or malice.
निर्धार्थ *s. f.* Inferiority.
निर्धु or **निर्धौ** *adj.* Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure &c.; deficient, less.
निर्धु *s. m.* An auction, sale of goods by outcry.
निर्धौ *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; mere, only; alone.
निर्धु *v. m.* (imper. **निर्धु** or **निर्धु**) To bow, bend down, stoop.
निर्धु *s. f.* Bowing; humility, meekness.
निर्धुधु *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble, humiliate.
निर्धुधु *s. f.* Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness.
निर्धुधु *adj.* Windless, calm, still.
निर्धुधु *s. f.* Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.
निर्धुधु *v. a.* To favor, patronize, exalt, to give presents.
निर्धुधु *v. a.* To prevent, stop; to cancel, supersede.
निर्धुधुधार्थ *s. f.* Privacy, retirement, solitude; freedom from employment, leisure.
निर्धुधुधु *adj. or adv.* Alone, private, retired, solitary; empty; disengaged-unemployed.
निर्धुधुधु *s. f.* A token, sign, mark.
निर्धुधुधु *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner.
निर्धुधुधु or **निर्धुधुधु** *s. m.* A target, mark.
निर्धुधुधु *adj.* Public, evident, conspicuous, known, manifest.
निर्धुधुधु *s. m.* Wheaten starch used for cakes and sweetmeats.
निश्चे *adj. or adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.

‡ निश्चो *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty.
 ‡ निसंगु *adj.* Fearless, regardless, unconcerned.
 ‡ निसर्ताई *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.
 ‡ निसगु or निसनो *adj.* Feeble, weak, wanting power or strength.
 ‡ निसाह *s. m.* A sacrifice.
 ‡ निसिरगु *v. n.* To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop). To shoot up.
 ‡ निसोरो *adj.* Pure, unalloyed; mere, only.
 ‡ निसूकु or निसंगु *adj.* Ascertained, ade certain or plain, clear, evident.
 ‡ निसिसि or निसिसु *adv.* Wholly, entirely, in all respects.
 ‡ निहकपटु *adj.* Guileless, frank, ingenuous.
 ‡ निहकामु *adj.* Free from desire or covetousness.
 ‡ निहर्ताई or निहरी *s. f.* Humility.
 ‡ निहरी or निहरी *adj.* Humble, meek.
 ‡ निहगु *v. a.* To take away, remove.
 ‡ निहर्ताई *s. f.* A potter's kiln. The lower part of the belly, the pelvis.
 ‡ निहार *s. f.* Looking at, looking for, viewing, staring, watching.
 ‡ निहारगु *v. a.* To look at, look for, watch, look after, spy, gaze, stare.
 ‡ निहारी *s. f.* A mash for horses &c.
 ‡ Breakfast.
 ‡ निहारो *s. m.* A searcher, seeker.
 ‡ निहालु *adj.* Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad.
 ‡ निहिचे *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.
 ‡ निहिचो *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty.
 ‡ निहुरगु *v. a.* To bury (a corpse).

‡ निहुराई *s. f.* Solidity, solidity.
 ‡ निहुरो *adj.* Solid, compact, substantial.
 ‡ निहोडगु *v. c.* To seize one with force, press down, grind down, prostrate, stun.
 ‡ नी A redundant particle, sometimes signifying *then*.
 ‡ नीगरि or नीगिरी *s. f.* A girl, lass.
 ‡ नीगह *s. m.* A boy, lad.
 ‡ नीगिराणो *adj.* Of a boy, boyish.
 ‡ नीगिर्याणो *adj.* Of a girl, girlish.
 ‡ नीचो *s. m.* A boy, lad.
 ‡ नीचाई *s. f.* Lowness; meanness, abjectness.
 ‡ नीचु *adj.* Low; mean, abject, paltry, base, despicable, ignoble.
 ‡ नीसारी *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.
 ‡ नीतादतो *adj.* or *adv.* According to law or custom, customary, moral, morally.
 ‡ नीति *s. f.* Conduct, custom, morality, ethics.
 ‡ नीमचो *s. m.* A kind of small sword.
 ‡ नीरोरागु *v. n.* To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue.
 ‡ नीरोरांथो *adj.* Of indigo.
 ‡ नीह *s. m.* Indigo; a blue color. Water.
 ‡ नीरेरिहो or नीरेरो *adj.* Somewhat blue.
 ‡ नीरो *adj.* Blue. White or light grey (a horse).
 ‡ नीरोटी or नीरोली *s. m.* A blue dyer.
 ‡ नील *s. f.* A pinnacle or small spire, placed on the corners of a masjid &c., generally of a glazed earthenware.
 ‡ नीलमु *s. m.* A gem of blue color, a sapphire.
 ‡ नीलु *s. m.* Ten nonnillions.
 ‡ नीलोकरु *s. m.* The flowers of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*).

नीलगी *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of wild duck.

नीवडु *s. m.* Same as **नेवडु**, which see.

पीशानी *s. f.* A token, mark, sign.

पीशानु *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner, standard. A target, butt.

नीहु *s. m.* Love, affection, desire, fondness.

नुक्सानु or **नुखशानु** *s. m.* Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm.

नुख *s. f.* A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a subdivision of a tribe.

नुखार *s. m.* A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another.

नुखी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

नुखो *s. m.* The fore-stall of a bridle. A point or dot in writing. A little.

नुरो *s. m.* An odoriferous compositous plant, called also *kolmíru* and *Jang kathúri*.

नुर्ष *s. m.* Tariff, bazar rate, price-current.

नुस्खो *s. m.* A recipe, receipt, prescription.

नुह or **नुइ** *s. f.* (plu. **नुहह**, **नुहहं**, or **नुह**.) A daughter-in-law.

नुइङ्गु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, to claw.

नुइङो *s. m.* A scratch with the nails.

नुङ्गु *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking.

नुङ्गु *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop.

नुङ्गि *s. f.* Stooping, bowing, lowness; low land; humility.

नुङ्गु For **नङ्गु** which see.

नङ्गु or **नूङ्गु** *v. a.* To copy, enter an item in an account.

नूङ्गु *s. m.* A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle, which

the Lar Hindús place over their house doors on wedding and other festive days.

नूरु or **नूराह** *s. m.* A salt pit, place where salt is made, a salt pan.

नूराहो *s. m.* A salt manufacturer, one who sells salt.

नूरु *s. m.* Light, lustre; eye sight.

नूरो *s. m.* A hollowed ring worn on the ankle, in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A depilatory.

नूलु *s. m.* Freight, hire of a boat.

नूसणु *v. n.* To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing.

नूसूत्ति *s. f.* Scenting out, or smelling about for any thing.

नेकाली *s. f.* Expulsion, banishment.

नेकालु or **नेकासु** *s. m.* Export, exportation; a passage or vent for water.

नेकी *s. f.* Goodness, probity, kindness, benevolence, virtue, good name.

नेकु *adj.* Good, benevolent, virtuous.

नेखति or **नेगति** *s. f.* Export, exportation.

नेखेदी *s. f.* The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honeymoon.

नेचार् *s. m.* A maker of *nechas* or *húka* snakes.

नेचेदाह *adj.* Ornamented with silk and Gold thread (a *húka* snake).

नेचो *s. m.* A *húka* snake ornamented with silk and gold thread. The silk and gold work so fixed on the snake.

नेङु *s. m.* Same as **नेवडु**, which see.

नेङो *s. m.* A spear, lance. A flag staff with an iron point at top. A kind of pistachio nut. The seed of a pine

brought from Afghanistan. (Pinus neoga or Pinus Gerardiana).

नेदु *s. m.* A ratan.

नेति *adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion.

नेगनेति Last of all, ultimately.

नेड *s. f.* Invitation, inviting to a feast.

नेदू or नेडो *s. m.* The messenger who conveys invitations to wedding feasts &c.

नेनु *s. m.* The eye. L For निअणु, which see.

नेप्दासी *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.

नेति *s. f.* Fate, fortune.

नेपाडु *s. m.* Nurture, nourishment, nutriment, food.

नेवड, नेवाही, or नेमड *adj.* Durable, stable, constant.

नेवाही or नेवाहो *s. f.* Stability, durability.

नेवाहु or नेवाहो *s. m.* Living, getting on.

नेमाणु *v. a.* To get on with, work out, carry through.

नेमाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

नेमी *adj.* Regular.

नेमु *s. m.* Rule, law, regulation, regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement.

नेरनि *s. f.* Breakfast.

नेराने *adv.* Without eating, fasting.

नेरानो *adj.* Fasting, not having eaten.

नेरो *adj.* The first crop of a field of sugar cane, cotton, &c. A first marriage; a bridegroom also is so called on a first marriage.

नेरु or नेडु *s. m.* Fetters for the feet, shackles for the forefeet of animals.

नेवडु *s. m.* A kind of cake of wheaten flour &c. eaten cold by Hindús on the 7th day of the waning moon in the month Sáwanu.

नेवालो *s. m.* A nice cake.

नेशु *s. m.* A camel when it gets its full number of teeth, and arrives at full strength, between 10 and 14 years of age. A sturdy active young man. A branch from the river. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c.

नेसरि *s. f.* The second trough into which the water runs from a water wheel.

नेसरह *s. m.* A stage in the growth of grain where the ear is shooting out.

नेसारो *s. m.* The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

नेसिराथो *s. m.* An offering of wheat and ghi given to fakirs.

नेस्ली *s. f.* Indolence, laziness, sluggishness.

नेही *adj.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous.

नेहु *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness.

नेनुखी *s. f.* नेनुखु *s. m.* A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric.

नेलु *s. m.* Fetters, shackles for the legs.
A horse shoe.

L नोह *adj.* Ninety.

नेोक *s. f.* A point, nib.

नेोकह *s. m.* A servant.

नेोकको or नोकिराणो *adj.* Of a servant.

नेोकपो *s. m.* नोकिरो *s. f.* Service.

नोदो *s. f.* A rope, cord.

नोडु *s. m.* A cable, rope.

नेणि *s. f.* Stooping, bowing; lowness; low land; humility.

नेतिरो *s. m.* An invitation to a feast.

नेरानो *s. m.* A Hindú festival occurring twice a year for nine nights in the months of Asú and Chetru.

नेरिअडो *s. m.* A squirrel.

नोद *s. m.* A weasel, ferret, mongoose, ichneumon.

नोलो *adj.* New, strange, a tyro.

नोशादर or नोसादर *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

नौटिङ्गि *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.

नौतेही *s. f.* Name of a game of dice.

नौदार् *s. m.* One who makes or sells नौदु.

नौदी *s. m.* Same as नौदार्. *adj.* Stupid, as are the intellects of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole).

नौदु *s. m.* Felt, coarse cloth made by gluing the wool in flat pieces not by weaving. A blockhead, a dunce.

नौबत *s. f.* A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle drum or trumpet, at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn, tour.

नौथी *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. Any one of the three days of a Hindú fast continuing during the 9th, 10th and 11th of the first lunar fortnight in the month Kati; the fast so kept.

नौशादर or नौसादर *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

नौसो *adj.* Of 900 threads, a kind of cloth with 900 threads in warp.

न्याउ *s. m.* Justice, equity.

प

प *p.* The first letter of the labial class.

पह *s. m.* A husband, lord.

पह or पई *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

पहंदि *adj.* Sixty-five.

पउ The second person sing. imperative of पवणु.

पंड *s. m.* The ace on dice.

पउनार् *s. f.* The making any number one quarter less. Weakness, emaciation (from illness).

पउनार् or पउनी *s. f.* Loss, deficiency, falling off.

पउणु *s. m.* A pit-fall dug to catch wild animals in. *s.* The wind. *l.* For पवणु To fall.

पउणो *adj.* Less by a quarter. Fallen off, weak, emaciated. पउणो पवणु or थिअणु to become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c.

पउंनि *s. f.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters.

पक or पकी *s. f.* Fixedness, a settled agreement or engagement, certainty, determination, resolution.

पकार् *s. f.* Ripeness, matureness; cunningness, expertness; fixedness.

पकिवानु *s. m.* Any thing cooked.

पकी The past part. of पवणु, *adj.* Ripe, mature; cooked (as food); baked (as bricks); firm, strong; cunning, artful, knowing; proved, expert; peremptory. The ripe fruit of the किरिडु (Capparis Aphylla).

पकीडो *s. m.* A kind of dish made of pease meal.

पक्यारो *s. m.* The 4th part of a anna, a pice.

पकणु *s. m.* Birds, the feathered tribe.

पकर *s. f.* A dress or a single article of apparel given by a fakir to a layman.

पकार् *s. f.* A maker or seller of the पको (a kind of mat).

पकोथो *adj.* Made of mats (a hut &c.).

पखौओ or पखानो *s. m.* The forked post supporting the upper cross beam (का-जगि) of a water wheel.

पखाल *s. f.* The excrement of hawks and pigeons. *s* A pair of large leathern water-bags generally borne on bullocks.

पखाली *s. m.* A water-man, who brings water in a leathern bag.

पखिडणु or पखिरणु *v. n.* To be spread out, extended, diffused.

पखिडो *s. m.* A small पखो (kind of mat).
s A small feather.

पखो *s. f.* A bird. *s. f.* A small fan. A strip or field of cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting them.

पखु *s. m.* A feather. A lunar fortnight from new moon to full and full to new. Side, favoring, partiality.

पखेड or पखेर *s. f.* Spreading out, expansion.

पखेडणु or पखेरणु *v. a.* To spread out, extend, diffuse, expand, stretch forth, hold out.

पखो *s. m.* A kind of mat made of reeds or flags, used for roofs of houses &c. A large fan. A place of refuge, asylum.

पखानो *adj.* Partial, favoring.

पखानु *s. m.* Favoring, favoritism, partiality.

पखवाज or पखवाजी *s. f.* A kind of drum, a timbrel.

पग *s. f.* A turban; the crown or head dress worn as the sign of chieftainship. A wall raised for protection round a well. पग बंधणु To tie on the turband of honor or on a succession to a chieftainship, patrimony, &c.

पंगति *s. f.* A row, line. A religious society or party.

पगहु *s. m.* The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank. पगहु डिअणु To tie up boat to the shore.

पगिडी *s. f.* A turban. पगिडूं थिअणु To bind turbans on the persons who have carried a corpse to the place of cremation. This is done 3 days after the decease of the person whose body is burned.

पंगो *adj.* Thin, weak, washy, watery.

पघरु *s. m.* Sweat, perspiration.

पघारणु *v. a.* To melt, dissolve with heat.

पघिरणु *v. n.* To melt, become melted, dissolved (by heat).

पघिर्जणु *v. n.* To perspire, sweat. To melt.

पचणु *v. n.* (past part. पको) To be cooked; to ripen; to come to a head (a sore), fester. To digest, be digested. To be envious. To be embezzled.

पंचमु *s. m.* Name of a *rāg* or musical mode; also one of the seven *surs*.

पचर *s. f.* Talk, speech, discourse; improper or displeasing talk; irritating language.

पचाइणु *v. a.* To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship).

पंचादति or पंचाति *s. f.* A meeting of a society of Hindús (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration.

पंचादती or पंचाती *adj.* Of a पंचाति.

पचाउ *s. m.* Burning, heat; envy.

पचार *s. f.* Same as पचर, which see.

पचारणु *v. a.* To talk about, make mention of.

स पचिको *s. m.* Burning; envy.
 स पंचु *s. m.* An influential Hindú among a society of Hindú merchants.
 पछटो *s. f.* A shelf.
 पछड *adj.* Barren (spoken only of cattle).
 पछड or पछड़ *s. f.* A slight knock, a blow; a sting.
 पछड़गु *v. a.* To fling out or down, dash, throw violently. *l.* To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a sieve.
 पछगु *v. a.* To slit the poppy pods, so that the opium may exude; to scarify.
 स पछपातो *adj.* Partial, favoring.
 स पछपातु *s. m.* Partiality, favoring, favoritism.
 पछाओ *s. m.* Shadow, shade; reflected image.
 पछाड *s. f.* A slight blow or knock; a sting.
 पछाडगु *v. a.* To dash down, dash on the ground.
 पछाडी *s. f.* The heel ropes for a horse. The end, conclusion, latter part. The dregs of strained *bháng*.
 पछिडो *s. m.* A scarification, incision of the skin.
 स पछी *adj.* Partial, favoring.
 पछु *s. m.* An incision of the skin, scarification. *s.* Partiality. A lunar fortnight from new to full and full to new.
 स पछुतागु or पछोतागु *v. n.* To regret, repent, rue.
 स पछुताउ or पछोताउ *s. m.* Regret, repentance, contrition.
 स पछू or पछो *s. m.* A disorder in which the intestinum rectum is prolapsed; the prolapsed gut.
 स पछोदु *s. m.* The back part, hind part, tail, rear, end.

स पछोदकी *s. f.* The tying the hands behind the back. पछोदकी बंधगु To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion.
 स पंज *adj.* Five.
 स पंजदं *s. f.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight.
 स पंजक or पंजिक *s. f.* Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions; these are esteemed unlucky.
 पंजकुंडो *adj.* Pentagon, pentangular.
 स पंजदीह *adj.* Thirty-five.
 स पंजगि *adj.* Having five teats (a cow &c.).
 स पंजस्नानो *s. f.* Bathing or washing the hands, feet, and head.
 स पंजहति *adj.* Sixty-five.
 स पंजहतति *adj.* Seventy-five.
 स पंजादुरी *s. f.* The two fifths; the dividing into two fifths.
 स पंजानवे *adj.* Ninety-five.
 स पंजापी *adj.* Of the Panjáb.
 स पंजापु *s. m.* The country of the Panjáb.
 पंजारगु *v. a.* To cause to light up or brighten (coals by blowing on them).
 पंजारो *s. m.* The brightening or lighting up of coal. Jealousy, envy.
 स पंजासी *adj.* Eighty-five.
 स पंजाह *adj.* Fifty.
 स पंजाही or पंजाहो *adj.* About fifty, fifty more or less.
 स पंजाहो *adj.* And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 150 &c.).
 स पंजाही *adj.* Fiftieth.
 पंजिरी *s. f.* A species of small pox, or a certain form of the eruption.
 पंजिडो *s. m.* A kind of verse in praise of the deity of the river.
 पंजिरगु *v. n.* To be lit up (coals by

being blown on &c.). To be jealous, be envious.

पञ्जीरी *s. f.* A medicinal sweetmeat, composed of sugar, ghí, flour, &c. given to puerperal women, &c., candle.

पञ्जुडी *s. f.* Five obtained in a throw of dice.

पञ्जुनि *s. f.* The quintuple, fivefold.

पञ्जुनी *adj.* Five fold, quintuple.

पञ्चतालीह *adj.* Forty-five.

पञ्चो *s. m.* The number five; five at cards or dice. *p* The grasp of the hand, paw.

s adj. And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).

पञ्चो *adj.* Fifth.

पञ्चोडु *s. m.* A net for catching wild beasts in.

पञ्चोत्तर *adj.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).

पञ्चोयि *s. f.* A quarter more or additional to any sum.

पञ्चकल्याण *adj.* Having four white feet and a white mark on forehead (a horse).

पञ्चकू *s. f.* (plu.) A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms of the lunar mansions, during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business.

पञ्चलु *s. m.* *Bháng* prepared with spices, sugar, &c.

पञ्चोलो *s. m.* A kind of muslin cloth.

पञ्चज्जाह *adj.* Fifty-five.

पञ्चरीह *adj.* Twenty-five.

पञ्चसंजी *s. f.* The trappings of a horse; the ornaments appended to a saddle.

पञ्चसालु *adj.* Five years old (a horse &c.).

पञ्चसो *adj.* Of 500 threads, a kind of cloth with 500 threads in warp.

पञ्चरु *s. m.* A rough rafter or post.

पटकरेलो *s. m.* Name of a wild creeping plant the fruit of which is used as a vegetable (*Momordica balsamina*).

पटकुआरि *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe perfoliata*).

पटणु *v. a.* To pluck out, pull up, uproot. To open, uncover.

पटतिरु *s. m.* Name of a wild plant (*Abutilon Indicum*).

पटतूरी *s. f.* Name of a wild cucumber.

पटपेरु *s. m.* Foxes' grapes, night shade.

पटरानी *s. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated with the king.

पटहड, पटहार *s. f.* or पटहडु *s. m.* A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers so made.

पटहडो or पटहलो *s. m.* A small earthen pot finely painted, used as a toy, or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering.

पटापटी *adj.* Formed in stripes of different colors.

पटि *s. f.* A boat's plank used to reach to the shore for stepping in and out on.

पटिअ *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.

पटिकी *s. f.* A kind of small turban.

पटिडारि or पटिडाणि *s. f.* Thinness (as of liquors), waterishness, washiness, weakness.

पटिडो *adj.* Thin, watery, wash.

पटिणी *s. f.* A sharp pointed smith's instrument.

पटी *adj.* Waste, devastated. *s s. f.* A rafter. A board used as a slate for writing on. A bandage band; a fillet, slip of cloth &c., strip. A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flatten-

ed over the temple and brought round behind the ear.

पटली *s. m.* The peg at the outside extremity of the **ग्राही** or horizontal handle, by which a water wheel is worked.

पटु *s. m.* The bare ground, an open bare plain, the floor. *s* Silk.

पट्ट *s. m.* A glass, or small quantity, of spirituous liquor. A band of iron &c. to confine or tighten any thing; the tire of a wheel. *s* The one half of a split **दर्याही नारेलु**.

पटुभडी *s. f.* The name of a small fish.

पटु *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth.

पट्टेदारी *s. f.* The rights of a **पट्टेदार**.

पट्टेदार *adj. or s. m.* One holding a **पट्टो** or deed of lease.

पट्टेदार, पट्टेदारो, पट्टेवालु, or पट्टेवालो *s. m.* A peon, a belted servant.

पट्टो *s. m.* A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper &c. A band worn by women across the forehead, a fillet. A dog-collar. A kind of arm ornament. *s* A deed of lease, a written grant of land on fixed terms for one or more seasons.

पट्टोकिडी *s. m.* A piece of board on which clothes are beaten in washing. A dress worked with silk given by a maternal grand-mother to a grand-child on its birth.

पट्टोरो or पट्टोलो *s. m.* A kind of silk petticoat.

पट्टको *s. m.* A loose cloth tied round the waist or head, a sash, a turban.

पट्टवारी *s. m.* One who keeps the accounts of land rents, a land steward, a collector of rents.

पट *s. f.* A young goat or kid of 8 or 10 months.

पठु *v. a.* To send.

पठाण *s. m.* The people inhabiting the hills Northwest of the Punjab.

पटु *v. n.* To be equal or quits; to be fulfilled. **पटु बटु** *Idem.*

पटु *v. n.* To brag, boast. To fart.

पट्टाहिंदो *s. m.* The son of a grandson by the female line.

पट्टपोटो *s. m.* A great grand-son by the male line.

पट्टाणु *v. a.* To praise in a braggart manner.

पट्टांडो *s. m.* An echo, a cry.

पट्टि *s. m.* A kind of small mat; a thin plate of metal. A mat spread out on which to sit in mourning; the sitting in mourning.

पट्टिणी *s. m. or adj.* A boaster, braggart. A farter.

पट्टितपणी *s. m.* **पट्टिताई** or **पट्टिनी** *s. f.* The duty or office of a pandit.

पट्टिताणी *adj.* Of or belonging to a pandit.

पट्टिनु *s. m.* A learned Hindú.

पटु *s. m.* A covering of cloth for the grave of a *pir* or saint. The cover for wrapping a book in.

पटु *s. m.* A waste desolate plain. *s* A boast, brag, boasting.

पट्टुहो *s. m.* The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

पट्टो *s. m.* A petticoat hung round the waist.

पट्टोसी *s. m.* A neighbour.

पट्टु *v. a.* To dish or serve up food.

पट्टाल *s. f.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.

पदो *s. m.* A curtain, screen, cover, veil; secrecy, privacy; modesty.
पद्माट *s. f.* Idle stories, lying tales.
पद्माटी *s. m.* A letter of idle tales or lying stories.
पद्मपु *v. a.* (imper. पद्म) To read, learn.
पद्मपु गृहपु Idem.
पद्मापु *v. a.* To cause to read; to teach, instruct.
पद्माडो or **पद्मडो** *s. m.* The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.
पद्मिणी *s. f.* Reading.
पद्मो *s. m.* A notice or proclamation sent round by beat of drum.
पदु *s. m. or adj.* Sluggish, slothful. A blockhead.
पक्ष *adv.* Also. *conj.* But, nevertheless.
पक्षि or **पक्ष** *s. f.* A lath of wood, by which the web in a loom is kept stretched to its breadth, the warp rods.
पक्षी *s. f.* Fine dust or sand, any thing fine or subtle.
पक्षीकी *s. f.* A dry measure of which there are six in a **कासो**.
पक्षु *s. m.* A dry measure of which there are four in a **पक्षीकी**.
पक्षुगु *s. m.* A paper kite. A moth.
पक्षु *s. m.* A ferry. Ferry hire. A small quantity of grain &c. left as ferry hire for the departed soul with certain ceremonies at the half way spot in carrying a Hindú corpse to the burying ground, or given by Mahomedans to fakirs at the grave.
पक्ष *s. m.* Bread made of the grain or berries of wild grasses and plants eaten on fast days.
पक्षलि *s. f.* A plate formed of the leaves of plants.

पक्षो *s. m.* A lump of purified sugar.
पक्षि *s. f.* Good name, honor, character; honesty, credit, trustworthiness, probity, respectability; trust, confidence. Melted sugar &c., sirup.
पक्षिपारी *s. f.* Partnership.
पक्षिपारु, **पक्षिपारी** *s. m.* A share, partner.
पक्षिरारि, **पक्षिरानि**, **पक्षिलारि**, or **पक्षिलानि** *s. f.* Thinness, slimness.
पक्षिरो or **पक्षिलो** *adj.* Thin, slim, lean.
पक्षिनी *s. f.* A goldsmith's carving instrument.
पक्षिबंदु *adj.* Respectable, of good name.
पक्षी *s. f.* A share, portion. *s s. m.* A husband.
पक्षीदारी *s. f.* Sharing, having a share.
पक्षीदारु *s. m.* A sharer.
पक्षी *s. m.* A playing card. Indication, direction.
पक्षोड *s. f.* Tossing about. Labor, pains, toil.
पक्षोडपु *v. a.* To toss about. To cause to labor hard, to worry with work.
पक्षोडिजपु *v. n.* To be tossed about. To toil, labor hard, fag.
पक्षोडतो *adj. or adv.* Respectable, respectably, honorable.
पक्षो *s. m.* The leaf of a book.
पक्षरु *s. m.* A stone. A rug or mat for sleeping or sitting on. A mat &c. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person to sit on in mourning, to receive consolation from visitors; the mourning, so carried on. A family or race (among Baluchis).
पक्षिणी, **पक्षिरानो**, or **पक्षिणी** *s. f.* Bedding, a mattress, bed.
पक्षिरो *s. f.* A stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint.

सपयु *s. m.* Any wholesome food, regimen.

सपयु *s. m.* A sect, religious order.

सदमु *s. m.* A kind of small snake. *s* The lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*). A line or mark in the hand or foot like the lotus, which is the sign of good fortune. Ten non-millions according to the Shāstras, one thousand non-millions in Sindh calculation.

सपदारयु *s. m.* A thing, article.

सपदु *s. m.* A word.

सपंद्रहं *adj.* Fifteen.

सपंद्रहो *adj.* Fifteenth.

पचर or **पचरि** Publicity, notoriety.

पचरु *s. m.* The enclosure round a house, a yard, an open plain.

सपधारयु *v. a.* To bring or cause to visit (a *gurū* &c. to one's house).

सपधारजु *v. n.* To go, come, pay a visit (a *gurū* or such like). To depart this life, die.

पंचिखो *adj. or adv.* A foot, on foot. A walker.

पचिरार्ह *s. f.* Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness, openness. The fee to a *gurū*.

पचिराणो *s. f.* A visit from a *gurū* or such like; the offering made a *guru* on a visit.

पचिरो *adj. or adv.* Noted, notorious, well-known, public, manifest, plain, obvious, openly. *s. m.* A plain.

सपंधु *s. m.* Distance. journeying, travelling.

पंधनि or **पंधे** The plural oblique of **पंधां**.

सपंधां *adj.* Fifteen.

सपंधो *adj.* Fifteenth.

पनचरी *s. f.* Grazing; hire taken for permitting to graze.

पनह or **पनाह** *s. f.* Protection, defence, refuge.

पनार्ह *s. m.* A paper-seller.

पनारो *s. m.* The hem or skirt of a garment. Protection, subjection. **पनारे**

पवयु To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of; to be under subjection to.

पनि *s. f.* A kind of bulrush (*Typha angustifolia*) from which mats &c. are made, and whose pollen is made into cakes (**बुराणी**).

पनिडो *s. m.* A kind of earring. A small leaf.

पनिरां *adj.* Fifteen.

पनिरु *s. m.* The name of a plant, the berries of which are used in medicine (*Puneeria coagulans* Dr. S.). Having leaves, leafy. *adj.* An onion fresh with its top.

पनी *s. f.* Tinfoil, brass foil or leaf. The shoot of the tobacco, *jawāri*, and such like plants, when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves.

पनीरफोटो *s. m.* The berry of the plant **पनिरु**, used in medicine.

पनीरु *s. m.* Cheese.

पनु *s. m.* A leaf of a tree. Protection, screening.

पनो *s. m.* A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book, (in plu.) paper generally. A farm, generally of a free land (term now nearly obsolete). Solder. An emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe. In settling by lot the shares in any division any thing (called **पनो**) is substituted as the sign of each sharer and cast on the various shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.

पुनोक्तिरी *s. f.* The index or contents of a book.

पपुन *s. m.* A darling, dear, sweetheart.

पपुनपिरो *Idem.*

पपुहो *s. m.* The name of a bird (*Cuculus melanolencos*). The breast or dug of a female.

पपी *s. f.* The twelfth part of an anna, a pie.

पपुन *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

पपुहो *s. f.* A frisk, a kind of bounding in dancing.

पपुनी *s. f.* The fruit or seed of the lotus.

पपु *s. m.* The ball of the foot, or the part of a shoe that fits to it.

पपुनि *s. f.* A species of Lotus plant, (*Nelumbium speciosum*) or a number of such. The name of the species.

पपु *adj.* Toothless.

पपु *s. m.* Fine grains of any thing, any thing pulverized.

पपु *adj.* Made of cotton.

पर *conj.* But, yet.

परखुर *s. f.* Search, looking for.

परघारिनी *s. m.* A foreigner.

परदादो *s. m.* The father of one's father's father.

परदेही or परदेसी *s. m. or adj.* A foreigner, foreign.

परदेहु or परदेसु *s. m.* A foreign country.

परणु *s. m.* A sieve, strainer.

परनानो *s. m.* The father of one's mother's father.

परपचार *s. f.* Opprobrious talk, scandal.

परपत्रि *s. f.* The triplicate of a bill of exchange.

परपुति *prep.* Behind one's back, in absence of.

परपुहो *adj. or adv.* Passing outside,

coming or going direct to or from any place without visiting, or stopping any where.

परमनिच्छो *adj.* Easily persuaded or led, facile, pliant.

परमाह *s. m.* An eagle.

परमार्थी *adj.* Benevolent, beneficent.

परमार्थ *s. m.* Benevolence.

परलोक *s. m.* The future world.

परस्तानो *s. m.* Any thing left by a person about to take a journey on the road he has to go, on the day when the omens are good, from the time of placing which his journey is supposed to reckon and he is enabled to delay when needful.

परहणु *s. m.* Clothes.

परहो *adj.* A resident of another place, a stranger.

परहाणु *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

परहेज *s. f.* Abstinence, self-denial.

परहेजी *adj.* Abstinent.

परभो or परयो *adj.* Another's, strange.

परधीनु *adj.* Dependent, under another's orders.

परानु *s. m.* Counsel, thought.

परारि *s. f.* The opposite side. *adv.* On the opposite side.

परार *s. m.* Rice straw.

परहणु *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

पराही *s. f.* Remoteness, distance.

पराही पराह or बराहो *adv.* At a little distance, further, more remote.

परि *s. f.* Custom, habit. *prep.* On, upon.

परिदु *s. m.* Same as परीदु which see.

परिनामु *s. m.* Raising the joined hands in supplication.

परिह *s. f.* The day after tomorrow. *adj.* On the day after tomorrow.

परिहंको *adj.* Of the day after tomorrow.

परी *s.f.* A "Peri," a fairy.

परोख *s.f.* A dish of food, which is sent a fakir &c.

परीछा *s.f.* A method of fortune telling, divination. Examination, trial, experiment, ordeal.

परीदु *s.m.* A washerman.

परोदे *adv.* At first, first of all.

परु *s.m.* Intimation, knowledge. **परु** A feather quill, wing. **परु** A stranger. **परु** *s.f.* Last year.

परुद *s.f.* Understanding, opinion.

परुहुनु *v.a.* (*imper.* **परुहु**) To understand, think.

परे *adv.* or *adj.* At a distance, off, remotely, remote, far. *prep.* Beyond.

परेको *adj.* A stranger, strange, foreign.

परो *s.m.* Idea, consciousness, knowledge, intimation, perception, search, quest. The driving together to one spot, wild animals in hunting.

परोको *adj.* Of last year.

परोसुनु *v.a.* To dish or serve up food.

परुकर्या *s.f.* Walking round an object to which respect is intended with the right always towards it (a religious ceremony).

परुख *s.f.* Inspection, examination, experience, test, trial.

परुखुनु *v.a.* To inspect, examine, try or prove, assay, test.

परुखीणी *s.f.* The charge for proving or assaying money.

परुखी *s.m.* A pair of compasses.

परुखुनु *v.n.* (past part. **परुखी**) To enter into friendship again after a quarrel, make up friends, be pacified, reconciled. To be happy, at ease, comfortable.

परुखीनु *v.a.* To make up a quarrel between friends, to reconcile quarrellers, to quiet a cross child &c., pacify, please, appease, sooth. To make happy, or at ease, to comfort.

परुखीउ *s.m.* The becoming friends again after a quarrel, reconciliation.

परुखीउ *s.m.* A peace maker.

परुखीणी *s.f.* Condoling with any one on the decease of a friend; a visit of consolation so paid.

परुखीवानु *s.m.* An acquaintance.

परुखी *s.m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of another, friendship.

परुख *s.f.* A dish of food sent a fakir on the occasion of keeping obsequies.

परुखुनु *v.a.* To dish or serve up food.

परुखुनु *v.a.* To pour into a mould. To let pour over or overflow, to spill.

परुदु *s.m.* A washerman.

परुखीणि *s.f.* The walking round an object with the right towards it, (a religious ceremony).

परुखुनु *v.a.* To marry, take in marriage, wed.

परुखीनु *v.a.* To cause, to marry.

परुखीनु *v.n.* To become married, to marry.

परुखी *s.m.* Marriage, wedlock, a wedding.

परुखी *s.m.* The reflection from a glass &c., light.

परुखीणी *adj.* Glorious, splendid, refulgent.

परुखी *s.m.* Glory, effulgence.

परुखी *s.f.* The proving of the correctness of an account of excavation or land measurement by means of a fresh survey. A kind of tune in music.

परुखी *adv.* At a little distance.

परुखी *s.m.* A band round a scabbard to

which the suspension rings are attached.

पयोति *s.f.* Faith, confidence, trust.

पत्तु *s.m.* A leaf of a book.

पतो Past part of पर्वणु and पर्वणु.

पर्वखिणा *s.f.* Same as पर्वखिणा which see.

पर्वणु *adj.* or *s.m.* Chief, principal. *adj.* Public, well known.

पर्व *s.f.* Intrusting, giving in charge, recommending to another's care.

पर्वणु *v.a.* (Past part. पतो) To deliver in charge, intrust.

पर्वचो *adj.* Fraudulent, artful, insidious.

पर्वचु *s.m.* Fraud, imposition, deceit, artifice.

पर्वो *s.m.* A kind of enamel of a red color laid on gold.

पर्वतु *s.m.* A mountain, hill.

पर्वणु *v.n.* To be calmed, quieted, pleased (as a child after crossness).

पर्वणु *v.a.* To satisfy, quiet, please, (a cross child) to humour, delight.

पर्व *s.m.* A festival day, a holiday पर्व करणु or मनाइणु To observe, or celebrate a festival.

पर्वेलु or परमेहु *s.m.* A gonorrhœa, gleet.

पर्व *adv.* At or from a distance. *prep.* Beyond.

पर्वणु *v.n.* To become old, to get white hair, to appear old.

पर्वतो *adj.* or *adv.* Like an old man.

पर्व *s.f.* Old age.

पर्वणी *s.f.* A Peri, a fairy.

पर्वणु or पर्वणो *s.m.* Counsel, thought, appointment for meeting, assignation.

पर्वो *adj.* Senile, of old age.

पर्व *adj.* or *s.m.* Old, aged, senior. *s.*

m. A white hair. A species of lichen, used for scenting clothes &c. पर्वोमुसु The head man of a village &c.

पर्वो *adj.* More distant, farther off; *adv.* From a distance. पर्विअ भरि At the opposite side (of a river).

पर्वलई or पर्वल *s.f.* A general destruction, a great mortality.

पर्वलउ *s.m.* An echo, reverberation of sound, sound, voice.

पर्वलस *s.m.* A cherisher, a title of the Deity.

पर्वलसो *s.f.* Fostering, nourishing.

पर्वलो *s.m.* A written order, a pass-port, warrant. A butterfly, moth.

पर्वलोह *s.f.* Care, concern, fear, anxiety.

पर्वल *s.f.* Habit, custom.

पर्वलनु *adj.* Happy; well, in health. A species of divination or fortune trying.

पर्वल *s.f.* The fern maiden-hair (Adiantum Capillus Veneris) used in medicine.

पर्वलदी *s.f.* The leavings of food of a great man or a fakir (among disciples of Nānak shāh) a kind of sweet cake.

पर्वलदु *s.m.* Food that has been offered to the deities (Hindú). Food, victuals, an offering of any eatable to a superior.

पर्वलोणी *s.f.* A dress consisting of a turban and mantle given to the bridegroom and others of his party by the bride's father at a Hindú marriage.

पल *s.f.* Preventing, checking, forbidding, restraint.

पलउ *s.m.* The hem or border of a garment, a skirt. पलउ झलणु To hold out one's skirt to receive any thing

पलउ पाणु To hold out one's skirt in

devotion. **पलउ लगनु** To have a share or claim in any thing. **पले पवणु** To be in subjection to, to fall to one's fate.

पलक *s. f.* The eyelid. A twinkling of the eye, a moment.

पलंग *s. m.* A bedstead.

पलणु *v. a.* To stop, check, restrain.

पपलाणु *v. a.* To put a pack saddle on a sumpter beast. To saddle.

पपलाणु *s. m.* A pack saddle for a camel.

पपलायी *s. f.* Sitting down cross-legged.

पलांदु *s. m.* The hem or border of a garment, a skirt, the end of a web of cloth.

पलालु *s. m.* The straw of rice.

पपलासपापिडी *s. f.* The seeds of the Butea frondosa used in medicine.

पपलासु *s. m.* The name of a tree (Butea frondosa).

पलिडो *s. m.* The pod of the Babul (Acacia Arabica).

पलिपलि *adv.* Repeatedly, continually.

पली *s. f.* The leaves of चणो and मटर used as a vegetable. A kind of mat bag for grain &c. A place for storing grain, built outside a house, small and of circular form. Name of a small fish.

पपलीतु *adj.* Defiled, impure.

पपलीतो *s. m.* The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written burnt in exorcising an evil spirit.

पलु *s. m.* A pool of water, a pond. A place attached to a house for storing grain in. *s.* A moment, an instant, minute.

पलो *s. m.* The Hilsa or sable fish (Clupea Alosa).

पपलकार *s. m.* A pair of compasses.

पलटणि *s. f.* A battalion, regiment.

पलटणु *v. a.* To form or run in a mould, cast metal.

पल्यार *s. f.* Investigation, scrutiny, cross-questioning. Disclosing, divulging.

पल्यी *s. f.* Sitting down cross legged.

पल्यी मारणु. To sit cross legged.

पल्येबाडु *s. m.* One who plays with fencing sticks, a fencer.

पल्यो *s. m.* Fencing, playing at single sticks.

पल्यलि *adv.* Continually, repeatedly.

पल्लाडो or **पल्येडो** *s. m.* A wall or fence round a house, a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside, a screen.

पल्लर *s. m.* A pool of water, a pond.

पवणु *v. n.* (imper. पड past part. पिओ in fem. पई) To fall, tumble; to lie down; to occur, befall, happen. To enter upon, penetrate.

पवनि *s. f.* Friendship, concord, harmony.

पवन *s. m.* Wind.

पवाडो *s. f.* The seed of the safflower (Carthamus tinctorius).

पवाडो *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

पविट्टाई or **पविचार्** *s. f.* Purity, holiness, sanctity.

पविट्टु or **पवित्रु** *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.

पशम *s. f.* Wool, soft hair.

पशमी *adj.* Woollen.

पशेशि *adv.* Hereafter, in some future time.

पशु *adj.* Clear, distinct.

पसणु *v. a.* imp. पसु To see, look at.

पसंदि *adj.* Approved, chosen. *s. f.* Approbation.

पसाइनु *v. a.* To shew.
 पसाउ or पसाहु *s. m.* A method of cooking rice. *s.* Breath, respiration.
 पसारनु *v. a.* To expand, spread, stretch out.
 पसारी *s. f.* One who sells spices, a grocer, druggist.
 पसाह *s. m.* Spices, drugs &c. as sold by a पसारी grocer.
 पसारो *s. m.* Expansion, extension. A great crowd or collection of persons or things.
 पसिरनु or पसिर्जनु *v. n.* To expand, be stretched out, spread, extend, dilate.
 पसु *s. m.* A rib of a boat. *s.* A wild beast.
 पस्विराई *s. f.* The vicinity of a city. Environs, suburbs.
 पह *s. f.* A goat.
 पहजनु *v. a.* To take counsel. *v. n.* To be reconciled.
 पहंजो (possessive case of पाण) *pron.* My own, his own, her own &c.
 पहणो *s. f.* A pebble. The gravel (dis-case).
 पहनु *v. a.* To consider, take counsel, deliberate. *v. n.* To be reconciled. *s. m.* A stone.
 पहनेरो *adj.* Stone, of stone.
 पहण्याह *adj.* Stony.
 पहति *s. f.* Grain boiled in water and served up thin. The juice of the sugar cane of the first boiling. Concord, agreement, reconciliation, pleasure, will, approval, choice, liking.
 पहतु *s. m.* Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite, as circumcision, a wedding &c. *adj.* Proper, befitting.

पहर *s. f.* An individual, person, living thing.
 पहरनु *v. a.* To put on (clothes) *v. n.* To be distributed (men or cattle for work &c.) *s. m.* Clothes, raiment.
 पहराहु *v. a.* To cause to dress, to clothe, cause to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle).
 पहरु *s. m.* A division of time consisting of eight gharees, a watch of 3 hours.
 पहरु *s. m.* A goat.
 पहरेदाह *s. m.* A sentry, sentinel.
 पहरुो *s. m.* A watch, guard; sentinel, sentry.
 पहरजनु *v. n.* To be put on (clothes &c.) To be put to graze (cattle).
 पहल *s. f.* The water in which a Nának Sháhi fakir has washed his feet or otherwise made holy, drank by his disciples.
 पहलू *s. m.* A side, one of a number of sides or divisions to any thing circular. A piece of any thing put to support another.
 पहलूदाह *adj.* With sides, formed into any number of sides.
 पहाइनु *v. a.* To cause to consider or deliberate. To reconcile.
 पहाई *s. m.* One who makes out the lines for land measurement in surveying.
 पहाको *s. m.* An adage, proverb.
 पहाज पहाज पहिज or पहिङ्ग *s. f.* A rival wife, contemporary wife, (one wife is pahája to another).
 पहाङ्गिडी *s. f.* An image of a former wife deceased worn round the neck by her successor.
 पहाडी *s. f.* Name of a ráginí or musical mode.

पहाडु *s. m.* A disease of the thigh, or sinews of a horse's leg.

पहिज्यणे or **पहिज्यो** *s. m.* Rivalry (that of two or more wives of one husband).

पहिराणु *s. m.* A kind of long upper dress, a shirt.

पहिल्वानी *s. f.* Heroism, prowess, bravery.

पहिल्वानु *s. m.* A Hero, champion, *adj.* Athletic.

पहो *s. f.* A quantity of raw cotton &c. taken at one time in the hand in spring. *s. m.* A counsellor, adviser.

पहु *s. m.* Reflection, considering, counsel.

पहु पचाणु To consider, reflect, consult together.

पहुच *s. f.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt, acknowledgement of receipt.

पहुचणु *v. n.* (past part. **पहुतो**) To arrive, reach, extend.

पहुचवानु or **पहुचवारो** *adj.* Powerful, having authority.

पहुचाणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive ; to supply.

पहुंची *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.

पहुतो Past part. of **पहुचणु**.

पहो *s. m.* The quantity of raw cotton &c. taken in the hand at one time in spring. A piece of cloth &c. on which plaster is spread. A rag steeped in a preparation of **आमिणु** (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword &c. to clean it. The lines of measurement of land in surveying. A young infant.

पहोडु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode.

पहुरवलि *s. f.* Name of a parasitical plant, whose leaves and branches are pounded and the juice drank in water, as a cooling medicine.

पेहारु *s. m.* A hedge, fence.

पेहरी *adv.* First, at first. *prep.* Before, sooner than.

पेह्राणु Same as **पहिराणु** which see.

पेह्राति *adj.* Pregnant for the first time.

पेह्राणु or **पेह्रोडो** *s. m.* An eldest son, the first born.

पेह्रो *adj.* First, foremost, initial.

पेह्राकु *adj.* Of a quarter.

पेह्राडी *s. f.* The quarter of a गज.

पेह्राण पेह्राणि or **पेह्रालो** *s. f.* A quarter of a rupee. **पेह्राणि पेह्राचो** or **पेह्राचो** About four annas more or less.

पेह्राणु *v. a.* (past part. **पेह्रातो**) To get, obtain, acquire, to place or put in ; to pour in. To close, shut, to spread or lay out, to wear away (as the river does a bank). To draw (a line) To retain (enmity. &c.) To put on clothes, shoes &c. To slaughter for food.

पेह्रालो *s. m.* A store house, store room.

पेह्राई *s. f.* The one-third of a pice.

पेह्राइडु *adj.* That carries off or wears away (as the river does a bank). One who retains enmity.

पेह्राड *s. m.* (plu. **पाव** or **पा**) One quarter of a seer.

पेह्राडि *s. f.* The duplicate of a bill of exchange.

पेह्राडो *s. f.* A kind of brazen water vessel.

पेह्राओ *s. m.* The foot of a table &c. A quarter, one of the fractional parts, or divisions into which grain is considered subdivided in making the **batni**. A leg of meat. *adj.* Of a quarter (used in composition with the cardinal numbers as **दि पेह्राओ**). Of three quarters. Forced on any one (goods &c. which he does not wish to take).

प पाकार् *s. f.* Holiness, purity, sanctity.
 पाकी *s. m. or f.* A razor (Musalmans make it mas. and Hindus fem.) पाकी
 खण्णु or कमाण्णु To shave the pri-
 vates.
 प पाकु *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.
 प पाखंडी *s. m.* A hypocrite.
 प पाखंडु *s. m.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation.
 पाखर *s. f.* A dress or single article of
 apparel given by a gurú or fakir.
 Mercy, favor.
 पाखिडो *s. m.* A riding saddle for a camel.
 पाखो *s. m.* The eye of a needle.
 पाखोडो *s. m.* A boot.
 प पाग *s. f.* A turban.
 प पागारो *adj.* He who wears the turban,
 that is the head of his tribe or fami-
 ly.
 पाचो *s. m.* The lower edge of the legs
 in a pair of drawers.
 पाछ *s. f.* A kind of gruel made of rice,
 jawári &c.
 पाछलि same as पाछेलि which see.
 प पाछाई or पाछाही *s. f.* Sovereignty, em-
 pire, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly.
 प पाछाटो *adj. or adv.* Latter, of the after
 part, after, late.
 प पाछाडु *s. m.* A king.
 प पाछी *adj.* Left, remaining, over.
 पाछुओ *s. m.* Shadow; reflection.
 पाछुलो *s. m.* Shadow, shade.
 प पाछेलि *s. f.* The hinder part of a vessel,
 stern, poop.
 पाछो *s. m.* Shadow, reflection, shade.
 पांजारी or पांजाली *s. f.* The yoke, or cross
 stick placed on the necks of a pair of
 bullocks.
 पांजारज्जु *v. n.* To be five years old (a
 horse &c.).

प पाजो *adj.* Mean, base.
 पाजी *s. m.* One subservient to another, a
 servant, slave, protegee, one who lives
 on another.
 प पांजेबु *s. m.* A kind of ankle ornament.
 पाजारी *s. f.* The yoke to which draught
 bullocks are attached. One of the
 rings by which a sword is attached to
 the waist belt.
 प पाटि *s. f.* A large kind of dish or platter
 made of wood or earthen ware, a tray.
 पाटी *s. f.* A dry measure, of which there
 are 4 in a टोयो and 16 in a कासो.
 पाटु *adj.* Proper, worthy, deserving. *s. m.*
 A class who go about playing on in-
 struments and begging.
 पाटोडो *s. m.* A large kind of wooden
 dish or platter, a wooden trough.
 प पाटोली *s. m.* A maker of silk ribands,
 tassels, fringes &c.
 प पाटु *s. m.* Reading, perusal. Repeating
 prayers.
 प पाटुरु or पाटो *s. m.* A young goat or kid
 10 or 12 months old.
 पाटो *s. m.* A strip of land left uncultivated
 in a field. *adj.* Hard and dried up.
 पाड *s. f.* A root; origin, source.
 पाडसाड *s. f.* Equality, the being quits.
 Revenge.
 पाडणु *v. a.* To make equal, or quits, ful-
 fil, perform. *s* To support, supply
 with food.
 पाडिडु or पाडिछो *s. m.* The wooden trough
 into which the water falls from the
 pots of a water wheel and through the
 end of which it flows out.
 पांडी *s. m.* The musician who attends a
 dancing girl.
 पाडेचो पाडेवारो पाडेसिरो or पाडेसी *adj.*

Neighbouring, vicinal. *s. m.* A neighbour.

पाडेदार or पाडेवारो *adj.* A coin below standard, for the exchange of which discount is required.

पाडो *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town, neighbourhood, vicinity. Discount, taken on coins below standard.

पाडो *s. m.* The calf of a buffalo.

पाडोझाडो *s. m.* Equality, the being quits, retribution, revenge.

पाडोसी *adj.* Neighbouring, adjacent. *s. m.* A neighbour.

पाड्हु *v. a.* To cause to read, teach.

पाड्हेरो *s. m.* A pigeon catcher. *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

पाड्हु *v. a.* To picket with a long rope, leather; to shackle an animal by tying a fore and hind leg by a rope.

पाण *pro.* Self, in person. *adv.* Also, too. Even, on the contrary.

पाणघुराई *s. f.* Selfishness.

पाणघुरू or पाणघुरो *s. m.* or *adj.* A selfish person.

पाणभराई *s. f.* Self dependance.

पाणभरू *adj.* One who fills only his own belly or cares only for himself, selfish.

पाणभरो *adj.* Self-dependent, independent.

पाणमुरादो *adj.* or *adv.* Voluntary, voluntarily.

पाणहीं *adv.* In person; of himself, voluntarily.

पाणी *s. m.* Water. Temper of metals.

पाणु *s. m.* Self, one's own person.

पाण्यु *s. m.* Damp, wetness, wet.

पाण्यरू *adj.* Watery.

पाण्याडो *adj.* Damp, wet, moist.

पाण्यारो *adj.* Of water, aquatic, watery,

wet. *s. m.* The hire of a water wheel taken from another.

पाण्हेई *adv.* Of one's-self, involuntarily, spontaneously.

पातकी *s. m.* or *adj.* A sinner, sinful. Unclean from the birth of a child.

पातकु *s. m.* Sin. Uncleaness produced by the birth of a child.

पातलि *s. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves.

पाताओ *s. m.* A piece of leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe.

पातारो *s. f.* A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when the boat is deeply laden.

पातारू or पातालु *s. m.* The bottom of the sea &c.; the inside bottom of a box &c.

पाति *s. f.* A sect, a body following a certain teacher.

पातिणी *s. m.* A ferryman, a ferry boat, a fakir who sits in graveyards and receives an offering for each corpse buried.

पातिशाही or पात्ताही *s. f.* Sovereignty, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly.

पातिशाहु or पात्ताहु *s. m.* A king.

पातु *s. m.* A bag of date mat for carrying dates &c. in.

पातो Past part. of पाड्हु.

पात्रु *adj.* Worthy, proper, correct, deserving. *s. m.* A plate, dish, vessel, utensil.

पायारी *s. f.* The spot on which one sleeps, a bed. Family, race (among fakirs).

पांदुसाडी *s. f.* A species of *jawari* from which when green a white juice exudes.

पादरू *s. m.* A shoe.

पांटी *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.
 पांढ *s. m.* The hem, border, or skirt of a garment.
 पांढु *s. m.* The leaves of sugar cane, *jawári*, or *bájhari*.
 पाधारणु *v. a.* To cause to go or depart. To disclose, divulge.
 पांथो or पांथिरु *s. m.* A traveller.
 पानउ *s. m.* A male, a man, a brave man, a gallant person.
 पानपाढ *s. f.* Galangal (*Alpinia galanga* or *Galanga major*) used in medicine.
 पाणु *s. m.* The betel leaf (leaves of *Piper betel*).
 पाण्डु *s. m.* A thin crisp cake made of pulse grains. A kind of sweet bread, given as a regimen to sick persons.
 पापाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, sinfully, wicked, wickedly.
 पापात्मा *s. m.* A sinful person.
 पापिडी *s. f.* The lobe of the ear.
 पापो *s. m.* or *adj.* Sinful, wicked, a sinner, criminal.
 पापीपथो *s. m.* Sinfulness.
 पापु *s. m.* Sin, wickedness.
 पावी *s. f.* A kind of vegetable.
 पाव्ह or पाव्होह *s. f.* A smile, smiling.
 पाव्हणु or पाव्होहणु *v. n.* To smile.
 पावोडो *s. m.* The thorns of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*). The pod or fruit of the gigantic swallow wort अकु.
 पायो *s. m.* The leg of a table, bed &c.
 पारंउ or पारां See पारी.
 पारख *s. f.* Test, trial.
 पारणु *v. a.* To make equal or quits; to perform, fulfil. *s* To support, supply with food:

पारत *s. f.* A recommendation, recommendation to one's charge.
 पारसु *s. m.* The philosophers' stone.
 पारसुपिपि *s. m.* A tree (*Thespesia populnea*).
 पाराणु *v. a.* To cause to put, place, or pour; to cause to spread or lay out; *s s. m.* The reading any of the Hindú sacred books.
 पाराणु *v. a.* To butter, to spread butter or ghi on bread.
 पारानो *s. m.* A curse, anathema.
 पारांभो *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, taunt, gibe.
 पारावास्त *s. m.* Termination, end, limit, bound.
 पारि *prep.* or *adv.* On or to the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. पारिकरणु To ferry across, to carry through, perform, to cause to pass through.
 पारिचो *s. m.* A kind of brittle steel. *r* A piece, bit, scrap (of bread, meat &c.).
 पारी *s. f.* A wooden stamp for stamping a pattern on cloth for embroidery. A small kind of earthen pot.
 पारु *s. m.* A mark, sign, symptom, indication. Habits, customs, disposition. A form of cry or lamentation for the departed, dirge; पारु कडणु to wail in mourning. *s* A side, direction. Limit, boundary, termination.
 पारुपो *s. m.* The quarter of a rupee.
 पारुथार *s. f.* Staleness.
 पारुथो *adj.* Stale.
 पारेचो *adj.* Of the opposite side of the river.
 पारेचो, पारेवारो, पारेसिरी, पारेसी, पारोसो, See पाडेचो, पाडेवारो, पाडेसिरी, पाडेसी, पाडेसो.

३ पारेलो *s. m.* A pigeon, dove.

पारो *adj.* Like, such as. *s. m.* Ice, frost, hoarfrost. A kind of earthen pot or vessel. पारो भञ्जण To break an earthen pot at the head of a Hindú corpse after certain ceremonies, midway in conveying the body to the burning place. ३ Quicksilver.

पारो *prep.* On the part of, for, on behalf of, in substitution for, in lieu. ३ From or at the opposite side.

३ पाखंदु or पारखंदु *s. m.* An angel.

३ पाख *s. m.* An assayer, examiner.

३ पासालु *s. m.* Past year.

३ पासो *s. m.* A Persian. A follower of Zoroaster. *adj.* Persian.

३ पालक *s. f.* A kind of greens or spinach. Spinacia tetrandra (Rox).

३ पालकु *s. m.* A cherisher, protector.

३ पालणु *v. a.* To bring up, rear, cherish, nourish, foster, maintain.

पाली *adj.* Ripened by being kept in straw (fruit).

पालु *s. m.* Layers of straw, leaves &c. between which unripe fruit is packed for ripening. A small tent, a screen for the sun. A sail.

पाल्की *s. f.* A palanquin, a covered seat for riding on an elephant in.

पाण्डु *adj.* Cast in a mould, molten.

पाण्णो *s. m.* A dorser or pannier for camels &c. A rocking cradle.

३ पाण्ना *s. f.* Bringing up, cherishing, nourishing, rearing.

पाण्हाई *s. f.* Emptiness, vacancy, want of employment, leisure.

पाण्णो *adj.* Empty, vacant. Unemployed, idle, disengaged, at leisure.

३ पावनु *adj.* Pure, undefiled.

पासाति *prep.* To, towards (used in letters and bills of exchange referring to the person to whom one writes).

पासारो or पासीरो *adj. or adv.* Lying on one side; removed to one side, sideways; apart, away, across, athwart.

३ पासि *s. f.* Favoring, partiality.

पासिरो *s. f.* The ribs.

पासे *adv.* On one side, to one side, apart; towards, in direction of.

पास्तो *s. m.* A side, direction, quarter. A page of a book. पासो राखी In account with (used in writing bills of exchange).

३ पास्खातरि *s. f.* Favoring, partiality.

पास्याति Same as पासाति which see.

पांहजो (Gen. case of पाण of one's-self).

पाहनु *s. m.* Concord, state of agreement, congruity. Money given to the person paying the expenses of any rite, as a circumcision, wedding &c. *adj.* (indec.) Distressed, worn down.

३ पांही or पांहू *prep.* From behind or rearward, after, following.

पाहु *s. m.* A substance dissolved in water, in which cloth is steeped in preparing it for dying. Sulphur and oil given for mange to camels &c. Mutton broth given to fatten a lean camel. Marrow; the bodily powers. *adj.* (indec.) Distressed, worn down, destroyed, exterminated.

पाहुडी *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe.

पाहोडी *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe. Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

पाहोडो *s. m.* The nosebag from which a horse &c. eats his grain.

३ पि *adv.* Also, too.

३ पिआण *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake

said to suck in the breath of one sleeping.

पिबणी *s. f.* Drinking.

पिबणु *v. a. imper.* पिउ or पीउ (past part. पीतो) To drink. To smoke (tobacco).

पिभराणु *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow or a tendency towards that color.

पिभरार् *s. f.* Yellowness.

पिबरी *s. f.* The water of the safflower dye left after the strength of the dye has been taken out of it.

पिबरो *adj.* Yellow, saffron colored, fallow.

पिबाकु *s. m.* A drinker, drunkard; a smoker; an eater or smoker of intoxicating drugs.

पिबासी *adj.* Of the color of a dried onion leaf, reddish, crimson.

पिबादि *s. f.* Infantry, footmen.

पिबादो *s. m.* A footman, a foot soldier. A pawn at chess. *adj. or adv.* On foot, afoot.

पिभारणु *v. a.* To cause to drink, or smoke. To place to one's credit in account; to pay, liquidate, discharge (a debt).

पिभारु *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness; a caress.

पिभारो *adj.* Beloved, dear.

पिभालो *s. m.* A cup, bowl.

पिभास *s. f.* Thirst.

पिभासिजणु *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty.

पिभासो *adj.* Thirsty.

पिउ *s. m.* (plu. पिउर) A sweetheart, lover. A father.

पेओ Past part. of पणु.

पेक *s. f.* Spit, saliva.

पिकिर्न *s. f.* Going round an object to

which respect is intended with the right side turned towards it (a religious ceremony).

पिक्वानी *s. f.* A spitting pot.

पिंग *s. f.* Thin gruel made of any grain.

पिमी *s. f.* A small vending stall.

पिगुलो *s. m. or adj.* A cripple, one maimed in hands and feet.

पिचिक or पिच्कार *s. f.* A squirt, spurt (of water &c.).

पिक्को *s. f.* The gum or mucus of the eye.

पिच्कारो *s. f.* A squirt, syringe.

पिच्छ *s. m. or adj.* One from whose eye matter exudes.

पिउ or पिडी *s. f.* Rice water, rice gruel.

पिछो *s. m.* The rear or hinder part; the latter part, end.

पिछोदकी *s. f.* The tying the hands behind the back पिछोदकी बंधणु To pinion.

पिचनि *s. f.* The instrument (a kind of bow) with which cotton is carded.

पिचणु *v. a.* To clean or card cotton.

पिचिरांको *adj.* Open worked or with holes (done in wood or with mortar &c.) latticed, lattice worked.

पिचिरो *s. m.* A cage; a trap for birds, rats &c. The ribs. Any open work of wood &c., lattice work.

पिट *s. f.* Cursing.

पिटणु *v. a.* To curse. To beat, strike, knock (one's head &c. in grief). दुख सूर पिटणु To strive laboriously, to rack the brain.

पिटिणो *s. m.* A curse. Beating the forehead and breast from grief. Making an outcry, quarrelling.

पिट्को *s. m.* Beating the head or breast from grief.

पिदि *s. f.* The date-fruit. (The name of the species, not the individual fruit).

पिदि *pron.* (peculiar to Lar). Self. It makes its genitive **पिदि जो** but the agent case is the same as nom.

पिदिपण *v. n.* To become found, be acquired, obtained.

पिदि *s. f.* A small vender's stall. A small level piece of ground prepared for any use. An open space prepared in a shikargah into which pigs are enticed to be shot at.

पिदि *s. f.* A bag of date mat &c. for holding tobacco &c.

पिडु *s. m.* A plain, a round level piece of ground, a course, a circle, circuit, ring, a halo. The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums, also the space round the flag staff in Muharram. **पिडु पाहणु**. To gallop, generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. **पिडु हणणु** To be surrounded by a halo (the moon &c.).

पिडु *s. m.* A ball made of flour or rice offered on account a deceased relation by Hindus. **पिडु पाहणु** To perform this ceremony.

पिडो *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.

पिणि *conj.* Also, too.

पितंदरु *s. m.* One's father's ancestors (a term of abuse).

पितपापिडो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in making a cooling beverage (*Fumaria parviflora*).

पितलु *s. m.* Brass.

पिता *s. m.* A father.

पितार्गवर *s. f.* A carrot (*Daucus carota*).

पितु *s. m.* A cutaneous disease in the head. *s* Bile, gall.

पितो *s. m.* The heart or core of a carrot and some other vegetables and fruit.

A small musk melon. *s* The gall bag. Boldness, spirit, conceit, pride.

पियूं *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.

पिन *s. f.* Begging. Alms.

पिनणु *v. n. or a.* (imper. **पिनु**) To beg, ask alms.

पिनिक or **पिनिकी** *s. f.* Nodding or winking from drowsiness. **पिनिकी कानु** To nod from drowsiness.

पिनिनो *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant, pauper.

पिनी *s. f.* Dregs, strainings. A soft cake made of cooling ingredients applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for 10 days after the death of any one **पिनी पाहणु** To perform the above ceremony.

पिनु *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing.

पिनोडो *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.

पिपिरामू *s. m.* The root of the long-pepper tree used in medicine.

पिपिरी *s. f.* The long-pepper (*Piper longum*).

पिपिह *s. m.* The Peepul tree, (*Ficus religiosa*).

पिपिरो *s. m.* The back part of the point of a sword.

पिबिणी *s. f.* The hair of an eyelash.

पिराहणु *v. a.* To obtain, acquire, gain.

पिराछती *adj.* Sinful, wicked.

पिराछु *s. m.* Sin, wickedness.

पिराणो *s. m.* An animated being. A corpse.

पिरानो *s. m.* A corpse.

पिरिभतणूं *s. m.* Affection, fondness.

पिरिति *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection.

१ **पिरिह** *s. f.* Dawn. day-break. **पिरिह**
फुटणु To dawn.

पिरिहफुटो *s. f.* Day break, dawn.

१ **पिरो** *s. m.* or *adj.* Beloved, dear; a sweet-heart, love, fondling.

१ **पिरोजनु** *s. m.* Object, design.

पिरोली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

१ **पिर्कोह** *s. m.* Habit, custom, disposition, manner.

१ **पिर्ता** *s. f.* A subject, one under allegiance.

१ **पिर्णु** *s. m.* A promise, solemn engagement.

पिर्तिकालो *s. m.* A kind of gourd, a pumpkin.

१ **पिर्तो** *s. m.* A sign or proof of supernatural power.

१ **पिर्धानि** *s. f.* Dawn, day-break.

१ **पिर्धानी** *s. f.* A stick to clean the teeth with; a tooth brush. Name of a *rāginī*.

१ **पिर्मु** *s. m.* A festival day, a holiday **पिर्मु**
करणु or **मनाणु** To keep or celebrate a festival.

१ **पिर्माणु** *s. m.* Quantity. Proof. The yard or boom to which the sail of a boat is attached.

पिर्हाटो *s. f.* A kind of water wheel worked with feet.

पिर्होली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

१ **पिर्शोमाणी** or **पिर्शोमानी** *s. f.* Repentance, penitence, regret, shame.

१ **पिर्शोमानु** or **पिर्शोमानु** *adj.* Repentant, sorry, penitent.

१ **पिर्शोमाणु** or **पिर्शोमानिजनु** *v. n.* To be repentant, repent.

१ **पिर्सु** *s. m.* The milk which issues in the first milking of an animal.

पिस्कांदी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

१ **पिस्ताई** *adj.* Of the pistachio nut; of the

color of the pistachio nut, a light green.

पिस्तो *s. m.* A kind of dog of small breed.
 १ The pistachio nut.

पिहणु *v. a.* (imper. **पिहु** or **पेहु** past part. **पेठो**) To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.

पिहारणु *v. a.* To cause to enter, place within, push in, insinuate.

१ **पीअणि** *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake said to suck in the breath of one sleeping.

१ **पीअणो** *s. f.* Drinking,

१ **पीड** *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart. The second person sing. imperative of

पिअणु.

पीकु *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.

पींग *s. f.* A swing for swinging in.

पींगो *s. m.* A swinging cradle, swing. A kind of noosed rope for tying up buffaloes &c. with by one foot.

पोचणु *v. n.* (past part. **पोतो**) To be credited in account; to be liquidated or discharged (a debt). To be finished; to be worn out, to be pressed violently.

पोचाणु *v. a.* To discharge or repay (a debt) liquidate. To complete, finish; to wear out, to press violently. To shoot into a hole (a marble in playing).

पीचु *s. m.* A niggard, miser.

१ **पीछो** *s. m.* The back part of a garment &c. Pursuing, following after. Conclusion, latter part, result.

पीत्रारो *s. m.* A cotton carder.

पीठि *s. f.* Bazar rate, tariff, market price. Traffic, passing of goods.

१ **पीठी** *s. f.* Dough of pulse flour prepared for cooking.

पीठो Past part. of **पीहणु**.

स पीड or **पीडा** *s. f.* Pain, anguish.
स पीडणु *v. a.* To squeeze, press (so that juice &c. be extracted). To pain, afflict, oppress.
स पीडार्ह or **पीडाणी** *s. f.* Expense of pressing out oil in the press &c.
पीडि *s. f.* A foundation. The part of the spindle of a spinning wheel, on which the string worked by the wheel runs.
पीडो or **पीडही** *s. f.* A generation. A throne.
पीडो *s. m.* A ring of rope &c. put under any round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.
पीड or **पीड** *s. m.* A crowd, throng.
पीतो Past part. of **पीचणु** and **पीचणु**.
पीराणो *adj.* Of, or for a pir or saint.
पीरी *s. f.* Old age. The duty or position of a pir; the power of performing miracles, or wonders.
पीर *s. m.* A musalman saint **पीर मरदु** An old man **पीरि जाल**. An old woman.
स पीलाहणु *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow, or a tendency towards that color.
स पीलार्ह *s. f.* Yellowness. Paleness.
स पीलो *adj.* Yellow. Pale, pallid, *s. m.* Name of a rāg or musical mode.
पील्याओ *s. m.* A pillar, prop.
पील्यानु *s. m.* An elephant driver.
पीन्सोडु *s. m.* A kind of lamp.
पीसि *s. f.* Name of a species of palm (Chamorops Ritchiana, Griff.) from the leaves of which (called **फहहो**) mats, ropes, baskets &c. are made.
पीह or **पीहट** *s. f.* A crowd, throng.
पीहणी *s. f.* Grinding, the act of grinding.
पीहणु *v. a.* imper. **पीहु** past part. **पीतो** To grind, bruise down by attrition.

पीहार्ह or **पीहानी** *s. f.* The expense of grinding.
पुअडो *s. m.* A file of papers strung on a string.
पुअदायो *adj.* One who has lately acquired wealth, an up-start.
पुअणी *s. f.* Threading, stringing.
पुअणु *v. a.* (imper. **पूड** past part. **पूतो**) To thread, string (beads &c.)
पुअरो *s. m.* Insects formed in foul water. A file of papers strung together.
पुअलणी *s. f.* Following, pursuing, pursuit, depending on.
पुअलगु *s. m.* A follower, pursuer, subordinate.
पुअवारी *s. f.* The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left.
पुअं *prep. or adv.* After, behind.
पुअंतु *s. m.* A species of sweet smelling grass, that grows on sandy ground.
पुआणी *s. f.* The expense of stringing (beads &c.).
पुआहीं *adv.* Behind, after; from behind or rearward.
पुई *s. f.* A privy, necessary.
पुओ *prep. or adv.* After, behind.
पुकार *s. f.* or **पुकारो** *s. m.* Crying out, roaring.
पुकारणु *v. n.* To cry out, roar.
पुखणु *v. n.* To be sown.
पुखिराडु *s. m.* A topaz.
स पुखो *s. m.* A share, portion. In settling by lot the shares in a division, anything (called **पुखो**) is taken as the sign of each sharer, and cast on the several shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.
पुखुकार *s. f.* Firmness, tightness, fixedness

security. Shrewdness, cunningness, artfulness.

पुख्लो *adj.* or *adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, fast, secure; peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, expert, artful, sly.

पुछ or पुछा *s. f.* Asking, questioning? पुछा गछा पुछा गछा पुछ यछ or पुछ गछ Inquiry, investigation.

पुछडु or पुछिडु *s. m.* The end of a rope; the tail of a lizard &c.

पुछणु *v. a.* (imper. पुछु) To ask, inquire, interrogate.

पुछाणो *s. m.* Inquiry, examination.

पुछिहो *s. f.* The tail of a snake &c.; the end or tail part of a canal or water course; the end of a rope; the lash of a whip.

पुछिरु *adj.* Having a tail, tailed पुछिरु तारो A comet.

पुछी *s. f.* The tail of a fish, snake, &c.

पुछु *s. m.* A tail.

पुछरंगु *s. m.* The crupper of a camel saddle. पुछरंगु तारो A comet.

पुजणु (past part. पुनो and in Lar पुजितो) *v. n.* To be accomplished, finished, be complete or sufficient, to suffice. To arrive, reach *v. a.* To equal, reach to.

पुजंदिबवारो *adj.* Able to carry any business through, powerful.

पुजंदी *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

पुजारणु *v. a.* To complete, finish, perform, accomplish; to make up to an amount required, to liquidate; to supply, cause to arrive.

पुजाणो *s. f.* End, conclusion. पुजाणो करणु To go to extremities, do one's utmost, try all expedients.

पुजिमाती or पुजिण्यातो *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

पुजिमातु or पुजिण्यातु *s. m.* Powerful, potent, mighty.

पुजितो Past part. of पुजणु.

पुज्जारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Meritorious, with merit, or desert, acquired by good works.

पुज्जाणा or पुज्जाणो *prep.* After (in time), subsequent to.

पुज्जात्मा *s. m.* A virtuous man, a meritorious person.

पुज्जी *adj.* Virtuous, meritorious.

पुज्जु *s. m.* Virtue, moral or religious merit.

पुट्टार् *s. f.* A fee taken by the religious teacher on the birth of a son.

पुट्टाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a son; filial.

पुट्टु *s. m.* A son.

पुट्टेतो *adj.* One having a son.

पुट्टारक *s. f.* A load borne on the back.

पुट्टि *s. f.* The back, rear. Aid, power. A generation पुट्टि भरणु To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, assist, succour, पुट्टि दिवणु To turn one's back, refuse to perform, retreat.

पुट्टिभरु *s. m.* An aider, assistant, helper.

पुट्टी *s. f.* The back.

पुट्टीरो *adj.* or *adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear.

पुट्टो *s. m.* The paper or pasteboard cover of a book, pasteboard. A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the back bone. A fleece of wool. A layer of pounded earthenware &c. put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice &c. put into spirituous

liquors to give them a flavor. Taking or fixing things at an average price.

पुढने *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

पुढ्यां or पुढ्यो *adv.* After, behind, in pursuit of.

पुढ्यो *s. m.* A short upper garment reaching to the waist. A jacket, spencer.

पुद्गु *v. n.* To equal, come up to; to reach, arrive; to be completed.

पुढो *s. f.* A parcel (of any drug or spice) a dose of medicine made up in one parcel.

पुद्दु *s. m.* A cover, lid. A layer. The scale or bason of a balance.

पुढो *s. m.* A field of sugar cane, vegetables, tobacco &c. A packet of paper &c. in which drugs or spices are put up in a shop. A packet of any perfume.

पुद्दु *s. m.* Any thing used as tinder. Paper, cloth, &c. torn up or tossed together.

पुढि *conj.* Also, too.

पुढिली *s. f.* An image, figure; a doll, puppet. Small gold ornaments hung round the neck. पुढिल्यु पडहणु To deceive, cheat. पुढिल्यु विहणु or पाडणु To play with puppets, set a puppet, show agoing.

पुढहचरणु or पुढश्चरणु *s. m.* A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution, atonement, expiration; any expense or penance incurred to avert an evil.

पुढो *Past part.* of पुडणु.

पुढडु *s. m.* The husband of one's father's sister.

पुढाडु *s. m.* The son of a father's sister.

पुढी *s. f.* One's father's sister.

पुढु *v. n.* To advance, go forward, get before.

पुढाणाई *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.

पुढाणो *adj.* Old, ancient (spoken of in animate things only).

पुढि *adj.* Filled, replete, plentifully, abounding in, rich.

पुढिडु *s. m.* The length of a man standing upright to the top of his raised arm, or, often, the distance between the outstretched arms.

पुढुसु *s. m.* A man, a male.

पुढुचोतमु *s. m.* An intercalary month A Hindu title of the Deity.

पुढांरु *adj.* Having body or substance, substantial, thick, fat.

पुढोई *s. m.* A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a draft.

पुढई *s. f.* Understanding.

पुढणु *v. a.* (imper. पुढो *Past part.*) To understand, comprehend.

पुढो *Past part.* of पुढणु.

पुढु or पुढुई *s. m.* A man, male.

पुढाड or पुढाडु *s. m.* A kind of dish made of flesh and rice.

पुढाड्डीरी *s. f.* Cummin seed, (Cuminum cyminum).

पुढिली *s. f.* A bridge.

पुढिलु *adj.* Masculine (gender).

पुढाहाही *s. f.* A large dike or embankment.

पुढु *v. n.* To become wet.

पुढाणु *v. a.* To damp, moisten, wet, soak.

पुढी *s. f.* The flower of the किरिडु plant used as food by the poor.

पुढु *s. f.* A poppy head or capsule with its seeds; the poppy plant.

पुढुकु *s. m.* A book.

- पुस्तंगु** *s. m.* The part of a horse band which passes over a saddle and to which the girth is fastened.
- पुस्तो** *s. f.* Prop, support, aid. **पुस्तो हणु** To kick out behind (a horse).
- पुहां** or **पुहांथो** *adv.* A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind, on rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.
- पुं** *s. f.* Pus, matter, purulent running.
- पुं** *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts. (An Andropogon).
- पू** The second person *sing.*: imper. of **पुअणु**.
- पुंगिडो** or **पुंगो** *s. m.* A kitten.
- पूतारु** Same as **पूतारु** which see.
- पूजणु** or **पूजणु** *v. a.* To worship, adore.
- पूजा** or **पूजा** *s. f.* Idolatrous worship, adoration **पूजा पातु** Religious ceremonies or rites.
- पूजारी** *s. m.* A follower or disciple of the river priests, a worshipper of the river; a worshipper.
- पूजु** *s. m.* A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip to make him manageable.
- पूजु** *adj.* Deserving of worship or respect, venerable.
- पूंस** *s. f.* The back part, further part, extremity.
- पूतो** *s. m.* The leaf of the sugar cane plant &c. A slip of wood. A necklace of the stalks of a kind of grass worn by Hindus.
- पूणो** *s. f.* A lump of cotton made up ready for spinning.
- पूणु** For **पवणु** which see.
- पूण्याडो** *s. f.* A piece of stick used by cotton carders for making up bundles of cotton ready for spinning.
- पूतारु** *s. m.* A kind of grass (*Panicum jumentorum*).
- पूति** *s. f.* Small pearls, beads.
- पूतो** Past part. of **पुअणु**.
- पूतं** **पूतं** **पूरणमासी** **पूरणिमासी** or **पूरनिमासी** *s. f.* The day of the full moon, or the last day of the first lunar fortnight.
- पूणु** *v. a.* To close, shut, shut up, confine; to bury. *v. n.* To advance, go forward.
- पूरु** *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. A title for the deity as being omnipotent.
- पूरु** *adj.* Of the East, eastern. **पूरु** **देवो** A kind of fine cloth, muslin.
- पूरु** *s. f.* or **पूरु** *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- पूरु** or **पूरु** *s. m.* An inhabitant of the countries of the east.
- पूरु** *s. m.* The east; the east wind.
- पूरुतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Fanciful, whimsical, freakish, capricious.
- पूरु** *s. f.* Fulness, completion, perfection.
- पूरु** *adj.* Capricious, uncertain, freakish, fanciful, whimsical. *s. m.* Name of a water bird.
- पूरुतो** *s. m.* A pointed stick for writing on a sanded board with, a style, the letters so drawn with a style.
- पूरी** *adj.* Fanciful. *s. s. f.* A kind of cake fried in ghee.
- पूरी पुनर्** *s. f.* Moderation, sufficiency.
- पूरु** *s. m.* Fancy, whim, caprice, impulse, vagary. The party taken over in a ferry boat, a trip of a ferry boat; a set of loads in the conveyance of any thing. A side, party. The four in the game of **नकाद** *s.* That with which any pit &c. is filled.

सपूर्णे *adj.* Full, complete; entire; sufficient; perfect; exact, implicit, strict.
पूर्णे पुनो Of middling quality, indifferent, middling, moderate, moderately.

सपूर्वी *adj.* Of the east, eastern. *s. m.* A native of the east, *s. f.* The name of a *rāginī* sung before evening.

पेहतो *adj.* Used with brother, sister &c. meaning "half" or "step" brother &c. by the father's side. Having a father alive.

पेर् Fem. of **पिओ** the past part. of **एवयु**.

पेको *adj.* Of the relations of one's wife. *s. m.* (In plu.), a wife's relations.

पवेचिरु *adj.* Twisted, crooked, crooked-minded.

पेचिरो *s. m.* A narrow path, foot path.

पवेचो *adj.* or *adv.* Twisted or contracted (writing), with twists and contractions. *s. f.* An ornamented kind of turban.

पवेचु *s. m.* Twist, revolution, coil, turn. A griping in the bowels. Perplexity, difficulty, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating.

पेङ्ग or **पेङ्गी** *s. f.* Rice-water, water gruel. Pap for infants.

पेङ्गाहतो or **पेङ्गाणो** *adj.* Watered, irrigated (land after being sown).

पेङ्गु *s. m.* Drinking.

पेङ्गु or **पेङ्गो** *s. m.* The watering of land after sowing, irrigating.

पेढारु *s. m.* An evil wisher.

सपेढारो *s. m.* The part of the *pulla* fish about the belly.

सपेढाथी *s. m.* A glutton, gourmand.

सपेढिरु *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton, a pot bellied person.

सपेढो *s. m.* A glutton. *s. f.* The part of a woman's bodice which hangs over the belly. A belly-band. A strip up the middle of the cloth in embroidery.

सपेढु *s. m.* The belly; womb; the fetus in the womb. The bed of a river or canal; the inside cavity of any thing. Breadth, diameter, width. **पेढु केराणु** To procure or cause abortion.

सपेढो *s. m.* The woof of a web. Account, account current.

सपेढोडो पेढोह or **पेढोडो** *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton.

सपेढो *s. m.* Food, victuals.

पेदि *s. f.* Debts, money due, credits, debits; an offering given a superior.

पेढो Past part. of **पिहणु**.

पेडो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made with curds. A lump of clay &c.

पेढी *s. f.* A shelf fixed in a wall.

पेणाडी पेणाड्यु or **पेणाड्यो** *s. m.* One who traces or tracks out foot-marks.

पेनि *s. f.* Name of a large water bird, a pelican.

पेणु *s. m.* Starch used by weavers &c. for stiffening cloth.

सपेतिडी *adj.* Of brass, brazen.

पेती *s. f.* A box, case.

पेनारु or **पेनू** *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant.

पेपिनो *s. f.* A kind of bodice worn by women.

पेराहतो *adj.* or *adv.* From the root, beginning, entire, complete.

पेराणू *s. m.* The foot board by which a loom is worked.

पेरादू or **पेरो** *s. m.* One who traces foot-steps or tracks.

पेरादी *s. f.* The foot part of a bed.

पेह *s. m.* The foot paw; The impression

made by foot, a trace, **पेह कहनु** To trace footsteps. To wander, roam about. **पेह खणनु** To trace footsteps. To step, walk, **पेह बिगनु** To interfere; to enter upon.

पेह *s. m.* The fruit or berry of the **खदु** tree and also of the **झारि** tree and other jungle shrubs; a berry.

पेरेवाडी *s. m.* One who traces footsteps or tracks.

पेरो *s. m.* The impression of a foot on the ground, a vestige, trace. **पेरो खणनु** To trace footsteps. **पेरो कइनु** To visit the house of the bride's family as the bride and bridegroom do among Hindus after the marriage on the same day.

पेरोजो *s. m.* A turquoise.

पेखो *adj. or adv.* Afoot, on foot. *s. m.* A walker, a footman.

पेहो *or पेही* *adv.* At first, first, sooner, before.

पेहोति *adj.* Being pregnant for the first time.

पेहोनु *or पेहोठो* *adj.* First-born.

पेहो *adj.* First, anterior.

पेलाघो *adj.* Slipshod (a shoe).

पेलिह *adj.* One with swollen testicles.

पेलो *s. m.* A testicle.

पेवदी *adj.* Ingrafted, *s. f.* A graft, grafting, **पेवदीवेह** A variety of the *beru* fruit. The lower piece of a paper kite.

पेवदु *s. m.* A joint, joining, patch.

पेविदी *s. f.* A kind of yellow color, or dye.

पेशानी *s. f.* The fore-head. The front part of a hat, the front of any thing.

पेशाबु *s. m.* Urine. **पेशाबु फिरनु** To make water.

पेशि *adv.* In front.

पेशिनि पेशी *or पेशीनि* *s. f.* The afternoon, the early evening.

पेशिरशि *or पेशिरसि* *s. f.* The late spring crop.

पेशिरो *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.

Name of a star.

पेइकशि *or पेइकशी* *s. f.* A poll tax.

पेइबाज *s. f.* A kind of long dress worn by dancers.

पेहनु *v. n.* To enter.

पेहो *s. f.* A raised frame or stand, for watching a field from, sleeping on &c.

पेहु Second person sing : imperative of **पिहनु** *or पेहनु*.

पेहु *s. m.* A method of preparing rice, or the grain so prepared.

पेहो *s. m.* A frame or scaffolding raised in a grain field for a watchman to sit on.

पेहो *adj.* First, prior, anterior.

पेगवर *s. m.* An apostle, prophet, the prophet Mahomed.

पेज *s. f.* Fair name, credit, honor.

पेदा *adj.* Born, created, produced, discovered, invented, obtained.

पेदावार *adj.* Conspicuous, manifest.

पेदाश *s. f.* Produce, revenue.

पेसकु *adj.* Of the value of a pice.

पेसो *s. m.* The name of a copper coin, a pice. (in plu.) Money, cash.

पो Past part. of **पवनु**.

पोभमरो *adv.* A little back, or behind. Soon, shortly.

पोह *Prep. or adv.* After, hereafter, subsequently. **पोयां पोह** Last of all, ultimately.

पोहवांही *prep. and adv.* A little behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon.

पोरने *adv. or prep.* In the rear, behind; after.

पोरवारी Same as पुथवारी, which see.

पोड *s. m.* (in oblique पोड or पोथ) The hinder part, the latter part, rear.

पोस *s. f.* Sowing, agriculture, cultivation, farming, a field under cultivation; a crop.

पोसणु *v. a.* To sow, cultivate, farm.

पोखी *s. f.* Sowing, cultivation, farming.

पोचो *s. m.* Besmearing with mud &c., plastering; the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing.

पोछडु *s. m.* The top part of a stalk of sugar cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing.

पोटिडी *s. f.* A bag, or case for putting up books &c. in, a satchel.

s पोदो *s. m.* A grandson by the male line.

पोठो *adj.* A beast trained to carry burdens, a sumpter beast.

पोठो *s. m.* A clear open plain.

पोठ्यो *s. m.* A load of tobacco &c. made up of five maunds.

पोडहार *s. f.* Old age, senility.

पोडहो *adj.* Old, of great age.

s पोडणु *v. n.* To repose, lie down, rest.

पोताभेलु *s. m.* The adding up or making up an account. पोताभेलु बंधणु To make up an account.

पोतिडो *s. m.* A small piece of cloth for wrapping over the head of a woman or child.

पोतो *s. f.* A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl, a shawl.

पोतु *s. m.* Two of equal size, a pair, match.

पोत्यो *s. m.* A piece of cloth, worn about the buttocks while bathing or used as a towel for wiping the body.

s पोथी *s. f.* A book. पोथी पनो Idem.

s पोथु *s. m.* A large book.

पोथो *s. m.* A lump of rags used in smearing a room with earth, cowdung &c. Besmearing, plastering. A cloth in which opium moistened in water has been absorbed, and from which it is again expressed as required.

पोपटी *s. f.* A kind of small insect or fly.

पोपटी पडहारणु To out-trick, outdo, defeat by knavery. पोपटी हणणु To emit a certain sound from the lips in performing a dance.

पोपटु *s. m.* A butterfly.

पोपिरी *s. f.* The name of a fresh water fish.

पोपो *s. m.* A preparation of bháng (from which a draught is afterwards made) or of leaves of certain plants (prepared as a medical application) made by wrapping the leaves up in a cloth, covering it with earth, and so heating them with fire. The upper skin of a cane or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with.

पोपाडी *s. f.* The afternoon, evening.

पोपो *adj.* Hinder, hindmost, latter, last, posterior, subsequent, final.

s पोराई or **पोराणि** *s. f.* Hollowness.

s पोरे *s. m.* A cavity, hollow, vacancy, void space. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing &c.

s पोरो *adj.* Hollow.

पोर्यंतु *s. m.* A labourer, workman, a servant.

पोर्यो *s. m.* Labor, work, price of labor, wages. पोह्यो काह्यो Labor.

पोलिडी *s. f.* A lump of dung from any animal of the goat kind.

- पोलिङो *s. m.* The dung of camels.
 पोशाख *s. f.* Vestments, dress, clothes, garb.
 पोशाखी *adj.* One who dresses finely. Fine, handsome, (clothes).
 पोशि *inter.* The cry of warning to move out of the way.
 पोशीदार्ई *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, cleanliness, prettiness.
 पोशीदो *adj.* Covered, concealed. Nice, elegant, handsome.
 पोशु *s. m.* A cover or case for any thing.
 पोसरि *s. f.* Smarting.
 पोसलि *s. f.* Wet or damp ground; the damp from wet ground.
 पोसिरु *v. n.* To smart. To be vexed, annoyed.
 पोसिराटु *s. m.* or पोसिर्नी *s. f.* Smarting.
 पोसो *s. m.* One who is addicted to drinking an infusion of poppy heads; A lazy indolent person.
 पोसु *s. m.* A poppy head or capsule.
 पोहणु *v. a.* To roast in the ashes.
 पोहांडं or पोहांडो *adv.* A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind or rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.
 पोहु *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part December part January.
 पोहो *s. f.* A flight of stairs; a ladder; a plank by which one enters a boat from the shore. A verse in poetry.
 पोसाह *s. m.* The name of two sticks in a loom connected with the treddle or foot sticks underneath the web.
 प्रघटाणु *v. a.* To make conspicuous, public, or well known, to publish.
 प्रघटिजनु *v. n.* To be conspicuous, become known.

- प्रघटु *adj.* Well-known, conspicuous.
 प्रजा *s. f.* A subject, one under allegiance.
 प्रणु *s. m.* A promise, solemn engagement.
 प्रथमु *adj.* First.
 प्रथिमी or प्रथिवी *s. f.* The ground, earth.
 प्रभाति *s. f.* The dawn, early morning. The name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
 प्रभाती *s. f.* The name of a *rāgini* or musical mode. A twig for cleaning teeth with.
 प्रभू *s. m.* A lord, master, title of the deity.
 प्रभु *s. m.* A question to a Brāhman regarding omens &c.
 प्रसादी *s. f.* The leavings of a great man or spiritual guide. (Among followers of Nānaksháh) a cake of bread.
 प्रसादु *s. m.* An offering of any thing eatable, given to a great man or a deity. Food, victuals.
 प्राणु or प्रानु *s. m.* Breath, life.
 प्रापति *s. f.* Gain, profit, produce. Fate, fortune, destiny. *adj.* Acquired, obtained.
 प्रालब्धि or प्रालभि *s. f.* Fortune, fate, destiny.
 प्रितिकालो *s. m.* A kind of gourd, a pumpkin.
 प्रियु *s. m.* or *adj.* A lover, a sweetheart, beloved.
 प्रियोजनु *s. m.* Object, design.
 प्रीतनु *adj.* Dearest, most beloved. *s. m.* A favourite, friend, sweetheart.
 प्रीति *s. f.* Love, friendship, affection.
 प्रीतिवानु *s. m.* A friend, companion. *adj.* Friendly.

- ॐ **प्रेतिनो** *s. f.* A female ghost, demon, or evil spirit.
 ॐ **प्रेतु** *s. m.* A departed soul, a spirit of the dead, a ghost, evil spirit.
 ॐ **प्रेमी** *adj.* Affectionate, loving.
 ॐ **प्रेमु** *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship.
 ॐ **प्रेरु** *v. a.* To cause to do, urge, incite. To command.
 ॐ **प्रेर्ना** *s. f.* Causing to do, urging on, inciting, bidding.
 ॐ **प्रोजनु** *s. m.* Object, design.
 ॐ **प्रोहितार्** *s. f.* The duty or office of a *prohitu*.
 ॐ **प्रोहिताणि** *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a *prohitu*.
 ॐ **प्रोहितु** *s. m.* The family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house.

फ

- फ The aspirate of the preceding.
 ॐ **फकु** *v. a.* To jerk into the mouth from the palm of the hand, (grain &c.).
 ॐ **फकति** *adv.* Only, merely.
 ॐ **फकर** *s. m.* Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a fakir.
 ॐ **फकिडी** *s. f.* Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation.
 ॐ **फकी** *s. f.* A dose of powdered medicine, a powder.
 ॐ **फकीरी** *s. f.* Poverty; the life of a beggar or religious mendicant.
 ॐ **फकीर** *s. m.* A beggar, religious mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans) *adj.* Poor, indigent.
 ॐ **फकु** *s. m.* A handful of grain &c. taken up in eating.

ॐ **फकुरावु** *v. a.* To spread out to the wind to air.

ॐ **फकुरार्** or **फकुराणि** *s. f.* The state of being sufficiently dry to bear footsteps (ground), the drying up of ground after wet; the airing or drying damp clothes &c.

ॐ **फकुरी** *adj.* Spread out to the air; partly dry, or in a state of being dried.

ॐ **फगुण** *s. m.* The name of the 11th Month, part February part March.

ॐ **फजुह** *s. m.* The morning, dawn of day.

ॐ **फजुलु** *s. m.* Favor, mercy, grace.

ॐ **फटनु** *v. a.* To wound.

ॐ **फटाक** *s. f.* Boasting idle tales or lying stories.

ॐ **फटाकी** *s. m.* A boaster, a teller of idle tales or lying stories.

ॐ **फटाकी** *s. m.* A kind of cracker or firework, made with folded paper, a squib.

ॐ **फटि** *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.

ॐ **फटु** *s. m.* A wound, sore, **फटु विघु** To hurt with taunting or abusing.

ॐ **फडह** *s. f.* **फडहु** *s. m.* The leaves of a kind of palm (*Chamœrops Ritchiana*) which grows in the Hills, and from which mats &c. are made.

ॐ **फडी** *adj.* Barren, or which has ceased bearing young.

ॐ **फडु** *s. m.* A gaming house.

ॐ **फरकु** *v. n.* To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb.

ॐ **फरकिनी** *s. f.* Shaking, trembling, shivering.

ॐ **फरकेल** *s. f.* or *adj.* A kind of sword, or dagger with a broad point.

ॐ **फरको** *s. m.* Trembling, quivering, shiver.

ing. The noise of a bird rising on the wing, or of a paper kite, a rustling or fluttering noise. The loose piece attached to the cover of a book which laps over the front. The broad point of some kinds of sword.

फहफडि *s. f.* The sound of boiling water, of the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper &c., chattering, gabbling.

फहफोटि *s. f.* Alarm, panic.

फहसि *s. f.* The hood or expanding head of a snake. The shoulder blade. The point at top of a paper kite.

फनी *s. f.* A hair comb with teeth on both sides. The comb through which the threads of the warp pass in a loom.

फनी दिअनु To comb.

फनीगड *s. m.* A maker of hair combs.

फनीटो *s. m.* A hair comb with teeth on one side only.

फतिह *s. f.* Victory, conquest, subjection.

फती *s. f.* The cross sticks reaching along a line of posts or pillars. A slip of paper or wood.

फतील *s. f.* A strip of paper, &c. a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth, a ruler for drawing lines.

फत्ता *s. f.* The sentence or decision of a Mahomedan law officer.

फथिकनु *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water &c.). To be agitated, fluttered.

फथिकिनी *s. f.* Writhing; restlessness.

फयो Past part. of फसनु.

फंदक *s. f.* A filbert or hazel nut.

फंदारतो *adj. or adv.* Wilily, wilily, sly, slyly, cunning.

फंदारि or **फंदारि** *s. f.* Wiliness, slyness, artifice.

फंदी *adj.* Wilily, cunning, sly.

फंदु *s. m.* A noose, snare. Art, tricks, knavery, wiles. Perplexity, difficulty.

फदो *adj.* Toothless.

फना *adj.* Extinct, exterminated, destroyed. *s. f.* Extinction, destruction.

फनु *s. m.* Art, dexterity; a qualification.

फफसु *adj.* Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby.

फफकु *v. n.* To bubble, make a noise in boiling.

फफको *s. m.* The sound of water boiling.

फङु or **फडिङु** *v. n.* To obtain one's desires, succeed. To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery.

फरु *s. m.* The tops and empty pods of oil grains given as food for camels &c.

फरनु *v. n.* To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, or the muscles of other parts of the body.

फरनु or **फरिङु** *v. a.* To be fruitful, fructify, be fructiferous, be with young. To bring good luck.

फरह *s. f.* A superior kind of madder (Rubia mangith).

फरहत *s. f.* Cheerfulness, ease.

फरहो *s. f.* A small board, a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water wheel. 1. The pod of leguminous plants. The fruit of the plantain.

फरहो *s. m.* A board, plank, a flag (stone). The plank or flag on which a waterman beats his clothes. Name of a salt water fish.

- ▲ फरासी *s. f.* A carpet.
- ▲ फरासु *s. m.* A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, &c.
- ▲ फरी *s. f.* The pod or legume of pulse grains. The fruit of the plantain tree. One of the divisions of a root of garlic.
- फरु *s. m.* A blade of a sword &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. *s* Fruit, the young of an animal. फरु टकरु Young cattle, children.
- ▲ फर्कु *s. m.* Difference, distance, distinction, alteration.
- ▲ फर्जु *s. m.* A divine command, a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin.
- ▲ फर्दी *s. f.* One card of a pack; a stiff piece of a paper.
- ▲ फर्दु *s. m.* The leaf of a book.
- फर्माइणु *v. a.* To command, order.
- फर्माश *s. f.* A curious, rare or nice thing procured as a present for a friend.
- फर्याओ *adj.* Leguminous, podded.
- फर्यादी *s. m.* A complainant, suitor.
- फर्यादु *s. m.* A complaint.
- ▲ फरु *s. m.* A carpet.
- ▲ फलक *s. f.* Disdainful consideration, care, concern. Boldness, spirit, courage, zeal.
- ▲ फलकु *s. m.* A kind of stocks for prisoners.
- ▲ फलणु *v. n.* To give fruit, fructify, be prosperous or successful, to be with young.
- फलाड *s. f.* Spread, expansion; prolixity.
- ▲ फलानो *adj.* Such an one, a certain person फलानोटोरो Idem.
- ▲ फलु *s. m.* Fruit; effect, result; acquisition, gain, advantage.

फलूकिडो or फलूहो *s. m.* A blister, vesication.

▲ फन्हरि फन्हारि or फन्होरि *s. f.* Particular kinds of food taken on fast days, as wild grains &c.

▲ फशादी *adj.* Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome.

▲ फशादु *s. m.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Ill language, abuse.

▲ फसणु (past part. फयो) *v. n.* To stick (as in mud, a narrow passage &c.) to be caught, noosed, ensnared, entangled, involved.

फसाणु *v. a.* To entrap, insnare, involve, implicate.

फसिअडो *s. m.* The son of a *phasi* (an abusive term).

फसी *s. f. or adj.* An abusive term for a woman.

फसु *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up. *l* An ear of corn.

▲ फसुलानो *adj.* Of the harvest. *s. m.* Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests.

▲ फसुलु *s. m.* The time of harvest; the crop of any season.

फसुलुटेरो *s. m.* A restless person.

फसो *s. m.* A term of abuse.

▲ फस्त *s. f.* A vein फस्त मोलनु or छोडनु To bleed, phlebotomise.

फस्तो *s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.

▲ फस्तो *adj.* The Mahomedan era reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons

फह *s. f.* A pop, a quick sharp sound.

फहकनु *v. n.* To be applied, be fixed, attached, connected, closed, closed up tightly.

फहकावु *v. a.* To lay on (with force or violence), fix firmly, fasten tightly.

फहकाउ or फहकाटु *s. m.* The sound from a slap, a slapping noise.

फहकारो *s. f.* A slap; the sound of a slap or slapping.

फहको *s. m.* Beating, striking, a blow; the sound of a slap or blow.

फहारो *s. m.* A fish.

फा *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up.

फादो *s. m.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility, effect.

फाको *s. m.* Want of food, fasting, hunger. फाको कडु or करु To be hungry, to fast.

फाल्नाई *adj.* Dove-colored, a light brown.

फागु *s. m.* The gambols and plays of the Holi, the throwing colored powders in the Holi. Name of a Hindu Month, part February part March.

फागे or फाघो *s. m.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire.

फातिली *s. f.* The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced.

फाजुलु *adj.* More than enough, superabundant. Due to an agent after deducting credits.

फाटु *v. n.* To tear, split, rend, burst. To cry out, screech, scream, howl.

फाटु *s. m.* A split, rent, tear, cut.

फाड *s. f.* A kind of low bush grazed on by cattle. *s.* Tearing, rending.

फाड़ *s. f.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold any thing, the lap; a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, allotting, share, subscription.

फाडु *v. a.* To tear, rend, split, cleave,

burst, वातु फाडु To open the mouth wide. डण् फाडे हलु To walk with legs wide apart.

फाड़ु *v. a.* To separate, divide, allot, distribute, apportion.

फाडिफा *s. m.* The brother of a pimp, (a term of abuse).

फाड़िपो *s. f.* A division, share, distribution, dividend.

फाडु *s. m.* A cut or split from a blow.

फाहो *s. m.* The hogdeer (*Cervus porcinus*).

फातह *s. f.* Prayers for the dead.

फातहखानी *s. f.* The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Musalman, when the friends of the family all pay a visit and receive some food.

फाथो The past part. of फासनु.

फादी *s. f.* A button-hole, or loop for holding a button. A snare for birds.

फाथो *s. m.* A snare, noose.

फानी *adj.* Evanescent, destructible, mortal, perishable.

फानूसु or फानोसु *s. m.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle; a lantern.

फाबिपो *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.

फार *s. f.* A slice of a melon &c. cut lengthways. *▲* An omen, presage.

फारकु *adj.* Useless.

फारु *s. m.* A ploughshare. A steel edge to a tool.

फारुओ *s. m.* Name of a fruit (*Grewia Asiatica*).

फारखती *s. f.* A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance.

फार्सी *s. m.* A Persian. A follower to Zoroaster. *adj.* Persian.

▲ फाल *s.f.* An omen, presage, augury, divination.

फालू *adj.* Spare, surplus, overplus.

फालणु (past part. फायो). *v.n.* To stick (in mud &c.) be caught, entangled, involved.

फासाणु *v.a.* To entrap, ensnare, involve, implicate.

फासी *s.f.* A noose, snare.

फाही *s.f.* A noose, snare, springe; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

फाहो *s.m.* A halter for hanging malefactors; strangulation, hanging. फाहो ढिंणु To hang a malefactor.

फिकति or फिकारि *s.f.* Want of flavor, or color, insipidity; a coldness among friends. Shame.

फिकलु *s.m.* Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

फिकाणि *s.f.* Insipidity, want of color, or brightness.

▲ फिकिरातो *adj.* or *adv.* Anxious, anxiously.

▲ फिकिह *s.m.* Solicitude, anxiety.

फिकिर्यो *s.m.* Name of a medicinal drug.

फिको *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak or faded (in color), pale. Ashamed.

र फिजानु *s.m.* A small drinking glass.

फिशो *adj.* A beast whose hind legs knock together.

फिटणु *v.n.* To go to ruin to spoil, to be injured, be corrupted, become waste, be destroyed (as color). To break, turn to curds (as milk). To have a difference or quarrel.

फिटारणु *v.a.* To corrupt, vitiate, destroy, spoil, deprave, lay waste, desolate, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference be-

tween persons. To cause to turn to curds (milk).

फिटार *adj.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

फिटोकरणु *v.a.* To drop, let go, abandon, throw down, or away, forsake.

फिटोड *s.f.* फिटोडो *s.m.* A difference of falling out betwixt friends.

स फिटको *s.f.* Alum.

फिटि *s.f.* An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion; hoot!

फिटकार *s.f.* Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling, contumely.

फिटकारणु *v.a.* To treat contemptuously, express contempt or scorn, revile, hoot.

फिटारि *s.f.* Crookedness, deformity.

▲ फिटिक *s.f.* A fillip, jerking any thing with a sharp blow of the fingers.

फिटो *adj.* Crooked, one with crooked feet, deformed.

फिणिग *s.f.* A drop of water in sprinkling, or of spittle such as issues from one sputtering in speaking violently.

▲ फितिनी *s.m.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomentor of quarrels.

▲ फितूरी *adj.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful.

▲ फितूर *s.m.* Quarrelling, a quarrel; sedition. Deceit; fraud.

▲ फिलतो *s.m.* or *adj.* An exciter or fomentor of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent.

▲ फिलारि *s.f.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *s.m.* or *adj.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent.

फियो The past part. of फिसणु.

▲ फिदा *s.f.* Sacrifice, consecration, devoting to any service. *adj.* Devoted.

फिदो *s. m.* Name of a small bird with black back and white belly.

१ फिदडी *s. f.* A boil, imposthume.

फिफिदी *s. f.* An epidemic disease fatal to cattle.

फिफिडु *s. m.* The lungs, the lights.

फिरणु *v. n.* To turn, return, walk about, go round, roll, wheel, revolve; to rebel. फिरणु चिरणु Idem.

१ फिराकु *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of separation.

फिरिणो *adj.* Variable, changeable, moving round. *s. m.* An instrument on which cord is twisted.

१ फिरिस्तार् *s. f.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage.

१ फिरिस्तो *s. m.* An angel. One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage.

१ फिरेबो *adj.* Deceitful.

१ फिरेबु *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.

१ फिराई *adj.* Stray and without owner (cattle &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from *فروع* plu. of *فروع* the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes.

फिर्हाइनु *v. a.* To cause to turn. सारू फिर्हाइनु To grind rice coarsely. *अख्यं* फिर्हाइनु, To leer.

फेणो *s. f.* A spinning jenny, a whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs, a teetotum.

फेनो *s. m.* The warp beam of a loom.

फिर्यादी *s. m.* A complainant, suitor.

फिर्यादु *s. m.* A complaint.

फिन्हाई *s. f.* Flaccidity, softness, loose corpulency.

१ फिन्हालु *adv.* Quickly.

फिन्हिडो *adj.* Somewhat flaccid, or of soft or loose body.

फिन्हो *adj.* Flaccid, of soft or loose body, bloated, puffy, lazy, feeble.

फिसणु (past part. फियो) *v. n.* To burst, split open, be crushed.

फिसि *s. f.* The leaves of a kind of palm tree (*Chamærops Ritchiana*) from which mats &c. are made.

फिस्कुणु *v. n.* To slip, slide.

फिस्किणी *s. f.* Slipping, a slip; a method of tripping in wrestling.

१ फिहो *s. f.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each, per; as फिहोमणु, Per maund.

फियूं मुसाहणु To confuse by worrying.

फोछो *s. m.* The stay to the lower corner of a boat's sail.

फोडु *s. m.* The pastern of a horse &c. The urinal parts of a mare.

फोशो *s. m.* A dry, withered bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

फोणी *s. f.* Spittle, saliva.

फोणु *s. m.* or *f.* Froth, suds, foam.

फोणो *s. m.* An incantation, charm.

फोथो *s. m.* The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pulley.

फुकिरो *s. m.* A caste who make brooms, grass baskets &c.

१ फुटणु *v. n.* To burst open or blossom (as a bud &c.); to crack, split; to break (as day).

१ फुटिरो *adj.* Clean, nice, elegant.

फुटो *s. f.* A lump of sour milk or curds.

The cotton as it bursts from the pod ;
a burst pod with the cotton on it.

फुदु *s. m.* A large lump of coagulated milk or curds.

फुङ्गु *v. a.* To swell, inflate.

फुङ्गि *s. f.* A bridge.

फुडी *s. f.* A drop.

फुडो *s. m.* A large drop.

फुङ्गु *v. n.* To swell out, be expanded.

फुडतारि or फुडती *s. f.* Activity, quickness, alertness, smartness.

फुडतु or फुडतो *adj.* Quick, nimble, active, smart, expert, alert, brisk.

फुडफुडि *s. f.* The drizzling of rain फुडफुडि लागु To drizzle.

फुणो *s. m.* A kind of cowrie shell.

फुदिगु *s. m.* A tassel.

फुरगु *v. a.* To plunder, rob, pillage.
s To spring up in or strike the mind (an idea &c.).

फुरि *s. f.* Robbery, plundering, plunder.

फकिणी *s. f.* Great cold.

फुजो *s. m.* Leisure, delay, time.

फुडी *s. f.* A boil, abscess.

फुणो *s. m.* An idea, fancy, whim.

फुदो *s. m.* Plundering, plunder, stolen property.

फुफार or फुमार *s. f.* Plundering, robbery, depredation, devastation, rapine.

फुसत *s. f.* Leisure, delay, time.

फुलगु *v. n.* To blossom, blow, flower.
To swell, be inflated.

फुलांती or फुलांती *s. f.* A widow.

फुलारिणि *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers.

फुलारो *s. m.* A flower seller.

फुली *s. f.* A flower stamped or embroidered on cloth. A wooden stamp for

marking a pattern on cloth. A rotten spot on a fruit.

सफुलु *s. m.* A flower. The head of a हुका in which the tobacco fire is placed. The knobs on a shield or the top of a sword handle on any such like ornament. The tuft of silk to which a spike is affixed for blowing through a hollow tube at birds &c. A small cautery applied to remove a pain. A written amulet. The men-ses. The bones and ashes of a dead body after burying.

सफुलेली *s. f.* A perfumer.

सफुलेलु *s. m.* Any fluid perfume.

सफुलो *s. m.* A grain of parched जवारी maize &c. A disorder of the eye, the albugo. Lamp black, the snuff or burnt wick of a candle.

सफुलारो *adj.* Flowered (cloth &c.).

फुलो *s. m.* A kind of thin cake.

सफुलादी *s. f.* A flower garden.

फुल्यारु *s. m.* Ashes.

फुसगु *v. a.* To cram, stuff.

फुहार *s. f.* Small drizzling rain spray.

फुहारो *s. m.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Small drizzling rain, spray.

सफुक *s. f.* A blast, puff, whiff.

सफुकुगु *v. a.* To blow, puff.

फुकमुंदो *s. f.* The eye of a shuttle through which the thread passes.

सफुकार *s. f.* Hissing as a snake. The snorting of a horse.

सफुकारगु *v. a.* To hiss. To snort.

सफुकारो *s. m.* The hiss of a snake. The snort of a horse. A squirt of water &c. cast from the mouth. A puff from the mouth given in performing charan

blowing any medicinal powder down a child's throat &c.

फूकड़णु *v. n.* To swell, be distended.

फूकड़ो *s. m.* A blister on the skin, a vesication. A bubble, any thing swelled out in the wind; a light kind of cowrie shell.

फूकड़ो *s. m.* A species of salt water fish.

फूड़ड़णु *v. n.* To swell, be puffed out; distended.

फूदिनो *s. m.* Mint (*Mentha Sativa*).

फूस *s. f.* A dead fart.

फूसिह *s. m.* One who gives a dead fart.

फूसी or **फूसी** *s. f.* A cat. A kind of small bird.

फूहडु *s. m.* One who is intemperate, or quarrelsome in his talk.

फूहु *s. m.* The pride, or force of youth, of wealth, abundance, &c.

फेकारो *s. f.* A lynx.

फेकड़ो *s. m.* The orbicular excrement of a camel.

फेकड़ो *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, &c.

फेटहडु *s. m.* Idle, truant, a vagabond.

फेटाड *adj.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

फेटो or **फेटो** *s. m.* A small piece of cloth tied round the head as a turband.

फेठि An interjection expressive of contempt or scorn, hoot!

फेनाही *s. f.* Name of a water bird, a pelican.

फेफाई *s. f.* Puffiness, flabbiness; weakness.

फेफो *adj.* Puffy, of loose body, bloated, pulpy, flabby, pappy.

फेरणु or **फेराणु** *v. a.* To cause to turn, whirl, wheel, change, alter, cancel.

फेरातो *adj.* or *adv.* Rotatory, whirling; changeable, variable; in succession or rotation; round about, circuitous.

फेराटी *s. f.* A swimming of the head, giddiness, a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand.

फेरिनी *s. f.* **फेरिणी** *s. m.* The peg of the cloth beam of a loom.

फेरो *s. f.* A turn, round, tour, revolution. Dizziness, giddiness.

फेरीदार *s. m.* A fakir who goes about begging.

फेह *s. m.* Difference, distinction, alteration, variation, vicissitude. A turn, twist, coil.

फेहथो *adj.* Rotatory, going round.

फेरो *s. m.* A turn, revolution, gyration, rotation, the rounds of a guard, circuit, circumference.

फेरोटी Same as **फेराटी** which see.

फेलाड *s. m.* Spread, expansion; prolixity.

फेलो *s. f.* A kind of earthenware cup or bowl.

फेहणु *v. a.* To cause to burst, or split, to squash.

फैडु *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

फैलु *s. m.* Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. A verb.

फैसिलो *s. m.* Decision, settlement, verdict.

फोकुडु *adv.* Causelessly, uselessly, vainly; without trouble or expense.

फोकु *adj.* Empty, hollow. *s. m.* Dregs, refuse.

फोको *s. m.* A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation. The putting one in mind of an obligation, reproaching.

फोगु *s. m.* Dregs, strainings, refuse. A species of a plant that grows in the desert, on which camels graze. (Calligonum polygonoides).

फोटि *s. f.* A crack, split, fissure, rupture.

फोटिह *adj.* That cracks, or splits.

फोटु *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. A species of grass the grain of which is edible.

फोटो *s. m.* A pod of the cardamom. The pod of the पनीर, चनो, &c. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.

फोड *s. f.* A fissure, crack, split, cleft, rent. A collection, subscription.

फोडणु *v. a.* To break, split. To collect or make up subscription.

फोडाओ *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of such separation.

फोडादी *s. f.* A fagot.

फोडी *s. f.* A Collection or subscription for any purpose, a fund.

फोडु *s. m.* A kind of clay used by potters.

फोटो *s. m.* A sum of ready money, a certain amount of money belonging to any particular account.

फोफीडो *s. m.* A blister on the skin from a burn &c.

फोफो *adj.* Hollow, without solidity, not compact, or firm.

फोर *s. f.* A flower bed.

फोरु *s. m.* A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. **फोरु घटो** Idem.

फोरो *s. m.* A skein of thread.

फोलादी *adj.* Of steel.

फोलादु *s. m.* Steel.

फोलिडी *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats &c.

फोलिडो *s. m.* The firm round excrement of a camel.

फोल्ह *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging. Searching for, seeking.

फोल्हणु *v. a.* To disclose, divulge, discover. To search for, seek.

फौज *s. f.* An army.

फौजदार *s. m.* The general, or head of an army. The chief police officer of a town.

फौतु थिअणु To die.

ब

ब The third consonant of the labial class. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound, represented by **बु**.

बु *adj.* Two.

बक *s. f.* Prattle, chat, foolish talk, garrulity. **बकशक** Idem.

बकणु *v. n.* To prattle, chat, chatter, prate, gabble.

बकमु *s. m.* Sappan wood (Caesalpinia sappan).

बकर *s. m.* Vegetables and fruit.

बकरह *s. m.* A he-goat.

बकवाद *s. f.* Foolish talk.

बकवादी *s. m.* A prater, chatterer, jabberer.

बकाउ *s. m.* Lastingness, endurance, duration.

बकाऊ *adj.* Eternal, continual.

बकाया *s. f.* Balance due, arrears, remainder.

बकारिणि *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers.

बकारी *s. m.* One who sells flowers, fruit, or vegetables.

बकिराह *s. m.* A goatherd.

बकिरी *s. f.* A she-goat, the name of the species.

बकिरो *s. m.* A he-goat.

- स बल्यकि *s. f.* Prattle, chattering, foolish talk, gabble.
- स बल्यक्यो *s. m.* A gabber, chatterer.
- प बल्य *s. f.* बल्य *s. m.* Forgiveness, pardon. बल्य करणु To forgive बल्य यिअणु To be forgiven.
- प बल्यणु *v. a.* To give, grant, forgive, pardon, bestow.
- प बल्यीदु *s. m.* A pardoner.
- प बल्यीश *s. f.* A gift, grant, present, donation.
- प बल्यीशनयो *s. m.* A deed of gift.
- बल्य *v. n.* To shine, glow, shew itself, be apparent or clear.
- बल्यि *s. m.* The name of a plant with a prickly pod.
- प बल्यिरो *s. m.* A share, portion, part.
- अ बल्यिलो *s. f.* Miserliness, stinginess. Disapprobation, dislike, envy, antipathy.
- अ बल्यिलु *s. m.* A miser.
- स बल्य *s. m.* A sacrifice or oblation of a goat, grain &c. to the river deity.
- बल्य *s. m.* An embrace, embracing बल्यणु To embrace.
- अ बल्यमल or बल्यमल *s. f.* Velvet.
- अ बल्यमली or बल्यमली *adj.* Velvet, of velvet.
- बल्येदारी *s. m.* or *adj.* Quarrelsome. A wrangler, brawler.
- बल्येदो *s. m.* Wrangling, a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, riot. Things scattered about and in the way; confusion, fuss; pomp.
- प बल्यवरो *s. f.* Good fortune.
- प बल्यवर *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, of good disposition.
- प बल्य *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.
- प बल्यो *s. m.* A kind of stitching, a strong quilting or double stitch.

- बल्य बल्य बल्यणु बल्यीदु बल्यीश बल्यीशनयो see बल्य बल्य बल्यणु बल्यीदु बल्यीश बल्यीशनयो.
- बगई *s. f.* Name of a fly that sticks to horses and dogs.
- प बगलु *s. m.* The arm-pit; the hair of the arm-pit.
- बंगारी *s. f.* A kind of metal plate or dish.
- स बगु or बगुलो *s. m.* A crane, heron.
- बगुलो *s. m.* An open airy house with a verandah to it, and doors on all sides.
- बगेदो *s. f.* Name of a small bird.
- बगो *adj.* White (an animal) *s. m.* A crane.
- अ बगदादी *s. m.* A tyrant, an oppressor.
- अ बगदादु *s. m.* Oppression, injustice, tyranny.
- बगदर *s. f.* A species of *jawári*.
- बगदगीतू *s. m.* The cooing of pigeons.
- प बगली *s. f.* A piece of cloth put into arm-pit of a dress. A bag carried under the arm-pit by fakirs.
- बगई or बगी *s. f.* A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses &c.
- स बगदु *s. m.* A wolf.
- स बग्यदु *s. m.* A wolf.
- बग्यादो *s. f.* A stick forming part of the wheel of a water wheel.
- प स बगदवालु *s. m.* One with a family.
- बगणु *v. n.* To be left, remain. To escape, survive, be preserved, be saved.
- बचारणहार or बचारिंदु *s. m.* A preserver, saviour.
- बचारणु *v. a.* To cause to escape, to preserve, rescue. To cause to remain over, or be left.
- बचाउ *s. m.* Protection, defence, preservation.
- प बचिदो *s. m.* A small infant, the young of any animal, a cub.

बुद्धी *s. f.* The cod piece in a pair of drawers, any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a water course to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet, making up something wanting.

बुद्धी *s. m.* Pith. The wrist; a part of a lock; a hardened lump in soft sugar. *r* An infant; a child, the young of any animal. The kernel of a cocoanut.

r **बुक्कानो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's waist &c., a child's sash.

बुद्ध *s. f.* Causing to attack or fly at one, setting on any one, a dog, &c. at another, exciting any one to strike or beat another. An attack, assault, onset.

बुद्ध *v. a.* To set on, cause any one, a dog, &c. to attack another. To attack, rush on, assault, pursue.

बुद्ध *s. f.* Shaggy rough long hair.

बुद्धरि *s. f.* The second crop of tobacco from the same plants.

r **बुद्धाह** *adj.* Right, correct; performed, executed. **बुद्धाह भाषण** *v. a.* To execute, perform.

a **बुद्धाजी** *s. f.* The business of a cloth merchant.

a **बुद्धाडु** *s. m.* A cloth merchant, draper, mercer.

r **बुद्धारि** *s. f.* A bazar, market place.

बुद्धरि *adj.* Shaggy. *s. m.* A species of dog with long hair.

बुद्धिरो *s. m.* The low ridge round the flat roof of a house.

बुद्धग *s. m.* One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums &c.

s **बुद्धणु** *v. n.* (past part. **बुद्धो**) To be bound,

tied, fastened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk), to be shut out (as water by an embankment) cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing &c.)

s **बुद्धाणु** *v. a.* To stop one's mouth by any unanswerable argument, to put a dead stop to any thing which was being performed by another.

बुद्धाड *s. m.* Bond, fastening, tie, stopping.

बुद्धरि or **बुद्धरि** *s. f.* The assessment or division of the grain at harvest between Government, the cultivators and others entitled to shares.

बुद्धदाह or **बुद्धदाह** *s. m.* The officer who makes the **बुद्धरि** and takes the Government share.

बुद्धाक *s. f.* Idle tales, exaggeration, boasting, lying stories.

बुद्धाकी *s. m.* A boaster, idle talker, teller of lying stories.

बुद्धीह *adj.* Thirty-two.

बुद्धीहो *s. m.* Name of a medicine in which are 32 ingredients given to a woman in parturition **बुद्धीहो लुचु** A thorough rascal **बुद्धीहो दाजो** Thirty suits of apparel given with a girl on marriage.

s **बुद्धो** *s. m.* A kind of purse or small bag closed by pulling a double string.

बुद्धो *s. m.* The lock of hair smoothed over the corner of the forehead and temple on each side and brought behind the ear.

बुद्ध *s. m.* The side locks of hair left when the rest of head is shaven or cut.

s **बुद्धेरो** *s. m.* A kind of quail (*Perdix olivacea*).

बुद्धारो *s. m.* A class who keep donkeys

horses &c. for hire and who sell fire-wood. One who sells food to travellers, a sutler. One who sells parched grain. A great eater, greedy person.
बुढिडो *s. m.* A fawn. The young of several animals, a cub, fawn, whelp.
बुडो *s. f.* A distillery, a great fire at which much cooking is going on. A large furnace.
बुडु *s. m.* A large fire place at which much cooking is going on; a large pot in which grain is parched or food cooked
बुढि पवपु To fall into a fire, (used in cursing or wishing ill).
बुढी *inter.* (Used in addressing females) O! Oh! Friend.
बुहु *s. m.* The Indian fig tree (*Ficus Indica*).
बुहो *s. m.* Name of the sixth Hindu month, part August part September.
बुवडावपु *v. m.* To prate, chatter nonsense, rave, gabble.
बुवडि *s. f.* Muttering, raving, idle chatter.
बुवडो *s. m.* One who chatters nonsense, a prater.
बुवहु *s. m.* The day following the festival of the *diari*, also commemorated.
बुवपु *v. m.* To agree, accord, suit, fall in with, fit, be adjusted, be made, formed.
बुवति *s. f.* **बुवाउ** *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord.
बुवापु *v. a.* To make, form.
बुवापो *s. f.* The expense of making or repairing any thing.
बुवडो *s. f.* A kind of spear or javelin.
वत *s. f.* A line of division or separation in writing.

बताउ *s. m.* The graceful movements of the limbs of a dancer, or the amorous rolling of the eyes.
बतानो *s. m.* An under turband or cloth.
बतेलो *s. m.* A small kind of boat.
बथी *s. f.* A quiver.
प स बुदक *s. f.* A duck, goose.
प बुदगी *s. f.* Service, devotion, worship.
स बुदपु *v. a.* To seize, captivate, to check, stop.
बुदरि *prep.* In exchange for, in lieu of, instead. *s. f.* Partiality, favoritism.
अ बुदरु *s. m.* A substitute, representative.
बुदरु *s. m.* The cords by which a boat's sail is reefed, the reef of a sail. *P A* port. town, harbour, quay, landing place.
स बुदलु *s. m.* A cloud.
प बुदि *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked.
प स बुदि *adj.* Bound, fastened; in captivity; shut, closed; ceased, stopped.
प बुदिकारु *s. m.* An evil doer.
बुदिडाई *s. m.* A seller of the toe rings called बुदिडो.
बुदिडो *s. m.* A kind of toe ring.
P A बुदिनसोबाई or **बुदिनसीबो** *s. f.* Ill luck, ill fortune.
P A बुदिनसोबु or **बुदिनसीबो** *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous.
बुदिनो *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with a spout to it.
P बुदिबखतो *s. f.* Ill fortune.
P बुदिबखतु or **बुदिबखतो** *adj.* Unfortunate.
A बुदिरो or **बुदिरो** *prep.* Instead of, in exchange for, in lieu of.
A बुदिको *s. m.* An armed attendant on a journey, a safe convoy.
बुदिली *s. m.* An oil-man, an oil seller. *A* A substitute. *s. f.* Exchange, lieu.

- अ बदिलो** *s. m.* Revenge. Partiality.
प बदो *s. f.* Badness, depravity, vice ; finding fault, blaming, imputing evil.
प बंदी *s. m.* A prisoner. A small account book, or a few leaves of paper put together for writing on. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys for good luck on the last Wednesday of the month Sufr.
प बंदीखानो *s. m.* A jail, prison.
प स बंदीवानु *s. m.* A prisoner, a convict.
प स बुंदु *s. m.* A fastening, bond, imprisonment, confinement, restraint ; a band for fastening. A dike, mound, embankment. A bundle of straw &c., a sheaf. The leaf of an account book. The leaf of an account book. The loop to which the strings of a *sittara* are fastened at top. The gross amount of an account, afterwards shewn in detail. The centre knuckle of a finger. The half way spot between a town and the place of Hindu cremation.
अ बद्दू *s. m.* A Bedouin ; a fool, a blockhead.
र बंदूक *s. f.* A gun, fire piece, musket.
र बंदूकची *s. f.* A musqueteer.
प बंदो *s. m.* A servant, a slave.
प बंदोबस्ति or **बंदबस्ति** *s. f.* Arrangement.
बदनसीबाई बदनसीबो बदनसोबु बदनसीबो बदबखली बदबख्तु बदबख्तो see **बदिनस-बाई** &c.
प बदनामी *s. f.* Ill name, dishonor, infamy, ignominy, discredit.
प बदनामु *adj.* One having an ill name, infamous.
पा बद्धजमु बद्धजमो बद्धाजमु or **बद्धा-जमो** *adj.* Indigestible.
पा बद्धजमो or **बद्धाजमो** *s. f.* Indigestion.

- स बंधु** *v. a.* (imper. **बंधु** past part. **बंधो**) To tie, bind, fasten, confine, to congeal, make coagulate ; to shut out, check ; to found, build, erect *s. m.* A halter for tying up any thing with, a band.
स बंधल *adj.* Still, motionless, standing (water).
स बंधापो *s. f.* Expense of binding (books &c.).
स बंधायु *s. m.* A promise, engagement. A fixed allowance to a fakir &c.
स बंधि *s. f.* A bridge. Embankment, dike, mound, causeway.
स बुधो *s. f.* An even number. Unanimity.
स बुंधु *s. m.* An embankment, dike.
स बुंधतु *s. m.* Retention of semen, holding in, as clouds do rain. A fixed rate or fee.
बुंधो The past part. of **बुंधतु** or **बुंधु** Used *adverbially*. In the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross.
स बुंधायु *s. m.* A fixed allowance to a fakir.
प बनपशो *s. m.* The leaves and flowers of the violet used in making a sherbet.
स बनबधिडी or **बनबधी** *s. f.* A Hindu fast occurring on the 12th of the 1st lunar fortnight of the month Badro.
बनाइणु *v. a.* To make, form.
बनात *s. f.* Woollen cloth, broadcloth.
बनातो *adj.* Of woollen cloth.
बनारणु *v. a.* To cut up meat in pieces in preparing it for cooking.
बनो *s. f.* A cultivated field, a farm ; a crop.
बनोवारी *s. f.* **बनोवारी** *s. m.* Cultivation, agriculture, husbandry, tillage.
स बुनु *s. m.* A forest, wood. **बुनि पवु** (used in cursing) to be lost in the wild woods.

बनू or बनो *s. m.* A kind of sword with a broad back.

बनो *s. m.* The mark of a stripe, a weal.

बनो or बनोही *s. m.* A small bank or ridge to keep back water, mark boundaries, &c.); the ridge round the terraced roof of a house; a boundary.

बनोशो same as बनएशो which see.

बन्यरु *s. m.* A farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

बफा *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of the cholera.

बफ्यरो *adj.* Scurfy (the hair).

बफिरु *adj.* Scurfy (a person).

बफो *s. m.* Scurf in hair, dandruff.

बवरु *s. m.* An angel or attendant of the river deity.

बवु *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches. *s* The name of a tree of the Mimosa kind (Acacia arabica). बवु विलाही बवु काबिली Different kinds of acacias.

बमिरु *s. m.* or *adj.* A wheedler, enticer.

बमु *s. m.* Enticement, allurement. A kind of drum with a deep bass sound.

बम्बु *v. n.* To be swollen out with food or from flatulency.

बयाजी *adj.* A species of binding where the cover is a single piece of leather.

बयानो Example, illustration, similar. A part payment given to close a bargain, earnest money.

बरु *v. n.* To burn, blaze, be inflamed; to give light, light up, kindle.

बरहरो *s. m.* The inundation of the river.

बरहो *s. f.* Biestings after the first milking.

बरात *s. f.* Name of one of the eight suits

of Indian cards. *P* The fourteenth day of the month Shábān, which is appropriated to the commemoration of ancestors.

P बराबदि *adj.* and *adv.* Even, level, plain abreast, in a row; equal, alike; right, correct; complete, entire; straight, direct; entirely, continually, unintermitting.

P बराबरी *s. f.* Equality, resemblance.

P बराबुर्द *s. f.* Multiplication. बराबुर्द भञ्जु To multiply.

बराहो *s. f.* The name of an aquatic bird.

P बरि An affix to numbers the same as the English "uple" used in multiplying the stakes at the game चौपडि &c.

बरिवञ्जु To be effected, accomplished.

बरु *s. m.* Breadth (of cloth and such like)

A A barren plain, a desert, waste. *adj.* Waste, desolate. बरु मेचु To put one's self on an equality with another.

बरु *s. m.* A species of grass.

बरो *s. m.* Added to numerals it means of so many breadths as दिबरो of three breadths. *P* A kind of goat.

बरो *s. m.* Fever, ague.

बरोचाणी *s. f.* A female of a Beluch.

बरोचु *s. m.* A Beluch.

बरोचो *adj.* Of a Beluch.

P बरोबरि or बरोबरो see बराबदि बराबरी.

बर्क *s. f.* A kind of cloth made of camel's hair.

A बर्कत *s. f.* Blessings, prosperity, good fortune; copiousness; excellence.

बर्की *adj.* Made of बर्क.

A बर्कत or बर्कु *adj.* One (used in commemorating the counting of any series).

▲ **बर्चु** *adj.* Respectable, respected, honored.

बर्जणु *v. n.* To become feverish, be seized with fever.

▶ **बर्जाइ** *adj.* Firm, fixed; correct, right; prepared, completed.

▶ **बर्जिबान** *adv.* By heart, by rote.

बर्डीयो *adj.* Wicker, of open work, (a door, gate).

बर्दु *s. m.* A door or gate of open frame work. A kind of tall coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants.

बर्तणु *s. m.* A vessel, utensil (for cooking, eating, drinking &c.).

बर्यो or **बर्फी** *s. m.* Vegetables boiled or fried and then bruised up.

▶ **बर्दिबानु** *s. m.* A boat's sail.

▶ **बर्फ** *s. f.* Snow, ice.

▶ **बर्फी** *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of milk &c.

बरो *s. m.* A drill for making holes, an auger.

▶ **बर्साति** *s. f.* Rain; the rainy season.

▶ **बर्सातो** *adj.* Of rain, rainy. *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses.

बर्सो *s. m.* The trebling the stakes in gambling.

बर्हलि or **बर्हलि** *s. f.* Disease from the enlargement or inflammation of the spleen.

▶ **बर्हलि** *adj.* True, right, correct.

▶ **बर्हलि** *s. m.* Sorrow, misfortune.

▲ **बला** or **बलाइ** *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, evil, disaster. A snake. An adept, a perfect master of any art; that from which terror or astonishment is produced; an awful thing, monster.

बलाबूनु or **बलागूनु** *s. m.* The rind of the

fruit of the कवीदु dried and used as a snuff box.

▶ **बलि** *s. f.* Any thing offered in sacrifice, an oblation, sacrifice; a victim.

▶ **बलिहार** *s. m.* An offering, sacrifice.

▶ **बली** *adj.* Strong, powerful.

▶ **बलु** *s. m.* Strength, power, ability.

▶ **बले** *inter.* Well done, fine, capital! wonderful!

बलेदो *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

▶ **बल्बीडु** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed.

▲ **बवा** *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of cholera.

▲ **बवासीर** *s. m.* The piles, hemorrhoids.

बवो *s. m.* Name of a water fowl.

▶ **बशोन** *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk; it is a male bird and its female is called बशो They have yellow eyes.

बदक, **बदकणु**, **बदकोददु**, **बदकु** see **बक्या**, **बक्याणु**, **बक्योदद**, **बक्यु**.

▶ **बसंतपंचमी** or **बसंतपंजरी** *s. f.* Name of a Hindu festival occurring in the fifth day after new moon in the month Māgh.

▶ **बसंती** *adj.* Of a yellow color, yellow. Vernal, of spring.

▶ **बसंतु** *s. m.* The spring, the 1st of the 6 seasons. The flowers of the sariba and other plants. Name of a *Rāg* or musical mode.

बसरु *s. m.* An onion. इंग जो बसरु (wild onion, *Asphodelus clavatus*).

▶ **बसि** *adv.* or *adj.* Enough, sufficient. **बसि करणु**, To end, cease, bring to conclusion, discontinue. **बसि थिअणु** To come to an end, cease; to suffice; be silent.

▶ **बसु** *s. m.* A storm of abuse.

बसासुबी *s. f.* Dragon's blood.

संस्तोचन् *s. m.* The manna or sugar of the bamboo.

बहक *s. f.* Glittering, shining.

बहकन् *v. n.* To shine, glitter.

बहो *adj.* Brown or reddish colored (a dog).

बहन् *v. n.* To bark as a dog. *s. m.* Name of a timber tree, (Populus Euphratica).

बहरंडं or बहरां From without.

बहराखी *s. f.* Name of an ornament worn on the upper arm.

बहरात् *adj.* Of the country (in opposition to the town).

बहरपेरी *s. f.* A woman who gads about and intrigues.

बहरादी *s. f.* The country in contradistinction to the town, out-parts.

बहराणो *s. m.* A species of oblation or offering of flour &c. made to the river by Hindus.

बहराहो or बहतीहो *adv.* A little outside.

बहरि *prep. and adv.* Out, out-side, without.

बहरो *s. f.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It has black eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called. बहरी-बूचो *adj.* One who talks extravagantly and with exaggeration. Of the ocean, a title for a fine horse.

बहरीं *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

बहरोफिदी *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

बहरीबूचो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called बहरो.

बहह *s. m.* The sea, ocean; the river Indus is also so called. Extravagant or wonderful talk. A fleet. बहह फाडन् *To talk extravagantly or with exaggerations.*

बहह *s. m.* The outside, exterior.

बहह *s. m.* The river or water God; the river Indus; water.

बहहं or बहरीं From without.

बहयी *adj.* Outward, outer, exterior, external, ostensible.

बहशाहो or बहसाहो *adj. or adv.* With arguing or cavilling, obstinate, obstinately.

बहशी बहशीलो बहसी or बहसीलो *adj.* One fond of cavilling and disputing; stubborn, perverse.

बहनु or बहनु *s. m.* Disputing, cavilling; obstinacy, stubbornness.

बहा *s. f.* Price, rate.

बहादुरी *s. f.* Bravery, heroism.

बहादुर *s. m.* A hero, champion. *adj.* Brave, valiant, courageous.

बहानार्ह *s. m.* A pretender, evader.

बहानो *s. m.* Pretence, evasion.

बहार or बहारी *s. f.* The spring. Delight, enjoyment, diversion.

बहारी *adj.* Of spring, vernal.

बहार *s. m.* Name of a musical mode. *adj.* Like spring, fresh, green; joyous, joyful.

बहालु *adj.* True, right; confirmed, ratified.

बहिडि *s. f.* A mixture of sour milk and butter taken as a medicine for the belly ache.

बहोर *s. f.* A row, succession, series.

बहक *s. f.* The bark of a dog.

बहकन् *v. n.* To bark, as a dog.

बहुगुण बहुगुणो बहुगुण or बहुगुणो *adj.* Possessing many virtues or excellencies, skilled, skilful, talented. *s. m.* A kind of covered metal dish.

बहुवचन *s. m.* Plural.

सब *adj.* Abundant, much.
सबहरी *s. m.* Name of the fruit of a tree, (Terminalia belerica).
सबलण *s. m.* The name of a medicine, of a two-fold nature, white and red, ben album and rubrum; (Centaurea Behen).
सा *s. f.* Relinquishing any work from weariness or disgust.
साही *s. f.* A young married girl.
साहु *s. m.* The smaller sticks forming the wheels &c. of a water wheel.
साई *s. f.* Mistress, lady, madam.
सांठि *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.
सारु *s. m.* The Acacia farnesiana, a kind of babool.
साएतालीह *adj.* Forty-two.
साएतालु *s. m.* Noise, outcry, quarrelling, wrangling. *adj.* Of forty-two seers (a maund).
साओ *s. m.* Sir, a respectful title for fakirs.
सबकणु *v. n.* To shout, bawl.
सबकरकुटो *s. m.* Outcry, bawling, exclaiming.
साकार *s. f.* Baaing, as a sheep. Calling aloud, shouting, bawling.
साकारणु *v. n.* To baa as a sheep. To shout, bawl, scream, exclaim.
साकिरी *s. m.* A seller of vegetables and fruit.
सबाकिरो *adj.* Of a goat, goats.
साको *adj.* Remaining, left. *s. f.* Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. *conj.* But.
सांको *adj.* Brave, valiant, bold, smart. A fop, coxcomb.
साख *s. f.* The first grey color of the sky

showing the approach of dawn. **साख कठणु** or **खणु** To become day-break.
बाखिरु *adj.* Of the city Bakhar.
सबाख्यो *s. m.* An oral engagement, words spoken in contradistinction to written.
पबांगु *s. f.* The crowing of a cock. The Mahomedan call to prayer.
पबागई *s. m.* A gardener.
पबागोचो *s. m.* A small garden.
पबागु *s. m.* A garden, orchard. A kind of firework.
सांगो *s. f.* The long bead ending a Musalman's rosary and connecting its two ends. *p* The Moolia who calls to prayers.
साच *s. f.* The fourth finger.
पसाचि *s. f.* The young of man or animals (a collective term).
साचू *s. m.* A span between the ends of the thumb and fore finger.
पसाडा or **साडाहु** *s. m.* A king.
पसाडाई or **साडाही** *s. f.* The office or duty of a king; Government; sovereignty reign; *adj.* Kingly, royal.
साडाचंगि *s. f.* A game of cards.
पसाडाजादी *s. f.* The daughter of a king, a king's wife.
पसाडाजादो *s. m.* A king's son.
पसाडाहिणि *s. f.* A queen. A kind of sugar candy.
पसाज *s. f.* A limb; a side; the wing of a bird.
पसाज भचणु *v. n.* To attend to, be obedient.
पसाजरि or **साजारि** *s. f.* A market, market place.
पसाजारी *adj.* Of a market.
पसाजी *s. f.* Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The per-

forming feats of activity, rope, dancing, tumbling, a summerset.

फाजीगरी *s. f.* Juggling, cheating.

फाजीगर *s. m.* A tumbler, ropedancer, juggler; a cheat, deceiver, knave.

फाजींदो *s. m.* A tumbler, mountebank.

फाजु *s. m.* A female falcon, hawk.

फाजुबंदु *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper arm.

फाज्दार *s. m.* One who has care of hawks, a falconer.

फास *s. f.* Pity, compassion, mercy, clemency.

फासरे or फासां *prep.* Without, except with, save.

फासमयी *adj.* Clement, merciful, kind, compassionate. Goodnatured.

फासरि *s. f.* A kind of grain (Holcus spicatus).

फासाणु *v. n.* To covet, long for.

फासाणो *adj.* Kind, merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, piteous, pathetic.

फासाणो or फासारो *adj.* Merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, an object of compassion, piteous, pathetic. Covetous, one who longs for any thing.

फासिरो *s. f.* फासिरो *s. m.* Name of a grain (Holcus spicatus).

फासिरो *adj.* Of the grain फासरि.

फासू or फासो *prep.* Without, except with, save.

फादो *s. f.* Name of a brazen vessel or pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of the किरिंदु.

फाटु *s. m.* Wheat, jawāri &c. coarsely ground, and boiled into a mash or made up into a ball for food, or given to cattle.

फाटेमरु *s. m.* Name of a bird, the rock grouse.

फांड *s. f.* A second crop after one cutting down, of sugar cane, tobacco, indigo, cotton, &c.

फांति *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.

फांटी *adj.* Coarse (silk thread).

फाड *s. f.* The longing desire or pain from not getting something (as a pipe or opium), to which one is accustomed.

फाडाणु *v. n.* To cry, lament, weep, wail.

फाडिजणु *v. n.* To be in distress or having a longing desire from not obtaining any thing (as opium) to which one is accustomed.

फाडी *s. f.* A span between the end of the and little finger.

फांडी *s. f.* A stick carried down by a river, light and rotted by the water.

फांडु *s. m.* A tree destroyed and rotten by the action of water.

फाडो *adj.* Saltish.

फांडो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal. *adj.* Thin, emaciated.

सफाणो *s. f.* Speech, language. Reading from the sacred books or speaking in praise of the Deity. Name of goddess Saraswatī.

फाणु *s. m.* An arrow. An opportunity.

फाताणु *v. n.* To speak indistinctly, lisp.

फाताड *s. f.* Dejection, melancholy.

फाताडणु *v. n.* To be cast down, be melancholy or dejected.

सफाति *s. f.* Speech, language, words.

सफात्नी *s. m.* or *adj.* A boaster, braggart.

फातो *adj.* One who speaks indistinctly and drops or changes letters.

फायं जाणु To endure pushes or suffer

indignities (spoken of one going about vainly in search of bread).

कयू हरीड *s. f.* A species of myrolaban.

स कांदरु *s. m.* A monkey.

स कादलु *s. m.* A cloud.

प कादामो *s. f.* An almond. *adj.* Of the almond tree; almond coloured, a reddish yellow. Slightly rounded like the side of an almond.

कादिभो *s. m.* A spavin.

प कादिरंगु *s. m.* A sort of cucumber.

प कादिरन्जोर *s. f.* Name of a small seed used in medicine.

प कादो *adj.* Flatulent, what causes flatulency. *s. f.* Flatulency, windiness.

प कादु *s. m.* Windiness, flatulence.

प कादगीरु *s. m.* A hole in a roof with a screen on three sides by which to catch and admit wind.

प कादकिरंगु *s. m.* The pox, secondary symptoms.

प कादशाहजादी *s. f.* A king's daughter, a king's wife.

प कादशाहजादो *s. m.* A king's son.

प कादशाहिनि *s. f.* A queen. A kind of 'sugar candy.

प कादशाही *s. f.* Royalty, empire, reign, kingdom. *adj.* Royal, imperial, regal, kingly.

प कादशाहु *s. m.* A king, sovereign.

स कांधिपो *s. m.* Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye.

कांधी *s. m.* A stump or log of wood stuck, or floating, in the river, a snag.

स कांधो *s. m.* A weir for catching fish in. The lump of earth which closes the passage for water into a bed in a field.

कानारजु *v. a.* To cut up meat into pieces in preparing it for cooking.

अ प कानोकाह *s. m.* or *adj.* A contriver, planner, a clever person.

कानो *s. m.* The dress or appearance of a fakir.

कान्हिपु कान्हियो *s. m.* कान्हिपार्ई *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.

कान्ही *s. f.* A female slave, bondmaid.

कान्हो *s. m.* A slave. कान्हो छेन्हो Idem.

कान्होटि *s. f.* Slaves.

कान्होटो *s. f.* A female slave, slave's slave.

स काफ *s. f.* Steam, vapour, fume.

स काफजु *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam.

प काफतो *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, long cloth.

अ काबति *s. f.* Account, matter, business, regard, concern, respect.

कांबिडो *adj.* Stooped down on hands and feet (as in crawling).

काबीहो *s. m.* Name of a bird.

काबु *adj.* Fit, suitable. *s. m.* A chapter, section. Article, thing, item. Subject, matter, head, cause, affair. Perquisite, dues.

काबुरो *adj.* Of the Babool (*Baburw*) tree.

काबुर्य *s. f.* (plu.) The tufts of tangled hair worn by fakirs.

प काबो *s. m.* Father; also, an affectionate appellative, for a child.

प काबो *s. m.* A father's brother.

कांभ *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a female demon, a hag, fury.

स कांभपार्ई *s. f.* The duty or office of Brāhman.

स कांभजु *s. m.* A Brāhman कांभजु सिर्बजु Brāhmans.

स कांभज्को *adj.* Of a Brāhman.

स कांभिण्याणी or कांभिणी *s. f.* The wife of a

Brāhman, a female of the Brāhman caste.

ब्रांमो *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a wizard.

ब्रांनु *v. a.* To light, kindle, cause to burn,

to excite, rouse. क़ारनु or बूटो क़ारनु

To shew spirit, evince courage क़ार

ब्रांनु To excite a quarrel between

the inhabitants of two houses. *s. m.*

Any thing used for feeding fire, fire-

wood.

ब्रांरपणो *s. m.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

ब्रांरहं *adj.* Twelve.

ब्रांरहमासी *s. f.* The first anniversary of the death of any one.

ब्रांरहमाहो *adj.* Annual, that comes once a year. Constant, unceasing. *s. m.* yearly pay or salary.

ब्रांरारो *s. f.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

ब्रांरानो *adj.* Of a child, childish. *s. m.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations.

ब्रांरानी *adj.* Cultivated by rain water (land or a crop).

ब्रांरानो *s. m.* A great weight.

ब्रांरि *s. f.* One of the heaps of grain, as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round.

ब्रांरिसि *s. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight.

ब्रांरो *adj.* (A camel &c.) That carries a load. Reserved, deep, grave

ब्रांरी *s. f.* The bed of a garden or division of a field as separated for flooding. The reservoir for water round a plant. A set of men holding certain opinions, a sect. A kind of boy's play, in which

the ground on which they play is divided into places for parties; these dividing lines are also so called. An island. A small window or lattice.

ब्रांरु *s. m.* A load, burden, bale.

ब्रांरु *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

ब्रांरु or ब्रांरु *s. m.* Gunpowder.

ब्रांरो *s. m.* The weight of obligation or gratitude; a burden of sin.

ब्रांरो *s. m.* A piece of land embanked or laid off for flooding; the reservoir for water round a tree.

ब्रांरोचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a Beluch.

ब्रांरोतो *s. m.* The clothes of an infant.

ब्रांरु *s. m.* A rope for tying a load with; a thick strong kind of rope.

ब्रांरानो *s. m.* The male hemp plant from which a kind of bhang is prepared. The case or covering in which a package of merchandise is put up, a pack cloth. Fare (in commerce).

ब्रांरो *s. m.* The figure or number 12. The twelfth day after a death when certain ceremonies are performed by Hindus. Obsequies performed by Mahomedans six or twelve months after a death. The king at cards which counts 12; twelve at a game चौपनि *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

ब्रांरो *adj.* Twelfth.

ब्रांरो *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

ब्रांरु *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

ब्रांरु *s. f.* Name of a seed of a cooling quality (Dracocephalum Royleanum).

ब्रांरु *s. f.* The age of maturity, puberty.

ब्रांरु *adj.* Arrived at the age of puberty, an adult.

ब्रांरु *adj. or adv.* Indifferent, fearless,

- without care or anxiety *s. m.* *s* A lover, sweetheart.
- प बालातंगु s. m.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached, a surcingle.
- स बालिको s. m.* A disciple.
- बालू s. m.* A span between the thumb and fore finger.
- बालशाही s. m.* The caste who perform the menial offices of sweepers, a scavenger.
- बालो s. m.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck.
- बालो s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu women.
- स बालोभोलो adj.* Simple, artless, innocent, credulous.
- बावजाह adj.* Fifty-two.
- बावजाही adj.* About fifty-two more or less.
- बावजिरो adj. or adv.* Not in a straight line, oblique; not perpendicular, bent down.
- प बावरु s. m.* Trust, faith.
- बावली s. f.* The drag (thing or animal) with which hawks, dogs, &c. are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, going round, wandering about, giddiness.
- स बाविरो adj.* Mad, insane, an idiot.
- बावीह adj.* Twenty-two.
- प बाशो s. m.* A kind of hawk used for hunting. It is a female bird and has yellow eyes. Its male is called बशीन.
- बास s. f.* Agreeing, consenting.
- बास or बांस s. f.* Smell, odour, scent. Presentiment.
- बासनु v. a.* To acknowledge, admit, confess, agree, consent. *s. m.* A vessel, utensil, plate, dish.
- स बासारो adj.* Scented; stinking.
- बासिरो adj.* Of or pertaining to an onion. *s. m.* An onion seller.
- स बासो adj.* Stale, long kept (food).
- स बांसु s. m.* A bamboo.
- स बांसुरी s. f.* A kind of pipe or flute.
- बास्कारी s. f.* A cross stick in a loom which works up and down with the treadle.
- बाह s. f.* Slimy thin excrement passed when the bowels are out of order. The pains of purging.
- बांह s. f.* The arm; a sleeve. A person, body, individual, a wife. One of the sticks connected with a water wheel.
- बांह डिअणु, To give aid. To give a wife in marriage. To work round with the arm (any liquid in a vat &c.).*
- बाहठि adj.* Sixty-two.
- बाहतरि adj.* Seventy-two.
- बाहतर्यो or बाहतिरो s. f.* Dotage.
- बाहतर्यो s. m.* A dotard.
- बाहरउं बाहरां बाहकं or बाहरो prep.* From without.
- स बाहरि prep. or adv.* Outside, out, out of, abroad.
- स बाहरु s. m.* The outer part, the outside.
- बाहि s. f.* Fire.
- स बाहियो adj.* Outer, outward, exterior.
- स बाही s. f.* A set of ivory ring ornaments for the arm. A piece or side of a fortwall, flank of an army &c. The upright posts of a door or window frame, the side sticks of a bed, &c.
- बाहुणु v. n.* To rise (an assembly &c.) To return. To trip, stumble.
- बाहुदाणु v. a.* To cause to rise (an as-

sembly &c.) to cause to return. To cause to stumble.

सङ्गहटो *s. m.* A kind of armlet or arm ornament.

वि *adv.* Also, too.

वि Affixed to nouns to express duplication; as विमुहो Two headed, विमणो Containing two maunds.

विभट्ट *s. m.* An intermittent fever or ague which comes after one day's interval, a tertian fever.

विभार्ह *s. f.* The being two or separate. Dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity, hypocrisy.

विभानवे *adj.* Ninety-two.

विभानो *s. f.* A forked stick used for removing thorny bushes when cut down, a forked post. A two anna piece. The amount of two annas.

विभारी *s. f.* The long vowel i.

विभासी *adj.* Eighty-two.

विभो *adj. fem.* द्वी Second, another, different.

विको *s. m.* Name of the number two. The deuce at cards.

सविख्या *s. f.* Begging; alms.

PA विगारि *prep.* Without, except.

विगाडणु *v. a.* To spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To cause to become a Musalman, to pervert.

विगाडु *s. m.* Difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding.

विगिडणु *v. n.* To spoil, become damaged or depraved. To become a Musalman, to apostatize.

विचापिडाई *s. f.* The producing a quarrel between people by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-making.

विचापिडो *s. m.* One who causes differen-

ces between friends by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-maker.

विचितार्ह *s. f.* The being perplexed with doubt or uncertainty, indecision, irresolution.

विचितो *adj.* One in a state of uncertainty, perplexed, wavering, irresolute.

सविडा *s. f.* Begging alms.

सविजाडतो *adj. or adv.* Seedy, containing seed, for seed, kept for seed.

वितारणु *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for after-transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.

वितारी *s. f.* Assistance given to carry through any expense as a marriage, &c.

विजिभो *adj.* Double or forked-tongued.

सविजु *s. m.* Seed.

सविजेरो *adj.* Seedy, containing seed.

विट *adj. or adv.* In pairs by couples, two together. *s. f.* A pair, couple. विट

करणु To couple.

विटबुही *s. f.* Ill cleaned grain, or heads with small grains still left in them after winnowing.

विटिडी *s. f.* A species of *jawari* in which there are two seeds in each sheaf.

विदिणि *s. f.* A certain favorable position in the game of नवदिणि. विदिणि मचाणु To have profits coming in at once from two sources.

विटो *adj.* Coupled, joined, paired, double. *s. m.* A double cake of bread.

विड *s. f.* The root of the plant पन्नि used as food.

विडो *s. f.* A vessel for baling out water from a boat. A pad put round the hump of a bullock to prevent the yoke

hurting it. The straddle or dorsal pad laid on the back of a sumpter beast. *s* A dot or spot. A nipple.

विहो *adj.* With two or and two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c., as **विहो वसव** 202).

विहवांशु *adj.* Desolate, waste.

विह *s. f.* A package or bale of merchant's goods, &c.

विदिहो *s. f.* A package, a bundle.

विदिरो *adj.* Short, dwarfish, low, little, diminutive.

s **विंदु** *s. f.* Semen virile.

s **विना** *prep.* Without, except.

विनाबहो or **विनाबाहो** *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

विनारो *s. m.* Two water wheels working together.

a **विनाह** *s. f.* Foundation, origin.

विनि The oblique plural of **व**.

विनिह *adv.* Completely, wholly, at all, in the least; **विनिह न** never at all.

विनी *s. f.* A pad laid on the back of a beast of burden.

s **विनु** or **विन्** *prep.* Without, except.

विन्दिनि विन्दिनी or **विन्दी** The oblique plural of **व** with the emphatic **ई** affixed.

विपहरो *s. f.* Noon, midday.

विषरुंदाहि *s. f.* Deep darkness.

विमुहो *adj.* Having two mouths or faces, double faced; one who makes contrary statements at different times; having two entrances or outlets; two-edged.

विरह *s. f.* Kind, species.

विराघ *s. f.* A stride. **विराघ पाणु भरणु** To stride.

s **विराडी** *s. f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.

विरादरी *s. f.* Brotherhood, brethren, kinsmen.

s **विरिहु** *s. m.* The separation of friends, or the pain arising therefrom.

विह *adj.* Wearied, vexed, harrassed.

s **विह** *s. m.* The hole or burrow of an animal.

विहं *s. m.* A porpoise.

विरोतर *adj.* And two or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c. to form 102 &c.).

विरोतिरो *adj.* Two per cent.

विर्षु *s. m.* A large hole, one larger than ordinary or than is required.

s **विर्यो** *adj.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, uselessly, without profit or effect, insignificant.

विर्बिटी *s. f.* A small insect whose back is red and soft like velvet, the scarlet fly or lady bird.

विर्ग *s. f.* A fork, bifurcation, a stride.

विर्गी *adj.* Forked.

s **विर्ही** *adj.* One separated from his friends or mistress.

विलाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Respectable, respectably, safe, safely.

विलावु *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

s **विलासी** *adj.* Happy, joyful.

s **विलासु** *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, joy.

विलिहो *s. m.* Name of an ear ornament.

s A small cat.

s **विली** *s. f.* A cat. An anchor or grapnel. A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.

विलो *s. m.* Remedy, redress, expedient arrangement, provision; charge; account. **विले** In charge of; to the account of. **विले लाणु** To bring into use, make of use.

स विलो *s. m.* A male cat.
 P विलोह *s. m.* A kind of stone, crystal.
 A विलुलु *adv.* Entirely, wholly, absolutely, altogether, quite; on any account, in the least.
 A विमुक्तो *adj. or adv.* In a lump, in the gross, for the job, by contract.
 विन्ध *adj.* Giving milk from two teats (a cow &c.).
 विन्धहि *adv.* In pairs or couples, two together.
 विन्धांगो *adj.* Forked.
 s विन्हाडी *s. f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back. A carbuncle.
 विन्हाडे रांदि *s. f.* The name of a game played by boys, a kind of prisoner's base.
 विवर्धो *adj.* Of or for two years, biennial.
 P विव्नी *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly, *s. m.* A water carrier.
 P विव्नु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.
 विसट *adv.* With force or speed.
 A विसात *s. f.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess and other games on.
 s विसिरामु *s. m.* A pause, rest, relaxation.
 विमुको *adj.* Two poled (a tent).
 विसो *adj.* (Of two hundred) a kind of cloth with 200 threads in the woof.
 विसी विसु same as विव्नी विसु which see.
 विहक *s. f.* Standing, continuance, permanence. Form, fashion.
 विहदि *s. f.* A pair of water wheels, one of which from below supplies water to the other.
 विहणु (past part. वीही) *v. n.* To stand up become upright; to stand, stop, halt, wait. To settle down, subside.
 विहंदो *s. m.* The bringing the bride home

after she had visited her friends on the conclusion of the honey moon.
 विहपसो *s. m.* A fortnight.
 विहर or विहार *adv.* A second time, twice, again.
 विहाडु *s. m.* A second crop raised from the same plants.
 विहानु *s. m.* A foal.
 विहारणु *v. a.* To cause to stand; to stop; to erect, place upright, set up; to appoint (to an office), engage, entertain (a servant).
 विहारी *s. f.* The putting up. The expense of fixing any thing.
 विह *s. m.* The roots of a kind of lotus (पुचि) used for food.
 वी *adv.* Also, too.
 वी The fem. of विवो second.
 वी or वी The elliptic form of the plural oblique of व Two.
 s वीस *s. f.* Begging; alms.
 वीज *s. f.* The second day of the lunar fortnight.
 वीजकु *s. m.* A list or memorandum.
 L वीलो *adj.* Second, another, different.
 वीटनु *v. a.* To close, shut, stop with a stopple. *s. m.* A catamite.
 वीठडु or वीठलु *s. m.* One fixed in any good appointment or situation; a man of substance.
 वीही The past part. of विहणु.
 वीह *s. f.* The closing of a letter with gum, &c. The closing up a wattle wall, roof, &c. with plaster.
 वीडणु *v. a.* To close a letter with gum, &c., to close up an aperture.
 वीडवो *s. m.* The ridge round the flat roof of a house.
 वीही *s. f.* A button.

बोदो *s. m.* A large button. A leaf of पान wrapped up for eating with betelnut &c. inside. A pod of musk.

बोदणी *s. f.* The closing or gumming up a letter. Gum prepared for closing letters.

बोणावण *v. a.* To double.

बोणार् *s. f.* Doubling.

बोणि *s. f.* The double.

बोणो *adj.* Double.

बोनिरु *s. m.* A kind of pigeon with a thick bill.

बोनी *s. f.* The slip of wood running down one leaf of a door and lapping over the other when closed.

बीबी *s. f.* A lady, madam.

बीहण Same as बिहण which see.

बीहण *s. m.* Seed.

बीहर *adv.* A second time, twice.

बुभारि *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

बुई *s. f.* The sister of one's father.

बुकनु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine &c. (*Zapania nodiflora*).

बुकाउ *s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamenting.

बुकी *s. f.* The calf of the leg. A kidney.

बुको *s. f.* or **बुकु** *s. m.* Name of a set of ivory rings for the arm.

बुकी *s. f.* A handful of grain put into a hand-mill &c. A powder or any pulverized medicine. A customer.

बुकु *s. m.* The full of the palms of both hands closed.

स बुख *s. f.* Hunger, starvation, greediness.

बुख मरण To starve, famish.

स बुखमुओ *adj.* A ravenous person, voracious.

स बुखावण *v. n.* To become hungry.

अ बुखारी *s. f.* Chimney.

अ बुखार *s. m.* Vapor, the glowing heat of fever, of the ground &c.

स बुख्यण *adj.* Greedy, ravenous.

स बुख्यो *adj.* Hungry, greedy, avaricious.

बुगो *s. m.* A blow with joined hands given by boys in play. The rub or push given up the teat of a cow &c. in milking it.

प बुग्दो *adj.* Strong, powerful (camel).

बुचो *s. f.* A scanty beard consisting of only a few hairs on the chin. **बुचो मन्नण** To yield, give into another's authority.

बुचु *s. m.* A tuft of hair.

बुचो *adj.* One with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin; scanty (a beard).

बुक्कार *s. f.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants, calling or stopping cattle &c.

बुक्कारण *v. a.* To amuse a child or call or stop an animal by बुक्कार.

बुछां *s. f.* Disgust, offensiveness, loathsomeness. *adv.* Unpleasantly, with disgust or offensiveness. **बुछां माणु** To detest, abominate, loathe.

बुछिडार् *s. f.* Badness, evil; ugliness.

बुछिडो or **बुछो** *adj.* Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious; ugly; ashamed.

प बुजिरु *adj.* Having dirty tangled hair.

बुंजो *s. f.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes.

प बुजु *s. m.* Matted tangled hair.

प बुजु or **बुजू** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

बुजो *s. m.* A slap. Name of a kind of bird.

बुंजो *s. m.* A large cork, plug.

बुत्कार *s. f.* A hawker of cloth.
बुत्को *s. m.* A bundle or pack of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle in a wrapper.
बुझण *v. a.* (imper. बुझु) To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder on.
v. n. (past part. बुझो) To be heard or known.
बुझारत *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.
बुट *s. f.* Calmness; silence, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly; quickly, speedily.
बुट बंधण To tie a cloth round, head and ears, to keep out cold &c.
बुटिजण *v. n.* To be stuffed (nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth).
बुटो *adj.* Without ornaments or jewels, unornamented. Earcropt, without ears, wanting horns or tail. Incomplete, short.
बुटी *s. f.* A grave, tomb.
बुट्टु *s. m.* A buttock, hip, rump.
बुडण *v. n.* To sink, drown, be overflooded.
बुङ्गो *s. f.* A fagot, a thick stick, stump.
बुटी *s. f.* A cipher, a dot.
बुड्ड *s. m.* A large fagot, a log.
बुडो *s. m.* A drop. A piece of cotton scented with attar of roses. A turquoise; any pebble set in jewelry.
बुङ्गो or **बुङ्गो** *adj.* Blunt (not sharp); stupid, slow of understanding.
बुड्कण *v. n.* To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a huka).
बुड्को *s. m.* The sound of bubbling water.
बुड्डुडि *s. f.* Bubbling, the noise of bubbling.
बुड्डु *adj.* (indec.) A term used at chess

when on one side the king only, remains on the board. Destroyed, ruined. *s. m.* The sounding line or lead used at sea.
बुडाण *v. n.* To become old, appear old.
बुडाणतो *adj.* or *adv.* Senile, of old age, like an old man.
बुडार् *s. f.* Old age.
बुडाणो *adj.* Senile, of old age.
बुडाणण, बुडापो, बुडेपो, बुडणण *s. m.* or **बुडेपार् बुडेपो** *s. f.* Old age.
बुडो *adj.* Old, not young.
बुणाणतो *adj.* Of a good stock, or lineage.
बुण *s. m.* Stock, lineage, pedigree; descendants, offspring.
बुती *s. f.* A glass bottle.
बुतु *s. m.* The body. *p* An idol, image.
बुत्तानो *s. m.* An idol temple.
बुथी *s. f.* **बुथु** *s. m.* The lower part of the stem of a plant.
बुदिको *s. f.* A venetian (the coin).
बुदिडो *s. m.* A kind of earring.
बुदी *s. f.* Pudendum mulieris.
बुंदी *s. m.* The mouth or muzzle of a gun-barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.
बुडु *s. m.* A piece of wood used as a post in a wall or as a rafter.
बुंदो *s. m.* The name of an ear ornament.
बुड्डुडो *s. m.* A bubble. A fancy, whim.
बुंधण *v. a.* (imper. बुंधु past part. बुंधो) To hear, listen; to attend to, obey.
बुधर *s. m.* Wednesday. The planet Mercury.
बुंधाण *v. a.* To cause to hear, to tell, mention.
बुधि *s. f.* Sense, knowledge, reason, understanding, intellect, genius.

वृधमान् or वृधिवान् *adj.* Talented, wise.

वृधु *s. m.* The plant Mercury.

वृधो The past part. of वृध्नु or वृध्नु.

वृनिभादो or वृनिभादो *adj.* Of good stock or lineage, of good quality, excellent.

वृनिभादु *s. m.* Foundation, origin. Stock, lineage.

वृबिरि *adj.* Having large dugs.

वृबो *s. f.* The pap of a man or of a girl.

वृबो *s. m.* A breast, dug, teat.

वृभु or वृभो *s. m.* A passage, entrance, doorway.

वृर *s. f.* The nap of cloth. The soft hair on the limbs. The name of a horse and other animals. A slight application of ghí on the surface of a cake before cooking.

वृरुणु *v. n.* To ring or emit a ringing sound (as by a metal dish when struck). To shout, yell.

वृरिणो *s. m.* Name of a large aquatic bird.

वृरी *s. f.* The husk or chaff, of *jawári* and *bájhari*.

वृरुडि *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

वृरो *adj.* Bad, wicked. Noseless. *s. m.* Evil, injury.

वृरु *s. f.* The scattering any powder (as sugar or salt) over any thing through the fingers.

वृरुणु or वृरुणु *v. a.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers (as salt on meal) to sprinkle pepper.

वृरुको *s. m.* The borer with which a gun-barrel is bored. A dress or kind of veil covering the entire body with eye holes in it. A dress worn by some fakirs.

वृरु *s. m.* A bastion, tower, spire, pinnacle.

वृरुडि *s. f.* Pimples, efflorescence on the skin.

वृरुडिलो *s. m.* or *adj.* An idle rambler, a truant, disobedient.

वृरुडि *s. f.* Spots or pimples on the skin, a rash, efflorescence. A quantity of lice or grubs.

वृरुडुल or वृरुडुली *s. f.* A nightingale.

वृरुसे *s. f.* An excess requiring to be cut off in dressing hair, making up clothes &c.

वृरुणि *s. f.* A porpoise.

वृरु *s. m.* Throwing up a kite, throwing a ball &c. to be struck at in play. A joint or space between two joints of the sugarcane &c. वृरु खारणु To be tossed about or be uneasy from sickness.

वृरुगारी *adj.* A kind of *húka* with a long snake to it.

वृरुगार *s. m.* The snake of a *húka*.

वृरुवृल्लिचु *s. m.* A kind of cloth with silk spots on it.

वृरुवृल्लोसा *s. f.* A kind of nightingale, which mimics the cries of other birds.

वृरु *s. f.* Inflating the urinal passage of a cow &c. to make it let down its milk. Punishment, beating.

वृरुणि *s. f.* A porpoise.

वृरुद *s. f.* A tuft of the mane of a horse; (in plu.) a horse's mane.

वृरुसिजणु *v. a.* To become stale or musty, to be fusty.

वृरुसिडि *s. f.* Dust.

वृरुसिरी *s. f.* The name of a kind of wheat-en cake.

वृरुसी *s. f.* A kind of cloth dyed red.

वृरुसो *adj.* Earcropt, having small ears, a shaven head, or short dress. Destitute of ornament, unornamented.

बुधर or बुधार *s. m.* Refuse, sweepings, dirt.

बुधारणु *v. a.* To sweep.

बुधारिणी *s. f.* The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping.

बुधारी *s. f.* A broom, besom.

बुधारीदार *s. m.* A sweeper.

बुधो *s. f.* The husks or chaff of *jawári* or *bájhari*. The hem of a garment.

बुधु *s. m.* The chaff and broken up stalks of wheat.

बुधुणो *s. f.* The first receipt of money in the morning after opening a shop, handsel.

बुधुरो *s. m.* A cellar or room dug out of the earth. An inside room, well closed up for protection.

बुधो *s. m.* The chaff or husk of *jawári* or *bájhari*.

बुधुधत्तो *adj.* Scented, giving scent.

बुधु *s. f.* Scent, smell.

बुधो *s. m.* The person who operates in the ceremony of circumcision.

बुधुरि *s. f.* The bud or tender shoots of any plant or tree.

बुधर *s. m.* The unravelled threads of cloth; irregular tangled hairs.

बुधुणु *v. a.* To close, shut.

बुधो *s. f.* A shrub, a plant. A flower or sprig in embroidery. A small piece of flesh &c. A lump of bhang.

बुधु *s. m.* A piece of flesh.

बुधो *s. m.* A bush, shrub. बुधो बारणु To shew courage. A flower worked or printed on cloth.

बुधि *s. f.* The stalk attaching fruit to a branch, a vegetable root to its upper leaves &c.

बुधो *s. m.* A bush, tuft of grass plant.

बुधारी *s. f.* A halter tied round the mouth of a horse &c. when difficult to manage.

बुधारी or बुधो *s. f.* The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

बुधु *s. m.* The mouth.

बुधु *s. f.* A drop. A kind of spotted cloth.

बुधिकी *s. f.* A fancy, idea, whim (In plural). The age of a horse after attaining its sixth year.

बुधुदी *s. f.* Name of a small sweatmeat, comfits.

बुधु *s. m.* The belly.

बुधुड *s. f.* The name of a fish. s A wild plant used as a vegetable.

बुधु *s. m.* The round ornament at the top of a dome. The handle or knob at the top of a round dish cover &c. A steam-boat.

बुधु *s. m.* An owl.

बुधुणु *v. n.* To bud (a tree); to become, formed (fruit from the flower). *v. a.* To wear away or reduce to powder by filing &c.

बुधुणो *s. f.* A dish made from the pollen of the *पनि* plant.

बुधो *s. f.* The feathery excrescences on the heads of *jawári* or *bájhari* before ripening.

बुधु *s. m.* The buds or blossoms of fruit trees, the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms.

बुधो *s. m.* Sawdust, filings, powder; a fine pure kind of sugar.

बुधो *s. m.* The nose-ring hung from the middle cartilage between the nostrils.

बुधुणु *v. a.* To overfill, press or squeeze in. *s. m.* A cake of bread unnecessarily thick or out of shape.

बुसाट *s. f.* The closing the mouth and nostrils by force, suffocation, smothering.

बुसाटणु *v. a.* To close the mouth and nostrils by force, to choke, suffocate, smother; to prevent one from speaking.

बुह *s. m.* Name of a jungle plant, used for applications to sores, snake bites &c.

बे *A negative prefix. After the manner of our de, im, in, &c. prep. (prefixed) without.*

PA बेअकुली *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

PA बेअकुलु *s. m. or adj.* Stupid, foolish, a blockhead.

PS बेअंतु *adj.* Endless, unlimited.

PA बेअदबी *s. f.* Disrespect, impudence, rudeness.

PA बेअदबु *or बेअदबो* *adj. or adv.* Impudent, disrespectful, rude, rudely.

PS बेअनो *adj.* Grainless.

PS बेआदिरो *adj. or adv.* Disreputable.

PS बेआधरु *or बेआधरो* *adj.* Unsupported, without prop.

PS बेआबी *s. f.* Dishonor, disgrace.

PS बेआबो *adj. or adv.* Without lustre or dignity, disreputable, dishonorable, disgraceful.

PS बेआबूरु *s. f.* Dishonor, disgrace, indignity.

PS बेआत्रु *adj.* Dishonored, disreputable.

PS बेआरामो *s. f.* Uncomfortableness, discomfort.

PS बेआरामु *or बेआरामो* *adj. or adv.* Uneasy, restless, uncomfortable.

PA बेअजती *s. f.* Disrespect, dishonoring.

PA बेअजतु *or बेअजतो* *adj. or adv.* Dishonored, dishonorable.

PA बेअतिबारी *s. f.* Untrustworthiness, untrustiness. *adj.* Untrusty.

PA बेअतिबाह *or बेअतिबारी* *adj. or adv.* Untrusty, untrustworthy.

PA बेअलाडु *or बेअलाडो* *adj.* Irremediable, incurable, remediless.

बेई *adj.* Both.

PA बेईमानी *s. f.* Want of religion or honor; faithlessness, treachery, perfidy, dishonesty.

PA बेईमानु *adj.* Without religion or feeling of honor, faithless, treacherous, perfidious, dishonest.

PA बेरेबाई *s. f.* Spotlessness, purity.

PA बेरेबु *or बेरेबो* *adj. or adv.* Faultless, free from defect or blemish, sound, spotless, stainless.

बेओ *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

बेकणु *v. n.* To baa (as a goat).

PA बेकदुराई *s. f.* The being without value or dignity. Ingratitude.

PA बेकदुरु *or बेकदुरो* *adj.* Valueless, worthless. One who does not recognize or acknowledge another's value, ungrateful.

PS बेकमाई *s. f.* Unserviceableness, uselessness.

PS बेकमो *adj.* Idle, disengaged. Useless, unserviceable.

बेकसु *adj.* Guiltless. **P** Protectorless, helpless.

बेकह *s. f.* A kind of fine grass.

PA बेकादो *adj. or adv.* Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal.

बेकाण्यो *adj. or adv.* Independent.

बेकाथो *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, undetermined, unfixed, doubtful, indefinite, irregular, precarious.

PS बेकामु *or बेकामो* *adj. or adv.* Useless.

P बेकाराई *or बेकारी* *s. f.* Uselessness, idleness, leisure.

- बेकार** or **बेकारो** *adj.* or *adv.* Useless. Unemployed, at leisure.
- बेकार्यो** *adj.* or *adv.* Idle, disengaged.
- बेकिआसु** or **बेकिआसो** *adj.* or *adv.* Inconsiderate, unreasonable.
- बेकिडणु** *v. a.* To close, shut, (a door).
- बेकुअतार** or **बेकुअती** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.
- बेकुअनु** or **बेकुअतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak.
- बेकुअयो** *adj.* Of low family, relationless.
- बेकैतार** or **बेकैती** *s. f.* Unsettledness, unfixedness, irresolution.
- बेकैनु** or **बेकैतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute, irregular, undetermined, unsettled.
- बेकैदु** or **बेकैदो** *adj.* Unchecked, unbridled.
- बेस** *s. f.* Root, origin, foundation.
- बेसधारी** *s. m.* One wearing the dress or appearance of a fakir.
- बेसबह** or **बेसबिरो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unacquainted with, unconscious, ignorant, unknowing, unknown, unwary.
- बेसमो** *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.
- बेसमोरो** *adj.* Unleavened.
- बेसारी** *s. m.* One who wears a fakir's habit; a beggar.
- बेसिआलु** or **बेसिआलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate.
- बेसु** *s. m.* The dress, or appearance of a fakir. A disguise. A sect, religious system.
- बेसुहि** *adj.* or *adv.* With self-abandonment; leaving aside self-regard, consideration.
- बेगण्यो** *adj.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate.
- बेगत्यो** *adj.* One who has died without the performance of the settled religious ordinances, or whose spirit has not been absorbed into the deity. One who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation.
- बेगसु** or **बेगसो** *adj.* or *adv.* Sorrowless, without care or grief.
- बेगरि** *s. f.* Pressing, forcing to work.
- बेगर्जु** or **बेगर्जो** *adj.* Disinterested, uninterested, regardless, unconcerned.
- बेगानो** *adj.* Strange, another's.
- बेगारी** *s. m.* or *adj.* A pressed labourer, beast &c.
- बेगाहि** *adv.* At an improper or unusual hour of the night, late.
- बेगुणार** *s. f.* Want of excellence or merit. Ingratitude.
- बेगुणो** **बेगुणो** **बेगुनी** or **बेगुनो** *adj.* Ineffectual, unskilled, wanting merit or excellence. Ungrateful, thankless.
- बेगुनही** **बेगुनहु** **बेगुनहो** **बेगुनाही** **बेगुनाहु** or **बेगुनाहो** *adj.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.
- बेगुनाहि** *adv.* Without fault, causelessly, faultlessly.
- बेगुदिरार** *s. f.* Heedlessness, unconcern.
- बेगुदिरो** *adj.* Heedless, regardless, unconcerned.
- बेघी** *s. f.* Gains coming in from two quarters. **बेघी मचणु** To gain on both sides with little labor.
- बेचयो** *adj.* Intractable, unmanageable, unruly; unbidden.
- बेछाओ** *adj.* Unsheltered.
- बेजडि** *adv.* In couples, coupled.
- बेजसो** *adj.* or *adv.* Inglorious.
- बेजाइ** *adj.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly.

बेजादको *adj. or adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, not in proper place.

पस बेजात्यो *s. m. or adj.* An outcast, one of low caste.

प बेजानो *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.

स बेजारणु or **बेजारो** *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for after transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.

प बेजारी *s. f.* Weariness, vexation, distraction.

बेजारी *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.

प बेजार *adj.* Bothered, wearied, distracted.

प बेतिथानो *adj. or adv.* Innocuous, harmless. Uninjured, scathless.

स बेजो *adj.* For seed, kept for seed.

पस बेजीउ *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.

बेजोसु or **बेजोसो** *adj.* Matchless, unequalled.

स बेजो *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for future transplanting; the crop so sown.

बेजोको *adj. or adv.* Free from danger or hurt; safe, safely, unhurt.

पस बेजोडाई *s. f.* Inconsistency, incongruity. Indisposition, illness.

पस बेजोडु or **बेजोडो** *adj. or adv.* Inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous. Matchless, unequalled. Indisposed, unwell.

प बेजोराई or **बेजोरी** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

प बेजोर or **बेजोरो** Feeble, weak, impotent, powerless; weakening.

बेटारी *s. f.* **बेटु** *s. m.* An island.

बेटी *s. f.* A daughter.

बेटेको *adj.* Unsupported, unpropped.

बेटो *s. m.* A son.

वेति *s. f.* The waist. **वेति बंधणु** To gird the loins, tie on girdle.

बेटीको *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, with uncertainty, indefinite, irregular, irregularly.

पस बेतुंदो *adj.* Toothless.

पस बेडिहो or **बेडिहो** *adj. or adv.* Untimely, on an irregular day.

बेडी *s. f.* A boat.

बेडो *s. m.* A large boat.

बेडोलाई **बेडोलु** **बेडोली** the same as **बेडी**. **लाई** **बेडोलु** **बेडोली** which see.

पस बेडोहार *s. f.* Guilelessness, inoffensiveness.

पस बेडोहि *adv.* Without fault, without crime.

पस बेडोहो *s. f.* Freedom from guilt, innocence.

पस बेडोहु or **बेडोहो** *adj. or adv.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.

पस बेडोहो *adj.* Guileless, inoffensive.

बेडोलाई *s. f.* Shapelessness; irregularity; ungracefulness.

बेडीलु or **बेडीलो** *adj.* Ill-shaped, formless, misshaped, deformed; improper, out of order, irregular; ungraceful, ungainly.

बेडकणु *v. a.* To close, shut (a door or window).

बेदओ *adj.* Misshappen, shapeless, unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients.)

बेदओ *adj.* Insatiable.

बेदको *adj.* Unsheltered, uncovered.

बेदंगार or **बेदवार** *s. f.* Shapelessness. Unmannerliness.

बेदंगो or **बेदवो** *adj. or adv.* Misshapen, shapeless. Improper, improperly. Unmannerly, ill-mannered.

बेदलो *adj.* Tax-free, untaxed.

बेढवार् *s. f.* Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity.

बेतगार्ह s.f. Instability, want of endurance.

PS बेयहो बेयार्हो बेयानीको बेयाथो बेयानीको or **बेयाहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixed; vagrant; not in the proper place.

प बेदर्दी *s. f.* Disregard, thoughtlessness.

बेदरदु or **बेदरही** *adj.* or *adv.* Free from pain.
Regardless, unconcerned, thoughtless.

वेदसूरि वेदसूह or वेदसूरो *adj.* or *adv.*
Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular.

P बेदागाई s. f. Spotlessness.

१ बेदागी or बेदागो *adj.* Spotless, immaculate, stainless, unblemished.

^P बेदाणो *adj.* Seedless, without seeds.

PA बेदावतो *adj.* Uninvited.

वेदलि or **वेदव्यो** *adj. or adv.* Dejected, sad, dispirited, displeased, dissatisfied, reluctant.

१ बेदिली *s. f.* Sadness, dejection; reluctance, unwillingness.

फेदीदु or **फेदीदो** *adj.* One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship. Shameless, shamefaced.

PA बेदीनार्ह or बेदोनी *s. f.* Irreligion, impiety, unbelief, ungodliness, unrighteousness.

१ **बेदीनु** or **बेदीनो** *adj.* or *adv.* Impious, irreligious, ungodly, unrighteous.

वेदु *s. m.* A disease in a horse's foot. **P**
A rattan. *s* A veda, or Hindú sacred
book, of which there are four.

वेदमालु *s. m.* A wooden instrument used in polishing swords &c.

PS बेधर्माई or बेधर्मी s.f. Irreligion, impie-

ty, unbelief, infidelity, unrighteousness.

१४ **बेधर्मी** **बेधर्म** or **बेधर्मो** *adj.* Irreligious, impious, unrighteous.

बेधुरो *adj.* Without support, defenceless, helpless. Without place or station, a vagabond.

PS बेध्यानु or बेध्यानो *adj.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, headstrong.

पस बेनको *adj.* Shameless, wanting all sense of honor.

P बेनगार्ह *s. f.* Shamelessness.

१ बेनगो *adj.* Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others.

PA **बेनजोर** *adj.* Unexampled, unequalled.

P A बेनसीबाई s.f. Misfortune.

PA बेनसोब or बेनसोबो *adj.* Unfortunate.

प० बेनासी *adj.* Unshod.

५४ **बेनिहाई** *s.f.* Sleeplessness. Wake-
fulness.

प० बेनिहो *adj. or adv.* Sleepless, sleep-
lessly, wakeful.

पुसनेमो *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, doubtful, doubtfully; unfixed, indefinite; irregular, irregularly.

५९ बेनेहो *adj.* Unfriendly.

प बेनोकिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Unattended, without servants.

१९ बेपर्छो Unbiassed, impartial.

बेपत्याई *s. f.* Untrustworthiness. Indignity.

बेपत्यो *adj.* Not trustworthy, dishonest, faithless. Insulting, contumelious.

५. बेपर्वाही *s. f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference, unconcern, independence, disregard, fearlessness.

प बेपर्वाह or **बेपर्वाहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Careless,

thoughtless, unconcerned, independent, indifferent, bold, regardless, fearless.

प **बेपाण्यो** *adj.* Wanting water, dry from want of water, waterless. Untempered; spiritless.

प **बेपोरु** or **बेपीरो** *adj.* Not having a *pir* or spiritual instructor.

प **बेपुत्र्यो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unsupported, unassisted.

बेपोरो *adj.* Untrod, untrodden.

प **बेप्रीत्यो** *adj.* Unfriendly.

प **बेफरो** *adj.* Fruitless, barren, unfruitful.

प **बेफाहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, profitless, ineffectual, vain.

प **बेफिकिरु** or **बेफिकिरो** *adj.* or *adv.* Regardless, unconcerned.

प **बेफिजो** *adj.* Profitless. Disobliging.

प **बेवकारि** *s. f.* Instability, want of endurance.

प **बेवकाउ** *adj.* Unstable, fleeting.

प **बेवयानु** or **बेवयानो** *adj.* Inexpressible, unexplainable, unspeakable. Unexampled.

प **बेबाकु** *adj.* Without fear, boldly. **बेबाकु करणु** To settle, close (an account &c.).

बेबाहारी *s. f.* Unkindness.

बेबायु or **बेबायो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unmerciful.

प **बेबासो** *adj.* Scentless.

प **बेबिजो** *adj.* Seedless, grainless.

बेबिलो *adj.* Remediless.

प **बेवुणो** *adj.* Of a bad stock or lineage.

प **बेवुनिभादी** or **बेवुनिभादी** *adj.* Without foundation, unfounded, groundless; a novus homo, an upstart.

प **बेबोयो** *adj.* Scentless, inodorous.

प **बेभउ** or **बेभओ** *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, intrepid, bold, undaunted.

प **बेमवारी** *s. f.* Fearlessness, courage, intrepidity.

प **बेमरजु** or **बेमरजो** *adj.* Brainless, marrowless, without kernel; meaningless, unmeaning.

प **बेमजारी** or **बेमजारी** *s. f.* Illness, sickness, indisposition.

प **बेमजे** *adj.* or *adv.* Unwell, indisposed, sick.

प **बेमत्वलो** or **बेमत्वलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unmeaning, senseless; without cause.

प **बेमरुअतो** *adj.* Wanting mercy or pity, cruel, merciless, unmerciful.

प **बेमहलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Inopportune, inopportunately, unseasonable, unseasonably.

बेमागो *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixed, vagabond, not in the proper place.

बेमाहो *adj.* Helpless, protectorless.

प **बेमानो** *adj.* Dishonorable, disreputable, disgraceful, ignominious; disgraced.

प **बेमालूम** *adj.* Not to be known, uncertain.

प **बेमिहिरारि** or **बेमिहिरी** *s. f.* Unkindness.

प **बेमिहिरु** or **बेमिहिरो** *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unkindly.

बेमुहो *adj.* Without origin or foundation, baseless.

प **बेमुनासिबु** or **बेमुनासिबो** *adj.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly.

प **बेमुरादु** or **बेमुरादी** *adj.* Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched.

बेमुहारी **बेमुहाहारी** or **बेमुहादी** *s. f.* The not favoring one's friends, or shewing the natural partiality expected from a relation.

PA **बेमुहाबो** *adj.* One who favors not his friends, or shews not the favor and partiality expected from him.

PA **बेमोथाजी** *s. f.* Independence.

PA **बेमोथाजु** *adj.* Independent.

बेयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

P **बेरक** *s. f.* A banner, streamer, ensign.

बेरु *s. m.* A species of grass.

PS **बेरसो** *adj.* Sapless, juiceless, tasteless, insipid.

PA **बेरहमाई** or **बेरहमी** *s. f.* Cruelty, inhumanity, unmercifulness.

PA **बेरहमु** or **बेरहमो** *adj.* Merciless, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful.

बेरहि *adj.* Cumbersome from size, corpulent.

बेराडकी *adj.* Tax free, untaxed.

S **बेरागोरी** *s. f.* A festival among Hindoos kept on 11th day after the new moon of Phagunn in which the **बेरु** fruit and carrots (**गजर**) are much eaten.

PA **बेराजियो** *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, displeasure.

PA **बेराजी** *adj.* Discontented, dissatisfied.

S **बेरि** *s. f.* The name of a tree (*Ziziphus vulgaris* and *jujuba*). There are three kinds of **बेरि** in Sindh, the **सिंधी**, **सूफी**, and **छापिरु**.

PA **बेरिआदतो** *adj.* One who shews no favor or partiality, a hard man.

PA **बेरिआओ** *adj.* Impartial.

बेरिडो *adj.* Plaited or twisted double (of string, thread &c.).

PS **बेरीती** *s. f.* Irregularity.

PS **बेरीतो** *adj. or adv.* Unusual, irregular; one who acts contrary to custom.

S **बेरु** *s. m.* Name of a fruit. (*Ziziphus vulgaris* and *jujuba*.).

वेक *adj.* Distressed, distracted.

बेरजो *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.

बेरो *s. m.* A piece of fish or flesh meat.

P **बेरोजगारी** *s. f.* Want of service or employment.

P **बेरोजगार** *adj.* Unemployed, without service.

बेर्वू *s. m.* The soft olibanum brought from Marwar.

बेल *s. f.* A kind of pattern stamped or embroidered on cloth. P An instrument for cleaning out wells with.

बेल *adv.* In pairs, two together. *s. f.* A second ploughing.

P **बेलगामी** *adj.* Unbridled, unmanageable, unruly.

PS **बेलछिणो** *adj.* Unamiable, illdispositioned.

PA **बेलजतार्** or **बेलजतो** *s. f.* Tastelessness, insipidity, unsavouriness.

PA **बेलजतु** or **बेलजतो** *adj. or adv.* Insipid, tasteless.

PS **बेलझार** *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty.

PS **बेलझो** *adj. or adv.* Immodest, shameless, indecent.

बेलणु *v. a.* To plough over ground a second time.

बेलप *s. f.* Companionship. Service.

बेललाई *s. f.* Unmannerliness.

बेललो *adj.* Illmannered.

बेलार or **बेलारी** *s. m. or adj.* An inhabitant of a forest, a forester, woodman, what lives in a forest.

बेलाओ *adj.* Stamped on embroidered after a certain pattern (cloth).

बेलारी *s. f.* An island; a field situated between two others.

बेलास *adj. or adv.* In couples, double, in pairs.

बेलिपणु बेलिपणो बेलिपो बेलीपणु, बेलीपणो
s. m. बेलिपार्ह s. f. Companionship.
Service.

बेलो s. m. A companion, associate, com-
rade, assistant. A servant.

बेलीहो adj. or adv. Shameless, immodest.

बेलो s. m. A forest, wood.

बेल्ह s. f. A second ploughing.

बेल्ह or बेल्हडि s. f. In pairs, two together.

बेल्हणु v. a. To plough land a second
time.

बेल्हाडे रांदि s. f. Name of a game played
by boys, a kind of prisoners' base.

PA बेवकूफार्ह or बेवकूफी s. f. Ignorance,
stupidity, folly.

PA बेवकूफाणो or बेवकूफिको adj. Of a fool-
ish person, unwise.

PA बेवकूफ s. m. adj. Ignorant, foolish,
stupid, senseless.

PA बेवखु or बेवखतो adj. or adv. Unsea-
sonable, unseasonably.

बेवहारि s. f. Impropropriety, disobligingness.

बेवहो adj. Unbecoming, unseemly, im-
proper. Disobliging.

PA बेवफा adj. Faithless, inconstant.

PA बेवफार्ह s. f. Faithlessness.

PS बेवसि or बेवसो adj. or adv. Helpless,
powerless, resourceless, without
choice.

PS बेवसी s. f. Helplessness, inability.

PS बेवाटो adj. or adv. Pathless, trackless ;
contrary to or out of the usual road or
course.

PA बेवारिसु or बेवारिसो adj. Heirless ;
without owner or protector.

बेवाह बेवाहु or बेवाहो adj. or adj. Destitute,
helpless, resourceless, unprotected.

बेवाहरु or बेवाहुरु adj. Protectorless, un-
protected.

बेवीको adj. Stainless, unblemished, un-
sullied, one who does not find fault or
notice other's failings.

बेवेरमु or बेवेरमो adj. One who does not
make delay in executing any busi-
ness.

PS बेवेरो adj. Free from enmity or malice,
unmalicious.

PS बेवेसहो or बेवेसाहो s. f. Distrust, mis-
trust; unbelief. Untrustworthiness.

PS बेवेसहु बेवेसाहो बेवेसाहु or बेवेसाहो adj.
Suspicious, distrustful; incredulous,
unbelieving. Untrustworthy.

PA बेशकि adv. Surely, certainly, undoubt-
edly.

PA बेशकी or बेशको adj. Sure, undoubt-
ed, indubitable, unsuspected; unsus-
picious.

बेशयो adj. Disobliging, unkind.

PA बेशतो adj. Unconditional. One who
does not tell lying stories, a sensible
and truthful person.

PS बेशमार्ह or बेशमी s. f. Shamelessness.

PS बेशमु adj. or adv. Shameless, immo-
dest.

PA बेशहरार्ह or बेशहरी s. f. Ignorance,
stupidity.

PA बेशहुरु adj. Ignorant, stupid, not
knowing how to conduct oneself.

PA बेशुमो adj. or adv. Undoubted, cer-
tain, unsuspecting, unsuspectingly.

PS बेवुमाह adj. Incalculable, innumerable.

PS बेसगतो or बेसगतो adj. Weak, power-
less.

PS बेसगो adj. Companionless, one who
associates not with others. Regard-
less, careless.

PS बेसगतार्ह or बेसगामी s. f. Weakness,
powerlessness.

वेत्तार्थ *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

वेत्तयो *adj.* Weak, feeble, impotent.

वेत्तयु *s. m.* Flour or meal of pulse grains.

P S वेत्तथो *adj.* Unlimited, boundless, one who draws no distinction between good and bad, indiscriminating.

P A वेत्तबुराई or वेत्तबुरी *s. f.* Impatience.

P A वेत्तबुत्त or वेत्तबुरी *adj.* Impatient.

वेत्तमरी *s. f.* The want of provisions or means for a journey.

वेत्तमरु or वेत्तमरी *adj.* One in want of the provisions or means for a journey, unprovided.

वेत्तमुद्गु *adj.* Unintelligible; one who cannot understand, stupid.

P A वेत्तलाहो *adj.* or *adv.* Unadvised, indiscreet, injudicious, injudiciously, without asking advice or paying attention to others.

P S वेत्तवाढाई or वेत्तवादाई *s. f.* Insipidity.

P S वेत्तवाढी वेत्तवाढी वेत्तवाढो or वेत्तवाढो *adj.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless, unsavory.

वेत्तडहो or वेत्तडाहो *s. f.* Want of prudence or circumspection, carelessness, imprudence.

वेत्तडहु वेत्तडहो वेत्तडहु or वेत्तडाहो *adj.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, imprudent, incautious, improvident.

वेत्तत्रहो or वेत्तत्राहो *s. f.* Want of discretion or discrimination.

वेत्तत्रहु वेत्तत्रहो वेत्तत्रहु or वेत्तत्राहो *adj.* or *adv.* Without discrimination or discretion, imprudent, careless.

वेत्तजिलाई *s. f.* Want of arrangement, mismanagement, untidiness.

वेत्तजिलो *adj.* or *adv.* Void of arrangement, disarranged, out of place; slovenly, untidy.

वेत्तिणी *adj.* Of pulse meal. *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

P A वेत्तिदिक्काई or वेत्तिदिक्की *s. f.* Unbelief.

P वेत्तिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Heedless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully.

P S वेत्तुखार *s. f.* Restlessness, uncomfor-
tability.

P S वेत्तुखो *adj.* or *adv.* Restless, ill at ease, unsettled, uncomfortable.

P S वेत्तुधि *adj.* Senseless, insensible.

P A वेत्तुन्नतो *adj.* Uncircumcised.

P S वेत्तुभो *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious.

P वेत्तुदो *adj.* or *adv.* Profitless, vainly.

वेत्तथो or वेत्तथ्यो *adj.* Unfriendly, companionless.

P S वेत्तथीकाई *s. f.* Insecurity.

P S वेत्तथीकी *adj.* or *adv.* Insecure, insecurely, unsafe.

P S वेत्तथ्यारो *adj.* Unarmed; unprovided with tools.

P S वेत्तदि *adj.* or *adv.* Boundless, endless.

वेत्तंधो *adj.* Without place or station, stationless; not in its proper place; a vagabond, vagrant.

P वेत्तहाहु or वेत्तहाहो *adj.* Unassisted.

P A वेत्तया *adj.* Imprudent, shameless, immodest.

P A वेत्तयार *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty.

P A वेत्तलु *adj.* (indec.) Miserable, wretched.

वेत्ती *adj.* Of or prepared with बिहु.

P वेत्तीदणो *s. m.* Quince-seed.

P A वेत्तुको *adj.* or *adv.* Unauthorized, unordered.

P A वेत्तुन्नतो *adj.* or *adv.* Indisputable, undisputed. One who does not argue or cavil.

- बेहू** *s. m.* The piece of wood at the mouth of a pair of bellows.
- बेहोशी** *s. f.* Senselessness, delirium, stupefaction, stupidity.
- बेहोश** *adj.* Senseless, stupified, delirious; dull, insensible.
- बैतु** *s. m.* A couplet, distich, stanza, verse, poetry.
- बैनो** *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead, suspended from the hair.
- बैरक** *s. f.* Banner; ensign, flag, standard.
- बैरागिनि** *s. f.* A crooked stick or crutch on which a fakir &c. leans as he sits. A female member of a *byrāgi's* family.
- बैरागी** *s. m.* The religious ascetic, or he who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts and passions. A kind of wandering fakir.
- बैरागीपनो** *s. m.* The office or life of a *byrāgi*.
- बैरागु** *s. m.* Ascetism, the abandoning the pleasures of this world. Dejection, sadness, low spirits.
- बैसिरी** or **बैसुरी** *s. f.* The male of the **बैसिरो**.
- बैसिरो** or **बैसुरो** *s. m.* Name of a female hunting hawk, said to be produced by a cross between the *chipaki* and *básho*.
- बैसुरी** *s. f.* A flute, fife, pipe.
- बोह** *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent.
- बोक** *s. f.* The cry of a goat.
- बोकणु** *v. n.* To cry as a goat.
- बोकिलणु** *v. n.* To be with young (a goat).
- बोकिर** *s. m.* A loud gabbler, a prater.
- बोको** *s. f.* A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders.
- बोको** *s. m.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

- बोगो** *s. m.* The mucus or running from the nose.
- बोछनु** *s. m.* A long piece of cloth worn over the shoulders or round the waist, a girdle.
- बोछिणी** *s. f.* A shawl or kind of embroidered cloth worn over head and shoulders by women.
- बोजिजणु** *v. n.* To become sour or unpalatable (grain &c.) from dampness or wet, to get fusty.
- बोजो** *s. m.* Name of a strong drink formed from rice or wheat fermented.
- बोझो** *s. m.* A large load. A large sack.
- बोटी** *s. f.* A piece of flesh meat.
- बोति** *s. f.* Feverishness.
- बोड** *s. f.* Inundation, flooding, immersion.
- बोडणु** *v. a.* To cause to sink, dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown, inundate, flood.
- बोडार्** *s. f.* Deafness.
- बोडाणी** *s. f.* The charge for dipping or dyeing cloths.
- बोदि** *s. f.* A flood, flooding, immersion.
- बोदिर** *adj.* Having a running from the nose, snotty-nosed.
- बोडी** *s. f.* Name of a small bird, which comes in flocks and attacks the spring crop.
- बोडींदो** *s. f.* Name of a small bird. A kind of sweetmeat (**तिर**) cooked in sugar and made up in balls. Name of an arm ornament.
- बोडु** *s. m.* Meat, fish, vegetables &c. eaten with bread or rice, any seasoning with food.
- बोडु** *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply.

बोरो *adj.* Deaf. *s. m.* A dip; a penful of ink. **बोरोघलि** Totally deaf.
बोरो *s. m.* The mucus from the nose. A tangled lump of thread pulled out in unwinding a skein.
बोरोबोरो *s. f.* A deluge, a general inundation.
र बोरो *s. m.* A camel. A large crucible.
बोरोबचु *v. n.* To recover from a faint, recover from a sickness; to be elated with joy &c.
बोरोदिल *s. f.* Artlessness, simplicity. The pettishness of a spoiled child.
बोरोदिलो *adj.* Simple, artless, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child).
बोरोफिलो *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for a book &c. A soft pad attached to a shield handle.
बोरोफिलो *adj.* Handsome, good-looking.
बोर *s. f.* Slimy thin excrement tinged with blood.
बोरोओ *s. m.* An armed attendant in travelling, a safe convoy.
बोरोकी *s. f.* A turner's instrument with which he hollows, a turner's point. Pubescence, approaching the age of puberty.
बोरोकु *adj.* A boy nearly arrived at the age of puberty, an adult, pubescent.
बोरो *s. m.* A horse, a steed, courser. **बोरोराकु करणु** To cut the throat (of a horse).
बोरो *s. f.* Name of a kind of cloth. A kind of sack. The entrails of a fish.
बोरो *adj.* Chesnut (horse) **बोरो** *Of* a dark chesnut or dun color.
बोरो *s. m.* A kind of cloth of goat's hair; a bag or sack made of the same.

र बोरो *s. m.* A man cook.
र बोरोखानो *s. m.* A cook house, kitchen.
बोरो *s. f.* A promise, engagement, contract.
बोरोबु *v. a.* To speak, talk. To enter into an engagement or agreement, promise, contract. To sing, chirp (a bird).
बोरोचाली *s. f.* Talking, altercation, disputing.
बोरोडो *s. m.* A tangled tuft of thread. Dirty tangled tufts of the hair of a goat.
बोरोही *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.
बोरोहो *adj. or s. m.* A white star or spot on the forehead of a beast. *adj.* Having a star on its forehead (a horse &c.).
बोरो *s. f.* Language, speech, account, dialect. The singing of birds, warbling.
बोरो *s. m.* Promise, engagement.
बोरोबो *s. m.* A follower or companion of a fakir.
बोरोबो *s. m.* Talking, chattering, altercation.
बोरोबु *v. a.* To flood land in autumn for the spring crop.
बोरो *s. f. or adj.* Land flooded in autumn for cultivation in spring; the crop so raised. The thin excrement of a horse.
बोरो *s. m.* A lump of excrement of cows or buffaloes.
ब्रह्मनिको *or ब्राह्मनिको* *adj.* Of a Bráhma-
ब्रह्मणी *ब्राह्मणी* *or ब्राह्मण्याणी* *s. f.* The wife of a Bráhma, a female of the Bráhma caste.
ब्रह्मणु *or ब्राह्मणु* *s. m.* A Bráhma.

भ

भ The aspirate of the preceding letter.

भइ *s. f.* Fear, terror, dread. Consequence, import. भइ कान्हे or भई कान्हे It is of no consequence, it does not signify.

भउ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright, danger. Import, consequence.

भउणी or भउणु *s. m.* The roller running between two posts fixed upon the edge of a well, over which the rope runs for drawing water.

भउणु *v. n.* To wander, roam.

भकुधो *s. m. or adj.* Stupid, A blockhead. *s. m.* A pimp, pander.

भकू *s. m. or adj.* Stupid. A blockhead.

भंग *s. f.* A kind of hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) of which an intoxicating drink is made; the name of a drug.

भगति *s. f.* Worship, adoration.

भगनु *s. m.* A worshipper, a devout or pious person. A kind of religious devotee.

भगंदरु *s. m.* A fistula in ano.

भगवतु or भगवानु *s. m.* The Deity (among Hindus), God.

भंगारी *adj.* Made of भंगार.

भंगारु *s. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, &c.

भंगिरी *s. m.* Name of a herb (*Eclipta prostrata*). The male *bhāng* (hemp) plant.

भंगी *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance.

भंगी *s. m.* One who is addicted to the use of भंग.

भंगु *s. m.* Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement, an obstacle, interruption. *adj.* Having a dislike or disapproval.

भगु *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.

भगुधो *adj.* Dyed with *geru* or yellow ochre.

भगो The past part. of भजणु or भजणु.

भगसियो *s. m.* A class of Hindus who were employed by the Ameer as watchmen and messengers from their *zenánás*.

भचटी *s. m.* Name of a plant (*Desmodium chaita* lappacea).

भचरभदं *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine &c.

भचरु or भचिरु *s. m.* A species of dog with long hair and ears.

भजणु *v. n.* (past part. भगो) To run away, flee, run, gallop. *s* To break, split. *s v. a.* (past part. भज्यो). To worship, adore.

भजनीकु *s. m.* A worshipper.

भजनु *s. m.* Adoration, worship.

भज्जारणु *v. a.* To cause to flee or run away, to cause to gallop.

भजि or भजु *s. f.* A running off, rout, flight.

भजिणो *adj.* One who runs away, a runaway (horse). *s* Easily broken, brittle, fragile.

भंजु *s. m.* Clay used for making mud plaster.

भञ्जणु (imper. भंजु past part. भगो) *v. a.* To break, split, crack; to infringe, to frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book).

भञ्जु *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance. Turning down the corners of the leaves of a book.

भञ्जुघट *s. f.* Breaking upward and re-making; adding and deducting.

भञ्जिकी *s. f.* Interruption, hindrance, obstacle, frustration. भञ्जिकी विघणु or पाणु To cause an interruption or frustration.

भटारो *adj.* In good condition. (a beast).
Filled with rain (clouds).

भटिणि *s. f.* A female in the family of a भटु.

भटु *s. m.* Name of a tribe, who are bards and perform certain offices in weddings &c

भटुभडी *s. f.* A small scorpion.

भट्ट *s. m.* A scorpion.

भटकु *s. m.* To go astray, stray, wander.

भटार *s. f.* Cleverness, dexterity, skill, expertness, proficiency.

भटारो *adj.* Of a skilful person, masterly.

भटारी *s. m.* One who cooks for fakirs.
A house steward.

भटारु *s. m.* A store house, godown.

भटारो *s. m.* A cook house, kitchen, a feast, among fakirs.

भटिणि *s. f.* A female in the family of a भटु.

भटो *s. f.* Clamouring for alms &c. publicly, and so bringing an ill name on the person asked. Disgracing another by revealing any thing to one's detriment; calumniating.

भटु *s. m. or adj.* Clever, dexterous, skilful, expert, experienced, proficient, an adept.

भटु *s. m.* The name of a caste who go about acting and playing. One who gives another a bad name, by making him out sordid &c., a calumniator.

भटुभारि भटुवत or **भटुवारी** *s. f.* Pimping.

भटुओ *s. m.* A pimp, bawd, procurer.

भद्रक *s. f.* Blazing and emitting the sound of blazing (a fire); brightness, splendor.

भद्रकणि *s. f.* The south-west wind.

भद्रकणि or **भद्रकिणी** *s. f.* A kind of kite played with by boys.

भद्रकु *v. n.* To flame forth and blaze or emit a noise in blazing. To glitter, shine.

भद्रकी *s. f.* Splendour, flash, glare, brightness, glitter. Zeal, ardor. Chiding smartly, giving a rebuff.

भद्रको *s. m.* Blaze, flame; the sound of blazing. The fluttering of any thing in the wind.

भतर *s. f.* Name of a plant used in medicine. (*Microhynchus rudicaulis*).

भताडी *s. f.* A leathern vessel for keeping oil, ghi &c. in.

भतारु *s. m.* A husband.

भति *s. f.* Ways, manner, habit.

भतु *s. m.* Boiled rice. Rice, wheat, *jawā-rī* &c. boiled with water to form gruel, water gruel.

भनणु *s. m.* Beating the head and breast in grief; making an outcry, quarrelling.

भनु *s. m.* A large kind of fish net.

भभक *s. f.* A blaze, flame; the sound of a blazing fire. The flying at one or attacking harshly with words, giving a sharp rebuff.

भभकी same as **भभकी** which see.

भभडु or **भभडु** *s. m.* A great flame or blaze.

भभरु *s. m.* The belly or round body of a pot &c.

भभिरु *s. m.* A pot-bellied person.

भभु *s. m.* A pot belly.

भभुर *s. f.* A kind of earthen flagon which is broad and flat.

भभुल्लणु *v. n.* To become confused or distracted; to be filled with pride or self conceit.

भम् *adj.* Wonder-stricken, stupified.

स भभूति *s. f.* Ashes (used to rub on the body). Wealth, property.

स भभूतिषु *v. n.* To be covered with dirt and dust.

भभो *s. m.* Hair laid down in locks over the forehead.

भभोल्लु same as **भभुल्लु** which see.

भभकु *v. n.* To blaze, give forth a noise from blazing. To guggle or sound as water in passing through a narrow mouthed vessel.

भभ्को *s. f.* Flying out in a rage, an ebullition of passion.

भभ्को *s. m.* The noise of a flame. Guggling, the noise from the boiling of water. The flying at one in a rage.

स भभयु *v. n.* To wander about uselessly.

स भभ *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported from.

स भभणु *v. a.* To fill, to infuse, saturate, cover with; to load (a gun) to lade (a boat). To pay, re-imburse; To embroider. To draw in or up (as a sigh. mouthful &c.), to heave. To repeat, take (an oath). To use one's name lightly or in abuse. To measure.

स भभपूरि *adj. or adv.* Full to the top, brimful.

भभमु *s. m.* Honor, good name. **स भभुल्लु** *s. m.* Illusion, deception, doubt, apprehension.

स भभराड *s. m.* Stuff of any kind with which a pit &c. is filled.

स भभरि *s. f.* Brink, bank, shore, neighbourhood, vicinity, the space immediately adjacent. *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported by.

भभरिणो *s. m.* Place where one seized by

a demon gives forth prophecies &c. **स भभरिण** *s. f.* Measuring.

स भभरी *s. f.* A man's load, load carried on the head; a load of 1½ maunds.

स भभरु *s. m.* Prop, rest, support.

भभरो An affix to adverbs of position implying nearness in the object referred to, as **भभगु भभरो** a little in front **पर भभरो** a little way off.

स भभरोसो *s. m.* Hope, confidence.

भभकिणी *s. f.* A kind of paper kite.

स भभजणु *v. n.* (or passive of **भभरणु**) To be seized with a demon, possessed by a devil.

स भभणी *s. f.* Fitting, embroidering.

स भभणायु *s. m.* Extension, taking up much space or time.

स भभणी *s. f.* Filling, loading. Aid, assistance.

स भभयु *s. m.* Embroidering, embroidery.

स भभयू *adj.* Filled, full; laden, loaded. Worked with embroidery.

स भभयणु or **भभयिजणु** *v. n.* To wander, roam, stray, to be suspicious, be apprehensive. To be deceived.

स भभयानु *v. a.* To cause to wander or astray, to deceive, tempt, entice, allure, delude; to perplex, alarm.

स भभयी *adj.* Suspicious, a sceptic.

भभयु *s. m.* Honor, good name. **स भभुल्लु** *s. m.* Illusion, delusion; doubt, apprehension.

स भभयतु *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

भभरि *s. f.* A whirl.

भभरिणु *v. n.* To whirl.

स भभर्वसो *s. m.* Hope, confidence.

भभलाई or **भभली** *s. f.* Goodness; kindness, benevolence; advantage.

भभलावणी *s. f.* The correspondence of a banker with another firm.

- भलावण्यो** or **भलावण्यो** *s. m.* A banker's correspondent on whom he draws bills.
- भली** or **भलीं** *adv.* Well, good. **भलीं करे** *भावै*, you are welcome.
- भलु** *s. m.* A kind of water lily. Goodness, excellence.
- भलो** *adj.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *s. m.* Advantage, profit. **भले भायो** He is welcome.
- भवणु** *v. n.* To wander, stray. To go round, in a circle.
- भवहयोको** or **भवाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* That in which there is risk or danger; dangerous, that in which care is requisite; with fear or care, carefully.
- भवानी** *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess, wife of Siva or Mahādeo. A little barley sown in a house on the 1st day of the festival of Nowrāt, in honor of Bhawānī, the plants of which are pulled upon the last day of the festival, and distributed.
- भवारहू** *adj.* Unfortunate, evil. Dreadful, terrible.
- भविष्यति** *s. f.* The future; the future tense.
- भसु** *s. f.* Ashes, dust. A heap of abuse.
- भांजणु** *v. n.* To be thought, imagined.
- भाइदो** *s. m.* A brother's son, nephew.
- भांजु** *v. a.* To think, imagine. To like, have a liking for, regard, esteem.
- भाहतो** *adj.* Having a brother.
- भाह पवणु** To suit, please, agree with, be approved of.
- भाहपो** *s. f.* or **भाहपो** *s. m.* Relationship. Partnership.
- भाई** *s. m.* A brother. A comrade, part-
- ner. A title of respect. Name of a hill tree.
- भाईचारी** *s. f.* Relationship, brotherhood.
- भाईचारो** *s. m.* Relationship, kindred, relations.
- भाईतो** *adj.* That in which different people have shares. *s. m.* A partner, sharer.
- भाईबंदी** *s. f.* Brotherhood, fraternity.
- भाईबंदु** *s. m.* One of a community of Hindus.
- भाईवारी** *s. f.* Partnership.
- भाईवार** *s. m.* A partner, sharer.
- भाउ** *s. m.* Love, affection, regard. Courtesy, politeness. Meaning, purport, import. Rate of prices, tariff, market price. (In plu. **भाउर** or **भाउर** A brother.
- भाउटी** *s. f.* Turning, whirling, resolving. Giddiness, vertigo.
- भाउराई** or **भाउरी** *s. f.* Brotherhood, relationship.
- भाएटी** *s. f.* Partnership.
- भाकुर** *s. m.* An embrace, embracing. The armsful, the quantity embraced in one's arms.
- भागभयो** *adj.* Fortunate, of good disposition, gentle, amiable.
- भागु** *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.
- भांगो** *s. m.* A dry bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.
- भायो** *s. m.* A small kind of earthen ware vessel. *s. adj.* Fortunate, lucky, wealthy, opulent.
- भाहहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Shared, in shares, proportionately, proportionate.
- भाहेरो** *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* Agreeable to shares, in shares, proportionately.

भाको *s. m.* A share, portion.

भाजि *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.

भाजार् *s. f.* A brother's wife, sister-in-law.

भाजि *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.

भाजी *s. f.* Vegetables. Any thing eaten with rice or bread. A position or share in the distribution of food. **लाल भाजी** Flesh, meat, **सार् भाजी** Green vegetables.

भाजू or **भाजूकु** *s. m.* A fugitive, deserter, coward, truant.

भाजू or **भाजूकु** *adj.* A breaker, that which causes breakage.

भाजो *s. m.* An interruption, obstacle, stoppage.

भातो *s. m.* The ebb tide. A stick carried to beat cattle with. *adj.* Having long horns (a deer &c.).

भादणु *v. a.* To hire or take on hire. *v. n.* To lay trust on, look for aid from.

भादि *s. f.* The price of fornication, the wages of a pimp, earnings from letting out for prostitution.

भादी *s. m.* One who lives by letting out women for prostitution, a pimp.

भांदो *s. m.* Hire, fare, rent, freight.

भांदो *s. m.* A store house, garner, granary; the punch, belly. A utensil, vessel. The wheel or Persian wheel, on which the pots work.

भाक्यु *adj.* (in fem. **भाक्यत**) Hired, taken on hire. That has lost its calf but gives milk on being given food to eat (a cow &c.).

भाक्यो *s. m.* Same as **भादी** which see.

भाणि *s. f.* A swimming or giddiness in the head, vertigo.

भाचिनु, **भाचिजो**, or **भाजेखो** *s. m.* A sister's son.

भाणी *s. f.* The will of God.

भाणु *s. m.* The place where cattle are kept or manure is collected, a cowpen, a dung hill. The excrement of cows or buffaloes used as manure &c.

भाणो *s. m.* The enclosure in which cattle are kept, a pen, a fold. *s* The will of God.

भांति *s. f.* Kind, sort, manner, species.

भातो *s. m.* A fellow-resident in a house, a chum, messmate.

भानी *s. f.* A barber's pack or case in which he keeps his razors &c. The gatherer's share of the cotton, plucked by him during the day and given out after work.

भानु *s. m.* A begging musician. Arrogance, pride.

भान्ताली *s. m.* A seller of metal pots and vessels.

भांभां करणु To be empty or desolate.

भाभी *s. f.* A brother's wife.

भायपारि **भायोटी** *s. f.* or **भायपो** *s. m.* Partnership.

भायातो or **भायोतो** *adj.* That in which different people have shares. A partner, sharer, shareholder.

भायाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a partner.

भारुनी *s. f.* The lower cross stick confining the upright beam or axle of a water wheel by forming a socket for it.

भालु *s. m.* Goodness, kindness, favor.

भालो *s. m.* A spear, lance.

भावना *s. f.* Faith, trust. Fondness, affection.

भावभयो or **भाववारो** *adj.* Polite, courteous, respectful.

॥ **भावात्तो** *adj.* or *adv.* Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental.

॥ **भावो** *s. f.* Courtesy, treating with respect. Fondness, regard. Fate, destiny.

॥ **भावे** *adv.* As you wish, either, or.

॥ **भाषा** *s. f.* A language (referring to any except Sanskrit).

॥ **यास** *s. f.* **भासु** *s. m.* Knowledge, perception, consciousness, an inkling, presentiment, seeing.

॥ **यासतु** *v. n.* To appear, seem; to be perceived, be seen.

भिक *s. f.* A high bank.

भिन्न (past part. **मिनो**) *v. n.* To get wet.

भिन्नातु *v. a.* To wet, make wet.

भिन्न *adv.* In the least, in the smallest degree. **भिन्निरि भाड** An abusive term.

भिट *s. m.* A sand hill.

॥ **भिताओ** *s. m.* Property, goods and chattels.

भिदकु *v. n.* To wander, stray, go astray.

भिड *s. f.* A kind of raw sugar made up in balls.

॥ **भिडतु** *v. n.* To meet; to mingle, mix.

भिडा or **भिदिडा** *s. m.* (plu.) Short hair of the head.

॥ **भिडातु** *v. a.* To cause to meet; to mix, mingle.

भिदक *s. f.* A threat, intimidation.

भिदकु *v. n.* To threaten, intimidate.

भिणकु *v. n.* To light on food &c. and spoil or hurt it (as flies do).

भिभिनि *s. f.* The annoyance or injury from flies lighting on a sore, food &c.

भितर *s. m.* A dry clod of earth.

मिति *s. f.* A wall **मिति खनतु** To build a wall.

मिनो The past part of **भिन्न**.

मिथ *s. f.* Jumping, frisking.

मिथ or **मिथरुंदाहि** *s. f.* Deep darkness.

मिभास *s. f.* The day-break, early morning. The name of a *rāgini* sung in the morning.

मिथु *s. m.* A pot belly.

॥ **मिराति** *s. f.* A breakage of friendship, ill-will following such a break.

मिरिणो *s. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

॥ **मिरो** *s. f.* A female infant.

॥ **मिरुं** *s. m.* An eyebrow.

॥ **मिरो** *s. m.* An infant.

मिको *s. m.* A time, succession of times.

॥ **मिर्गु** *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.

॥ **मिर्मी** *adj.* Suspicious, a sceptic.

॥ **मिर्मु** *s. m.* Doubt, fear, apprehension. Delusion, illusion.

मो *conj.* Also.

॥ **मोक्षमु** *s. m.* A Hindu fast kept during the 11th and four following days of the first lunar fortnight in *kati*.

मौग *s. f.* Waste, desolate.

मोचतु *v. n.* (past part. **मोतो**) To be paid up, discharged (a debt) repaid. To be done up, worn out, spent, expended.

मोचातु *v. a.* To discharge, repay (a debt). To wear out, to extract all the power and strength from any thing.

॥ **मोड** *s. f.* A crowd, multitude. Trouble, difficulty, pressure. Squeezing with the fingers the limbs in shampooing.

मोड *s. f.* A kind of beetle, with bright wings. A lump or clod of hardened dung of cows &c. as dug out of a dung-hill.

मोडतु *v. a.* To close, contract, (as the hand or an opened ring, &c.) **मायो**

मोडतु To pull a trigger.

भीड़ी *s. f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it applied to sore eyes. **भीड़ी पारण** To apply or administer such. The knots tied by dyers in arranging cloth for dying it different colors. A cloth tied over the head by women. The name of a vegetable (*Hibiscus esculentus*). A maiden head. **भीड़ी छोड़ण** To take a maiden head.

भीति *s. f.* Custom, habits, ways.

भीतो *s. f.* Meat given to entice nightingales &c. Any thing held out with which to entice or tempt.

भीतो The past part. of **भीचण**.

भीमिको *s. m.* Day-break, dawn.

भीम *s. m.* A large black fly.

भोखमु same as **भोखमु** which see.

भुं *s. f.* Earth, ground, soil, land, a country.

भुकखंघि *s. f.* A heavy dry cough.

भुगिडो *s. m.* The grain **चणो** roasted or parched.

भुगिति *s. f.* Food sent daily from the house of any one to a fakir. Food, victuals.

भुगी *s. f.* A piece of fried meat.

भुंगो *s. f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

भुगो The past part. of **भुजण** or **भुचण**.

भुगो *s. m.* A house.

भुचण *v. n.* (past part. **भुतो**) To be digested. To be embezzled.

भुचारण *v. a.* To digest. To embezzle.

भुच *adj.* Having long straggling hair, covered with long hairs. *s. m.* Long tangled hair.

भुजण *v. n.* (past part. **भुगो**) To fry, be fried, be parched (as grain on fire).

भुचण *v. a.* (imper. **भुच** past part. **भुगो**) To fry, parch.

भुचाणो *s. f.* The cost of parching grain.

भुचिणी *s. f.* Frying, a fry. The turning round with a ladle the meat in a pot or when frying it.

भुटापुरोगुड *s. m.* A kind of **गुड** or raw sugar made up into balls.

भुद *adj.* Ruined, destroyed.

भुडो *adj.* Toothless.

भुण *v. n.* To wander about, roam. The past part. is often used intensively; thus, **सजो दिहु भुणो लिखे**, He writes away all day.

भुणिक, भुणकार *s. f.* or **भुणकाद** or **भुणो** *s. m.* A low sound, muttering; a buzzing sound.

भुणकण *v. n.* To mutter, whisper; to buzz.

भुणकार or **भुणकाद** *s. m.* Buzzing, humming.

भुणभुणि *s. f.* Mutter, buzz.

भुणभुण्यो *s. m.* A mutterer, whisperer.

भुतो The past part. of **भुचण**.

भुनु *s. m.* Coffee.

भुयो *adj.* Acquainted with, having knowledge of.

भुरण *v. n.* To become reduced to powder, be pulverized, crumble.

भुरिणो *adj.* Pulverable, easily reduced to powder.

भुर्द *s. m.* A name given to the weed *Desmodium lappacea* or (less commonly) to the *Tribulus lanuginosus*.

भुल *s. f.* A mistake, error, blunder, fault, omission, forgetfulness. **भुलचुक** *Idem.*

भुलण *v. n.* To err, mistake, blunder, be misled. *v. a.* To forget, omit.

भुलारण *v. a.* To cause to err, deceive, mislead, seduce. To forget, omit.

भुलारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Erring, mistaken, in a wrong manner.

मुलायो *s. m.* An enticement, something given to tempt or deceive, a feint.
 मुन्जण *v. n.* To be forgotten, be omitted; to mistake, err.
 मृं or मृं *s. f.* The earth, ground.
 मृकडाहरी *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.
 मृकु *s. m.* The centre stalk of an onion plant, which when ripe bears the seed. A blockhead, fool.
 मृचु *adj.* Having long straggling hair or beard, covered with long hair. *s. m.* Long straggling hairs. A blockhead, clown.
 मृडिनि *s. f.* A female pig. Sow.
 मृडो *s. m.* The putting out the open spread palm of the hand or foot opposite another's face, a mark of great disrespect or contempt.
 मृणु *For भवणु* which see.
 मृताहजणु *v. n.* To be seized of a devil.
 मृतिनी *s. f.* A female *bhut*, a woman's ghost.
 मृतु *s. m.* A demon, fiend, ghost, spectre. An element. The past tense in Grammar.
 मृंफाडु *s. m.* A kind of mushroom.
 मृं *s. f.* Buzzing, humming.
 मृंरी *s. f.* Name of a large kind of fly with four wings. A whirligig, a plaything for spinning with the fingers.
 मृराणु *v. n.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness.
 मृरां or मृराणि *s. f.* Brownness of hair or complexion.
 मृरो *adj.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion. Of a whitish color, (cow &c.). Having brown hair, or brown complexion, brown (hair). White (a color among kine).

भेची *s. m.* A partner in a game or play.
 भेजभिनी *s. f.* The dawn, day break.
 भेट *s. f.* Comparing, comparison.
 भेट or भेटा *s. f.* A present or offering to a deity, priest or superior, an oblation.
 भेटणु *v. a.* To compare, examine by comparing. To complete or perform.
 भेटी *s. f.* Any vessel in which liquor is measured.
 भेडो *s. f.* The knuckle or projecting joint bone on the outside of the wrist. Name of a game played with the knuckle bones of a sheep, or of the bones with which it is played.
 भेडो *adj. or adv.* In company, together, joined, simultaneous, simultaneously.
 भेण *s. f.* (plu. भेनरु भेणू or भेनरुं) A sister.
 भेणिको *adj.* Of a sister, sisterly.
 भेणो *s. f.* Place, station. Root, foundation. End, conclusion. Support, means of support. Choice, power.
 भेणी भङ्गणु To be destroyed from the root.
 भेणोविथो *s. m.* A sister's husband.
 भेणु *s. f.* Same as भेण which see.
 भेण्णई *s. m.* or भेण्णो or भेणो *s. f.* Sisterhood, the state or office of a sister.
 भेति *s. f.* Disposition, habits.
 भेती or भेटी *adj.* One acquainted with one's secrets.
 भेतु or भेटु *s. m.* A secret; a mystery, a knowledge of any secret matter. Difference, distinction.
 भेरडं or भेरसु *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth. A stick fixed crossways at the bottom of any thing to give it support. *s. A* name of Siva. The name of a rāg or musical mode.

भेरणु *v. a.* To make turn round or revolve.
To set agoing, work on.

भेरि *s. f.* A high point on a bank of the river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle drum.

भेरी Used as well as **भेरे** as the oblique case of **भेरो**.

भेरु *s. m.* Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, disguise.

भेरेभेरे *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

भेरो *s. m.* A tour, time, succession of time; a revolution, turn.

भेल *s. f.* The trespassing of an animal in a field.

भेलणु *v. a.* To injure by trespass, (an animal in a field); to trample under foot.

भेलाभो *s. m.* A nut (*Semecarpus anacardium*).

भेलाडि *s. f.* A stubble field, or one where the plants have dried up, in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

भेलाडु *s. m.* The trampling on or eating up one's crops (as done by stray cattle).
adj. Given to cattle for grazing (a cut or dried up field of grain).

भेली *s. f.* A test or ordeal of veracity by placing a hot iron on the open hands, which have previously been covered with certain leaves &c. and making the person so walk some paces.

भेरंड *s. m.* A name of Siva, but more especially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity. Name of a musical mode.

भैरवी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

भोगणु *v. a.* To suffer, bear, enjoy, feel the delights of.

भोगिंदो *s. m.* One who fries or parches.
चणा &c.

भोगी *adj.* One given to sensual pleasure, concupiscent.

भोगु *s. m.* Enduring, suffering; enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures, venery. An offering of food to a deity. **भोगु पवणु** To end, conclude (reading a book &c.).

भोवणु *s. m.* The bark of a birch tree, used in making *hūka* snakes &c. (*Betula Bhoojputra*).

भोवो *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond.

भोवो *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a magician.

भोरणु *v. a.* To reduce to powder, pulverize, crumble.

भोराई or **भोरिदाई** *s. f.* Innocence, artlessness, simplicity, silliness.

भोरि *s. f.* Crumbs, atoms.

भोरिंदो *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple, silly.

भोरींदो *s. m.* A sweetmeat made up of **तिर** sugar &c. in balls.

भोरु *s. m.* A crumb.

भोरु *adj.* What easily wears to atoms or crumbles, pulverizable.

भोरो *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple. *s. m.* A small bit of bread. A nightingale.

भोल or **भोलि** *s. f.* An error, mistake, inaccuracy.

भोलाहो *adj.* or *adv.* Being wrong, mistaken, with error, wrongly.

भोलिंदो *s. m.* A monkey.

भोलू *adj.* Simple-minded, artless; foolish, silly. *s. m.* A monkey.

भोलो *adj.* Artless, simple, innocent *s. m.*

A monkey. An error, mistake, blunder, inaccuracy, incorrectness. **भोलो**

कोन्हे It is of no importance, it matters not.

भौक *s. f.* Barking, a bark.

भौकणु *v. n.* To bark.

भौणणु *v. a.* To wander about, looking for any thing.

भौदुआई *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

भौदू *s. m.* A fool, blockhead.

भौरी *s. f.* A natural twist in the hair considered lucky or unlucky according to where it is found. The pulley or roller over which water is drawn by a rope from a well.

भौह *s. m.* A large black bee.

भौकली *s. f.* A swivel.

भ्रान्ति *s. f.* A breakage of friendship, ill will following such a break. Doubt; uncertainty.

भ्रिकुटी *s. f.* The space between the eyebrows.

म

म The fifth letter of the Labial consonants.

म A negative affix answering to *un, dis, im, &c.* **पदो.** A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

मइ *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with pride &c., wanton.

मइजणु *v. n.* To be intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c.

मइणु *v. a.* To measure.

मइप *s. f.* Measure, measuring.

मउ *s. m.* Intoxication, fulness of pride, arrogance.

मउं *prep.* Out of, from.

मऊ *adj.* Abundant, much. Intoxicated, filled with pride &c. full.

मक *s. f.* A kind of small fresh water fish.

मकराणि same as **मकाराणि**, which see.

मकडु *s. m.* A locust.

मकनो *s. m.* A wild or fierce elephant. A madman.

मकरघेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

मकरी *s. m.* A knave, cheat.

मकह *s. m.* Fraud, artifice, pretence, knavery. *s.* The name of the 10th zodiacal sign, the sign Capricorn.

मकाराणि or **मकाराई** *s. f.* Indian corn, maize **मकाराई वेरु** A superior kind of *beru (fujube)*.

मकतेदाह or **मकादेदाह** *s. m.* A contractor, a farmer of revenue.

मकालो or **मकादो** *s. m.* A contract, lease.

मकानु *s. m.* A place, residence, town, land, parish.

मकालु *s. m.* A metal vessel for fire to warm oneself at, a chafing dish, a stove.

मकिडी *s. f.* A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust, or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel &c. fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper millstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge.

मकी *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

मकुडो *s. m.* The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.

मको *s. m.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment.

मको मचणु To obtain gratuitously or with little labor, to have easy profits.

मख *s. f.* Same as **मखु** which see.

मखदु *adj.* Unproductive.

मखनहारो *s. m.* A kind of loose fringe attached to the forestall of a bridle to keep flies off a horse's face.

मखणु *v. a.* To smear or rub with any unctuous substance, to anoint, grease, oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *s. m.* Butter.

मखारणु *v. a.* To cause to besmear with oil &c. To cause to gain or obtain.

मखि *s. f.* A fly; a bee. A swarm of flies or bees. The sight of a gun.

मखिणी *s. f.* The name of a wild grass, the seeds of which are used for food by Hindus on fast days (*Poa megastachya*).

मखु *s. m.* Anointing with oil, covering with *ghi* &c.

मखो *s. m.* A kind of large fly.

मखतु *s. m.* A school.

मख्यो चख्यो *adj.* Polished and adorned in the manner of a dandy.

मंगलो *s. m.* A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on musical instruments.

मगनु Same as **मघनु** which see.

मंगमंडु *s. m.* A whale.

मंगला *s. f.* Early morning.

मंगलाचरणु *s. m.* An invocation of the Deity made in the commencement of a book &c. The making an offering in the name of good fortune before undertaking any thing.

मंगलाचार *s. m.* Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing.

मंगलाचोथि *s. f.* A fast kept on the 4th day of the waning moon, when that falls on a Monday.

मंगलो *s. f.* A kind of silver bracelet.

मंगलीकु *adj.* Auspicious, of good omen.

मंगलु *s. m.* Tuesday. The planet Mars: welfare, happiness. Any thing the cause of pleasure or congratulation. Celebration of a joyful season. A metal amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metal pan for fire for heating one self at; a chafing dish.

मगसु *s. m.* The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse.

मगिजणु *v. n.* To grow wanton from pride, wealth &c.

मगु *adj.* Filled with pride &c. wanton.

मंगुरो *s. m.* A kind of sea fish.

मग्जो *s. f.* An edging or border of clothes.

मग्जु *s. m.* The brain, marrow, kernel, pith, essence.

मग्गुरार्हो or **मग्गुरो** *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

मग्गु *adj.* Proud, arrogant, haughty.

मंगलो *s. f.* An ornament for the wrist, bracelet.

मघनु *adj.* Immersed, (in thought &c.) pleased, happy.

- मंघिर** *s. m.* The name of a month, part November and part December.
- मंघो** *s. f.* A kind of earthen ware vessel.
- मंघु** *s. m.* A hole made in the roof of a house to catch and let in wind. Name of a water bird.
- मंघेरि** or **मंघेरी** *s. f.* A sort of wild gram.
- मंघो** *s. m.* A stake. The name of a plant the fruit of which is eaten raw. (*Mastostigma varians* Dr. S.).
- मङ्ग** *s. f.* A betrothed girl, a fiancée.
- मङ्गहार** *s. m.* A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a musical instrument.
- मङ्गु** *v. a.* (imper, **मङ्गु**) To ask for, beg, solicit.
- मङ्गर** *s. m.* Fire.
- मङ्गाणु** *v. a.* To betroth, affiancé. To cause to be procured, to send for.
- मङ्गिणु** or **मङ्गजणु** *v. n.* To be betrothed.
- मङ्गिणी** *s. m.* Betrothal, espousals.
- मङ्गेतो** *adj.* One betrothed in marriage.
- मङ्ग्यो** (past part of **मङ्गु**) Asked for, borrowed, on loan.
- मचु** *v. n.* (past part **मतो**) To fatten; to increase; to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavor &c. To be fermented. To be excited, be produced (a quarrel &c).
- मचाणु** *v. a.* To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite, ferment, stimulate. To cause to ferment.
- मचु** *s. m.* Flames, blaze, heat; fire.
- मचुलाणु** *v. a.* To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering.
- मचुलाई** *s. f.* Impudence, insolence, presumption.
- मचुलो** *adj.* Impudent; insolent. Dear, beloved, darling, spoiled (a child.)

मचुलो करणु To pamper, spoil by pampering.

मछडि *s. f.* Small fish.

मछडु or **मछडू** *adj.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.

मछर *s. m.* A musquito; A swarm of musquitoes.

मछिडी *s. m.* A form of embroidery. A small fish.

मछिली *s. f.* A drop, made of a flat piece of metal, suspended in an earring &c.

मछी *s. f.* A fish.

मछु *s. m.* A large fish.

मछुओ *s. m.* A kind of small boat. The name of a fish.

मछुणि *inter.* Forbid that, be it not, God forbid.

मंजणि *s. f.* A fixed frame or couch for sleeping, or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the end of the lever of a water wheel to support the back of the man or boy who sits there as driver. A transverse stick laid along the ground, on which posts are supported.

मजहबी *s. m.* or *adj.* A bigotted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.

मजहबु *s. m.* A sect, society, order.

मजाक *s. m.* A joke, jest, pleasantry.

मजाकी *s. m.* A jester, joker.

मजाकु *s. m.* A camel when between two or three years of age.

मजाल *s. f.* Power, ability.

मजालो *s. m.* The brain.

मंजी *s. f.* A kind of low chair, a stool, footstool. The projecting bottom of

any vessel &c. on which it stands or is supported; the frame or stool on which a spinning wheel is erected. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. A name for the scripture of the Sikhs.

मज्जू *s. m.* A lazy useless fellow. One who subserviently obeys a woman, a hen-pecked person. One with weak manly powers.

मज्जुरि मज्जुरिणि or **मज्जूर्याणी** *s. f.* A work-woman.

मज्जुरो *s. f.* Labor, laboring. The price of labor.

मज्जुरु *s. m.* A laborer, porter.

मज्जो *s. m.* Taste, flavor, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show.

मज्जो *s. m.* An inferior kind of bedstead.

मज्जस or **मज्जिस** *s. f.* A council, assembly, company. A feast, banquet.

मज्ज *s. f.* A buffalo.

मज्जं or **मज्जां** *prep.* Out of, from.

मज्जंदि *s. f.* The time of the early afternoon. A midday meal.

मज्जात्तो *adj. or adv.* Secret, secretly.

मज्जादिडो or **मज्जादिणो** *s. m.* The name of a tree (Sesbania).

मज्जारो *adj. or adv.* Inside, within.

मज्जारो *prep.* Out of, from.

मज्जाहो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat in, a little in.

मज्जि *prep.* In, within, among, into.

मज्जी *s. f.* A buffalo.

मज्जु *s. m.* The inside, a secret.

मज्जु or **मज्जो** *prep.* Out of, from.

मज्जु *v. a.* (imper. **मज्जु** or **मज्जि**) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent,

confess, yield, submit, believe, revere.

मज्जति *s. f.* Obedience. A vow.

मज्जरु *s. m.* A kind of earring.

मज्जिता *s. f.* Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance, a vow.

मज्जुठ *s. f.* Madder (Rudia Munjith).

मज्जु or **मज्जाणु** *v. a.* To exchange, change, alter.

मज्जरु *s. m.* A grain of a kind of pulse. (Lathyrus sativus) *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn; persevering, unyielding.

मज्जसट *s. f.* Exchanging.

मज्जा *s. f.* The excess in the difference of exchange between the coins of two currencies or what is paid for such exchange, discount.

मज्जिको *s. m.* A kind of water vessel.

मज्जिणु *v. n.* To be exchanged. To be angered.

मज्जु *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel. Retribution, revenge. *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, fellow.

मज्जु *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.

मज्जुराई *s. f.* Malevolence.

मज्जुरो *adj.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.

मज्जारो or **मज्जिणि** *s. f.* Deficiency of strength, spirit, force &c. weakness, want of force.

मज्जु *s. m.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals, alloy, dross.

मज्जो *adj.* Bad; weak, diluted, lessened in force &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly, weakly, with small force. *s. m.* A dish made of coagulated milk broken up, with

spices &c. in it. **मनो धरुण** To wish ill to one.

मन्वां *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably, **मन्वां मांरुण** To feel disgust, to be indignant, offended. **मन्वां लणु** To be disapproved of, disliked.

मनु *v. n.* To go or move towards, set one's face towards.

मंनु *v. a.* To erect, set going, begin.

मंनु *s. m.* A large shed or covered in place erected for giving a feast in &c. a tabernacle.

मंन्ली *s. f.* A body of men, a party.

मंन्लु *s. m.* A circle, orb. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house.

मन्दी *adj.* Certainly, without doubt.

मंदाणु *v. n.* To limp, be lame, halt.

मंदाई *s. f.* Lameness.

मंदाणु or **मंदाणो** *s. m.* Commencement, foundation. Expansion, spreading out, prolixity.

मंदि *s. f.* Hopping.

मंड़ी *s. f.* A custom house. Baggage, luggage, kit.

मंनु *s. m.* Lameness.

मंनु *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.

मंनु *adj.* That will not give, closefisted.

मंनो *s. m. adj. or adv.* Lame, lamely, a cripple.

मन्दी *s. f.* Manliness, courage; manly powers; semen virile.

मन्दाणो or **मन्दी** *adj.* Manly, masculine, virile.

मन्दि *adj.* Of a man, manlike.

मन्नु *s. m.* A man, a male, a manly person.

मन्नु *v. a.* To cover, (as, a book with leather, a drum with parchment &c.)

to close or fill up (as, the seat of a chair with rattan).

मन्हाणो *s. f.* Expense of covering, or casing any thing with leather, &c.

मन्ही *s. f.* The place where a Sanyāsi fakir resides.

मन्नु *s. m.* A corpse. A lazy person, a sluggard. The casing, (of leather &c.) fixed on swords, scabbards &c. A place of residence.

मन्ही *s. m.* A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man.

मन्कु *adj.* (fem. **मन्क**) Of the weight or bulk of a maund.

मन्नु *v. n.* To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.

मन्नि *s. f.* A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the snake and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. The vertebræ of the neck, or the knobbed bone connecting them with the backbone.

मन्निको *s. m.* A bead, a kind of pebble worn as a charm. The vertebræ of the neck. The projecting knot of the wind pipe. Pomum adami.

मन्नु *s. m.* A denomination of weight or measure equal to 40 sirs, a maund.

मन्नी *adj.* Of a मन्नु, affixed to the cardinal numbers, as, **द्विमन्नी** containing two maunds.

मन्कतो *s. f.* The weighing by maunds; weight in maunds.

मन्नी *s. f.* Lustre, brightness, glory.

मन्नी *s. m.* Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead.

मन्दी *adj.* Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary.

मन्त or **मन्ता** A prohibitive particle, not,

Be it not, God forbid, lest, perhaps.

▲ **मतनु** *s. m.* The text, the subject of comment.

■ **मतारारि** *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.

मतारो *s. m.* A leathern vessel in which horsemen &c. carry water on a journey. *s. adj.* stout, lusty, in good condition.

मताहु *s. m.* Name of a bird with a long tail and variegated color. A Goods, property, chattels.

▲ **मतिको** *s. m.* A hammer.

■ **मतिवालो** *adj.* Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated.

■ **मतु** *s. m.* Opinion, understanding, vote. Religion, faith, sect, system.

मतुनि Same as **मतन** which see.

मतो The past part of **मत्तनु** *s. s. m.* Council, consultation.

■ **मन्तु** *s. m.* A mystical incantation, a charm, spell.

▲ **मत्तवी** or **मत्तवी** *s. m.* or *adj.* One who thinks of and acts only for his own interest, an interested person, selfish.

▲ **मत्तनु** or **मत्तनु** *s. m.* Object, aim, interest. Meaning, purport, import.

■ **मय** *s. f.* Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel.

■ **मयखर्चु** *s. m.* Contingent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account.

■ **मयगी** *s. f.* A poll or capitation tax.

मयछिरो Same as, **मयाछिरो** which see.

■ **मयणु** *v. a.* To churn (milk). To think, consider, ponder on.

■ **मयमुंहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Conceited. Higher than usual, too high. Mouth upwards.

■ **मयलनु** or **मयलजो** *adj.* or *adv.* Prudish,

affectedly, modestly; shewing a false shame.

मयां see **मयो**.

मयाछिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Of the top, uppermost, on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, without zeal or earnestness.

मयार *s. f.* A favorable breeze. The being favorable (the wind). The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river &c).

■ **मयाही** *s. f.* Height; greatness, loftiness.

■ **मयाही** or **मयाही** *prep.* On the top, above, over.

■ **मयाही** *adj.* Higher, reaching further upward.

■ **मयिकी** *s. f.* A poll or capitation tax.

■ **मयु** *s. m.* The top, surface.

■ **मये** *prep.* or *adv.* Above, on the top of, high, higher, superior.

मयेखपाऊ or **मयेखपाऊ** *adj.* A pest, torment.

मयेमेरो *adj.* Having the menses (a woman).

मयेमेरो *adj.* or *adv.* Unwashed or without washing (after copulation).

मयेरु *s. m.* A hero, champion, valiant person.

मयो *prep.* From the top, or beginning, from above; on the top, above.

■ **मयो** *s. m.* The head, top, upper part. end. The menses. **मयो फिरनु** To be confused in the head, be giddy, to be filled with pride. **मयो हणनु** To reach one's brains.

■ **मय्यो** *adj.* Upper, uppermost, topmost, above.

▲ **मदत** *s. f.* Aid, assistance.

मदनु *s. m.* The sticks supporting **ऊङ्गरी** or the projecting eaves of a house. A gallows.

- मंदिर *s. m.* An idol-temple. A palace.
 मंदार or मंदो *s. f.* Badness, wickedness, evil, mischief, vice.
 मदारो *s. f.* A sect of Musalman fakirs.
 मदार *s. m.* Aim, accomplishment.
 मदु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance. Spirits, wine, spirituous liquor.
 मद् *s. m.* A saddle-gall on a horse &c.
 मंदो *adj.* Bad, wicked, evil *s. m.* Evil.
 मंने धुरनु To wish ill.
 मंद्खाहो *s. f.* Malevolence, ill-wishing.
 मंद्खाहु *s. m.* or *adj.* Malevolent, an evil-wisher.
 मदानु *s. m.* The supports to छत्रहरी or the projecting eaves of houses.
 मधु *s. m.* The name of one of the seven *suras* or musical notes.
 मधिअहो *s. m.* A kind of churn staff. Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the frame on which the threads for the warp of a web are laid out, to keep down the threads.
 मधिरो *adj.* Short, little, low, dwarfish.
 मध्यम *s. f.* The name of a stringed musical instrument.
 मध्यानु *s. m.* Noon. A meridian. मध्या-
 नफाक. A meridian of longitude.
 मन *inter.* Would that, I wonder if, per-
 haps.
 मननि *s. f.* The making clothes ready for steaming, preparatory to washing; the heap of clothes so prepared.
 मननु *v. a.* (imper. मनु) To shampoo. To make clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing. *s.* To accede to, obey, acknowledge.
 मनमेली *adj.* Heart-attracting, attractive, pleasing. *s. m.* A friend, sweet-heart.

- मनह *s. f.* Prohibition, forbidding, hinderance.
 मनहहो *s. m.* Hair braided or plaited on the forehead.
 मनहंमोखु *s. m.* A leader or chief man, a president.
 मनहंमोखु or मनहुं *s. m.* A contribution made up for the entertainer by the people feasted at a wedding or circumcison.
 मनहुं *s. m.* A shed, a thatched roof.
 मनहुं यथो An expression of regret at the birth of a daughter, in reference to a shed being needful for her wedding.
 मनाइनु *v. a.* To cause to shampoo. To cause to make up clothes for steaming before washing. To cause to agree or acknowledge. To observe or celebrate (a festival &c.) To cause to accept (an invitation) To satisfy, soothe, conciliate, coax, cause to agree.
 मनाइ *s. f.* Shampooing. The preparing clothes for steaming before washing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel.
 मनाइनु *v. a.* To shampoo. To prepare clothes for steaming before washing. To feel, ascertain by feeling.
 मनिसा *s. f.* Inclination, desire.
 मनिह *s. f.* Prohibition, forbidding.
 मनी *s. f.* Name of a fish. A Semen virile.
 मनु *s. m.* The mind, thoughts; inclination.
 मनुखु or मनुशु *s. m.* A man, person.
 मनोती *s. f.* The agreeing to an assignment, or settlement for the payment of another's debt; an assignment of money &c.

- मनोरथ** *s. m.* Design, wish, object.
मनोरात्रु *s. m.* Fancies, foolish ideas.
मन्त्रु *s. m.* Red arsenic.
मन्त्रल *s. f.* A stage, halting place.
मफडलु *s. m.* The object in grammar.
 The passive voice. A catamite.
मम *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a hag, fury, a female demon.
ममोलो *s. m.* The name of a bird, a wag-tail sandpiper.
ममया *s. f.* Pity, compassion, kindness.
मयार *s. f.* Blame, fault; censure, chiding.
मयो *adj.* Filled out; full, (as with wealth fatness, pride &c). *s. m.* a camel.
मयो मतारो *adj.* Stout, in good condition, portly.
मरु *v. a.* To work up (मेदु &c.) in water with the fingers. *s v. n.* (past part **मो** or **मुओ**) To die.
मरमत *s. f.* Repairing, mending.
मरमु *s. m.* Shame, modesty. A secret meaning.
मरहो *s. m.* The leaves and stalks of a plant, used in medicine.
मरारि *s. f.* A young plant of rice &c. for transplanting, or two or three of such put down together. Baseness. (in coin), alloy.
मरातिवो *s. m.* Rank, degree.
मरामत *s. f.* Mending, repairing.
मरारो *s. f.* A jeweller's scales.
मरी *s. f.* An epidemic, mortality, a pestilence; the cholera. Epilepsy.
मरीजु *adj.* Sick, ill.
मरीडो *s. m.* The name of a plant (*Amaranthus tenuifolius*) used as a vegetable.
मरु *s. f.* Dirt. Base metal (in coins),

- alloy. The wax of the ear. (In plu.)
 The dark spots in the teeth of a horse.
inter. Good! well! (in assenting).
मरुभत *s. f.* Remission, the reducing the price of any thing, the amount of punishment &c.
मरु *adj.* Base, of adulterated metal, alloyed. *s. m.* Base metal, alloy.
मरोट *s. f.* Twisting, a twist, wrench.
मरोटणु *v. a.* To twist violently, wrench.
मरोटो *s. m.* A wrench, twist.
मरोड *s. f.* Twisting, a twist, the rubbing (the hair) in washing it; a griping of the bowels.
मरोडणु *v. a.* To twist, writhe, contort, distort, wrench; to rub the hair in washing it.
मरोडो *s. m.* A griping of the bowels. The rubbing or scouring the hair of head.
मर्क *s. f.* The rope that stays the lower corner of a boat's sail. Boasting, bragging.
मर्कणु *v. n.* To boast, brag. *adj.* A boaster, one who is praised by others.
मर्कारणु *v. a.* To shew forth, prove, signalize, distinguish (one's self).
मर्कु *s. m.* Boasting, conceit, or pride in one's own deeds. *adj.* Fitting, becoming.
मर्चुटारि *s. f.* Miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess.
मर्चुटारो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a miser, miserly.
मर्चुदु *s. m. or adj.* A niggard, miser, stingy, sordid.
मर्जार्त मर्जाता मर्जाद or **मर्जादा** *s. f.* Usage, customs. Modesty, shame; the having regard to the feelings of one's

friends. The proper medium, or boundary in acting. **मर्जान** or **मर्जाद** *वरो* *adj.* Unassuming, modest, &c.

▲ **मर्जी** *s.f.* Will, consent, pleasure, liking.

▲ **मर्जीलु** *adj.* Sick, diseased, ill; sickly, unwholesome.

▲ **मर्जु** *s.m.* Sickness, illness, disease.

▲ **मर्जो** *adj.* Dying, likely to die.

▲ **मर्जो** *s.m.* Dying, death. *adj.* Mortal, subject to death.

▲ **मर्तकानु** *s.m.* A porcelain or glazed jar for keeping preserves in.

▲ **मर्तिबो** *s.m.* Time, a succession of time. Rank, station.

▲ **मर्दानो** or **मर्दान्नी** *s.f.* Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigor.

▲ **मर्दानो** *s.m.* A courageous, or bold, manly person, manly, vigorous. (In inquiry after health) well in health, strong.

▲ **मर्वल** *s.f.* A boat's flag.

▲ **मर्वानी** *s.m.* An apostate, one who abandons his faith.

▲ **मर्शो** *s.m.* An elegy or dirge, particularly one sung during the *Muharram*.

▲ **मर्याडी** *s.m.* A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments &c., a buckster. The goods kept by the above.

▲ **मल** *s.f.* Wrestling.

▲ **मलवु** *v. a.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans) furbish, scour. To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries, or position), lay hands on (in interference). To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers.

▲ **मलमु** *s.m.* Salve, plaster. Ointment.

▲ **मलहलो** *s.m.* Name of a bird.

▲ **मलाइकु** *s.m.* An angel.

▲ **मलाचिदो** *s.m.* Wrestling, or sport of wrestling. Place for wrestling.

▲ **मलाची** *s.f.* The pay for rubbing, furbishing, polishing &c.

▲ **मलामत** *s.f.* A curse, execration.

▲ **मलाह** *s.m.* Name of one of the 6 principal musical modes. Misty weather, cloudiness.

▲ **मलिची** *s.f.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.

▲ **मली** see **मल्लो**.

▲ **मलीदो** *s.m.* Bread or cakes made with flour, *ghāṭ*, and sugar. A dainty, delicacy.

▲ **मलीनु** *adj.* Dirty, filthy.

▲ **मलोरिदो** *s.m.* A plant (*Amaranthus ten-uifolius*).

▲ **मलु** *s.m.* A standard measure, or weight, kept as a test for others. *s* A wrestler, a brave man. A common affix to Hindu names.

▲ **मलूकाई** or **मलूकी** *s.f.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.

▲ **मलूकु** *adj.* Soft, delicate (in person) elegant, nice.

▲ **मल्लेखु** *s.m.* All not of the Hindu religion are so called by Hindus. An infidel. An impure person.

▲ **मल्लो** *s.m.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin when it breaks out in pimples, or boils. *adj.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease.

▲ **मल्लोलो** *adj.* Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining.

▲ **मल्लमल** *s.f.* Muslin.

स मल्लु *s. m.* A wrestler, a brave man.
adj. Courageous, athletic.

मल्ल Same as मल which see.

मल्लणु *v. n.* To shew bravery or excellence of any kind, be distinguished.
To speak one's own praises.

मल्लाणु *v. a.* To shew one-self brave, active &c., distinguish (one-self).

मल्लालो *s. m.* Name of a bird.

मल्ली *s. f.* A swelling of the glands below the jaw. The mumps. A bale of cotton.

मल्लु *s. m.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.

मवणु *s. m.* Measuring.

अ मवाजिनु *s. m.* Pay, wages.

मवाली *s. m.* One who takes much bhang, opium or other intoxicating drug. *adj.* Intoxicated with opiates.

मवासिणु *v. n.* To be or become wanton from pride &c.

मवासी *s. f.* Pride; unconcern; wantonness.

मवासो or मवासु *adj.* Full of pride and unconcern; uncontrollable, wanton, unmanageable, wild.

अ मशाहदी *adj.* A rupee of a certain coinage, valued at more than the Company's rupee.

अ मशाहू *adj.* Well known.

प मशाहकु *s. m.* A man respected or venerated for his religion or learning.

अ मशालु *s. m.* A torch, flambeau, link.

अ प मशालेदार *adj.* Spiced (fem. मशालेदार).

अ मशालो *s. m.* Drugs, spice, seasoning. Materials, ingredients.

अ प मशाल्वो *s. m.* A torch-bearer, link-boy.

अ मशिरु *s. m.* A kind of cloth of silk and cotton mixed.

अ मइक *s. f.* A water-bag of leather; copy to write after. मइक पचाइणु To exercise one-self in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do).

अ मइकरो *s. f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke.

अ मइकरो *s. m.* A jester, buffoon, joker, jester, a jocose, jocular person.

अ मइकर्याणी *s. f.* The feminine of *Mashkero*.

यस, यसमस मसां or यसे *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, scarcely.

अ यसउ *s. m.* Ablution by Musalmans before prayer.

स मसानु *s. m.* The place where Hindus burn or bury their dead.

मसालेदार मसालो see मशालेदार मशालो.

अ मसीति *s. f.* A mosque.

स मसु *s. f.* An ink bottle. Ink.

त मस्तकी *s. f.* Mastich, (the resin of the Pistachia lentiscus).

अ मस्तर *s. f.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler.

प मस्ताणु *v. a.* To intoxicate, make drunk.

प मस्तातो *adj.* or *adv.* In a mad or drunken manner, like mad.

प मस्तार् *s. f.* Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy: Lust, wantonness, pride.

मस्तानार् or मस्तानी *s. f.* Idiocy, drunkenness, intoxication.

प मस्तानिको *adj.* Of a drunken man, of an idiot.

प मस्तानो *adj.* Of a drunken man.

- मस्तानी** *adj.* Intoxicated, mad. Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a fakir). Idiotic.
मस्तिकी *adj.* Of or belonging to a madman, or a drunken person, idiotic.
मस्तिजनु *v. n.* To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride.
मस्ती *s. f.* Intoxication, drunkenness. Lust, wantonness, pride.
मस्तु *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful. Lascivious, wanton, proud, mad.
मस्तरि *s. f.* The infinitive mood (in grammar).
मस्तत *s. f.* Counsel, avarice. Consultation.
मस्ततां *s. m.* One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser.
मस्वाड *s. f.* Rent of a house. House rent, rent or hire of household goods.
महकुमु *adj.* Firm, tight.
महगार *s. f.* Dearness.
महंगो *adj.* Dear, costly.
महजत *s. m.* A general discussion or representation or declaration of any matter.
महज्वो *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.
महत *s. f.* Rubbing, bruising. Loss, distress.
महतनु *v. a.* To rub, bruise, to bully.
महतिको *adj.* Of a Mahato or Hindu.
महंतु *s. m.* The chief or head man among Hindu fukirs.
महतो *s. m.* A class of Hindus who are Persian Munshis and writers. All Hindus are sometimes called so by Musalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have intermarried.
- महंदि** *adv.* Before, in front, in advance, formerly, forward.
महंदो *s. f.* A husband's sister.
महदु *s. m.* An obstinate, useless fellow.
महदु *s. m.* Commencement. Preface.
महद्वनिको or **महद्वणी** *adj.* Last (month year &c.). First, former, previous, preceding.
महदेरिडो or **महदेरो** *adj. or adv.* A little before another in time or place; somewhat earlier, a short time ago. A little forward, a little in front.
महद्वार *s. m.* A forerunner, a guide.
महंलो *adj.* Fore, first, previous, foremost, preceding. Last or next (month &c.).
महनु *s. m.* A lover, a sweetheart.
महमीरो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant resembling *Tuhar*.
महमूदी *s. f.* A kind of muslin.
महमूदी *s. m.* Scammony.
महर *s. f.* A gum (of the mouth).
महरडी *s. f.* Office or duty of a *Mahazaru*.
महरडु *s. m.* A Persian writer or clerk.
महरमु *s. m.* The first of the Mahomedan months. *adj.* Acquainted, aware of.
महराडु *s. m.* Great king, excellency, a respectful title for Hindu priests &c. an emperor.
महरानु *s. m.* The river Indus, a river, the sea.
महरी *s. m.* A riding camel.
महल *s. f.* Time.
महलाहतो *adj. or adv.* At the correct time, in time, seasonably, seasonable, opportunely, punctually.
महलानु *s. m.* A large fine house, mansion, palace.

▲ **महलु** *s. m.* A fine house, mansion, palace, a haram.

महलो *s. m.* An insect injurious to mango trees. ▲ A quarter (or part of a town).

▲ **महसुम** *s. f.* Season.

▲ **महसूम** *s. m.* A child till its 7th or 8th year.

▲ **महसूल** *s. m.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll.

■ **महांगु** *s. m.* Dearness.

■ **महांगो** *adj.* Dear, expensive.

■ **महाजगु** *s. m.* A Hindu merchant, a respectable Hindu dealer.

■ **महाजाल** *s. m. (lit.)* A great net) a difficulty, trouble.

महाड *s. f.* Rent. House rent; hire of goods.

महादि see **महंदि**.

■ **महानु** *adj.* Great, grand, magnificent.

■ **महार** *s. f.* The rein by which a camel is guided or led, a camel halter. A gum (of the mouth).

महाराजु see **महराजु**.

महारी *s. f.* Curtains put round a bed to keep off mosquitoes &c.

महावतु *adj.* Violent, unmanageable.

■ **महावाकु** *s. m.* Holy writ, the word of God (used by Hindus) A mystical incantation performed by a *bhagal* towards his *chelo*.

■ **महिमां** *s. f.* Praise, laudation.

मही *s. f.* Butter-milk : sour milk and water churned up together.

■ **महीनो** *s. m.* A month, monthly pay. **महीने सिर्बहीने** Every month, monthly.

■ **महीन्दाह** *adj.* A servant receiving monthly pay.

महु *adj.* Mixed, mingled.

महुरी *s. f.* A kind of pulse (*Ervum lens* or *Cicer lens*, or *Ervum hirsutum*).

■ **महूरु** *s. m.* A division of time equal to 8 minutes. The auspicious time for performing any thing.

मंही *s. m.* A musquito.

■ **मां** *pron.* I, (peculiar to Shikarpoor and the north part of Sindh). *prep.* Out of.

मांजगु or **माजगु** *v. a.* To be contained, find space in, go into.

■ **माहदाणो** *adj.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives.

■ **माहदी** *s. f.* Relationship.

■ **माहदु** *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, relation.

■ **माहतो** *adj.* Used with brother or sister meaning "half" "step" brother &c. with mother alive (a child). **मातो**

पेतो True, correct (an account &c.) Having an owner.

■ **माई** *s. f.* Mother, a respectful title in addressing a woman. The small-pox.

■ **मारिअपोटो** *s. m.* A Goldsmith.

■ **माड** *s. f.* A mother (In plu. **मार** or **माडे**).

माएदाह *adj.* Having substance or body, substantial.

माथो *s. m.* Milk boiled till only a hard lump of curds is left. Substance, body, material. Aleppo galls, (*Quercus robur*). *adj.* Blue.

माक *s. f.* Dew, mist.

माकडि *s. f.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.

माकोडो *s. m.* A large black ant.

■ **माखी** *s. f.* Honey. **माखिअ जी मखि** A bee.

■ **मांगर्महु** *s. m.* An alligator. A whale.

मांक्षी *adj.* In the proper place, fixed, having a fixed residence, stationary.

मांक्षु *s. m.* Place, residence, station.

मांक्षु *s. m.* Name of the 10th Hindu month. January, February.

मांक्षि *s. m.* Fatness, corpulence.

मांक्षि *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

मांक्षि *s. f.* Fish.

मांक्षि *s. m.* A species of jawári.

मांक्षी *s. m.* A low class among Musalmans, generally sweepers and Shikaris who have left off eating forbidden food.

मांक्षु *s. f.* A young camel.

मांक्षी *s. f.* The past tense.

मांक्षुरां *s. f.* Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).

मांक्षु *s. f.* An electuary, medicine, confection. A kind of sweetmeat in which *bháng* is mixed.

मांक्षु *adj.* Blind.

मांक्षी *inter.* (Orig. a term of abuse). An exclamation of surprise.

मांक्षि *s. f.* Name of a flowering plant.

मांक्षी *s. m.* A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin; a visit paid by a married woman after childbearing to her relatives, when food is also eaten.

मांक्षि *s. f.* Name of a *rágini*, or musical mode.

मांक्षि *s. f.* A kind of water plant used for food.

मांक्षी *s. m.* A brave man, a hero, champion.

मांक्षी *s. m.* One who knows another's secrets.

मांक्षी *s. m.* A paste mixed with pounded glass, and applied to the string of a

kite to cut that of another with. (*Be-loochi*) *adj.* Of or belonging to a buffalo.

मांक्षु *v. a.* To polish or clean by rubbing, to scour, scrub.

मांक्षी *s. m.* A bee's or wasp's nest, beehive.

मांक्षी *s. m.* One of the party of the bride at a wedding.

मांक्षु *adj.* Obedient.

मांक्षी *adj.* Name of a sweetmeat. Dyed with *magnuth* (*Rubia mangith*).

मांक्षु *s. f.* Dew.

मांक्षी *s. m.* Name of a diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.

मांक्षी *s. f.* A large earthen vessel on which pulla fisherman float in fishing. A small earthen vessel for keeping flour &c. in.

मांक्षी Used in reference to one's step mother, or her children as **मांक्षी** or **मांक्षी भाउ**, **मांक्षी** or **मांक्षी माउ**.

मांक्षी *adj.* Used with mother, brothers &c. from the 2nd marriage of one's father, as the English "step" "half" in step-mother, half brother &c.

मांक्षी *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel.

मांक्षी *s. m.* A pulla fisherman.

मांक्षी or **मांक्षी** *s. f.* Quietness or want of force in running water or wind, calmness, stillness. A calm part of the river.

मांक्षी *adv.* In silence, silent. *inter.* Silence! Hush. *s. f.* Silence, quiet.

मांक्षी *s. f.* Quietness, stillness, silence, serenity.

मांक्षी *adj.* or *adv.* Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly taciturn, serene.

मातो *s. m.* That part of a stream where the current is not violent; still water.

adj. Not in demand, in small demand. Lessened in force, quiet, calm, still.

मातोढो *s. m.* That part of a stream in which the current is not strong; still water.

स मांढाणो *s. m.* Commencement, foundation, prolixity, extension, expansion of business.

माडि *s. f.* With the numerals from 2 upwards—it means the upper story of a house e. g. **किमाडि** or **दिमाडि** *s. f.* Assistance, aid.

माडो *s. f.* The upper story of a two storied house. An upper roomed house; the upper rooms.

स मांडो *s. m.* One who performs incantations or charms, a charmer, a serpent charmer.

माडेचो *adj.* Of Marwar.

माढो *adj.* Thin, lean. Bad, wicked.

माड्हिको or **माडहुंआणो** *adj.* Human.

माड्हिपाई **माडहुंआई** *s. f.* or **माड्हियो**
माडहुंअणो *s. m.* Man's nature, humanity. Urbanity.

माड्हूं *s. m.* A man, person, individual.

माड्हूं छेड्हूं The same meaning.

मानु *v. a.* To enjoy, possess.

स मानिकी *s. f.* The dark part of the pupil of the eye.

स मानिकु *s. m.* Name of a gem, ruby.

स माणो *s. f.* Measure for liquids.

मानु *s. m.* A measure for grain &c. *s.* Pride, self-conceit.

स मानु or **माणो** *s. m.* A coquetting or affecting refusal, to increase pressing, or desire.

मान्हिको or **मानुंमाणो** *adj.* Of man, human.

मान्हिपाई **मानुंआई** *s. f.* or **मान्हियो** **माणुंअणो** *s. m.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness.

माणूं *s. m.* Man, person, individual **माणूं छेणूं** The same meaning.

▲ मातमु or **मातामु** *s. m.* Grief, mourning.

स माता *s. f.* Mother. The small pox.

प मातावी *s. f.* A kind of firework.

प मातानु *s. m.* A larger kind of firework.

▲ मानिबराई or **मानिबरी** *s. f.* Respectability, trustworthiness.

▲ मानिबरु *adj.* Respectable, trustworthy, creditable.

प मानु *adj.* Checkmated (in chess). *Met.* Subjected, beaten, brought under.

माथरि *s. f.* Low ground below a hill, a valley; high level land stretching between the tops of hills.

माथरु *s. m.* A kind of fish.

प माद or **मादी** *adj.* Female, feminine. *s. f.* A female.

प मांवाई or **मांदगी** Weariness, sickness.

ल मांदि *adv.* Before, in front.

मादिअमुहुरो *adj.* Obstinate, self-willed.

मावु *adj.* Subjected, brought under.

प मांदो *adj.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint.

स मांधाणां *s. f.* A churn staff.

मांधाणो *s. m.* A species of grass.

मान *inter.* or *adv.* Would that. I hope I wonder if.

▲ माना *s. f.* Meaning, sense. **माना खाई रहणु** To reach the end of one's days.

स मानाहतो *adj.* Respectable, dignified, honorable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.* Honorably, respectfully.

मानारो *s. m.* The nest of bees or wasps.

- समानार्थ** *s. m.* Respect, honor (given to another).
समानि *s. m.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life.
मानो *s. f.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake, food, meat. A dinner. *s. adj.* One who demands or requires much respect and attention.
मानु *s. m.* Respect, honor. Courtesy, dignity, grandeur. Coquetting, or affecting refusal to increase pressing or excite desire.
मानुख *s. m.* A human being, man.
मापु *v. n.* To be contained, find space. To measure.
मापु or **मापो** *s. m.* Measure.
माफकु *adj.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to.
माफी *s. f.* Exemption, remission, immunity, pardon. *adj.* Exempt, from rent and tax (land).
माफु *adj.* Absolved, exempted, forgiven, pardoned, excused.
माफो *s. m.* A kind of sedan or palanquin carried on two mules—one in front and one behind.
मामु *v. n.* To be contained, find space.
मामाणी *adj.* Of a maternal uncle.
मामिरो See **मामिलो**.
मामिलाई *s. m.* A raiser of quarrels or disputes, a litigious person.
मामिलो *s. m.* Affair, transaction, cause or suit in law, litigation.
मायो *s. f.* The wife of one's mother's brother.
मायीरो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root or wood.
मायली *adj.* Customary, practised.
मायलु *s. m.* Custom, practice. A tenure

on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation.

- मायो** *s. m.* One's mother's brother.
माया *s. f.* Power of God. Illusion, idealism, deception. Riches, wealth.
मार *s. f.* A beating, a blow, chastisement. **मार कुट** The same meaning.
मार खाणु To get a drubbing.
मारंगु *s. m.* A temporary hearth or fire-place of a few stones &c. for cooking on.
मारु *v. a.* To smite, strike, hit, beat, kill, slay; stop; get over (ground in travelling). To reduce to powder by fire (metals).
मारि *inter.* An exclamation of surprise. Oh! wonderful. **मारिमेणी** or **मारिमांसां** The same meaning.
मारिको *s. m.* An assembly, body of men; A meeting together and drinking sherbet at or before a wedding or circumcision festivity. *s* The fourth day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed. The rites then performed.
मारिख *s. f.* A road, way.
मारी *s. m.* A killer, a bird-catcher, a sportsman.
मार *s. m.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather: the ingredients by which this is done.
माहइज जो वयह *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).
माह *s. m.* *s* A beater, killer. A lover, sweetheart. Name of a sweet smel-

ling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a *rāg* or musical mode. *adj.* Deadly.

मारो *s. m.* A kind of trowel for smoothing plaster on walls. An enclosure, port-hole, or aperture for firing through. Killing, dying, mortality, massacre. Killer.

मारोदु *s. m.* The son of one's mother's brother. **मारोटि** The daughter of one's mother's brother.

▲ **मार्फत** *adv.* Through, by means of, through the instrumentality of.

▲ **मार्यो** *part.* Beaten, punished. A child is so called in a scolding manner by its mother.

▲ **माल** *s. f.* The rope encircling the water wheel to which the pots are attached.

मालकंगिणी *s. f.* Seeds of *Celastrus nutans*, used in medicine.

▲ **माला** *s. f.* A Hindu rosary, a necklace, a garland.

▲ **मालिकी** *s. f.* Owner-ship.

▲ **मालिकु** *s. m.* Master, lord, owner, proprietor.

▲ **मालिमी** or **माल्यमी** *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance.

▲ **मालिमु** or **माल्यमु** *adj.* Known, evident.

▲ **माली** *s. m.* One who rears or sells flowers. A gardener.

▲ **मालु** *s. m.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle.

▲ **मालकौसु** *s. m.* Name of one of the 6 principal *rāgs*, or musical modes.

▲ **माल्यारु** *adj.* Possessed of property, wealthy.

▲ **माल्युदो** *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat, or a kind of sweet cake.

माल्यादो *s. m.* The name of an upright stick in a spinning wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.

▲ **माल्यात** *s. f.* Property, wealth in goods.

माल्ह Same as **माल** which see.

माल्ह Same as **माला** which see.

माल्हादो or **माल्हारो** *s. m.* The stick that keeps in its place the rope on which the pots are suspended on a water-wheel.

▲ **माशकु** *s. m.* A loved object, mistress sweetheart.

माशो *s. m.* That part of the lock of a matchlock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger.

मासदु *s. m.* The husband of one's mother's sister.

मासाति *s. f.* Daughter of one's mother's sister.

मासानु *s. m.* The son of one's mother's sister.

▲ **मासिकु** *s. m.* The day of the month in commemoration of a death, kept every month for the first year after which it is annual.

मासी *s. f.* A mother's sister.

▲ **मासु** or **मांसु** *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

▲ **मासो** *s. m.* Name of a small weight consisting of 7½ rattis.

▲ **मास्तानु** *s. m.* The set of Brāhmins belonging to any particular sect. The Brāhman class or family.

माहि *prep.* From, out of. *s. f.* A kind of vetch or pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*).

माहिलु *adj.* Joined, mixed, mingled.

माही *s. f.* A grain of jawāri &c. which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. *L prep.* In presence of.

- माहीचो *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.
The mould so made.
- माहु *s. m.* Flesh, meat.
- माहु *s. m.* A mouth.
- माहेदो or माहेलो *s. m.* Milk-selling.
The trading in milk and butter.
- माहेच्याणी *s. f.* A woman who sells milk.
- माहो *s. m.* A rope or band of leather. *s.*
Killing, slaying, slaughter. *adj.* Of
a buffalo.
- माहाडु *s. m.* One who sells milk and
butter.
- माहां *inter.* A term of abuse.
- माहो *adj.* Of a buffalo.
- मािभां *s. m.* A term of respect in address-
ing or speaking of any one.
- मािभाणी *s. f.* A fishery.
- मािभादु *s. m.* A term, settled or limited
time.
- मािभानु *s. m.* A scabbard, sheath.
- मािभानो *adj.* Middling, moderate, mid-
dle-sized.
- मािभो *s. m.* A respectful term of address
in speaking of or addressing one.
- मािकिरु or मािचिरु *s. m.* Tricks, pretence,
deceit, artifice. Shamming.
- मािकिरेलो or मािचिरेली *adj.* Full of
tricks, or artifices, trickish. Knavish.
- मािचिराहणु *v. a.* To feign, sham, make
false pretences.
- मािखु or मिड *s. f.* Brain, marrow.
- मािजाजो *adj.* Of obstinate or flighty
disposition, who acts without attend-
ing to others. Fastidious.
- मािजाडु *s. m.* Temper, humour, disposi-
tion.
- मिजेजी *s. m.* One who is acquainted with
another's secrets or another's house,
an intimate.
- मिज्यानो *s. f.* Entertainment, a feast,
hospitality.
- मिज्यानु *s. m.* A guest.
- मिज or मिजु *s. f.* Marrow, brain.
- मिट *s. f.* The cheek.
- मिटणु *v. n.* To be effaced, erased.
- मिटाणु *v. a.* To erase, put down, quench,
repress.
- मिटिभक्यु *s. m.* Catechu.
- मिटिह *adj.* One with full fat cheeks.
- मिटी *s. f.* Earth, clay, dust.
- मिटी *s. f.* Relationship.
- मिदु *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, friend.
- मिद्वह *s. m.* A builder of mud walls, or
worker with mud plaster.
- मिठणु *s. m.* A darling, fondling, a sweet-
heart.
- मिठाहजणु *v. n.* To get a taste or liking
for, a taste for any thing one has be-
fore enjoyed. To become sweet.
- मिठाणु *s. m.* To taste sweet, or sweetish.
- मिठाई *s. f.* Sweetness. Sweetmeats,
confectionery.
- मिठाणि *s. f.* Sweetness.
- मिठाणु *s. m.* A sweet thing.
- मिठिडी *s. f.* A kiss. A kind of *jawari*.
- मिठिडो *s. m.* A sweetheart, a lover.
- मिठो *s. f.* A kiss.
- मिठीकाटी *s. f.* Liquorice (*Glycyrrhiza*
glabra).
- मिदु *s. m.* A sweet, a lover, a darling.
- मिठेरिडो or मिठेरो Sweetish, slightly
sweet.
- मिठो *adj.* Sweet. Sweet-tongued, bland.
- मिडणु *v. n.* To meet, to be collected, as-
sembled, gathered together, thicken
(in cooking). To be well dissolved in
water (*dāl* &c. in cooking). To crowd,
throng. To give milk (a cow &c.).

मिर्चोर् *adj.* All (nom. plu. **मिर्चोर्**).

मिदिणार् *s.f.* The being in appearance silent and stupid but really treacherous and cunning.

मिदिणो *adj.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure.

मिणु *v. a.* To meet, find, obtain.

मिता *s.f.* Goods, property, chattels.

स मितो *s.m.* A Hindu date, day, (used chiefly before the date in any writing as our "dated"). Interest on money.

मितेरो *s.m.* Cucumis pubescens, a wild bitter fruit or vegetable like a melon or cucumber, eaten raw. Low in stature, short.

स मिथुनु *s.m.* The constellation Gemini.

मिथिरो *adj.* Short, low, little.

अ मिनत मिनथ or **मिन्य** *s.f.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching.

मिनाइणु *v. n.* To speak through the nose.

मिनी *s.f.* A cat.

मिनो *adj.* One with a flat nose as if bruised down.

मिरासी *s.m.* A singer (of a Musalman caste who follow that profession).

स मिरो *s.f.* A grain of pepper.

मिरुंअको *adj.* Brutal, of a wild beast.

मिरुंआणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a wild animal.

मिरुं *s.m.* A wild animal.

मिरुंणु or **मिरुंणो** *s.m.* The disposition of a wild beast, brutality.

मिर्काइणु To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen. To munch.

स मिगी or **मिघी** *s.f.* Epilepsy.

स मिर्च or **मिर्ची** *s.f.* Black pepper.

स मिर्चाई *adj.* Flavoured or cooked with pepper.

मिर्चिदी *s.f.* A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.

स मिर्चु *s.m.* Pepper.

स मिर्दुगु or **मिर्दुगु** *s.m.* A kind of drum, a tabor. (It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends).

स मिलु *v. n.* (imper. **मिलु**) To be found, obtained, met with, mixed, to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle.

स मिलारुणु *v. a.* To mix, blend, tune; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up.

स मिलिणार् *s.f.* Sociability, sociableness.

स मिलिणो or **मिलुंणो** *adj.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle.

मिलिस *s.f.* Camel's hair.

अ मिल्क *s.f.* Property, possession.

अ मिश्कीनु *adj.* Poor, wretched.

अ मिसालु *s.m.* An example, exemplification, instance, simile.

स मिसिरार् *s.f.* The duty or profession of a Missir or Bráhma.

स मिसिराणी *s.f.* A female of the family of a Missir.

अ मिसिरी *s.f.* Sugar-candy. *adj.* Of Egypt. A kind of sword.

स मिसिरु *s.m.* A set of Bráhmans whose duties are chiefly those of a *Jotish* and different from the *Parobits*. A title for all Bráhmans.

मिसी *s.f.* A powder (made of vitriol &c.) with which the teeth are tinged.

मिसो *adj.* (Cakes) made of mixed grains or of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging *fakirs*).

अ मिस्तर *s.f.* A ruler (commonly one

made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper &c., and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing. A line so drawn

मिस्तर पाइनु विहणु or **हणु** To draw lines in the above manner.

मिहणे same as **मिहिणे** which see.

मिहफुडी *s. f.* A form of embroidery like drops of rain.

मिहवसाडो *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, scarlet fly or lady bird.

मिहाणु *v. n.* To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham. *v. a.* To deceive by pretences or feigning.

मिहिपादतो *adj. or adv.* That which brings down the reproaches or taunts of another. With taunts and gibes, reproachfully, taunting, tauntingly.

मिहिपागोह or **मिहिणेगोह** *s. m.* An upbraider, reproacher, taunter.

मिहिणे *s. m.* Reproach, upbraiding by putting one in mind of obligations unpaid, sarcasm.

मिहिति *s. f.* A mosque.

▲ **मिहिर** *s. f.* Kindness, mercy, compassion. The desire or rut in a female camel or mare for the male.

▲ **मिहिराबो** *s. f.* An arch.

▲ **मिहिराबु** *s. m.* The arched place in a mosque where the priest prays before people.

मिहिरो *s. f.* A woman.

मिहिर्जेणु *v. n.* To be in heat or have an inclination for the male (a camel or mare), to be in rut.

▲ **मिहिर्बानी** *s. f.* Friendliness, kindness, favor.

▲ **मिहिर्बानु** *adj.* Friendly, kind, gracious.

मिहिल्लु *s. m.* The sweet smelling seeds of a plant.

मिहु *s. m.* Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.

▲ **मिहन्त** *s. f.* Labor, pains, exertion, industry. Price of labor.

▲ **मिहन्तारतो** *adj. or adv.* Laborious, laboriously, toilsome.

▲ **मिहन्तानो** *s. m.* Price of labor, wages, a fee. *adj.* Laborious, toilsome.

▲ **मिहन्ती** *adj.* Hard-working, industrious, laborious, diligent in work, industrious.

▲ **मिह्याणी** *s. f.* Hospitality, entertainment, a feast.

▲ **मिह्याणु** *s. m.* A guest.

▲ **मिह्याण्दार** *s. m.* A hospitable person.

मिहिल्ल *s. f.* Name of an odoriferous seed.

▲ **मीजानु** *s. m.* Addition (in Arithmetic).

मीट *s. f.* Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. *L* Watching, looking after.

मीटणु *v. a.* To close or contract the eyes, generally for dissimulation.

मीटो *s. m.* Name of a very small bird, a kind of humming bird.

मींदो *s. f.* or **मींदो** *s. m.* A braid of plaited hair in front as worn by virgins &c.

मींदी छोडणु To deflower a maiden.

s **मीन** *s. f.* Fish.

▲ *P* **मीनाकारी** *s. f.* Enamelling. *adj.* Enamelled.

s **मीनु** *s. m.* The sign Pisces.

▲ **मीनो** *s. m.* Enamel.

▲ **मीरासि** *s. f.* Heritage, patrimony, estate left. Capital (in money).

मीरासी *s. f.* A singer (one of a class who follow that profession).

▲ मोरु *s. m.* A chief, leader, a title given to grantees. A nobleman.

मोर्दहो *s. f.* The office of a *Mirdaho*.

मोर्दहो *s. m.* A custom officer who examines cargoes of boats.

▲ मोर्बहद *s. m.* A boatman, sailor.

▲ मोर्हणो *s. m.* A reproach, upbraiding.

मोर्हमासू *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet; the scarlet fly or lady bird.

मोर्हभो *adj.* Rainy, of rain.

मोर्ह *s. m.* Rain.

मोर्हगो *s. f.* Rainy weather, wet weather.

▲ मुभनिसु *adj.* Feminine (gender).

मुर्ह *s. f.* A small brush for painting with, or scrub of straw for cleaning with.

A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and the juice squeezed into the eye.

मुधो *s. m.* A brush or scrub for cleaning with. A tuft of grass for setting any thing on fire.

स मुक *s. f.* The fist; a blow with the fist, a buffet. मुक हणु, To strike with the fist.

▲ मुकरह *adj.* Appointed, fixed, certain. *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly.

मुकवा *s. f.* Paste board, stiff binding for a book.

▲ मुकाबिलो *s. m.* Comparison, confronting, comparing. मुकाबिले करणु To confront, compare.

▲ मुकामु *s. m.* A burial ground, cemetery, grave yard. A resting place, a stage on a journey, a halt.

स मुकामुको *s. f.* Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs.

स मुकिदु *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms &c.).

स मुकिडी *s. f.* The slight thumping of fists in shampooing.

▲ मुकिरणु *v. a.* To deny.

मुकिह *s. m.* Name of a large fish. *adj.* One who denies or refuses. A denier.

▲ मुकैसो *adj.* Cloth with gold or silver threads worked or woven into it.

▲ मुकैसु *s. m.* Thread of gold or silver.

मुको past part. of मुक्तनु.

स मुक्ति *s. f.* Freedom, absolution from worldly cares, beatitude, salvation. *adj.* Free, absolved.

स मुक्तो *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short a (अ) inherent in it (a consonant).

▲ मुखवो *s. m.* A covered dish.

▲ मुख्वादियो *s. f.* The duties or rights of a mukhádīm. *adj.* Of or belonging to a mukhádīm.

▲ मुख्वादिसु *s. m.* One who cultivates land paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c. and giving a share of produce to the peasant for his labor; a farmer.

स मुखामुखो *adv.* In front, confronting, face to face. *s. f.* A meeting, interview.

स मुखामेलो *s. f.* or मुखामेलो *s. m.* Meeting, an interview.

स मुखि *adj.* Supreme, principal.

स मुखितणु or मुखिणु *s. m.* The office or duty of mukhi.

स मुखिपार्ह *s. f.* or मुखिणु *s. m.* Supremacy.

मुखिरो *s. f.* A bud.

स मुखो *s. f.* The head or chief of a body of merchants or shopkeepers in a town.

- s मुञ्ज *s. m.* The mouth, face.
 A मुक्त्यारी *s. f.* Independence, authority, power.
 A मुक्त्याह *adj.* Independent, at full liberty, absolute. A steward.
 A P मुक्त्याकारी The duty or office of a *Mukhtyārkar*.
 A P मुक्त्याकारि *s. m.* Officer invested with full executive authority before a sovereign prince, a minister. The title of a superior revenue officer.
 s मुक्त्यारी *s. f.* An agreement made by a purchaser retaining the option of returning a purchase up to a fixed time.
 s मुक्त्याह *adj.* Independent.
 s मुगिति Same as मुक्ति which see.
 P मुगिल *s. m.* A Mogul.
 मुषिण *s. m.* A great coat, or cloak. A bug.
 मुषो *s. m.* A plant the fruit of which is eaten raw (a species of *Cynoctonum*) also the fruit itself.
 s मुडिरो *s. m.* The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers &c.
 s मुहु *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse (*Phaseolus mungo*).
 s मुचिकी or मुचिन्को *s. m.* A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognizance.
 s मुचु *s. m.* A lump, heap.
 मुचो *s. m.* A tuft of hair or grass &c.
 मुचको *s. m.* Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace.
 मुछ *s. m.* A mustache.
 मुछणु *v. a.* To lop, lop off branches, &c. To cut up clean and leave nothing.
 मुछिर *s. m.* One with large mustaches.
 मुचो *s. f.* The head stall for a standing martingale.

- मुञ्जो *s. m.* The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless.
 A मुजह्जर *adj.* Masculine (gender).
 मुंजणु *v. a.* (imper. मुंजु past मुको) To send.
 A मुजिरा *s. m.* Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account. मुजिरा दिणु To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.
 A मुजिरो *s. m.* Respect paid a Pir or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him.
 A मुजुन्दी *s. m.* A book binder.
 s मुञ्जणु (In past मुद्धो or मुझ्यो) *v. n.* To tangle, be perplexed, involved, entangled, be confused.
 s मुझाणु *v. a.* To cause to tangle, to perplex, puzzle, tangle.
 s मुझो *adj.* Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate.
 मुजु *s. m.* Name of a grass of which ropes are made.
 s मुटणु *v. n.* To piss.
 s मुटणो *s. m.* A bladder.
 s मुटिकु *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem.
 s मुटु *s. m.* Urine.
 मुटो *s. m.* A contract, an agreement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat.
 मुटको *adj.* Fat, stout, plump.
 s मुद्रि *s. f.* Handle, bilt, fist, handful, the casting grain in sowing. A fist full.
 मुद्रि हणणु To practise onanism.
 s मुद्रिडी *s. f.* The thumping gently with fists in shampooing.
 s मुद्रिडो *s. m.* A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth &c., made up in the palm of the hand.

मुत्रो (part. of **मुत्सु** or **मुहण**) Wretch!

समुत्तो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough.

मुंढ *s. f.* Closing, sealing, a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the 4th day after a death to friends of the deceased.

मुण्डण *v. n.* To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood &c.) abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain. **लिह मुण्डण** To stretch one-self.

समुंढण *v. a.* To close, check, stop, or transfix, charm (by incantations). Make spell-bound. Affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim).

मुडा Same as **मुदा**.

मुदिणो *adj.* Flexible, pliant, supple.

समुंढी *s. f.* A finger ring, with stone or seal in it. **मुंढा पाणु** To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward.

मुढो *adj.* Blunt, obtuse.

मुदो *s. m.* A corpse, dead body. Carion.

मुदही *s. f.* Young plants of *jawari* or *bajari* taken up for transplanting.

मुंढ *s. m.* (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding and afterwards made into a sort of bread.

मुंढाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Original, primitive, originally.

समुंढी *s. m.* A head.

मुंढ *s. m.* Beginning, front part, top, origin, principle, source. *adj.* Chief, principal, supreme.

मुंढेरी *s. f.* Name of an indigenous plant used as a demulcent (*Corchorus depressus*).

मुंढो *s. m.* The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land &c. so shaped. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. The back part, shoulder. *adj.* Blunt.

मुंढो *adv.* From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

मुतही *adj.* An active verb, transitive.

मुतफको *adj.* Miscellaneous.

समुतहर or **मुतहरो** *s. m.* A large pestle, a club.

मुतिको *s. m.* Hammer.

मुतीउ *s. m.* One subservient to another or in subjection.

मुतो *adj.* Short and stout, fat. A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of reeds rolled together.

मुंढ *s. f.* Season.

मुदई *s. m.* An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor.

मुदत *s. f.* Length of time, a period of time.

मुदा *s. f.* or **मुदाउ** *s. m.* Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral.

मुंढाहतो *adj.* In season, at the proper season.

मुदामी *adv.* Always, for ever. *adj.* Old, ancient.

मुदो *s. m.* Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment &c., space of time. Disputing **मुदो पाणु** To dispute or cavil.

समुद्री *s. f.* A kind of earring worn by *Joeris*.

मुंढ *s. f.* A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman.

मुनयु *s. m.* The first tonsure of a child, a religious ceremony among the Hindus; the hair itself, before tonsure.

मुनयु लार्हायु To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure.

मुनारो *s. m.* A minaret, turret.

मुनासिदु *adj.* Fit, proper.

मुनिदी *s. f.* Three quarters (of a guj).

मुनी *s. f.* A post, stake. The place where a kardár or an assistant to him or an Ijardár is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings, to which certain reverences are performed, and about which the wedding party sit. *s* A hermit.

मुनो *adj.* A quarter less, either of one, or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning wheel or of a water wheel. *adj.* Blunt.

मुन्दिगीरी *s. f.* The duty or office of a Munshí.

मुन्दी *s. m.* A secretary, scribe.

मुन्सिफी *s. f.* The act of judging, duty of a Munshi or judge, arbitrating.

मुन्सिफु *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire, judge.

मुफतु *adj.* or *adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis.

मुबई *s. f.* The sale or selling of Government grain.

मुबईदात *s. m.* One who purchases Government grain.

मुबक *s. m.* The pulpit in a masjid.

मुबारक *s. f.* Congratulation, blessing.

मुबारजी *s. f.* A tumour or inflation of the brain, a phrensy, delirium.

मुबारो *s. m.* A kind of owl.

मुबिरो or **मुंबी** *s. f.* A measure for liquids.

मुबिरो *s. m.* A large measure for liquids.

मुर *s. f.* Myrrh.

मुरबी *s. m.* A patron.

मुरबी *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).

मुराद *s. f.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope.

मुरादी *s. f.* A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till.

मुराहुदु *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition. Good sir, used as a respectful address from Hindus towards Musalmans.

मुरो *s. m.* An ankle. Name of a fish.

मुर्क *s. f.* A smile, smiling.

मुर्कुनु *v. n.* To smile.

मुर्किगो *adj.* Smiling, a smiler.

मुर्की *s. f.* A kind of earring.

मुर्को *s. m.* A kind of woman's veil.

मुर्चो *s. m.* Rust.

मुर्दासंगु or **मुर्दासिपु** *s. m.* Litharge.

मुर्वो *s. m.* A conserve, confection, jam, preserve.

मुयिरा *s. m. plu.* Chaná meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli. Parched wheat &c.

मुली *s. f.* A fife, flute, pipe.

मुशिदु or **मुशौदु** *s. m.* A pastor, spiritual guide.

मुसार् or **मुसिपार्** *s. f.* **मुसिपणु** or **मुसिपणे** *s. m.* The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility.

मुसादु *s. m.* A man, male.

मुसाणो *adj.* Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile.

मुसेंती *adj.* Having a husband, (a woman) married.

मुर्सी *s. f.* Manhood, manliness.

मुर्तु *s. m.* A man, male. A husband.

मुलत्री *s. f.* Liquorice.

मुलहत्तो *s. m.* Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear, apprehension, awe.

मुलाक़ाति *s. f.* Meeting, interview, visit.

मुलाक़ाती *s. m.* An acquaintance.

मुलिकु *s. m.* A country.

मुलिनि same as मुल्याणी, which see.

मुलिमी *adj.* Plated with gold or silver.

मुलियो *s. m.* Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility.

मुलीमु *s. m.* Moulding made on wood &c.

मुलो *s. m.* A schoolmaster, a class of Musalmans who perform marriages, a priest who gives the Musalman calls to prayers &c.

मुलोमूसो *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

मुल्की *adj.* Belonging to one's country, indigenous, native.

मुल्याणी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Mulo.

मुल्हारतो *adj.* Bought, purchased, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price; priced.

मुल्हि *adv.* By purchase.

मुल्हु *s. m.* Price.

मुशाबत or मुशाबहत *s. f.* Similitude, resemblance, analogy.

मुद्रक *s. f.* Small, scant. मुद्रक बंधण To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion.

मुद्रकुण *v. n.* To smile.

मुद्रिकुलु *adj.* Difficult. *s. m.* A difficulty.

मुद्रकी *adj.* Dark bay, blackish, (color of horse). *s. m.* Of musk.

मुद्रकु *s. m.* Musk.

मुद्रको *s. m.* A small jewel or gem.

मुद्ररी *s. m.* The planet Jupiter.

मुसणु (In past मुठो) *v. n.* To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin; or
मुसाणु *v. a.* To ruin.

मुसत्ता *s. m.* A kind of ceiling plastered but shewing the forms of the beams.

मुसना *s. f.* A duplicate.

मुसाकु or मुसागु *s. f.* Walnut bark, chewed by women to give their lips a bright red color.

मुसाफ़िरो *s. f.* Travelling, journey, march.

मुसाफ़िर *s. m.* A traveller.

मुसाफ़ The Koran.

मुसिलो *s. m.* A carpet to pray on, a Mahomedan, Musalman.

मुसिल्याआणी मुसिल्यानि or मुसिल्यान्वाणी *s. f.* A Musalman woman.

मुसिल्यानिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a Mahomedan or Musalman.

मुसिल्यानी *s. f.* The Mahomedan religion, or faith.

मुसिल्यानु or मुसिल्यानु *s. m.* A Mahomedan, Musalman.

मुसीबत *s. f.* Misfortune, disaster, calamity.

मुसीदो *s. m.* A sketch or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing.

मुस्कण *v. n.* To smile.

मुस्को *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

मुस्ताकु *adj.* Captivated in heart, enamoured, smitten.

मुस्ती *s. f.* A kind of raw sugar or molasses.

मुहदंघार or मुहदंघार् *s. f.* Twilight.

मुहकानि *s. f.* Consolation or sympathy

given to one in distress from the decrease of any one. The paying a sympathizing visit to the relations of any deceased person.

मुहखार or मुहखाल *s. f.* Vomiting.

मुहगु *s. m.* Front, fore-part. The source, origin.

मुहड or मुहड *s. m.* (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding, from which a dish is prepared.

मुहडि *s. f.* Face, front, forepart.

मुहडु *s. m.* The front part of any thing, van, mouth, source.

मुहगु *v. a.* (part. मुगो) To cause loss, injury, or annoyance by stealing or removing any thing.

मुहनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the top of a sword scabbard.

मुहन्मोसु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

मुहफुल *s. f.* Vomiting.

मुहबल *s. f.* Friendship.

मुहबलो *adj.* Friendly, sociable.

मुहधर *adv.* On the face, face downwards.

मुहलत *s. f.* Time, respite, delay.

मुहाखिदी *s. f.* or मुहाखिदी *s. m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person.

मुहाखिदी *adj.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called.

मुहाडी *s. f.* A fence or hedge, chiefly that round a hunting preserve; a stockade. The top of a door-way outside.

मुहाडो *s. m.* The going in front or being in front in a battle &c., the van or front of an army. मुहाडो करणु To encounter.

मुहाडो *s. m.* Face, countenance, appear-

ance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

मुहाणो *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who are boatmen and fishermen, a sailor.

मुहाणको *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Mohano* or fisherman.

मुहाडु *s. m.* The mouth of a sack.

मुहावो *s. m.* Modesty, shame, respect.

मुहारि *s. f.* The inclination of a female buffalo or goat for the male at certain seasons, rut.

मुहारो *s. m.* The place where a bride and bridegroom pass the first few nights; the place of the honey moon.

मुहार्जणु *v. n.* To be in rut or ready for the male (a buffalo &c.).

मुहाविरो *s. m.* Practice, experience, habit, custom, idiom.

मुहिजो or मुहुंजो The possessive case of the pronoun ओंरे. Mine.

मुहिनु or मुहुनु *s. m.* A sweetheart.

मुहोम *s. f.* An important business, affair of consequence, enterprise, war, campaign.

मुहुं *s. m.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source, opening. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुवो *s. m.* The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुतु *s. m.* Honor, respect. Victory.

मुहुतुर *s. f.* A seal. A gold mohur (the coin, value about 16 rupees).

मुहुरी *s. f.* A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to clean it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself.

मुहुरो *s. m.* Face, countenance, van, front.

मुहुरो धलणु To keep to the van or

front in a battle &c. The prow of a ship. P A piece at chess, &c. The rubbing of paper to smooth it or that with which it is rubbed. The upright post which is the axle or beam in a water wheel.

मुहुलिङो *s. m.* A pestle.

मुहुजो Genitive case of the pronoun **आइं**.

मू The instrumental case of the pronoun **आइं** used before the past tense of active verbs.

▲ मूजिबि *prep.* According to, conformable to.

▲ मूजी *s. m.* A miser, niggard.

मूटो *s. m.* A spavin.

मूडि or **मूडो** *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock, principal sum. A lump of any thing or small bundle, tied up in a cloth.

मूडो *s. m.* An offering or present given anyone on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony as putting on the Brāhmanical thread, marrying &c. A bale or large parcel.

मूडहलु or **मूडहो** (Past part. of **मुंसणु**) Tangled, perplexed, intricate **मूडहो** **सूडहो** Sleeping with arms and legs gathered up towards the chest.

मूडहसूडह *adv.* Lying with hands and legs contracted all in a lump.

स मूडु *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

मूनिडी *s. f.* A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

मूनी *s. f.* The ankle of a horse and other animals, the fetlock.

मूनो *s. m.* The knee.

स मूरति *s. f.* An idol, image, figure, statue, form, appearance.

स मूरतिपूजा *s. f.* Idolatry.

स मूरतिपूजु *s. m.* An idolater.

स मूरतु *s. m.* Auspicious moment.

मूरि *adv.* Completely, wholly, in the least; at all.

मूरिगो *adj. or adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even, at the original price, without profit. At prime cost. At the original sum without interest.

स मूरी A radish.

स मूरु *s. m.* Capital (in trade), stock, principal.

मूरुसह *s. m.* A mote in the eye.

स मूर्खाई *s. f.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity.

स मूर्खानो *adj.* Foolish, of a fool.

स मूर्ख *s. m.* A blockhead, fool, ignorant person.

स मूर्छना *s. f.* Name of a musical mode, one of the 21 sounds. Insensibility, fainting.

स मूलारी *s. f.* The green pods and seeds of the radish plant, used for eating.

स मूल *s. m.* Root, origin, principle. Text (of a book, opposed to comment.) Name of the 19th lunar mansion (or Scorpions.)

मूसदु *s. m.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

मूसिलो *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

मे *prep.* In, among, between, during. The sound made by a goat.

मेभको *adj.* Of or belonging to a fisherman.

प मेड *s. m.* A class who are fishermen.

प मेख *s. f.* A nail, peg, rivet.

प स मेखमारु *s. m.* A mallet.

मेखसंदाणि *s. f.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed.

स मेखु *s. m.* The sign Aries.

मेचिवाहु *s. m.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoe maker.

मेघु *s. m.* One of the 6 *rāgs* or musical modes. A cloud.

मेचु *v. a.* To measure.

मेचो *s. m.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments.

मेळ *s. f.* Distortion of face, a face (distorted), grimace; beckoning, winking.

मेळ दिअणु to make signs.

मेळिह *adj.* Wry, wry looking, making signs.

मेजारी or **मेजाली** *s. m.* The brain.

मेजु *s. m.* A table.

मेट *s. f.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string.

मेटणु *v. a.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate. To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

मेदु *s. m.* Fuller's earth, used in washing the hair of the head &c. **मेदु मरणु**. To rub *metu* into the hair.

मेदु *s. m.* Sweetness.

मेदणु *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate, cause to meet. To cause to copulate (a horse &c). To cause the *dāl* &c. when being boiled, to mix properly with the water.

मेदसेद *s. f.* Sweeping up together, sweeping, the act of sweeping.

मेदार् *s. m.* One who goes to a fair.

मेदाओ *s. m.* Meeting, joining, coming together.

मेदाको *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble.

मेदि *s. f.* A deputation, or body of men visiting any one &c. to prefer a

request, obtain pardon for any one &c. A subscription feast, or the money collected for it. **मेदि पारणु** To make a feast, each providing part of the expense.

मेडु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage. Consistency in food. A whirlpool.

मेडो *s. m.* Sweepings, concord, agreement, connection, joining, an assembly or concourse of people for religious or commercial purposes, a fair.

मेणु *s. m.* Bee's wax, honeycomb.

मेण्तो *s. m.* Wax-cloth.

मेण्फलु *s. m.* Name of a fruit used in medicine (*Randia dumetorum*).

मेथो *s. f.* The plant fennigreek. (*Trigonella foenugreekum*).

मेदी *s. f.* The name of a plant from the leaves of which a red dye is prepared for staining the hands and feet. Henna. (*Lawsonia inermis*).

मेमिणी *s. m.* A kid.

मेर *s. f.* Darkness.

मेराणु *v. n.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty.

मेराई or **मेराणि** *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, filth, dirt.

मेरांदिओ *adj.* A little dirty, or soiled.

मेरेदिओ or **मेरेतो** *adj.* Somewhat dirty.

मेरो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, foul.

मेरणु *v. a.* To cause to meet, bring together.

मेलातो *adj. or adv.* Sociable, sociably, with concord or agreement.

मेलापिओ *s. m.* A bundle of straw burned during the Dewáli festival by Hindus.

मेलापी *s. m.* An acquaintance, *adj.* Sociable.

- * **मैलापु** or **मैलापो** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance.
 * **मैली** *s. m.* An acquaintance. *adj.* Sociable, friendly.
 * **मैलु** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord. Sociableness, connection, junction, relation.
 * **मैलो** *s. m.* A concourse collected at a place of pilgrimage or for commercial purposes, a fair. Meeting.
 * **मैवो** *s. m.* Fruit.
 * **मैवु** *s. m.* The sign Aries.
मैसारणु *v. a.* To wipe out, wash out, rub out.
मैस्पाकु *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.
 * **मैहर** or **मैहार** *s. m.* One who keeps or grazes buffaloes.
 * **मैहागि** *s. f.* or **मैहागु** *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes.
 * **मैहि** *s. f.* A buffalo.
मैनो *s. m.* A species of gourd or cucumber.
मै *adj.* Filled, glutted.
 * **मैजल** *s. m.* A day's journey, a stage. A halting place, encampment.
 * **मैठ** *s. f.* Madder.
 * **मैथु** *s. m.* A corpse, dead body.
 * **मैदानु** *s. m.* A plain. **मैदानु विभणु** *v. a.* To gallop (a horse &c). **मैदानु करणु विभणु** To ease one'sself.
मैदावेणु *s. m.* A fine sieve of cloth.
मैदालकिडो *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicines.
 * **मैदो** *s. m.* Flour. Powder, any thing pulverised.
 * **मैना** *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of jay (Coracias Indica).
मैराजु *s. m.* Custom, usage.
 * **मैल** or **मैलु** *s. f.* Dirt, filth. A mile, half a kos.

- * **मैल्जोरो** *s. m.* A short coat or vest.
मो *prep.* Out of, from.
मोनी same as **मोनी** which see.
मोहनु *v. a.* To wring or twist a cloth &c. in rolling it in a lump. *s. m.* Ghee (clarified butter) or butter put in flour in making different kinds of cakes, bread &c.
मोहण्यो *adj.* Bread &c. in which is much ghee or other oily matter.
मोक *s. f.* A flood of water over a field not raised artificially. The ground so flooded. **मालु मोक यिओ** Goods have become plentiful. *adj.* By irrigation.
मोकरि *s. f.* Breadth, width.
मोकल *s. f.* Leave, permission, furlough, discharge.
मोकातो or **मोकादो** *s. m.* A contract, a lease.
मोकिरार् or **मोकिरानि** *s. f.* Room, roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness.
मोकिरो *adj.* Wide, broad, roomy.
मोकिलणु *v. a.* To send, dispatch.
मोकिलारणु *v. a.* To get leave, take leave.
मोको *s. m.* The piles. The part affected by the piles.
 * **मोख** *s. f.* Freedom, release, deliverance.
 * **मोखणु** *v. a.* To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation &c. requite.
 * **मोखु** *s. m.* Liberation, release, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering, in money, given to a Brāhman, in lieu of something offered by him.

- मोहार् *s. f.* Stupefaction, confusion (from astonishment &c), stupor.
- मोगिलो *adj.* Of a Mogal.
- मोमो *adj.* Stupid, dull. Stupified. confused, (from astonishment, fear &c.) wonderstruck.
- मोमो *adj.* A brownish green, the color of *mung*, of or belonging to *mung*.
- मोचरसु *s. m.* The gum of the Moringa pterocarpus or Horse-radish tree.
- मोचरारि *s. f.* Goodness, excellence. Moderation.
- मोचरो *adj.* Good, excellent, fine, beautiful. Middling, tolerable.
- मोचिको *adj.* Of a shoe maker.
- मोचिडो *s. m.* A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe).
- मोची *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who are tanners and workers in leather, a currier, shoe maker.
- मोच्याणो *adj.* Of a shoemaker.
- मोछाणी *s. f.* Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the 4th day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law, by the father to the family into which the deceased had married.
- मोजपद *s. m.* A pigeon with feathers on its feet.
- मोजो *s. m.* A boot.
- मोह मोह *s. f.* or मोहु मोहो *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion, embarrassment, shortness of breath.
- मोहारो *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment. Confusion, dilemma, intricacy, maze.
- मोट *s. f.* Backing, moving backwards.

- मोटु *v. n.* To return, go or come back, recede, retire, turn back.
- मोटानु *v. a.* To cause to return, give back, return, restore, reject.
- मोटो *adj.* Again, back.
- मोटिडाओ *adj.* Embroidered in spots, or with colored thread run up in rows.
- मोटिडो *s. m.* A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted.
- मोटु *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse, vetch.
- मोट *s. f.* A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing.
- मोटु *v. a.* To bend, twist, sprain, wrench.
- मोहारतो *adj* or *adv.* Wry, wryly.
- मोही *s. f.* Diminution or fall in price, cheapness.
- मोटु *s. m.* The crest or comb of a cock or other bird, a kind of crest or garland of flowers or yellow cords put on a bride or bridegroom's head at marriage.
- मोहो *s. m.* A contortion of the face, a face, grimace. मोहोमुचको *idem. adj.* Cheap, lessened or fallen in price.
- मोहो *adj.* Hornless.
- मोहोमोहो *s. m.* A kind of seed used in medicine.
- मोणी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar and ghi.
- मोटु *s. m.* Ghi (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it.
- मोण्यो *adj.* (Cakes &c.) in which much

- Ghi (clarified butter) or other softening matter has been put.
- स मोतिबडो *s. m.* A certain form of the eruption in smallpox.
- स मोतिआंभो *adj.* Adorned with pearls. Of pearls.
- स मोती *s. m.* A pearl.
- स मोतीआ *s. f.* A kind of rice.
- मोती चूड़ लगायु *A species of bridle bit with round knobs on it.*
- मोतीचूरजो लडू *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.
- मोथ *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass (Cyperus rotundus) used as medicine.
- ▲ मोथाजी *s. f.* Dependence, looking to another for help, indigence.
- ▲ मोथाजु *adj.* Necessitous, dependent, subject.
- स मोदकु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, ghi, and sugar, eaten on certain Mondays kept as fast days in honor of Shiva by Hindu women.
- मोदा *s. m.* A grain merchant, a shopkeeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.
- मोदीखानो *s. m.* A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept.
- प मोभी *s. m.* An elder brother, or any elder in a family.
- ▲ मोमिनु *adj.* Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman.
- मोर *s. f.* The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree). The fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk &c. sprung up in a body on a plain.

- मोराबी *s. f.* or मोराखो *s. m.* Name of a large fish.
- मोरी *s. f.* A sewer, drain, gutter, sink. A flood gate. Sluice. Name of a kind of bracelet. A kind of a fish.
- स मोरु *s. m.* A peacock.
- स प मोरुंगु *s. m.* A Jew's harp.
- प मोर्चो *s. m.* A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns.
- स मोर्छलु *s. f.* A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies.
- मोर्जु *v. n.* To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down. To shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout, vegetate.
- मोर्दो *s. m.* A fresh new leaf, a young plant of tamarisk &c. springing up on the river side when water has left it.
- मोर्यो *s. m.* A kind of metal pot or vessel for water.
- मोर्लिमु *s. m.* The wind.
- मोल्हाटो or मोल्हो *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban.
- मोल्हो *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban. The name of a bird. *adj.* Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).
- मोसो *s. m.* Modesty, shame.
- स मोहणु *v. a.* To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To mix ghi or butter with flour in baking. To burn up.
- स मोहनु *s. m.* One who fascinates, a sweet heart. *adj.* Fascinating, charming, captivating.
- स मोहनो *s. m.* A black pigeon with a white face.

मेहिनी *adj.* Captivating, fascinating, lovely.

मेहिनी *s. m.* Fascination, charm, a philter. *s. f.* An enchantress, one who fascinates. *adj. fem.* Fascinating.

मेहीदी *s. m.* A pimple on the face.

मेहु *s. m.* Affection, sympathy, love, fascination, allurements.

मेहु *adj.* Fascinating.

मेकूफो *s. f.* Dismissal, cancelling.

मेकूफु *adj.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished, dismissed मेकूफु यिभणु To be dismissed from service.

मेव *s. f.* A wave. Whim, caprice.

मेवडी *adj.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful.

मेवुदु *adj.* Forthcoming, at hand.

मेतु *s. m.* Death.

मेरसी *adj.* Hereditary.

मेला or मेलो *s. m.* Lord, master, a title for God.

मेल्दी *s. m.* A person who chants before the bier of a corpse.

मेलूदु *s. m.* Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person.

म्याद *adv.* Expressing the sound of a cat mewling.

य

य The first of the semivowels. Y.

यको *s. m.* The ace in cards. *adj.* alone, single.

यक्चोबो *s. m.* A tent with one pole *adj.* One-poled.

यटार् *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.

यटो *adj.* Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

यति *s. f.* Advice, word, speech.

यतीमु *s. m.* An orphan.

यथो *past part.* of यथणु.

यफ or यफ्तुलु *adj.* Very old, superannuated.

यभणु *v. n.* (Past part. यथो) To be in a state of copulation. To be wearied.

यभ्यानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.

यहणु *v. a.* (imper. यहु Past part. यथो) To copulate.

यहिनी *s. f.* Copulation, venery.

यहूदी *s. m.* A Jew.

यया *Inter.* O! used in addressing the deity or any sacred person.

याकी *s. m.* A rebel, insurgent.

याकूतु or याकूदु *s. m.* A ruby, garnet.

यादास्त *s. f.* A memorandum, list, inventory.

यादि *adj.* Remembered.

यादगीरो *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

यावु *s. m.* A stout pony, a galloway, (chiefly those brought from Khorasan).

यामडि *s. f.* A depraved woman.

यामदखानो *s. m.* A brothel.

यारहं *adj.* Eleven.

याराणी or यारानी *s. f.* Friendship, intimacy.

यारानो *s. m.* An associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling &c.

यारी *s. f.* Friendship, love.

यारु *s. m.* A friend; lover, paramour, gallant.

यार्ही *s. f.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Pír Mahiyudín Abdú Kádar Gylání.

यार्हणि *s. f.* The elevenfold.

यार्हणो *adj.* Elevenfold, or eleven times.

याहो *s. m.* Name of the number eleven.

याहो *adj.* Eleventh.

याहु *s. m.* Copulation.

याहु or याहुघटो *s. m. or adj.* Lecherous, lustful.

र

र The second of the semivowels, R.

रह *adj.* Right, correct, rightly. *s. f.* Deduction for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.

रई *s. f.* A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse &c. Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly used in the plur. रघू.

रउ *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice. The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword &c.) sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds.

रथो *s. m.* A sheet or scarf of a fine kind of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.

रकतु *s. m.* A paper of rates at which any assessment is made or tax taken &c.

रकम *s. f.* An item, article, sort.

रकान *s. f.* An inclination of the head in prayer, a genuflexion.

रक्तचंदन *s. m.* Red sandal-wood.

रख *s. f.* Keeping, protection, charge, defence, guarding, watching. Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. A mead, meadow.

रखगहाह *s. m.* A preserver.

रखनु *v. a.* (imper. रखु) To keep, put, place, have, reserve, retain, preserve, lay by, save, engage or entertain (a

servant), defer, postpone, defend. put off. *n. v.* To wait.

रखति *s. f.* Interval or period up to some future date assigned. Delay granted for a payment &c.

रखावु *v. a.* To cause to keep, put, place, cause to have, retain, preserve, defend, or save; to cause to entertain or engage (a servant), to cause to put off, or abstain.

रखानी *s. f.* Expenditure of watching or guarding or keeping any thing.

रखिडो or रखिनी *s. f.* A cotton thread with knots in it, worn at certain times round the neck and wrist by way of charm.

रखिनी *s. f.* Keeping. Respect, regard, observance, attention, deference.

रखुरखो *s. f.* Procrastination, evading, putting off.

रखालु or रखवालु *s. m.* A keeper, guard, shepherd, guardian, defender.

रख्या *s. f.* Keeping, protecting, guarding, preservation. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.

रगु *s. f.* A vein, sinew, fibre, artery, muscle. The reins.

रंगमहलु *s. m.* An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures.

रंगमार *s. f.* A game of cards, in which cards of a suit follow in succession.

रंगारंगी *adj.* Various, many colored, motley.

रंगारी *adj.* One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean.

रगिडाई *adj.* Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

रगिडो *s. m.* Quarrelling, altercation, litigation, wrangling.

रगिड *adj.* Sinewy.

रंगीली *s. f.* A prostitute.

रंगीलो *s. m.* A male among the class of रंगीली, a pimp.

रंगु *s. m.* Amusement, merriment, mirth pastime. A suit (at cards). Color.

रगुनिदुदो *adj.* A lazy useless fellow (abusive term).

रङ्गु *v. a.* To dye, color, paint. To tan.

रङ्गणो *s. f.* Expense of dyeing, or coloring.

रङ्गिणी *s. f.* The act or manner of dyeing or coloring.

रङ्गु *s. m.* Dye, color, paint.

रत्नो *s. m.* The string with which a sawyer chalks his line. The line so drawn.

रचणु (Past part. रत्तो *v. n.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep color (in dyeing), to be captivated (in love) *v. a.* To create, invent, form.

रचना *s. f.* Invention, the thing created or the creating of it, creation.

रक्षकु *s. m.* A defender, preserver, protector.

रक्षा *s. f.* Weeping, watching, protection, defence. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.

रत्तो *s. m.* A turner's point for hollowing with.

रत्तु *s. m.* A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food &c. A kind of net for catching fish. The treddles of a loom.

रत्त *s. f.* Lust.

रत्तक *s. f.* A horn or case in which priming powder is kept.

रत्तणु *v. a.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich.

रत्ता *s. f.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure रत्ता करणु To die.

रत्ताणु *v. a.* To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest.

रत्ताहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Irritating, vexatious, vexed.

रत्तारि *s. f.* A quilt, coverlet.

रत्ताराणो *adj.* At liberty, to act as one pleases, free, unrestrained, independent.

रत्ति *adj.* Angry, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed.

रत्तिनु *s. m.* The seventh month of the Mahomedan year.

रत्तु *s. m.* Satiety. *adj.* Sated.

रत्तु *s. m.* Affliction, anguish of mind, toil, anger, vexation, displeasure, distress, molestation.

रत्तोणु *adj.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, any thing grateful to the desires, luscious, pleasing but unwholesome (food).

रत्तोणु *s. m.* The quality of passion or love of sensual enjoyment, an attribute of Brahma.

रत्तको *s. m.* Lucerne, a species of clover.

रत्तपूतु *s. m.* A Rajpoot, name of a tribe in the Malwa provinces. One who eats without propriety of demeanour.

रत्तणु *v. n.* (रत्तो Past part.) To be boiled, or stewed. To be inflamed, angry.

रत्तिजणु *past intrans.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed.

रत्तणु *v. a.* To say, give forth, compose.

रत्तो *s. m.* A kind of pigeon considered useless.

रङ्ग *s. f.* Interruption, obstacle, stoppage.

रङ्गु *v. n.* Cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail.

रङ्गु or **रङ्गाङ्गु** *v. a.* To stop, check, interrupt, thwart.

रङि *s. f.* An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream. Yell, shout.

रङी A word used in duplication with **रकम**, **रेजिकी** &c. but not by itself. It conveys no new meaning.

रङ्गी *s. f.* A woman, generally spoken in lightness as of one of bad character.

रङ्गीबाजी A whoremongering.

रङ्गीबाजु *s. m.* A whoremonger.

रङी *s. m.* Name of a fish. A hard grain of *mung* which will not soften by cooking.

रङ्कणु *v. a.* To munch, or eat with a noise (gram &c.)

रङ्को *s. m.* A cry, roar.

रङ्गी *s. m.* A bawler, screamer, screecher.

रत्न *s. m.* A jewel, gem, precious stone.

रतोर *s. f.* Diarrhoea, dysentery.

रतानु *s. m.* Red sandalwood.

रतिडी *s. f.* A species of red *Jawári*.

रतिङ्गा (plu;) *s. m.* A superior kind of rice.

रती *s. f.* Name of a weight used in weighing precious stones, pearls, and precious metals. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind which destroys crops or makes them unproductive. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle.

रतु *s. m.* Blood. The menses. **रतु** **अचणु** To have the menses.

रतुल *s. f.* A kind of *jawári*.

रतो *adj.* (Past part. of **रचणु**). Red.

रतो or **रतोदकी** *s. m.* A gold mohur.

रतोरति *adj.* Stained with blood, bloody.

रतोलु *adj.* A deep red, scarlet. A painted room.

रतुङ्ग *s. m.* A boil.

रतु *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage for riding in, a coach, carriage.

रदणु *v. a.* To test precious metals by making a hole in them, beating them &c. To refute.

रदबदलि *s. f.* Argument, discussion, altercation, controversy, disputing, wrangling.

रदि *adj.* Rejected, refuted, repelled, cancelled.

रदु *s. m.* An objection, refutation.

रदु *s. m.* A hole or cut made in the precious metals to try their genuineness. Road, path, a footstep or mark of foot. Refutation.

रदो *s. m.* A plane (for polishing wood). A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer.

रधणु Past part. **रधो** *v. a.* To boil (vic-tuals), stew.

रधानी *s. f.* Expence of boiling or stewing.

रधिणी or **रधणी** *s. f.* Boiling or stewing.

रधिणो *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

रधो Past part. of **रधणु** or **रधणु**.

रन, **रनड**, or **रनडि** *s. f.* A widow, a harlot.

रनं रोबिङ्ग idem.

रनजातीडी or **रनजात्यो** *adj.* Effeminate, womanish.

रनडु or **रनोडु** *s. m.* A widower.

- रनापणु or रनापणी *s. m.* Widowhood.
 रनोडु *s. m.* A quarrelsome woman, a scold, shrew, termagant.
 रफा *adj.* Finished, settled, decided.
 रफू *s. m.* Darning, a darn. *adj.* Darned.
 रफूगद *s. m.* A darning.
 रद्द *s. f.* Gruel of rice, wheat, or any other grain. Water gruel.
 रबाबी *s. m.* A player on the *rabab*.
 रबाबु *s. m.* A kind of violin, a rebeck.
 रबो *s. f.* The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced or cut in the spring.
 रबो *s. f.* A small chisel. A cobbler's paring knife.
 रबीयवलि or रघुलिबवलि *s. f.* The third month of the Mahomedan year.
 रबोसानी or रघुलिसानी *s. f.* The fourth month of the Mahomedan year.
 रबु *s. m.* God, the cherisher.
 रबो *s. m.* A chisel. A scraper for scraping up *grass* &c. पतासो रबो A large chisel.
 रबुसु *s. m.* An extract of liquorice.
 रंय *s. f.* The lowing of a cow.
 रंयनु *v. n.* To low as a cow, bellow.
 रयनु *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, move about, ramble.
 रयली *s. m.* One who can divine by the casting of dice.
 रयलु Divination or drawing omens from dice.
 रय्ज *s. f.* A wink, note, sign, gesture, will, pleasure, desire.
 रय्जानु *s. m.* The ninth month of the Mahomedan year.
 रलनु *v. n.* To be mixed, joined, connected, mix.
 रली *s. f.* A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes &c.

- रलो *s. m.* The smooth ambling pace of a horse.
 रलनु *v. n.* To ramble about pleasantly, to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self.
 रवाहो *adj. or adv.* Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious.
 रवाजी *adj.* Partial, favouring one side.
 रवानु *s. m.* Partiality, favouring. Custom, manner. Currency.
 रवान् *s. f.* A file, rasp.
 रवानु *v. a.* To file, rasp.
 रवादारो *s. f.* Seconding, aiding.
 रवादारु *s. m.* An approver, consenter, second, aider.
 रवानो यिभनु To depart, be despatched, set out.
 रविभो *s. m.* The time the Sun remains in each of the XXVI divisions of the zodiac (viz. 14 days).
 ररनु *v. n.* To arrive, reach. To be accomplished, performed.
 ररम *s. f.* Custom, usage.
 ररसानु *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact.
 ररसहो *adj.* Having or possessing sap or juice, sappy, juicy.
 ररसाद *adj.* Able, efficient, fit to perform, capable.
 ररसाकारी *s. f.* Skill, efficiency, capability.
 ररसाकारु Able to perform, efficient, capable, skilful.
 ररसानु *v. a.* To cause to arrive.
 ररसि *s. f.* The tow line of a boat.
 ररसी *s. f.* A rope.
 ररसीद *s. f.* A receipt, acknowledgement of receiving.
 ररसीलो *adj.* Juicy, of pleasant flavor.

- रसु** *s. m.* Juice, essence, flavor, taste, gravy, sap, sauce, soup.
- रसुलु** *s. m.* An apostle, prophet.
- रसो** *s. m.* Rope, cable.
- रसोई** *s. f.* Cooked food, victuals, a dinner.
- रसोयो** *s. m.* A man cook.
- रसकपू** *s. m.* Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury similar to it.
- रसो** *s. m.* A road, path.
- रसना** *s. f.* The tongue, sweet alluring language, taste, flavor.
- रखलि** *s. f.* A kind of collyrium. Extract of Berberis Lycium used in medicine (Rusvot of India).
- रखनादी** *s. f.* A species of *Jawári*.
- रख** *s. f.* Doing any thing hastily or with negligent precipitation, scrawling, scratching, a scratch.
- रख** *s. f.* A scratch from the nails or claws of an animal.
- रखनु** *v. a.* To perform any thing or work hastily and coarsely, or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles.
- रखनु** *v. a.* To scratch with the nails &c. claw.
- रख** *adj.* A tricker, one who gets hold of another's property by tricks and wiles, a cheat.
- रखो** *s. m.* A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws.
- रखी** *s. f.* Manners, habit, customs. Stay, staying.
- रखु** *v. n.* To stay, stop, remain, reside, cease, abide, continue. To play.
- रखंत** *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.

- रहति** *s. f.* Manners, habits, customs.
- रहबह** *s. m.* A runner.
- रहमत** *s. f.* Pity, kindness. Repose, peace.
- रहमाहती** *adj. or adv.* With pity, compassionate, merciful.
- रहमाई** *s. f.* A species of *Jawári*. A Mercy, compassion, kindness.
- रहमी** *adj.* Compassionate, merciful.
- रहमु** *s. m.* Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness.
- रहलु** *s. m.* A kind of frame on which the koran is placed in reading it.
- रहसु** *s. m.* Taste, flavor.
- रहावु** *v. a.* To cause to remain, or be, to stay, stop. *v. n.* To get on with one kindly or well.
- रहाक** or **रहाकू** *s. m.* of Inhabitant, dweller, resident, native.
- रहाश** or **रहाशत** *s. f.* Residence, residing, abode, dwelling.
- रहाशी** *s. m.* An inhabitant, resident.
- रहितु** *adj.* Destitute, void of, wanting, devoid of, beyond.
- रहू** *s. m.* A resident, inhabitant.
- रहो** *s. m.* Broth, thin soup.
- राह** *s. m.* A Hindu title. A title for *fakirs*, belonging to a *dar* or place where *sati* has been performed.
- रांतु** *v. a.* To scatter colored paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.
- राई** *s. f.* Seasoning of mustard &c. put in food, seasoning of any thing put in food in cooking. *adj.* Alloy.
- राई धाई** *s. f.* Odds and ends of business such as require present attendance.
- राउ** *s. m.* A prince, noble.

रांठो *s. f.* A house of wicker work or of reeds raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season.

राउर *s. m.* Tax, rent, land-tax.

राउरो *adj.* Taxable, subject to assessment.

राओ *s. m.* Gravelly sand or dust in stony country. The gravel stone.

राकसु or राकासु *s. m.* A demon, evil spirit.

राखो *s. m.* A guardian, keeper, protector.

रागु *v. a.* To plaster over (with cowdung &c.)

रागिनी *s. f.* A mode in music, a tune. the wife of a *rāgu* (there are 36 *rāginis*).

रागी or रागीदड़ *s. m.* A singer.

रागु *s. m.* A mode in music, (there being six in number) song, ballad, tune. Noise.

रागो *s. m.* Smearing or plastering with mud &c. or the plaster so used.

राजतिरकु *s. m.* Crowning, coronation.

राजबोरो *s. f.* The seed of a species of grass, eaten by Hindus on fast days.

राजसो *adj.* Royal, kingly.

राजा *s. m.* A king, prince.

राजादतो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of subjects or husbandmen or any class in a community.

राजाई *s. f.* Government, sovereignty.

राजाणो *adj.* Kingly.

राजाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen, or subjects or any class in the community.

राजारोति *s. f.* A fixed custom or rate.

राजिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a bricklayer or mason.

राजिको *adj.* Of a body of subjects or husbandmen, appertaining to any particular trade or class of individuals.

राजी *adj.* Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, glad, resigned.

राजु *s. m.* Government, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, dominion, rule. Affection, friendship. Contentment.

राजु *s. m.* A body of husbandmen or subjects, a body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen, family, race, brotherhood.

राजूनाई or राजूनी *s. f.* The customs and habits of one's family and relations.

राजूणो *adj. or adv.* According to the customs of one's family and relations.

राजो *s. m.* A bricklayer, mason.

राठोडु *s. m.* (A caste among Rajpoots) A hardy, boldman.

राडि *s. f.* or राडो *s. m.* Crying, roaring, constant crying.

राणी *s. f.* A queen.

रातबु *s. m.* Daily allowance of food, to dogs, horses &c., ration (to animals).

राताहो *s. m.* A night attack.

राति *s. f.* Night.

रातूणो *adj.* Of the night, of last night, nocturnal.

रातोको *adj.* Of the past night.

रातोरति *adv.* In the middle of the night, during the night. All night.

रातोवाहि *adv.* During the course of a night.

रांदि *s. f.* Play, game, sport, रांदि रहनु कुड़नु or करनु. To play.

रांदीकु or रांदीगह *s. m.* A good player at any game.

- रांदोको *s. m.* A play-thing, toy.
- रांधाऊ *s. m.* A cook called in on an exigence, not a regular servant.
- राधावेची *s. f.* The halving or dividing the difference between the sums offered by the purchaser and asked by the seller, a medium.
- रांधो *s. m.* A cook.
- रान *s. f.* The thigh, leg of meat, a ham, haunch.
- राफिजी *s. f.* A sectary or follower of the sect of Ali.
- रांवाह *s. f.* The lowing of a cow.
- रांवाहु *s. m.* The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain.
- रांमाहु *s. m.* A crackling, creaking noise.
- रामकटोरी *s. f.* A kind of earthen bowl.
- रामकळी *s. f.* Name of one of the 36 *rāginis*.
- रामनीमी *s. f.* A fast day among Hindus occurring on the 9th of the 1st lunar fortnight of *Cheyti*. It is the anniversary of the incarnation of Vishnu in the person of Rāma.
- रामपदो *s. f.* Falsehood, deceit.
- रामराम *inter.* A Hindu form of salutation.
- रामु *s. m.* A name of the Deity (Hindu).
- राल *s. f.* Resin.
- रावळु *s. m.* A sweetheart.
- रास *s. f.* A grey streak on the sky from the approach of sun rise.
- रासाऊ same as रसाऊ which see.
- रासावो *s. m.* Prolixity, verbiage. Great uproar or crying.
- रासि *s. f.* A sign of the Zodiac. A

- kind of dance performed by boys.
- Property, goods, principal of money.
- रा *adj.* light, correct, prepared, ready.
- ▲ A cape, or promontory.
- रासिचक्र *s. m.* The zodiac.
- रासी *s. f.* The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.
- रासू *adj.* Arrived at excellence or a state of perfectness.
- रास्ती *s. f.* Veracity, truth, sincerity.
- adv. With truth, honestly.
- राह *s. f.* राहु *s. m.* Road, path. A kind of ambling in a horse.
- ▲ राहंत *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.
- राहदारी *s. f.* The smooth pace of a pad horse. Transit duty.
- राहदाह *adj.* (A horse &c.) which moves at the pace called *rah* (a kind of amble.) A pad horse.
- राहवेदी *adv.* Without cause or fault.
- राहि *s. f.* Heap.
- राहगुनाहि *adv.* Without fault or crime, innocently.
- रिख *prep.* Without.
- ▲ रिखात or रिआत *s. f.* Remitting, telling off or reducing. Reduction of price &c. Mercy. रिआत करणु To remit, reduce.
- ▲ रिआई *adj.* Partial, favouring, one-sided.
- ▲ रिआउ *s. m.* Favouring, partiality. Hypocrisy.
- रिआल *s. f.* Resin.
- ▲ रिक्त *s. f.* Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties.
- ▲ रिक्ती *adj.* One who obstructs by questioning and arguing.
- रिकावी or रिक्की *s. f.* A kind of dish or plate, a saucer.

- अरिकावु** or **रिकेवु** *s. m.* A stirrup.
सरिख्या *s. f.* Guarding, protection, keeping. A kind of armlet worn on the arm or hung round the neck.
रिगु *s. f.* An importunate person, who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow.
रिच *s. f.* Crying, complaining, fretting (a child from sickness). **रिच रिच** or **रिच चिच** The suffering of an infant from sickness.
सरिता *s. f.* Guarding, keeping, protection. An amulet hung round the neck or tied on the arm.
सरिबु *s. m.* A bear.
रिजगु *v. n.* (In part **रिदो** or **रिज्यो**) To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).
रिजागु *v. a.* To melt. To water, irrigate, (land by flooding).
अरिजिकु *s. m.* Wealth, riches, subsistence.
रिचिचिचि *s. f.* A succession of misfortunes.
रिच *s. f.* A desert, wilderness.
रिट *s. f.* A species of madder.
रिदहगु *v. n.* To move slowly, to move out of the way, get to one side, crawl, creep.
रिट *s. f.* A sheep, ewe.
सरिगु *s. m.* A wilderness, desert or waste of salt earth, waste. Injury, destruction, evil. The black mark of a bruise or blow, a bruise. Field of battle.
रिगु सोधगु To examine or search, a field of battle.
रिय *s. f.* Consideration, thinking, deliberation, estimate.
रियगु *v. a.* To consider, ponder, deliberate, estimate.

- रिदो** Past part. of **रिजगु**.
रिप *s. f.* Any thing or person that causes extreme astonishment, whether bad or good.
रिलो *s. f.* A quilt or coverlet.
रिदुको *s. m.* Lucerne grass.
सरिचमु *s. m.* The second of the seven *Sura* or notes of the Hindu gamut.
अरिसालो *s. m.* A tract or small work. A body of horsemen.
रिहगु or **रिहागु** *v. n.* To be lawful, or rightful, apply with right or justice.
रिहदो *adj. or adv.* Justly and lawfully acquired or done, not obtained by violence or theft. Rightfully, rightful.
रिहागि *s. f.* Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat.
सरो A fem. form of inter. (used in addressing females) O! Hollo. *Prep.* Without.
रीगदु or **रीगदु** *s. m.* A creaking noise.
रोचकी *adj.* Fanciful, capricious, whimsical, freakish.
रीचकु *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice.
सरोस *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, satisfaction, approbation, choice.
सरोसगु (past **रीचो**) *v. n.* To be pleased, delighted, satisfied rejoice.
सरीझागु *v. a.* To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate, rejoice.
रीद *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling. **रीदि पोदि** Chaffering, haggling about any thing, disputing about trifles.
रीदागु *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, annoy, worry, harass.
रीदारो *s. m.* One who haggles in a bargain, or asks for more after getting full quantity.
सरीतारो *adj. or adv.* Customary, accord-

- ing to custom, ordinary, fashionable, usual.
- रूढि *s. f.* Custom, usage, habit, manner.
- रूढो Past part. of रूढनु.
- रूढ *s. f.* Beard.
- रूस *s. f.* Rivalry, emulation, competition, vying.
- रूसानु *v. n.* To compete, rival, vie.
- रूसानतो *adj. or adv.* With vying or emulation, emulative, rivalling.
- रूसारो *adj.* Emulative, emulous, rival, competitor.
- रूसिह *s. m.* A rival.
- रूह or रूहार *s. f.* Complaining, crying, lamentation, wailing, a bawl, scream, bawling, squeal, squeak.
- रूधनार्ह *s. f.* Weeping, crying.
- रूधनु *v. n.* To weep, cry. *v. a.* To bewail, weep for. *s. m.* Weeping, crying.
- रूधनो *s. m.* A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain, a niggardly person. *adj.* Crying, weeping.
- रूह *s. f.* State, condition. Pleasure, wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different color from the rest.
- रूहवादि *s. f.* State, condition.
- रूह *s. f.* Mist, fog, haze.
- रूहको *adj.* Of steel.
- रूहु *s. m.* Steel.
- रूहो *s. m.* A note, or short letter.
- रूहसन or रूहसन *s. f.* Leave, permission.
- रूहार्ह or रूहानि *s. f.* Roughness, harshness, dryness, unfriendliness, gruffness.
- रूहनु *s. m.* Face, point, side, quarter. The castle, in chess.

- रूहो *adj.* Dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food).
- रूग *s. f.* A small quantity given above that which is purchased, something to boot. The pressing for more after the usual quantity has been given.
- रूगनु *v. a.* To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity.
- रूगिनो *s. m.* One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.
- रूगो *adj.* Simple, only, mere, particular.
- रूगो पुगो Idem.
- रूगोर्ह *adj. or adv.* (In fem. रूगोर्ह) Merely, simply.
- रूह *s. f.* Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form.
- रूहानतो or रूहारो *adj.* Sultry, close, confined from wind.
- रूहनु (imp. रूहु) *adj. v. n. or a.* To excite desire; to be agreeable or pleasing, to please. To be pleased, content.
- रूहि *s. f.* Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating, fondness, zest.
- रूहु *adj.* Taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another.
- रूहुनु (In part. रूहो) *v. n.* To be busy, or engaged.
- रूह *s. f.* A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself.
- रूहो Past part. of रूहनु.
- रूह *s. f.* The debt due on a vow or promise.
- रूही *adj.* Blunt.
- रूहि *s. f.* Season. The menses.

रुद्रिणी *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird of red color.

रुधो Past part. of रुधु or रुधु.

रुपयो *s. m.* A rupee.

रुधो *s. m.* Silver.

रुध *s. f.* Transplanting, planting. Clearing about the roots of a plant and loosening the earth.

रुधु *v. a.* To transplant, plant. To clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth.

रुध *s. f.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

रुधु or रुधु *v. n.* (In part. रुधो or रुधु)
To be engaged, busy, busily engaged.
To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

रुधु *s. m.* Sultriness.

रुधु *v. a.* To occupy, take up, engage.

रुधो *s. m.* Closeness of weather, or a place shut up. Sultriness.

रुधो *s. f.* रुधो *s. m.* A cup for cupping, or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

रुधु *v. n.* To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble, be expended or lost uselessly, go to ruin, be miserable or wretched, to stray.

रुधु *s. f.* A bribe.

रुधु *adj.* Venal, one who takes a bribe.

रुधु (part. रुधो) *v. n.* To have a misunderstanding with a friend, to take offence, sulk.

रुधु *adj.* Touchy, easily offended.

रुधो *s. f.* Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

रुधु *s. f.* or रुधु *s. m.* A scratch with the nails &c.

रुधु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.

रुधु *s. f.* A pebble.

रुधु *s. m.* The sharp buzz or hum of a top, spinning wheel, &c.

रुधो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelids.

रुधु for रुधु.

रुधु *s. m.* Great abuse, blackguarding.

रुधु मरुधु To cover with abuse.

रुधु *s. m.* Form, shape, beauty, mode (musical).

रुधु *s. f.* State, condition, circumstances.

रुधु *adj.* In front, before, in presence of.

रुधु रुधु or रुधु *s. f.* The rushing of a dog at one with barking.

रुधु *s. f.* A hair of the body.

रुधु *s. m.* A handkerchief, towel, napkin.

रुधु *s. f.* The hum of a humming top, spinning wheel &c.

रुधु *s. m.* Soul, life.

रुधु *prep.* Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs).
s. inter. (Used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo!

रुधु *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, unemployed.

रुधु *s. f.* Knavery, tricks, cunning, enticement.

रुधु *adj.* Untractable. Unbidden, undutiful, disobedient, untuly.

रुधु or रुधु *adj.* Watered; irrigated land before sowing.

रुधु *s. f.* A small tack, or nail.

रुधु *s. f.* The use of foul language.

रुधु *adj.* Who uses foul language, foul-tongued. Obscene.

रुधु *adv.* By retail, in scraps. *s. f.* Bits, scraps. *adj.* Of small items.

रेडु *s. m.* Irrigation. The first watering given land before sowing.

रेडो *s. m.* A mould for forming ingots, or bars of metals. Irrigation, the watering given to lands before sowing. (P) Bits, scraps, a bit, piece.

रेटु *v. a.* To pass over, put aside, neglect to invite any one or consult some friend when others are entertained and consulted. Reject.

रेदु *s. m.* A shoal or sand bank in a river, a strand.

रेदो *s. m.* Passing over, neglecting, failing to invite or honor one in any way.
L A red colored *bochum*.

रेदादहो *adj.* Unbearded, beardless.

रेदहणु *s. m.* To move, remove, to put to one side.

रेदही *s. f.* Crawling (as an infant). **रेदही पाहणु** To crawl.

रेदरु or **रेदारु** *s. m.* A shepherd. A blockhead, sheepish fellow.

रेदो *adj.* Of a sheep.

रेनी *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver. Irrigation, the first watering given land before sowing.

रेतिलो *s. m.* Name of a small black bird.

रेतो *s. f.* Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper.

रेपाण *adj. or adv.* With disregard of self, having left aside self consideration, with self abandonment.

रेपाण्यो *adj. or adv.* Untempered, waterless, wanting water, dry from want of water.

रेपेरो *adj.* Untrodden.

रेवणु *v. a.* To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce.

रेकाहो *adj. or adv.* Seducing, seductive, tempting, enticing, temptingly.

रेकरो *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner.

रेकी *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, seducer.

रेकु *s. m.* Enticement, temptation, deceit, allurement, seduction.

रेमदु *s. m.* A kind of acid melon or gourd.

रेमिदी *s. m.* A small *rebhir*.

रेल *s. f.* A rush of water flood. Green grassy land, sward.

रेलणु *v. a.* To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a flood. To pass over.

रेलिछेलि *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

रेलो *s. m.* A stream, flow.

रेवेदचीनो or **रेवल्लीनी** *s. f.* Rhubarb.

रेवेलरसि *s. m.* Gamboge.

रेवाटो *adj.* Pathless, trackless.

रेविदी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

प रेवणु *s. m.* Silk.

रेवो *s. m.* Watery matter exuding from a sore, water oozing out of fruit.

प रेवमी *adj.* Silken.

रेह *s. f.* The soft downy hair of a youth's beard. Down on the chin.

रेहणु *v. a.* To unite by soldering, solder.

रेहणु रेवणु To entice.

रेहय्यारो *adj.* Unarmed.

रेहिलणु *v. n.* To be soldered. **हिचो रेहिलणु** To feel squeamish.

रेहु *s. m.* Soldering. Solder.

रेहुकुमो *adj. or adv.* Unauthorized, unordered.

रेअण *s. f.* Subject, or subjects, a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry.

रेअनी or **रेनी** *adj.* Of a ryot. *s. m.* A ryot, tenant.

रेहो *s. m.* A head, chieftain.

रोक *s. f.* Prevention, hindrance, stop

ping, checking, a check, detention, impediment, obstacle.

रोकड़ि *s. f.* Ready money, cash, money.

रोकनु *v. a.* To stop, prevent, restrain, hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.

रोकड़ो or रोकु *s. m.* Ready money, cash.

रोकु ठोकु Idem.

रोगनु *s. m.* Varnish, lacker.

रोगादतो *adj. or adv.* Sick, sickly, unhealthy, containing pus, (as a sore).

रोगी *adj.* Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful.

रोगु *s. m.* Sickness, disease. Pus, matter.

रोची *s. f.* Food, means of sustenance or subsistence.

रोजीनो *s. m.* Daily pay, daily food.

रोडु *s. m.* A day, daily pay.

रोडु *s. m.* Crying, weeping.

रोडो *s. m.* Fast. रोडो रक्खु To fast.

रोज्जाह *s. m.* Service, earning, livelihood.

रोज्जाह *s. m.* One who receives daily pay.

रोज्जामो *s. m.* A daily account book.

रोन्न or रोयु *s. f.* The painted or white footed antelope.

रोटिलो *s. m.* A loaf of bread, a thick cake.

रोटी *s. f.* Bread, a loaf, a cake.

रोटु *s. m.* Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the Deities (Hindu).

रोदो *adj.* One with a shaven head, a shaveling. Name of a bird.

रोणि *s. f.* A hole or concealed fissure in the earth into which water meant for cultivation is carried off.

रोणी *s. f.* The first watering given land before sowing.

रोतनु *v. a.* To plant, transplant.

रोति *s. f.* Transplanting.

रोपा *s. m.* A wolf.

रोयो *adj.* Of silver.

रोबो *s. m.* Transplanting.

रोलाकडु रोलाकु रोलु or रोल् *s. m.* A vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays.

रोलो *s. m.* Ontery, alarm, confusion, anarchy, disorder. Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering about.

रोशन *s. m. (indec.)* Manifest, conspicuous, shining.

रोशिनी or रोश्नार् *s. f.* Light, splendor.

रोसामो *s. m.* Having a disagreement or rupture with a friend, quarrelling.

रोसु or रोसो *s. m.* Quarrelling or having a disagreement with a friend.

रोसू *adj.* One who sulks readily, a sulker, touchy person.

रोही *s. f.* A hone. A stone for grinding colors &c. on, grind stone, whetstone.

रोडु *s. m.* A bare mountainous country where there is no water or inhabitants.

A desolate hilly country.

रोहेलो *s. m.* A species of dove.

रोणी *s. f.* The first watering given land before sowing.

रौनक *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendor.

रौसादतो *adj. or adv.* With sport or merriment, sportive, playful, merry, sprightly.

रौशार् *s. m.* A spectator of any sport. A laugher, one making sport, a merry person.

रौशांभो *adj.* Sportive, droll, comical, funny.

रौशो *s. m. or रौस s. f.* Enjoyment, merriment, sport, exultation, fun, gaiety.

ल

ल The third letter of the series of semi-vowels.

लई *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *s.* *f.* Destruction. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined. *s.* Joined, mingled.

लाई *s. f.* The bastard cypress or tamarisk (*Tamarix Dioica*). *l.* A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal.

लैंड *s. f.* Devotion, constant thought or desire; लैंड लगायु To be constant (in prayer, devotion, love &c.). A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, weirs.

लखो *s. m.* The large bastard cypress tree, or tamarisk, (*Tamarix articulata*); a generic term, used with the prefix *Guz* or *Asree*.

लखडि *s. f.* Wattles of bastard cypress for fences, walls of houses &c.

लखणु *v. a.* To lap, (as a dog &c.) To defile (food) by lapping.

लकवु *s. m.* A title of honor; a nickname, or slanderous title given any one.

लकिडा *s. m.* (plu.) Burning a Hindu body.

लकु *s. m.* A pass between hills or through a mountain; waist, loins.

लकुओ *s. m.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face.

लकुडु *s. m.* Wattles of bastard cypress used for fences, walls of huts &c.

लकुणु *s. m.* A walking stick, staff.

लकुलकि *s. f.* Lapping, or the sound of lapping.

लख *s. f.* Knowledge, information.

लखणु *v. a.* (imper. लखु) To ascertain,

acquire knowledge of, find out, understand.

लखलुडु *s. m.* One who expends or bestows thousands; munificent.

लखाणु *v. a.* To cause to know, to point out, shew.

लखायनी लखी लखेसिरी or लखनी *adj.* One who possesses hundreds of thousands, wealthy.

लखानो *s. m.* A name for the month Rajab, in which offerings are made to pirs and fakirs.

लखिणो *adj.* One of good disposition, amiable.

लखु *s. m.* A hundred thousand.

लग *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness.

लगडु *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It is a female bird, the male is called बगडु; they have black eyes: or लगन A kind of paper kite.

लगणु *v. n.* To be applied, apply, be fixed, attached, be close, adjoin, touch, be employed, reach; close, appertain, join. *v. a.* Strike, taste.

लगति *s. f.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. The being possessed (by a demon).

लगनु *s. f.* The auspicious moment for a wedding &c. A Horoscope. The rising of a sign of the zodiac, or the time in which the sun passes through each daily.

लगर *s. m.* An anchor.

लगायु *v. a.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add; plant.

लगामु *s. m.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle.

लगार or लगार *s. f.* The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres; attachment or thing attached.

- सङ्गराज्य** *v. a.* To cause to apply, join, &c.
लिंग *prep.* On account, for, for the sake of. *s. f.* Friendship, attachment.
लग्न *s. m.* Connexion in cohabitation.
लग्न *adj.* Related by affinity, or not closely, (opposed to **सगो**) step, half, (son, brother &c.).
सङ्गोटी *s. f.* A small strip of cloth worn between the legs by fakirs and others.
सङ्गोट or **सङ्गोटो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth tied round the waist and between the legs. It is larger than the *langot*.
सङ्गोताडाई *s. f.* Incontinence, lechery.
सङ्गोताडो *adj.* Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous.
सङ्गोलगि *adj* and *adv.* Close by, connected, abreast.
सङ्गु *s. m.* The rising of a sign of the zodiac. The propitious moment for a marriage &c. The writing in which this moment is fixed.
सङ्गु *s. m.* A kind of saucepan.
सङ्ग *s. f.* Passing backwards and forwards.
सङ्गु (*imp.* **सङ्गि** or **सङ्गु**) *v. a.* To pass over, cross, surmount. *v. n.* To go by, pass by. *s. m.* Fast, fasting **सङ्गु** **कदु** or **करु** To fast.
सङ्गु *s. m.* A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, food.
सङ्गो *s. m.* A caste who are drummers.
सङ्गु *v. a.* To limp, halt.
सङ्गु *s. m.* Lameness. Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil.
सङ्गु *s. m.* Lameness.
सङ्गु *adj.* Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked.
- सङ्गु** *s. m.* Sign, mark, symptom, feature, trait, disposition.
सङ्गियो *s. f.* The wife of Vishnu, wealth, riches.
सङ्ग *s. f.* A rope, cord.
सङ्ग or **सङ्गा** *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness, fair name, credit.
सङ्गु *v. n.* To be ashamed, to be abashed, to feel shame.
सङ्गत *s. f.* Taste, pleasure, deliciousness, savour, relish.
सङ्गताडु *v. n.* To have a pleasant taste.
सङ्गताडो or **सङ्गतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Possessing or with flavor, savoury, tasteful.
सङ्गताडु *v. a.* To make ashamed, bring to shame, cause to blush, to abash.
सङ्गताडो *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty or having modesty. Modest, ashamed.
सङ्गारो *adj.* Bashful, modest, shy. *adv.* With modesty, modestly.
सङ्गावतो *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant (*Mimosa natans* or *pudica*). *adj.* Modest.
सङ्गावानु *adj.* Modest, bashful, ashamed.
सङ्गि same as **सङ्गु** which see.
सङ्गी *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.
सङ्ग *s. f.* Dust.
सङ्गु *v. a.* To cover another with dust, sprinkle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse).
सङ्गाको *s. m.* Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a difficulty.
सङ्गो *s. m.* Any article of apparel, a garment.

लङ्कणु *s. m.* A stone &c. tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears, any thing pendant. *v. n.* To hang, dangle.

लङ्काणु *v. a.* To hang, suspend.

लङ्को *s. m.* Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, waggery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment, or pleasure.

लङ्गि *s. f.* A stick, club, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick.

लङ्गिको *s. m.* A mace bearer.

लङ्ग *s. f.* A bundle of faggots &c. a load. Flitting, removing from one place to another; the goods and chattles removed.

लङ्गु *v. n.* To shake, vibrate (any thing suspended) dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circuit (to reach any place) to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend, (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows) to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclined.

लङ्गु *v. n.* To flit, remove from one place to another, depart, decamp. March. *v. a.* To load, lade.

लङ्गि *s. f.* Profligacy, dissipation.

लङ्गु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.

लङ्गो *s. m.* A shameless blackguard, a reprobate, debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, rake.

लङ्गुकु *s. m.* The removing from a place, a flitting.

लङ्कणु *v. n.* To hang, be suspended.

लङ्कडि *s. f.* Shaking, chattering, prattle.

लङ्कवदु *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connexion.

लङ्कह *s. f.* A pole.

लङ्कही *s. f.* Thin pole.

लङ्कहो *s. m.* Flood, inundation, or rise in the river. A fit or violent attack. A long stick, pole. *adj.* In composition affixed to the cardinal numbers it means in rows, as **टि लङ्कहोहाट** A necklace with 3 rows.

लङ्क *s. f.* The foot, leg, a tread, kick.

लङ्कड लङ्कड or **लङ्कड** *s. f.* Trampling, treading.

लङ्कडणु or **लङ्कडणु** *v. a.* To trample on, tread.

लङ्कडी *s. f.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank on.

लङ्किक *s. m.* A kicker.

लङ्गो or **लङ्गो** Past part. of **लङ्गु**.

लङ्गु *s. m.* A thing formed, or obtained.

लङ्गो Past part. of **लङ्गणु**.

लङ्गु *s. m.* The penis.

लङ्ग *s. f.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing. A handfull.

लङ्गहोरो *s. m.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.

लङ्गट *s. f.* A slap on the face. A cuff.

लङ्गो *s. f.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheaten flour &c.

लङ्गो *s. m.* The striking a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth, the quantity of earth so raised in one stroke, a spadeful.

लङ्गोड *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, boasting; braggart stories.

लङ्गोडी *s. m.* One who tells idle tales, or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.

लस्यो *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweet-meat.

लब *s. f.* Spit, saliva.

लवचटो *s. m.* A prattler of idle tales, an idle talker, and one who cheats by flattering tales.

लवण *v. a.* To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.

लवण *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, fictions, boasting, exaggeration, braggart stories.

लवाडी *s. m.* One who tells idle tales or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.

लवाणो *s. m.* A class of people who sell firewood &c.

लवातो *s. m.* A great coat, a cloak for cold weather.

लविक *adj. or sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.

लवो *s. m.* One who takes bribes, a corrupt person, venal.

लवु *s. m.* A bribe. Priming (laid in pan of gun). लवु खणु or चटणु To flash in the pan.

लवु *s. m.* Name of a long coarse kind of grass.

लवो *s. m.* The small bundle of faggots by which fire is applied to a funeral pile.

लवोयवो *s. m.* Poor or wretched living.

लवजी *adj.* Lateral.

लवजु *s. m.* A word.

लभणु (past लभ्यो or लभो) *v. n.* To be found, obtained.

लभिणो *adj.* Procurable.

लभु *s. m.* Finding, meeting with, acquiring, gain, profit.

लभणु *v. n.* To hover as a bird, soar, swoop.

लभो *adj.* Blunt, worn (as coins).

लडाक *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk or kite.

लररि *s. f.* Chatting, gabbling.

ललु *s. m.* Manners, good behaviour, remedy, means.

ललेजो *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves, a thief.

ललोपनो *s. m.* Flattery, fawning.

लवणु *v. n.* To emit a sound, (a bird) chiefly referring to omens. To chatter.

लवदु *s. m.* A martingale.

ललक *s. m.* An army, retinue.

लस *s. f.* Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land &c. The country, to the west of Sindh.

लसणु *s. m.* A natural mark or scar on the body, a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln. A blotch.

लसाणु *v. a.* To make smooth, to smooth, *v. n.* To feel smooth.

लसाई or लसाणि *s. f.* Smoothness, gloss, glossiness.

लसो *s. f.* Milk and water, buttermilk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky, cloudiness.

लसो *adj.* Smooth, glossy. लसो लगामु A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.

लसो *s. m.* A kind of gem of a greenish color. A beryl.

लहकणु *v. n.* To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up.

लहचुह *s. f.* Saving or being careful, in measuring out things from a shop &c.

लहजो *s. m.* An instant, moment.

लहणु (imper. लहणु) *v. a.* To have to receive, to have due.

लहणु (imper. लहणु past लहो) *v. a.* To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be

priced at, sell, be worth. (In past लय्यो) Stop at, go or get down, dismount, alight. To descend, come down, disembark, set, (as sun), to be taken down or off, to be settled, adjusted, (an account), to take up quarters. To be turned out (of caste). To subside, (a flood of water), abate, decrease, fall.

लहणेदार *s. m.* A creditor, one who has to receive a debt.

लहणो *s. m.* Some thing to be received, a debt, a due, credit.

लहण्यातु *s. m.* A creditor, chiefly spoken by the father or guardians of a married girl referring to the husband's party to whom at times presents are given.

लहराणु *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.

लहराडतो *adj. or adv.* Fanciedly, whimsically, capricious. Freakish.

लहरि *s. f.* Wave, whim, fancy, emotion. Paroxysm, fit, wavy pattern in embroidery or colored cloths or painting.

लहरी *adj.* Fanciful, capricious.

लहरो *s. m.* Quaver, shake, trill, vibration, (in music or dancing). A whim, fancy. Paroxysm, fit.

लहर्दारि *adj.* (cloth &c.) colored or embroidered or painted in wavy stripes.

लहलह *s. f.* Blazing.

लहलहाणु *v. n.* To blaze.

लहस *s. f.* A slight burn, singeing, scorching from fire.

लहसणु or **लहसाणु** *v. a.* To blacken by fire, burn, hurt by fire, singe, scorch.

लहसिणु or **लहस्तणु** *v. n.* To be burned or hurt by fire, to be singed, scorched.

लहु *s. m.* Descent, descending. लहु चहु

Ascending and descending. Dealings with any one. An interval or delay allowed for the payment of any money. Affection, love. लहु गहु More or less, somewhere about what is asked.

लहु *s. m.* A kind of hill tree.

लाइ *prep.* For, on account of. *s. f.* A general term for the Tamarix Indica, or tamarisk.

लाइ *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish.

लाइकी *s. f.* Fitness, propriety.

लाइकु *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becoming, proper.

लाणु *v. a.* (In past लातो लायो) To apply, fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to work, grind on whetstone, sharpen, whet, wage. **लाएलाए लाणु** To eat scantily of the meat, vegetables, or whatever is taken as a condiment with one's bread. **वाट लाणु** To show the road.

लाई *s. f.* The wages for reaping, or the giving out such. Exciting a quarrel.

लाई चाई Raising a quarrel, mischief making.

लाउ *s. m.* A general term for large tamarisk trees. A tamarisk tree.

लाउं *s. m.* The repeating certain prayers by the Bráhmán at a marriage. The knocking together of the heads of the bride and bridegroom 7 times, a part of the marriage ceremony of Hindus.

लाउलडकड A large army, a great crowd, a large body of followers and retinue with kit.

लाथो *adj.* Of the tamarisk tree (Tamarix Indica). Blunt, obtuse. Too little short, deficient, below the mark.

worse, bad, shabby. *s. m.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached. A tamed partridge kept to attract others to a snare.

लकना *The vowel marks, लकना गंद्यु*
To add the vowels.

लकुडी *s. m.* An overseer, a foreman, a superintendent.

लंकुड *s. m.* Wattles of the bastard cypress, used for fences, walls for huts &c.

लकुवो *adj.* Wooden, made of wood.

लकू *prep.* Up to, for, till, until. From, from such a time, since.

लल *s. f.* Lac, or the gum formed by the *Coccus lacca*.

ललिवो *s. m.* A species of small pox, or cutaneous eruption.

ललली *adj.* Of lac, dyed with lac. *s. f.* Leather dyed with lac.

लललीनो *adj.* Of lakhs, valuing hundreds of thousands.

लल्लेलाजी *s. f.* The flamingo.

ललो *s. m.* Name of a *pīr* or saint invoked by shop keepers &c. in the commencement of their daily work.

लंग *s. f.* A cloth worn by Hindūs round the loins with the end passed between the thighs and tucked in behind. A cloth worn between the legs. The girding one'sself in this way.

लगु or लगि *s. f.* Propensity, desire, affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite.

लगलोटाई *s. f.* Profligacy. Incontinence.

लगलोटी *s. m.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person. A fornicator.

लगगाद *adj.* Connected with, having relation to.

लगाणो *s. m.* Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard.

लगाणो *s. m.* Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connexion.

लगीतो *adj.* Close, near, adjoining.

लगु *s. m.* Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give.

लगो *s. m.* Perquisite, right, allowance, fee.

लगोवो *adj.* A shameless fellow, one wanting modesty.

लगाई *s. f.* Shallowness.

लगाई *adj.* What enables one to pass over, or arrive at. Middling, mediocre.

लगाई *adj.* Shallow, fordable. *s. m.* A ford. A path, or way by which any thing passes. A passage, course.

लंगु *v. a.* To tuck up one's clothes. To gird one'sself, or prepare for a journey &c. To pass over.

ललचारी *s. f.* ललचार *s. f.* Helplessness.

लललियो *adj.* Neuter (a verb).

लललियो *adj.* Fit, proper, becoming.

ललट *s. f.* Flame of fire, candle &c. a beam of the sun, a thin stream of water in pouring. ललट पवु *To float, swim with the stream.*

ललटि *s. f.* A ridge pole.

ललटार *s. f.* Disregarding, not heeding.

ललटारणु *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed.

ललटियो *s. m.* A spinning top.

ललटी or ललटी *s. f.* The piece of stick passed through the nostril of a camel to which the rein is tied.

ललटू *s. m.* A spinning top.

ललगाई *s. f.* Smallness, littleness, shortness.

लाहिरिहो or **लाहरो** *adj.* Somewhat smaller, a little less.

लाहो *adj.* Small, little, short.

लाह *s. f.* A slope, sloping.

लाहगिहो *adj.* A spoiled child.

लाहनि *s. f.* Removing from one place to another. The goods, chattels, so removed.

लाहणु *v. a.* To dangle, hang, to cause to take a circuit. To slope, slant.

लाहार् or **लाही** *adj.* Of the country of Lāh.

लाहाऊ *adj.* That which descends or lessens. One who shirks, or falls back.

लाहाणो *s. m.* Removing from one place to another, flitting.

लाहार् *s. f.* Lewdness, wantonness.

लाहारो *adj.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral, a rake.

लाहिकी *s. f.* A kind of net hung on a tree for catching hawks in.

लाही *s. f.* A bride. One removing from one place to another, or a person accompanying him to look after the loads of kit &c. *s. m.* The ropes of a boat.

लाहु *s. m.* The country to the south of Hydrabad.

• **लाहु** *s. m.* Lovingness, coaxing, caress, the playfulness and teasing of a child, endearments.

लाहुओ *adj.* Sloping, slanting, shelving.

• **लाहुओ** *s. m.* Name of a kind of sweet-meat made up in balls.

• **लाहुलो** *adj. or noun.* Dear, darling, fondling, a pet.

• **लाहु** *adj.* For carrying goods (a camel &c. of burden).

लाहो *s. m.* Descending, going down or to one side.

लाहो *s. m.* A bridegroom. Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at a wedding.

लाहोही *s. f.* Descent.

लाह *adj.* Long, prolix.

लाही *s. f.* A kind of house with a sloped roof.

लाणी *s. f.* or **लाणो** *s. m.* A generic term for several succulent plants much eaten by camels. Species of *Salsola* *sueda*, *Xygophyllum* &c.

लाति *s. f.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or sound, the noise of a bird &c.

लातिह *s. m.* A mimic.

लानो past part. of **लाहणु**.

लाधि *s. f.* Deduction or discount in paying money, exchanging, cashing hundis &c.

लायो past part. of **लाहणु** or **लाहिणु**.

लाधि *s. f.* Finding, meeting with. Acquiring, gain, profit.

लापो *s. m.* Allowance given to reapers, field watchmen and others engaged in the harvest and buttaee. An allowance or fixed perquisite. The payment to a landholder for the right to cultivate his land.

• **लापसी** *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweet-meat.

• **लाफ** *s. f.* Boasting, bragging.

• **लाफिह** *s. m.* A boaster.

लावहु *s. m.* A shameless worthless fellow, a vagabond, profligate, rascal.

लावरो *s. m.* The reaping of the crops harvest.

लावर्णु *v. n.* To be reaped.

• **लावार्नो** *adj. or adv.* Of or pertaining to interest, usurious, usuriously. Profitable, advantageous.

• **लाभिह** *s. m.* An usurer.

- काम** *s. m.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after crop of sugar cane, indigo, &c. sprung up after the first cutting down.
- कामेक** *adj.* Given or taken on interest, or usury.
- कामखोरी** *s. f.* Usury.
- कामखोर** *s. m.* An usurer.
- काम** *s. f.* Length, (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). The branch of a tree.
- कामारी** *s. m.* The hovering of a bird over its prey, a swoop. Slanting, sloping.
- काम** *s. f.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous substance (as honey hanging down from the comb), money coming in as a fee or allowance from different directions. The tongue of a bell.
- कामजु** *v. a.* To cause to sharpen or whet.
- कामरी** *s. f.* One of the cross sticks of the hātho which pass one above and one below the web in a loom. One third of a rupee.
- कामाजु** *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.
- काल** *s. f.* A ruby.
- कालचि** see **कालिचि**.
- कालनु** *s. m.* A foundling, darling, dear, a sweetheart.
- काला** *s. m.* Sir, master, a title among Hindus.
- काला** *s. f.* A tulip, poppy flower, the flower of the plant from which opium is produced.
- कालाजु** *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.
- कालाई** or **कालाचि** *s. f.* Redness.
- कालाचद** *s. m.* Need, want, occasion, friendship.

- कालिचि** *s. f.* Longing, covetousness avarice, greediness, cupidity.
- कालिची** or **कालची** *s. m.* Covetous, greedy.
- कालिडी** *s. f.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the *Abrus precatorius*).
- कालु** *adj.* Red, adorned, beautified. *s. m.* Darling, dear. A title for the river, and for certain shrines, as Oderalall, Lall Shahbaz &c.
- कालचाणु** *v. a.* To tempt, allure, entice.
- कालनु** *s. m.* A kind of red chemise or Spencer worn by Musalman women.
- कावां** *s. f.* The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.
- कावारी** *adj.* Down the river, with stream.
- कास** *s. f.* Soup, gravy. Any thing, (such as flour and water) put into a pot in cooking food to make it thin or to form gravy. Glutinousness.
- कामसु** *adj.* Smooth, glossy. Thornless.
- कासजु** *v. n.* To be hurt by fire, singed, scorched.
- कास्यारी** *s. f.* The time of youth.
- कास्यार** *s. m.* A boy up to the time of his getting a beard. A youth, lad, strippling.
- काह** *s. f.* A stump of tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with the ploughing.
- काहनु** or **काहिनु** past part. **कायो** (*v. a.* To strip off, cause to descend, lower, pull off, (as clothes), take down or off, disembark, to lay, (an egg), to adjust, settle or close, (an account), to take out, efface. To deduct, subtract, (in accounts), to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste), to quench, (thirst), to calm,

- appease. लाहेपाहे बिहणु To be naked, void of shame.
- लाहपाह *s. f.* Pouring things from one vessel to another.
- लाहाहतो *adj.* Profitable, giving gain, advantageous, gainful, lucrative.
- लाहाय्यो *s. m.* A reaper.
- लाही *s. f.* Descent, going down, sitting down (of a camel). A declivity.
- लाह *s. m.* Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal). A stump of a tree stuck in a river, or remaining in a field so as to interfere with cultivation.
- लाहकडु *adj.* Sloping, inclined.
- लाहती One absorbed in religious devotion, a hermit.
- लाहो *s. m.* Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.
- लाहोरो *adj.* Of Lahore. लाहोरो मिर्च Red pepper. लाहोरो गन्गर Sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).
- लाहारो see लाहाय्यो.
- लिभरु *s. m.* A peeper.
- लिभारि *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree which bears small glutinous berries (*Cordia subcordata*).
- लिभारो *adj.* Of the color of the *liaru*, a yellowish red.
- लिभारु *s. m.* The berry or fruit of the *liaru*, or *Cordia subcordata*.
- लिभो *s. m.* Peeping round a corner, through a hole &c.
- लिक *s. f.* Name of a small bird.
- लिकणु (Past part. लिको or लिक्को) *v. n.* To be concealed, hid, to hide.
- लिकलिकोटी *s. f.* Hide and seek, (the play).
- लिकारणु *v. a.* To hide, conceal.
- लिको Past part. of लिकणु.
- लिक्ख *s. f.* A small kind of blue pebble resembling turquoise. L A moment, instant.
- स लिखनहार or लिखनहारो *s. m.* A writer, one who writes.
- स लिखणु (imp. लिखु) *v. a.* To write.
- स लिखति *s. f.* Writing, hand writing, a letter, a writing. लिखति पढ़ति Reading and writing.
- स लिखपढ़ or लिखापढ़ी *s. f.* Reading and writing. Writing.
- स लिखाणी *s. f.* Cost or expense of writing any thing.
- स लिखिणी *s. f.* Writing.
- स लिख्यो *s. m.* A writing, bond &c. Fate, destiny.
- लिंगिलिगि or लिलिलिगि *s. f.* Sticking, stickiness. *adj.* Sticky, glutinous.
- लिंगिलिग्यो *adj.* Sticky, viscous.
- स लिंगु *s. m.* The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of Siva. Gender (in Grammar).
- लिक *s. f.* A trip in carrying or conveying.
- लिका *s. f.* लिको *s. m.* Time, turn, occasion.
- लिङ्गु *s. m.* A limb.
- लिक्कणु *v. n.* To shake, tremble, to be loose.
- लिट or लिटी *s. f.* Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.
- लिङ्गारणु see लीङ्गारणु.
- लिङ्गि *s. f.* The dung of elephants, horses &c.
- लिङ्गु *s. m.* A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard.
- लितो *s. m.* The wad of a gun. Past part. of लिङ्गणु.

लिफ *s. f.* A blister, a pustule, from friction on the skin.

▲ **लिफाफो** *s. m.* An envelope, cover for letter.

▲ **लिफोटी** *s. f.* A coverlet, quilt.

▲ **लिबु** imper. **लिबु** (Impart. **लितो** or **लिब्यो**) *v. a.* To besmear, plaster.

▲ **लिबाणी** *s. f.* Expense of plastering or besmearing.

▲ **लिबास** *s. f.* Fawning, flattery.

▲ **लिबासी** or **लिबेसी** *adj. or sub.* One who makes a false appearance, or wears fine clothes, an impostor.

▲ **लिबामु** or **लिबेसु** *s. m.* False showy dress or attire. **लिबास बंधु** To flatter or try to deceive by fair words.

लिड्डु *v. a.* To mix or mash up food, spoil it by working the fingers.

लिमगु *v. n.* To stretch and yawn lazily, to roll along half asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.

▲ **लिमु** *s. f.* Name of a tree, the Nimb (*Melia azadirachtee*), margosa tree.

▲ **लिलाटु** *s. m.* The forehead.

लिलो *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust, hanging on, or looking to one, hope.

लिलो चिपी. Favouring another in speaking on any matter, not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another.

लिलू *s. m.* A lazy useless creature, a coward. A ghost, (used in talking to children, to frighten them).

लिसाई *s. f.* Unsavoriness, insipidity, want of taste.

लिसो *adj.* Unsavory, insipid, (food) not spiced. Thin, weak.

▲ **लिहाडु** *s. m.* Regard, respect, attention, observing, deference.

लिहो *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk, or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.

लीथ *s. f.* Calumny, slander.

लीथरु *s. m.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

लीथारनो *adj. or adv.* Slandrously, calumniously, one calumniated.

लीक *s. f.* A line, row, streak, stripe. **लीक कडगु** or **पागु** To draw a line.

लीकगु *v. a.* To streak, mark, or delineate before engraving or painting, sketch, to trace outlines.

लीकांथो *adj.* Striped, in stripes, streaked.

लीको *s. m.* A line, (drawn), a stripe.

लीख *s. f.* A nit, the egg of louse.

लोखिद *s. m.* One whose hair is full of nits.

लींघारतो *adj. or adv.* With a slur, sullied, soiled.

लींघो *s. m.* The black mark made with antimony on the lower eyelid. Blemish, stigma, slur. **लींघो चटगु** To live on charity.

लीड *s. f.* A strip or slip of cloth. **लीडू लोडू** In rags, in shreds, in tatters.

लीडिद *adj.* Tattered.

लीदो *s. m.* A kind of gruel, made from *Nāgali* (*Cynosurus coracanus*).

▲ **लीनु** *adj.* Immersed, absorbed.

▲ **लीमार** or **लीमांथो** *adj.* Of the color of a lemon.

▲ **लीमो** *s. m.* A lime, a lemon, also the tree, (*citrus medica*).

लीलागु *v. a.* To entreat, beseech, solicit, implore, supplicate.

लीलिडाटी or **लीन्बो** *s. f.* Beseeching, entreating, supplication, solicitation.

लीलिबाद *s. m.* A suppliant, supplicant.

लोह *s. f.* Modesty, shame. A line (drawn).

लीहातो *adj. or adv.* With modesty, modestly, modest.

लीहु *adj.* Indifferent, worthless.

लुभ *s. f.* The small hair on the body and limbs.

लुभर *s. m.* Name of a saltwater fish.

लुभावु *s. m.* Any thing made to drink of a glutinous nature, a medicine so made up.

लुई *s. f.* The projecting eave of a house. A division in the flat roof of a house which is formed by one long beam running from end to end.

लुथो *s. m.* A bundle of grass &c. lighted for applying fire to any thing.

लुथालाणु To excite a quarrel.

लुक *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom.

लुकणु *v. n.* To hide, conceal.

लुकारणु same as लिकारणु which see.

लुकी *s. f.* The throat, or the upper part of the chest.

लुकी *s. m.* A kind of long-necked pigeon.

लुक्यो *s. m.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit.

लुगति *s. f.* A dictionary.

लुगिहु *adj.* One dirty or filthy, a worthless fellow.

लुंगु *s. m.* The *linga* of Siva. Membrum virile. The piece of cloth tied round the loins.

लुगती *s. f.* A box with the fist.

लुचार् or लुचिपार् *s. f.* Blackguardism, meanness, rascality.

लुचानो or लुचिको *adj.* Rascally.

लुचिकु *s. m.* A kind of saltwater fish.

लुचो *s. f.* A kind of unleavened bread or cake fried in ghee.

लुचु *s. m.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel.

लुचु लांबु *idem.* A species of dog.

लुचो *s. m.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel. *adj.* Rascally, infamous.

लुच्यो *s. m.* Rascality.

लुछ *s. f.* The being tossed about or disturbed by any pain, by grief, anger &c. inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness.

लुछलुछि *Idem.*

लुछणु or लुछणु *v. n.* To be tossed about, racked, or agitated by pain, grief, anger &c. to be disquieted, to suffer anguish.

लुछ्कारो or लुछ्को *s. m.* Uneasiness, disquietude, the being racked from pain or grief, writhing from pain.

लुदणु *v. a.* To plunder, pillage, rob. To lavish, waste.

लुदणु *v. c.* To cause to plunder. To lavish, squander, waste.

लुदणु *s. m.* One who expends much money, a liberal person. A prodigal, or profuse spender, one who is extravagant, a spendthrift.

लुदि *s. f.* Plunder. Property lavished in bounty or prodigality. Waste, wastefulness.

लुदणु *v. n.* To wander, move about, be dissipated, ruined.

लुदणु *v. a.* To dirty.

लुदणु *v. n.* To shake, swing, rock, stagger, vibrate. *adj. or sub.* Darling, dear, beloved. लुदणु लमणु To wriggle.

लुदणु *v. a.* To dandle (as an infant).

लुदार् or लुदणु *adj.* Noisy, uproarious, riotous.

लुदार् *s. f.* Faithlessness, the being destitute of shame or modesty.

लुदणु *v. a.* To maddy, muddle.

लुहादिखनु or **लुहादखनु** *v. n.* To become muddy, to be misty.

लुहादु *s. m.* Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist.

लुहाटो *adj.* Muddy, turbid.

लुहो *s. f.* A kind of snake.

लुहु *adj.* Muddy, turbid *s. m.* Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot.

लुहु *s. m.* The Hindu intercalary month.

लुहु *s. m.* A nightingale with its tail clipped.

लुहु *adj.* Tailless (any person or thing), without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate.

लुहकी *s. f.* A draught composed of any powder &c. mixed up with water.

लुहकु *s. f.* A tear, (from the eye.)

लुहको *s. m.* A tear. Name of a kind of ear ornament or earring.

लुहहनु *v. a.* To roll or float away in a stream, be lost, be dying.

लुहनु (Imper. लुहु) *v. a.* To reap, cut or gather crops.

लुहानो *s. f.* The cost of reaping.

लुनीज *s. f.* Need, want, desire.

लुहिहो *s. m.* An otter.

लुपिहो *s. f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients wrapped up in it with which a sore is fomented, a poultice.

लुपु *adj.* Understood, not expressed.

लुव *s. f.* The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating.

लुवनु *v. n.* To be reaped.

लुवनु *v. a.* To spoil or disarrange dished

food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress.

लुलिह *s. m.* A plant (Achyranthes attenuifolia).

लुलु *s. m.* A cake of unleavened bread baked thick.

लुलू *s. m.* A spirit or ghost (used in frightening children).

लुसिरी *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

लुसु *adj.* Hairless, featherless.

लुहह or **लुहार** *s. m.* A black-smith.

लुहादिहो *s. m.* A kind of metal pan for cooking in.

लुहानो *s. m.* Name of a caste of Vaisha Hindus. The great bulk of the Sindh Hindus are *Lohanas*.

लुहिह *s. f.* Name of a fish.

लुही same as **लुही** which see.

लुं *s. f.* Small hair on the limbs.

लुकु *s. m.* A fox.

लुगिहो *s. m.* An article of apparel, a garment. (In plu.) clothes.

लुंगी *s. f.* A colored silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist; a girdle, a sash.

लुनक *s. f.* Name of a plant, purslain (Portulacca oleracea).

लुननु *v. a.* To salt, add salt to any thing.

लुनीचुकनु *v. n.* To fail in any attempt or desire.

लुनु *s. m.* Salt.

लुनी Past part. of लुननु or लुहनु.

लुनी लाहनु *v. n.* To excite or foment a dispute.

लुनीसू *s. m.* A pain over the eyes or in temples.

लूबिडी or लोबिडी *s. f.* A fox.

लूसनु *v. a.* (part. लूतो or लूस्यो) To scorch, burn.

लूसाट *s. f.* A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire &c.

लूसाटनु *v. a.* To scorch, burn.

लूह *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom. A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset.

लूहनु *v. a.* (Past part. लूतो) To scorch, singe.

लेअर *s.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

लेई *s. f.* Paste.

लेउ *s. m.* Plaster of mud with which the outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny, slander. लेउ लाहनु To calumniate, slander, vilify.

लेउमिटी *s. f.* Passing over or closing one's eyes to the bad acts of another.

लेऊ *s. m.* A receiver of stolen property.

लेखणि *s. f.* A pen.

लेखनु *v. a.* To esteem, regard, count as something, account, estimate, count, reckon.

लेखाहतो *adj.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct.

लेखारी or लेखाऊ *s. m.* A writer, clerk, one who writes for hire.

लेखु *s. m.* Destiny.

लेखपाडु *s. m.* Name of a merchant's account book.

लेखो *s. m.* Account, reckoning, idea, conception. Computation, calculation, arithmetic. लेखोचोखो, Idem. लेखे. In comparison with.

लेट *s. f.* A general inundation, or flooding of the river, a fall or cascade of water. The inclining of a wall &c.

to one side, a slope, declivity, tendency.

लेटककूत *s. f.* Name of a boy's play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet.

लेटनि *s. f.* Sloping ground or an incline plane for sliding down on.

लेटनु *v. n.* To lie down, recline, slope or be sloping. Roll on the ground, trundle, to lean, incline, tend, tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon &c.) slide down, lean over, upset, flow over or rise (as the river) till it over flows. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

लेटपेट *s. f.* Rolling about, taking a roll.

लेटाहनु *v. a.* To upset, over turn.

लेटांभी *adj.* Sloping.

लेटिडी *s. f.* Rolling on the ground. ले-

टिडी पाहनु To roll on the ground.

लेटो *s. f.* Paste.

लेटूओ *s. m.* A lump of the dung of horses, camels &c.

लेटो *s. m.* A camel.

लेटो *s. m.* A lump of human excrement.

लेटपिहार *s. f.* Rascality.

लेटपिधानो *adj.* Of a rascal, rascally.

लेटपिड *s. m.* A term of abuse, a rascal, reprobate.

लेती *s. f.* Taking, receiving. लेती देती Giving and taking, traffic, buying and selling.

लेटिहनु *v. n.* To roll about, (roll generally in the dirt), wallow.

लेटिहाहनु *v. a.* To roll, roll over.

लेथिरी *s. f.* A roll, rolling (generally in the dirt).

लेपणु *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing (a floor &c. with mud).

लेपु *s. m.* Salve applied to body, any thing applied on another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect.

लेपो *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with.

लेपो *s. m.* A kid.

लेपुदु *s. m.* A lazy worthless creature.

लेसिद *adj.* Sticky, viscid, viscous.

लेसु *s. m.* Defluxion of matter from the nose, or a stopping of the nose from a cold &c. Glutinousness.

लेसुरी *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree. The *Cordia latifolia* or *sepihana*.

लेसुदो *s. m.* The glutinous fruit of the *lesudi*.

लेद *s. f.* Place of residence, the village of a lover.

लेदणु *v. a.* To moisten with water &c. (flour in baking). To soil, (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate.

लेदर *s. f.* A kind of blanket or piece of wollen cloth used in wrapping round one.

लेद *s. m.* Family, tribe.

लेकु or लेणु *s. m.* World. People, men.

लोष *s. f.* Search, desire.

लोषणु *v. a.* To search for, seek, desire, wish for.

लोष लोषि *s. f.* or लोषो *s. m.* Inquietude, or uneasiness from grief, or pain, anguish, disquiet.

लोषिको *adj.* Stray, wandering about.

लोद *s. m.* One who lavishes money, a profuse man, a prodigal, spendthrift.

लोदो *s. m.* A small pot of metal or earthenware. The pot of a water wheel.

लोदि *s. f.* Any thing burned or black.

लोदो *s. m.* A shameless person, one who has no regard for virtue or honor, a reprobate, abandoned.

लोद *s. f.* Need, want, desire, occasion.

लोद *s. f.* See लोदु.

लोद *s. f.* Shaking. लोदा लोदी, or लोदुल see sawing, a see saw.

लोदणु *v. a.* To receive one's deserts, to suffer for one's deeds.

लोदणु *v. a.* To shake, swing, jolt, rock.

लोदाद or लोदादो *s. m.* A kind of melody, or mode of singing.

लोदी *s. f.* A kind of palanquin or sedan.

लोदु *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the bark of a tree (*Symplocos racemosa*) used in dyeing.

लोदी *s. m.* Swinging, shaking, jolting; a swing, oscillation, vibration.

लोदह or लोदहि *s. f.* A kind of club with iron rings on it, a cudgel.

लोदहणु *v. a.* To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream.

लोदहाद *s. m.* A hillock, mound. Floating timber.

लोदही *s. f.* or लोदहु *s. m.* The root tubers of the कूची a water plant used as food.

लोदहु *s. m.* The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave.

लोदहो *s. m.* A fence, hedge.

लोष *s. f.* A corpse, dead body. Carcass.

लोष *s. f.* A pack of dogs. Driving out.

लोषणु *v. a.* To drive out, turn out, cause to move away.

लोथो *s. m.* A beater, or one who beats to rouse game in hunting.

लोवु *s. m.* A male fox. A rascal, black-guard.

लोबानु *s. m.* A kind of gum, incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum.

लोबिडी same as लूबिडी which see.

लोबी *s. m.* A reaper.

लोवु *s. m.* Reaping, harvest.

लोभणु or **लोभाणु** *v. a.* To tempt, entice, allure.

लोभी *adj.* Covetous, avaricious.

लोमु *s. m.* Avarice, covetousness, greediness, temptation. The second crop of *Bājari* sprung up after the first cutting.

लोयो *s. m.* A ball of dough prepared for making bread.

लोली *s. f.* A lullaby, song to still babes.

लोलीविधनु To sing a lullaby.

लोली *s. m.* A kind of sweet dish.

लोहीधो *adj.* Of or made of iron.

लोहीडो *s. m.* A species of tree which grows in the hills (*Tecoma undulata*).

लोहु *s. m.* Iron or **लोह कलमु** Fate, destiny.

लोहू *s. m.* Blood.

लोङ्कार *s. f.* A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.

लोङ्ग *s. m.* A clove.

लोडी *s. m.* The penis.

लोणो *s. m.* Temple of the head. The hair on the temples.

लोदिडी *s. f.* Temple of the head

व

व The fourth of the semivowels.

वं A form of the imperative of वञ्चु.

वउड *s. f.* Search, enquiry, looking for.

वउडणु *v. a.* To seek, look for, enquire after, search for.

वंडु *s. m.* The cotton plant.

वंडरो *s. m.* An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is conglomerated.

वंडवञ्चु *v. n.* To keep at a distance, make off, fly from.

वकु *s. m.* A turn or winding, as in a river, of a snake &c. The gripes.

वकालत वकीली *s. f.* or **वकोच्यणो** *s. m.* Embassy, agency, delegation.

वकीलु *s. m.* An agent, ambassador, delegate.

वकुडणु *v. n.* To intertwine, intertwine, be complicated. *v. a.* To wind, twine round.

वकुडु *s. m.* A turn or winding in a river, twist, twining together.

वकुफु *s. m.* Sense, understanding.

वकोड *s. f.* A twining, twisting.

वकोडणु *v. a.* To twine, or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind.

वखतानो *adj.* or *adv.* At the proper time, opportunely, seasonably.

वखणु *s. m.* Time, season, opportunity.

वखर *s. m.* Goods sold by small dealers, wares.

वखण *s. f.* Praise, eulogy, applause.

वखणणु *v. a.* To praise, applaud.

वखार *s. f.* A storehouse, warehouse.

वखिराणु *v. a.* To separate, divide into shares.

वखिराई *s. f.* Separation, the being apart.

वखिरी *s. f.* Small things for merchandize.

वखिरो *s. m.* A share, portion. *adj.* Separate, apart.

वसो *s. m.* The thin skin covering fat in meat.

वंग *s. f.* The hip or hind quarter of meat, without leg. The pieces of stick forming the fellow of a Persian water wheel. The fellow of a wheel. Cake of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet, in wrestling.

वंगु *v. a.* To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. To confine by entangling the feet of another in wrestling.

वगु *v. n.* To sound, emit a sound.

वंगिडी *s. f.* The sticks forming the fellows of a water wheel.

वंगी *s. f.* A kind of small water course or canal.

वगु *s. m.* A herd of cattle or camels.

वंगु *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind leg is tied in milking. वंगु विनिगु Crookedness, a bend.

वंगो *s. f.* Name of a vegetable, a kind of cucumber.

वगो *s. m.* A suit of clothes, a dress. The stroke of a gong or clock.

वगारु *s. m.* Seasoning of spices &c. put in food.

वचनु *s. m.* Promise, engagement. A sentence, dictum, aphorism.

वचुड *s. f.* Adhering, sticking to, importuning.

वचुगु *v. a.* (imp. वचुड) To stick to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine round, importune, intwine.

वचुहालु *s. m.* A smooth but quick kind of ambling pace in a horse, camel &c.

वड *s. f.* A female buffalo-calf.

वडातिका *adj.* Mercantile, commercial.

वडाती *s. f.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

वडातु *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

वडरो *s. m.* A colt, foal.

वडनु *v. a.* To sound, be sounded.

वडनु *s. m.* Weight, weighing.

वडव *s. f.* A span measured between the thumb and little finger.

वडहु *s. m.* Skill, stratagem, cleverness, cunning. वडहु करणु To deduct.

वडाहणु *v. a.* To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument). To wield swords &c. in fight.

वडिहु *s. m.* Wages, pay.

वडीरो *s. f.* The office or duty of a *wasir*.

वडीरु *s. m.* A minister of state, a prime minister.

वडहु *s. m.* Power, authority.

वडवटी *s. f.* Name of a boys' play.

वडाहतो *adj. or adv.* At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity, at a convenient opportunity.

वडी *s. f.* A kind of water course for conveying water to the fields from a larger canal.

वडु *s. m.* Opportunity, expedient, shift, stratagem. Kind, sort, manner.

वडु *s. m.* A pole for working a boat with.

वडनु *v. a.* (imper. वडं वडु past. विसो fut. वीदो वेदो) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.

वद *s. f.* First fruits, or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season. The miraculous power attributed to some fakirs of being able to effect any desired object. Moistening, moisture, wet, wetting by sprinkling. वद करणु To eat any fresh produce of the ground for the first time in the season.

वटणु *v. a.* To gain, earn. *s* To twist, plait, wring.

वदणु *v. a.* To damp, moisten, (by sprinkling or flooding from above).

वटहटु or **वटहटो** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with.

वटाणु *v. a.* To cause to twist. *v. n.* To pass, go by.

वटारतो *adj.* Wet, damp, moist.

वटि *s. f.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth. The edge of any thing. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of.

वटिसणु *v. n.* To twist or be twisted, twine. To be displeased or offended.

वटिणो *adj.* Obtainable, to be gained. *s. m.* A stick, or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Bráhmans prepare their *Jámris* or sacred cords.

वटिप *s. f.* Partiality, favoritism.

वटिणी *adj.* Partial, one who favors.

वटो *s. f.* A small kind of metal bowl.

वटु *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a griping pain. Displeasure, offence. **वटु सारणु** To cleanse the person after making water (of Musalmans).

वटो *s. m.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from. A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear to keep it open for an earring. Difference in exchange. discount.

वटो *prep.* From near, from.

वटोहटु *s. m.* A sledge hammer.

वटणु *imp. वटु* (in past. **वटो** or **वटितो**) or also **वटो** and in upper Sindh **वटो** *v. a.*

To take, receive, get, lay hold, seize.

वटारणु or **वटारणु** *v. a.* To cause to take, or receive.

वटिणो *s. m.* (A thing) to be received or taken, due, a debt.

वटितो past part. of **वटणु**.

वटु *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of.

वटुपुसु *s. f.* Hurry, haste.

वटो past part. of **वटणु**.

वट *s. f.* Share, portion, distribution, partition.

वटकूतो *adj.* One who eats much, a glutton. One with a large family, or many mouths to feed.

वटकखी *adj.* Having many expenses, expensive.

वटखार *adj.* One who eats much, gluttonous, a glutton.

वटगुदी *s. f.* Magnanimity.

वटगुदी *adj.* Magnanimous, deep thinking, of reserved disposition.

वटसिगिराई *s. f.* Intrepidity, magnanimity, greatness of mind.

वटसिगिरो *adj.* Brave, undaunted, magnanimous, intrepid, undaunted.

वटणु *v. a.* To divide, make into shares, apportion, distribute, share.

वटनहार *s. f.* Difference or distinction between great and small. Smallness and greatness.

वटणु वटणो or **वटो** Old age, senility, agedness.

वटभागी *adj.* Fortunate, lucky.

वटवर *adj.* or *sub.* A full grown girl, fit for marriage.

वटवातो or **वटवत्यो** *adj.* One who talks much, loquacious, full of talk.

वटहटु *s. m.* One of the 30 *ráginis*, or musical modes.

वडावतो *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

वडाई *s. f.* Greatness, largeness, bulk, bigness, excellence, magnitude, seniority. Boasting.

वडाणि *s. f.* Largeness, bulk, size.

वडाणु *s. m.* A sledge hammer.

वडाल *s. f.* Description or any thing by which another may find it out, news, intelligence.

वडिंको *s. m.* An ancestor. A head man, chief.

वडी *s. f.* A dish made of pulse.

वदो *s. f.* A share (in partnership).

वडीजंघि *s. f.* The disease consumption.

वदु *s. m.* Manners, propriety, fitness, seemliness. Kindness, obligation. The desire of a mare for a horse. *adj.* Proper, befitting, becoming. **वदो खां हदो किते** Give something from your own pocket, or from your influence with others.

वदुफ *s. f.* Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).

वदुडिडो *adj.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large.

वदुरो *s. m.* A respectful term of address, sir! An ancestor. The head man of a village. *adj.* Somewhat large, too large. A title for the elder brother of one's husband.

वदो *s. m.* A dish made of pulse.

वदो *adj.* Great, large, big, principal, senior.

An ancestor. **वदो दिहु** A festival day

वदो करणु To extinguish (a lamp).

वदोल *s. f.* A description, or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others.

वदोवेलो *s. m.* Early morning.

वदोसदु *s. m.* A loud cry, the Musalmán's call to prayers.

वदुखणु *v. n.* To be in heat, or have an inclination for the horse, (a mare). To be in rut.

१. वंझक *s. m.* A term for Musalmáns used by Hindus.

वदणु *v. a.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew.

वडाणी *s. f.* Expence of cutting wood &c.

वडिणी *s. f.* Cutting.

वडिह or **वडीखोह** *adj. or sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.

वडी *s. f.* A bribe. A leather rope or thong.

वदु *s. m.* A cut.

वणणु (imp. वणु) *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of.

वणणि *s. f.* Satisfaction, agreeing, love, affection, suitableness, concord.

वणंदो *adj.* Suitable, befitting.

वणनाणु *v. a.* To explain, represent.

स वणराह *s. f.* or **वणराहु** *s. m.* Trees, a bush or tree in general, the vegetable kingdom.

वणवेदही *s. f.* A species of creeping plant (*Oxystetma esculentum*).

स वणिहु *s. m.* Trade, trading, merchandize, wares.

स वणु *s. m.* A tree, a bush.

वणो *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

स वणखणु *v. a.* To purchase, buy.

स वणखरिणी *adj.* Of, or belonging to a merchant, mercantile.

स वणखारो *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

वतणु *v. n.* To wander, to turn.

१ वतनी *adj.* Of one's native country. A fellowcountryman. A native.

१ वतणु *s. m.* Native country, abode, home, native land.

वलो or **वदो** past part. of **वदणु**.

वधाणु *s. m.* An enclosure or pan for put-

ting up cattle in at night. A place, residence.

स वयु *s. f.* A thing, article. वयु सयु or सिथु *s. f.* Goods and chattels, household goods.

वंदुर *s. f.* Amusement, diversion.

वंदुरनु *v. n.* To amuse one'sself, be diverted, or entertained.

वंदुरानु *v. a.* To amuse, divert, entertain.

स वधयु *v. n.* To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. *v. a.* To dish (food). वधी वधयु To pass by, outstrip. Surpass.

स वधंदो *s. m.* A coagulator for milk.

स वधादु *v. a.* To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend, hold out.

पणिडी वधादु To take off a turban. To magnify, praise, extol.

स वधार्थ *s. f.* Congratulation.

स वधाउ *s. m.* Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extension.

वधानवे *adj.* Ninety-nine.

स वधि *adj.* Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive.

स वधिक *adj.* More, in excess, over. *s. f.* Excess, the being more, overplus, surplus, redundancy.

वधिनी *s. f.* A kind of metal ladle, used also as a sauce pan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation.

स वधोक *adj.* Exceeding, excessive, greater, more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus.

स वधोकार्थ *s. f.* Excess, going beyond proper bounds, prevalence.

स वधीकार्थ or वधीकी *s. f.* Extravagance, excess, going beyond proper bounds in

speaking or asking, superfluity, superabundance.

स वधेरिदो or वधेरो *adj.* Somewhat large.

वनवाहु or वनाहु *s. m.* A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are in their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.

L वनहडो *s. m.* A bridegroom.

वनहु *s. m.* The two or three days previous to a Hindu wedding when the bride and bridegroom separately go through certain forms in private. Also the forms then gone through.

वनाहु *v. a.* To cause to sit in *wanáh*.

वनाहनु *v. n.* To sit performing, or to perform the ceremony of *wanáh*.

वन्निक *s. f.* A sample.

वनी *s. f.* A bride. The black spot in the centre of the eye.

वनो *s. m.* A bridegroom.

स वपारो *s. m.* A merchant, trader.

स वपारु *s. m.* Trade, traffic.

अ वषा *s. f.* An epidemic, used chiefly as a name for the cholera.

वरनु *v. n.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. *s v. a.* To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close.

वरंदो *s. f.* An answer, reply.

वरनहु *s. m.* A hero, valiant person, warrior.

स वरनानु To explain, represent, tell.

स वरनु *s. m.* Color. A division or class among Hindus, of which there are four, Bráhmaṇ, Kshatri, Vaisya, Sudra.

स वरनो *adj.* Colored (used as an affix, रत वरनो blood colored).

वरम *s. f.* A wave.

वराहु *v. a.* To turn, to turn back, give

back, cause to return. Close (a door), reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over, or double (as the edge of cloth), surround.

वराहती *adj.* Married (a woman), one whose husband is alive.

वराहती *adj.* or *adv.* Winding, twisting, serpentine, meanderingly.

वराको *s. m.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding.

वराणी *s. f.* Answer, reply.

वरारी *adj.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous.

वरि *s. f.* Turning, returning, a turn.

वरो *adv.* Again, back. वरो वरो Constantly, continually, often, repeatedly.

वरु *s. m.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Brāhman or deity. Circumvention, deceiving a bridegroom husband. वरु लाहनु To straighten. वरु खणु To stitch up. *adv.* Good, well.

वरुणु *s. m.* The deity of the waters, the river god.

वरेती *adj.* (A woman) having a husband, married.

वरो *s. m.* A long thin unhewn stick used as a taster &c. A pile.

वरु *s. f.* Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf foil.

वर्ज वर्जस or वर्जस *s. m.* Custom, habit, idiom.

वर्जाणु *v. a.* To prove, establish by proof, substantiate.

वर्जाती *adj.* or *adv.* According to custom, customary.

वर्जो *s. m.* A thing to be obtained; or gained, good, benefit.

वर्त *s. f.* A rope or thong of leather.

वर्तनि *s. f.* Manner of life, living.

वर्तणु *v. n.* To pass time, get on, live.

वर्तमानु *s. m.* Present, the present tense.

वर्तानु *v. a.* To divide, distribute or help out (food). To cause to be or exist, make.

वर्तितणु *v. n.* To be distributed or helped out (food).

वर्तो or वर्दो *past part.* of वर्तणु.

वर्णीमु *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.

वर्षफलु or वर्षु *s. m.* The written prognostication of the events of a year.

वर्स वर्सा or वर्सी *s. f.* A perquisite, or any thing received above regular pay, fee, due.

वर्सणु *v. a.* To rain, to fall (as rain). To obtain a perquisite.

वर्साणु *v. a.* To allow perquisites, or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependant.

वर्सा *s. m.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony, property, goods. A perquisite or fee beyond the regular pay.

वर्हसिर्वहि or वर्होवहि *adv.* Yearly, per annum.

वर्ह *s. m.* A year. वर्ह उमिउर A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death.

वर्होको *adj.* Of a year, yearly, annual.

वलथलमु *inter.* God knows, (I don't).

वलणु *v. a.* To clear land from bushes &c. prepare land for the seed, to cultivate.

वलरु or वलरु *s. m.* A flock of sheep &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds &c.

वलहो *s. m.* A husband.

वलि *s. f.* A heap of the reaped ears of grain. A parasitical plant, a creeper.

वल्जानि *s. f.* The seed of a kind of parsley used in medicine.

वल्गली *s. m.* Noise.

वल्हेटणु or वल्होटणु *v. a.* To fold up, roll up.

वस *s. f.* Rain, verdure, cultivation.

वसवं *s. f.* A place cultivated or inhabited.

वसतिहडो *adj.* Nice, sweet, delightful, pleasing.

वसणु (past वनो वुनो or वस्यो) *v. n.* To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, prosperous. *v. a.* To put the grain forward for measuring at the buttae.

वसंदी *s. f.* A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation, or inhabitants. Fertility, fertility.

वसाइणु *v. a.* To cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous. To fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others.

वसाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With the option or power. Having the option or power. Optional, powerful.

वसावली *s. m.* Genealogy.

वसि *adj.* Submissive, docile. वसि करणु To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection.

वसिभत *s. f.* Power, strength, means.

वसिह *s. f.* A spot cultivated or inhabited, a village.

वसो *s. f.* A hamlet, village.

वसोको *adj.* Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands.

वसोलो *s. m.* A patron, protector, supporter. Protection, shelter.

वसु *s. m.* Strength, power, striving, plans. Choice, option, effort. वसु पुजणु, To be able, powerful, to effect.

वसु *s. f.* Offspring, descendants, stock, race, lineage, pedigree.

वसुर *s. f.* A perquisite received beyond regular pay.

वसुराणु *v. a.* To allow perquisites, to cause the giving of fees to one's dependants.

वसुलो *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, household property.

वसुह same as वसिह which see.

वसूलणु *v. a.* To collect (money).

वसूल *s. m.* Collecting (money).

वस्कारो *s. m.* A shower of rain, raining.

वस्तु *s. f.* A thing, article.

वस्तो *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.

वह *s. f.* The blubber or fat of a fish. Fat, grease.

वहणार्ह *s. f.* A rustic, an inhabitant of a hamlet. *adj.* Rustic, rural.

वहणु *v. n.* To flow, run (a sore). To labor, work hard, fag, toil. To leak. *v. a.* वहु To carry. *s. m.* A hamlet, village.

वहंदु *adj.* Running, flowing, (water).

वहदिडे वहदिडो वहंदे or वहंदो *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, quickly, with speed.

वहंदो *s. m.* Wind, (used only in plural thus) वहंदा वयो the winds have changed.

वहवाह *s. m.* Correspondence (mercantile term), dealing. Worldly business. *adj.* True, exact, correct. Cleared, free, equal, discharged.

वहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to flow. To make one work or labor, work hard.

वहिदु *s. f.* Any animal on which one rides (as camel, horse, ox &c.), a beast of burden. वहिदु वाही Carriage for goods.

वहो *s. f.* An account book. Age, life time. वही वाह (Mercantile term.) Correspondence.

वहीणो *adj.* Submissive, subject, bound to.

वहु *s. m.* Kind, sort, species. Sharpness, s Current, stream, tenor.

वहुक *s. f.* Sharpness, edge. s Current, stream, force of stream.

सवहुकिडो or वहुकुडो *s. m.* A slight current or force of stream.

वहुडो *s. f.* A heifer.

वहुडो *s. m.* A young bullock, steer. *l. adj.* Wealthy, rich.

वहुर *s. f.* The inclination of a cow, goat, &c. for the male, rut.

वहुरेणु *v. a.* To have an inclination for the male (a cow &c.). To be in rut.

सवहु *s. f.* A daughter-in-law, son's wife. The wife of any junior member of a family. *s. m.* An animal that is accustomed to or will work in a wheel &c.

वंशार् *s. f.* Opulence, richness.

वहो *s. m.* Name of a bird. The noise made to frighten away birds from a field.

वंहो *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

वाह *s. f.* A well.

वाहडार् *s. f.* Dullness, inattention. Confusion from astonishment &c.

वाहडो *adj.* Stupid, foolish, dull, amazed, wonderstruck, inattentive. Stupified, confused (from astonishment, fear &c.). Breaking wind from behind.

वाडो *s. m.* A promise, engagement, stipulation.

वाविकिरि *adj.* Scattered, wandering, helpless and harmless.

सवार् *s. f.* Flatulency. Rheumatism, windiness. Habit, bad habit. Speech, saying, talk. A kind of song. *adj.* Flatulent, windy.

सवाड *s. m.* Wind, air.

वाडखानु *v. a.* To air, expose to the wind.

सवाडखार् *s. f.* A place exposed to the wind, open air, exposure to the wind.

सवाडखिजणु *v. n.* To be aired, or exposed to the wind.

सवाडखो *adj.* Open or exposed to the wind, airy, ventilated, windy.

वांडची *s. f.* Name of a small fish.

वांडटी *s. f.* A flag, or piece of rag used as such.

सवाडर *s. f.* Winnowing grain.

सवाडरणु *v. a.* To winnow.

वाडल *s. f.* Injury to a crop from a stroke of wind. Blight, the being blasted by the wind. Staleness. Insensibility, Delirium. A disease in the knee joints of a horse.

सवाडलिजणु or वाडलजणु *v. n.* To be blasted, injured by the blight, to become (food from staleness &c.) such as to cause flatulency. To become insensible or delirious, talk folly, rave.

वांकणु *v. n.* To walk rolling from side to side, to waddle.

वाकीओ *s. m.* Misfortune, calamity, cause for grief or complaint.

सवाकिरु *s. m.* One who speaks loud, a screecher.

वाकीणो *s. m.* A kind of fish.

सवाकु *s. m.* Power, ability.

वाकुडी *s. f.* A species of betel-nut.

वाकुफी *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

वाकुफु *adj.* Acquainted, having knowledge of, privy to.

वाकुफुकार *adj.* Acquainted, aware of.

सवाको *s. m.* Outcry, screech, roar, loud call, scream, exclaiming, shout.

- स वाक्य *s. m.* A sentence, paragraph.
 स वाक्प्राण *s. f.* Praise, eulogy.
 स वाक्प्राणयु *v. a.* To praise, applaud.
 वाग *s. f.* The reins of a bridle, a halter.
 A double *jānavā* (or sacred Brāhma-
 nical thread).
 वागयु *v. a.* To tie a boat to the shore, tie
 up a horse &c., to connect with a
 string (as one camel tied behind an-
 other), to halter.
 वागी *s. m.* A living being, person, one.
 A stick with ropes hanging from each
 end for stringing waterpots or baggage
 to; it is carried on the shoulder. वागी
 काट *s. m.* A humming top.
 वागिरु *adj.* Like, after the manner of,
 similar.
 वागु *see* वायु.
 वागुडो *s. m.* The hair of the head gathered
 up into a knot at top, a top knot.
 वागु वागी or वागुय *adj.* Like to.
 वायु *adj.* Mighty, powerful. *s. A tiger.*
 A great calamity. *s. m.* Shackles.
 वायु *s. m.* A crocodile, alligator, or any
 water monster.
 वाङ्गु *s. m.* The egg plant, a brinjal,
 (*Solanum melongena*).
 वाङ्गिरा *adj.* Of the color of the *wāngan*,
 a kind of deep claret color or dark
 reddish brown, purple.
 वाङ्गिणी *adj.* Of the color of the *wāngan*
 (or egg plant), purple. A piece of a
wāngan cooked with *channā* meal &c.
 वायु *s. f.* A dust storm, a storm of wind,
 a hurricane, gale.
 वाचयु *v. a.* To read, peruse.
 वाचा *s. f.* A promise, engagement.
 वाचिरु *adj.* Stormy, tempestuous.
 वाचुडो or वाचुलो *s. m.* A whirlwind, a

- circular storm of wind carrying up
 dust.
 वाउ *s. f.* The end of the mouth on each
 side.
 वाउा *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.
 वाउ *s. f.* Passing over, leaving out, omit-
 ting.
 वाउडु *s. m.* A musical instrument.
 वाउयु *v. a.* To pass over, leave out, omit,
 exclude.
 वाउयिरी or वाउयिरी *adj.* True, just, fair,
 ordinary, equitable.
 वाउेरु *s. m.* A minstrel, player on a
 musical instrument.
 वाउो *s. m.* A musical instrument. Play-
 ing a drum, a round on a drum.
 वाउोटी *s. f.* In a Persian wheel, the
 piece of stick fastened on the spindle
 round which the string from the wheel
 runs.
 वाउ *adj.* Barren.
 वाउयु or वाउययु *v. a.* To covet, long for.
 वाउययु *v. a.* To use expedients or shifts.
 वायु *s. m.* A rope for tying, a bale &c.
 with (same as वायु). Opportunity, ex-
 pedient, shift, skill, knowledge of how
 to perform; kind, sort, manner.
 वाउो *s. m.* A Hindu school master.
 वाउययिनी *s. f.* A female Hindu, one of the
 family of a Hindu trader.
 वाट *s. f.* Road, path, way; the way of ex-
 planation or detail in any point; admit-
 tance, entrance, a perquisite.
 वाटयारु *s. m.* A highwayman.
 वाटवह् वाटवह् वाटवह् वाटवह् वाउयय
 वाउययह् वाउयह् *s. m.* A traveller.
 वाउययो *adj.* or *adj.* According to the
 road, for the road.
 वाटो or वांटो *s. m.* A share, portion.

वाङ्गु *s. m.* A slip of wood laid across the back of a door &c. to hold the plank firm.
वाङ्गि *s. f.* The rope at the lower part of a bedstead by which the net work bottom of the bed is kept tight.
वाङ्गि *s. f.* A hedge, fence.
वाङ्गी *s. f.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling-house in honor of Bhawání at the time of *Naurát*. Offspring, descendants.
वाङ्गु *s. m.* A cotton plant. A term of abuse.
वाङ्गे *s. m.* An enclosure for cattle. A pen, paddock.
वाङ्गि *s. f.* A rope of leather &c., a leather.
वाङ्गु *s. m.* A dried onion root.
वाङ्गी *s. m.* A carpenter.
वाङ्गे *adj.* A bachelor or widower without family. A single man or one without family.
वाङ्गेङ्गु *v. a.* To wound or cut up with a sword &c. slash.
वाङ्गेङ्गु *s. m.* A wound or cut from a sword &c., a slash.
वाङ्गेङ्गे *s. m.* A kind of bracelet or wrist ornament.
वाङ्गु *v. a.* To intertwine or weave with *wán* the bottom of a bed &c.
वाङ्गानी *s. f.* The expense of winding or weaving anything with *wán*.
वाङ्गिको *adj.* Of a Hindu.
वाङ्गु *s. m.* A rope or cord formed of the *máng* (Saccharum munga).
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *s. f.* A female Hindu.
वाङ्ग्यो *s. m.* A Hindu, a Hindu shop-keeper or trader, a lay Hindu.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *s. m.* A great talker, one who

speaks in a disrespectful manner. A talkative person.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *adj.* Emetic, causing vomiting.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *adv.* By word of mouth, viva voce, orally.
वाङ्गिराधो or **वाङ्गिराध** *adj. or noun.* One who talks much, or in a disrespectful manner, talkative.
वाङ्गी *adj.* Who talks much, or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing.
वाङ्गु *s. m.* The mouth. Talk, chatter.
वाङ्गु रङ्गु To be abstinent or careful in food. **वाङ्गु फाङ्गु** To gape. **वाङ्गु खङ्गु** To be salivated.
वाङ्गु *adj.* Oral, verbal.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे वाङ्ग्याङ्गे or **वाङ्ग्याङ्गे** *s. f.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.
वाङ्गी *adj.* One addicted to arguing, or quarrelling.
वाङ्गु *s. m.* Disputing, arguing.
वाङ्गे *adj.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *s. f.* Congratulation. The day of betrothal. A course of dishes cooked one after the other in the same utensils. The working of the mortar in pounding rice to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *s. m.* Profit, gain, benefit.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, copiousness, augmentation, growth, increase, predominance, exuberance, superfluity.
वाङ्गु *adj.* Too much, superfluous, in excess, more, additional, beside, predominant, intemperate, overplus.
वाङ्ग्याङ्गे *s. m.* Profit, gain, increase, augmentation.

- वानर** *s. m.* A monkey.
वायवा (Plu.) *s. m.* Name of a capsule of the *Coreya arborea* used in medicine.
वापारिको *adj.* Mercantile, of a merchant or merchants, commercial.
वापारी *s. m.* A trader, merchant.
वापार *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandize.
वापिरणु *v. n.* To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.
वापिराणु *v. a.* To bring into use, expend, lay out.
वायजु *v. a.* To cast goods overboard in a storm.
वाष्मो *s. f.* The casting goods overboard in a storm.
वार *s. f.* Offering in sacrifice, devoting. Taking up the room or place of another. Turn, tour, time. A song in praise of any one.
वारचरो *s. m.* A disease from which the hair falls off.
वारजु *v. a.* To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. Mark off as one's own &c. To forbid, prevent. To offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return, to shut, close. To winnow (grain).
वाराणु *v. a.* To air, put out to air.
वारावतो *adj.* At the correct time. At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns, in succession. Intermittent, (fever).
वारिणो *s. f.* A reading over of the shāstras by a Brāhman. The prohibition (to drink milk), among some Hindu females after child birth; until permission has been given by a *Pir*, neither the mother nor the child drink

milk of cows, goats, &c. This abstinence is called *vāriṇī*.

- वारिसो** *s. f.* Heirship.
वारिसु *s. m.* An heir. A guardian.
वागे *s. f.* Sand. Time, tour, turn.
वाह *s. m.* Hair. A day of the week.
वारे *adv.* Again.
वारवटो or **वारवतो** *adv.* By turns, in rotation or succession.
वारी *s. m.* Time, tour, turn. (वारी वरु To have good fortune). The root of a fragrant grass (*Andropogon muricatum* Hindi, *khus*). The guinea worm, *Dracunculus*. An affix to words. The stopping of singing when music accompanies it and having for a time only the music of instruments.
वारोचो or **वारोचो** *s. m.* A kind of brush for the hair.
वार्ता *s. f.* Tidings, news, talk, tales. Prose.
वार्यातो *adj.* Sandy.
वासीनामो *s. f.* A will, testament.
वालछटो *s. f.* A kind of net fixed on a frame, with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.
वालारु *v. a.* To take up (room, or space), take possession of (place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select, mark off as one's own.
वालिसो same as **वारिसो** which see.
वालिसु same as **वारिसु** which see.
वाली *s. m.* Master, owner, a title for the deity. Name of an ear ornament.
वाल्लोनामो same as **वासीनामो** which see.
वाल्हाटो *s. m.* The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.
वावना *s. f.* A fast kept by Hindus on

the 12th day of the waning moon in the month *Badro*.

वाविंदु *s. m.* A kind of small seed used in medicine. (*Embelia basaul*).

वाविंदो *s. m.* Wind. **वाविंदा बर्या** The wind has changed.

वासणु *v. a.* To perfume with incense.

वासादो *s. m.* A censer for burning perfume or incense in.

वासिनी *s. f.* A kind of purse.

वासींगु *s. m.* A species of black snake. A black dog.

वासु *s. m.* Perfumè of kinds burnt at certain ceremonies, incense.

वासुल *s. m.* Debtor side of an account.

वासुश The same as **वासादो** which see.

वास्तोन *s. f.* The dark colored reed from which native pens are made.

वास्ते *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.

वास्तो *s. m.* Cause, reason, aim, object, business, concern.

वाह *s. f.* Protection, means, way, opportunity.

वाहणु *v. a.* To cause to labor, to work hard. To cause to flow.

वाहणु *s. m.* A village, hamlet.

वाहर *s. f.* Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour, news of one's state or condition.

वाहिदु *s. m.* The singular (in grammar).

वाहिपि वाहिपी *s. f.* or **वाहिपो** *s. m.* Watching, guarding, the pay for watching.

वाहिपो *s. m.* Interchange of civilities. Familiar correspondence, visiting terms.

वाही *s. m.* A watchman, defender. A

savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank. **अलहु वाही** May God bless you! (a farewell blessing).

वाहु *s. m.* A canal. **वाहु** or **वाहु वाहु** (interj.) Bravo! well done!

वाहुगुरु *s. m.* An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer &c.

वाहुदु *s. m.* A kind of water course or canal. A branch of the river running off and joining it again.

वाहुरु *s. m.* An aider, protector.

वाहरो *s. m.* A roost for birds, roosting, a nest.

वाहो *s. m.* Name of a small plant used in medicine. (*Trianthema pentandrum*).

वाहो *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who parch grain.

वाहोली *s. m.* An adze.

विभु *s. m.* Bringing forth young, child-birth. The delivery of a child.

विभल *adj.* Lost, abandoned.

विभ्रद *s. m. f.* Infant, child.

विभ्राद *adj.* Prolific, generative.

विभ्रमणु (in past **विभ्राई विभ्रानी** or **विभ्रायो**) *v. n.* To bring forth young. To be delivered.

विचट *s. f.* Cutting out clothes.

विचटणु *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).

विकणु or **विकिजणु** *v. n.* To be sold.

विकाड *s. f.* The endorsement on the back of a bill made when sold.

विकामणु (In past **विकायो**) *v. n.* To be sold, brought into sale.

विकिणु (Imp. **विकिणु**) *v. a.* To sell (in past.) **विकिण्यो** or **विक्यो**.

विकिरी *s. f.* or **विकिरी** *s. m.* Selling, sale.

विकिविकि *s. f.* Grumbling, querulousness.

विकिविक्यो *adj.* One who grumbles; querulous.

विच *s. f.* A pace, step. A walking pace (of horse &c.) **विच जणु** or **भरणु** To pace, to step.

सविच *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit.

सविच *adj.* A voluptuary, a sensualist.

सविचि *adj.* Containing poison, poisonous, venomous.

सविच *s. f.* Poison.

विचिडणु or **विचिरणु** *v. a.* To scatter.

सविच *s. f.* A vice, defect.

सविचार् *s. f.* Crookedness.

विगीतु *s. m.* Explanation, detail.

सविच *s. m.* Bend, crook.

सविचो *adj.* Crooked, of crooked disposition.

सविचोडु *s. m.* Noise, confusion, anarchy, quarrelling, disturbance, perturbation.

सविचिनु *s. m.* A let, obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

विचे *prep.* On account of, by reason of, from, (seldom used but in speaking of some pain or distress).

विचकुटो *s. m.* A procurer, pimp.

विचवारो *s. m.* One who passes between two others in any matter. A go-between. A mediator.

सविचरणु *v. a.* To think, ponder on, consider, reflect. To mimic.

सविचार *s. m.* Thought, consideration, reflection.

विचाहो *adv.* Out of the midst of, away.

विचि *prep. f.* In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between.

विचिरणु *v. n.* To be displeased, angry.

विचो *s. f.* One of the times of Musalmán prayer, a short time before sunset. A method of tripping in wrestling. **विची**

आकुरि The middle finger. A black-guard.

विचु *s. m.* The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret. **विचु कडणु** To draw out (one's secrets). To examine, investigate.

विचूड or **विचूर** *s. f.* Detail, detailed explanation.

विचूडणु or **विचूरणु** *v. a.* To detail, give particulars, particularize, specify.

विची *adj.* Middle, intermediate.

विचोलो *s. m.* Middle, midst. The central portion of Sindh.

विचोवहु *adj.* Middling, of middle-size, indifferent.

विचोडणु *v. a.* To spread, extend.

विचुवडो *s. m.* A kind of ring shaped like a scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

सविचूडणु *v. n.* To be separated.

सविचु *s. m.* A scorpion, a kind of firework.

सविचोटी *s. f.* Interval, interstice, middle space or time, intermission.

सविचोडणु *v. a.* To separate.

सविचोडो *s. m.* Separation, separating.

सविज्ञा *s. f.* Science, knowledge, intellect, learning.

सविज्ञातो *adj. or adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

सविज्ञावानु *adj.* Learned, scientific.

सविचु *s. f.* Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

सविचुरणु *v. n.* To light up (as coals for blowing), become bright.

विज्ञात *s. f.* Produce, proceeds. An allowance of cash, in the time of the Meers assigned for the performance of service.

विचु or **विची** *s. m.* Name of a bird.

विचणु (Imp. **विचु** In past **विचो**) *v. a.* To throw down, cast, pour, inject, level

(foundation), put in, insert, sheath.
मारे विहनु To slaughter, kill.
विनिनी *s. f.* Casting, pouring, placing, laying.
विनाशु *v. a.* To lose, spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly.
विनाश *s. m.* A destroyer, spendthrift. *adj.* Wasteful.
विनिनी *s. f.* A small kind of fan or *pankâ*. A kind of ornament in embroidery.
विनिनी *s. m.* A fan, *pankâ* **विनिनी करणु** or **हणु** To fan.
विनिण्यांथो *adj.* Embroidered after certain ornamental pattern.
विदारणु *v. a.* To defile or pollute any food by putting the mouth to it (as by an animal or bird).
विटिर्णु *v. n.* To be defiled as food, or as a Hindu who loses caste.
विदुडु *v. n.* To burst or become broken into masses as sour milk from boiling.
विटि *s. f.* The excrement of birds. Obstruction to speaking.
विटीतु *s. m.* Detail, explanation.
विदवाडु *adj.* Who uses bad language, abusive.
विदहणु *v. n.* To fight, quarrel. *v. a.* To scold, reprimand harshly.
विनाही *s. m.* and *adj.* A murderer, one who causes death or injury to another. A homicide, fatal, murderous.
विनाहु *s. m.* Murder, the causing the death of another, homicide, injuriousness. A great fighting.
विनो *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language. **विनोविहणु** To abuse.
वितरौ *adv.* Much, very much, a great deal.

सविनु *s. m.* Power, ability.
विधि or **विथी** *s. f.* Interval, interstice, intermission, space.
विथीरौ *adj.* With an interval, at some distance, separate.
विदुर *s. f.* Amusement, diversion.
विदुरणु *v. n.* To amuse one's self, to be diverted or entertained.
विदुराणु *v. a.* To amuse, entertain, divert.
विद्या *s. f.* Science, intellect, learning.
विद्यावानु *adj.* Scientific, learned.
विध *s. f.* Piercing or boring pearls &c.
विधणु *v. a.* To pierce or bore pearls &c.
विधि *s. f.* Among Hindu, the defilement brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat &c. The divine laws and precepts (among Hindus). **विधि लहराणु** *v. a.* To expiate or get absolved from a *width*.
विधिकर्मु *s. m.* The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a *width*. *q. v.*
विधिज्यो *adj.* One defiled by a *width*.
विनतो *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.
विनासु *adj.* Destroyed, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction.
विपत्ति *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.
विभक्ति *s. f.* The oblique form of nouns &c.
विरउ *s. f.* A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistence.
विरस्यति *s. m.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.
विरह *s. f.* Dividing, division, distribution.

विराडु *s. m.* Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such.

विरांघ *s. f.* A long step, a stride. **विरांघ पादु** To stride.

विराडु *s. f.* The early morning.

विराडु or **विराडि** *v. a.* To divide, apportion, share.

विरिखु *s. m.* A sign of the Zodiac. Taurus.

विरिदु *s. m.* A section of the Koran.

विरिमणु *v. n.* To stop, stay, wait.

विरिलार् *s. f.* Scarcity, rareness.

विरिलो *adj.* Uncommon, rare, scarce or rarely, seldom.

विरु or **विरो** *adj.* Another's, strange, foreign.

विरुह *s. f.* The taking amusement by pleasant talk &c.

विरुहणु *v. n.* To take amusement with pleasant talk &c., to divert one's self.

विरोधिजणु *v. n.* To appear hostile, or ready to quarrel.

विडिणो *s. m.* A line or rope extended to hang clothes &c. on.

विर्चणु (In past **वितो**) *v. n.* To tire, become wearied, jaded, harassed, angry, annoyed.

विर्चाणु *v. a.* To weary, fatigue, tire.

विर्चाड *adj.* Tiresome, wearisome.

विर्ध *s. f.* Dividing, apportioning, division, distribution, partition, a share. Rations, or money given in lieu thereof, generally every six months.

विर्धणु *v. a.* To divide, distribute, apportion, share.

विडिणी *s. f.* Dividing.

विति *s. f.* The perquisites or fees of a Bráhma &c.

वितो *s. m.* An abstainer, faster (Hindu).

A Bráhma who has a certain set of followers and receives regular dues.

वितोसरु or **वितोसुह** *s. m.* A Bráhma who receives regular dues or fees.

वितु *s. m.* A fast, fasting. Abstinence (Hindu). **वितु रणु** To fast.

वितो Past part. of **विचणु**.

विधि or **विधी** *s. f.* Prosperity, welfare.

विमणु The same as **विरिमणु** which see.

विधु The same as **विधु** which see.

विसणु *v. a.* To be separated.

विहस्यति The same as **विरस्यति** which see.

विहो *s. m.* A share, division, portion.

विलार् *s. f.* Bad manners, unmannerliness.

विलो *adj.* Unmannerly, illbred.

विलात or **विलात** *s. f.* A foreign country.

विलाता or **विलाती** *s. m.* A foreigner. *adj.* Foreign.

विलाड *s. f.* Running, haste. Cries of complaint.

विलाडणु *v. n.* To run.

विलासु *s. m.* Pleasure, joy.

विलोटणु *v. a.* To fold up, wrap up.

विलोडणु *v. a.* To churn.

विलोडो *s. m.* Shaking up, agitation.

विह *s. f.* Dew, a damp wind.

विहार् *s. f.* Poverty, stinginess.

विहो *s. m.* An indigent, needy, poor person. A miser.

विशु *s. f.* World, earth, mankind, universe.

विषा *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit.

विषा *adj.* A voluptuary.

विष्णवहू *s. m. f.* A sectary, or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish or intoxicating liquors.

- विष्णु** *s. m.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of preserver.
विस *s. f.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment &c.
विसहणु (imper. **विसह**) *v. a.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on.
विसाहणु *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quell. To settle (a quarrel). To stun.
विसार *s. f.* Confusion from fear or astonishment, stupor.
विसाणो *adj.* (Past part. of **विसामणु**) Lazy, sluggish, slothful. (Land) left fallow for some years.
विसामणु (In past. **विसाणो**) *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out. **विसामी वञ्चणु**, To be worn out, done up, wearied, be faint, stunned.
विसारणु *v. a.* To forget, omit. To mislay.
विसाली *s. f.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book, which are torn and out of place, previous to rebinding.
विसाल *s. m.* Meeting.
विसिरणु *v. n.* To be forgotten.
विसिरामु *s. m.* Rest, ease, repose, pause, a stop.
विसिहक *adj.* Venomous (a reptile).
विसु *s. f.* The world, people.
विमूढ *adj.* Guileless, simple-minded.
विमूढार् *s. f.* Forgetfulness, stupidity.
विमूढो *adj.* Guileless, simpleminded, forgetful.
विसूल The same as **वासुलु** which see.
विसो *adj.* Stupified, confused (from fear, astonishment &c.) wonderstruck.
विस्नागु *s. m.* Name of a root used in medicine.
विस्वन्ति *s. f.* The planet Jupiter. Thurs- day.

- विस्मय** *s. f.* Wonder, surprise.
विस्वासी or **विस्वास्यो** *adj.* Suspicious, scrupulous, timorous.
विस्वासु *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, inquietude, apprehension, suspicion.
विस्विसि *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion, fear, mistrust.
विस्विस्वो *adj.* Suspicious, timorous, scrupulous.
विहक *s. f.* Sitting.
विहट *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes).
विहटणु *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).
विहणो *s. f.* or **विहणु** *s. m.* Sitting posture of body, seat, manner of sitting.
विहणु (imp. **वेहु** In past. **वेणो**) *v. n.* To sit, or take a seat, (it implies the movement between any other position and that of sitting, not as often in English the- being in the latter posture, and there- fore the present tense of the English verb should be rendered by the past in Sindhi &c.) to dwell, abide, reside, stay.
विहर *s. f.* Transplanting.
विहरणु *v. a.* To plant, to transplant young plants of rice, vegetables &c.
विहराजु *s. f.* Transplanting, or replanting young rice plants, vegetables &c., the plants so replanted.
विहसणु *v. n.* To be merry or happy, re- joice.
विहाणु *v. a.* To pass, spend, or while away (time). To purchase, buy, bring on one's self.
विहाणतो *adj.* Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage, nuptial, wedding.
विहांड *s. m.* Marriage, wedding.
विहाड *s. m.* The morning star. Aurora.
 A purchaser.

स विहागिडो or विहागु *s. m.* One of the rāgini or modes in music.

१ विहांड *s. f.* The time of morning.

विहाणी (fem. of विहाणो past part. of विहायणु to pass) *s. f.* Day-break, dawn.

विहाणो *s. m.* A cushion, bolster, pillow.

विहायणु (In past. विहाणो) *v. n.* To be passed, spent, to pass away.

विहारणु *v. a.* To cause to sit, fix, place firmly, set, keep (a concubine), implant, instal, plant.

स विहारो *s. m.* About twenty.

स विहिरु *adj.* Poisonous.

स विहु *s. f.* Poison.

विहुकणु *v. a.* To become dry or exhausted (a cow &c. as regards milk). To cease to give milk.

विहुर *s. f.* or विहुरो *s. m.* The detail shewing any matter; explanation. Transplanting.

विहजणु (In past विहतो) *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.

विहजारणु *v. a.* To wash, bathe.

विहजारणी *s. f.* Expense of bathing or washing any person. Washing. bathing.

बोअ *s. f.* or बोउ *s. m.* Pasture-ground, rich grazing ground. A mead, meadow.

बोअरि *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river &c. to get water from, a water pit.

बोआई *s. m.* The keeper of a pasture ground. *adj.* Of a pasturage.

बोक *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish, failing.

बोकादतो or बोकारो *adj.* or *adv.* Unsound. defective; shewing, another's faults, Censorious.

वीकित *s. f.* One who searches for faults, censorious.

वींगसु *adj.* Beautiful, handsome.

स वीचारणु *v. a.* or *n.* To ponder on, to meditate, reflect.

स वीचारी *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate.

स वीचार *s. m.* Thinking, consideration, thought, explanation, representation.

वीसणु *v. n.* To increase, become greater (in extent, not size), thrive.

बोसक or वीसक *s. m.* One of a trade who cut seals and precious stones, perforate pearls &c. an engraver, a polisher of gems. A very clever, or ingenious person.

बोत्राणु or वीत्राणो *s. m.* A charm for discovering a thief.

वीटणु *v. a.* To spill, spread about, scatter.

१ वीडो *s. f.* A kind of finger ring. A species of ear ring.

वीडो *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. Also a nose ring.

वीणो *s. m.* A boat's tiller.

वीनिवीनि *s. f.* The rubbing a finger of one hand up and down on the palm of the other and crying out these words to any one to anger him.

स बीमो *s. m.* Insurance, or rather the risk insured. बीमो उतारणु To take an insurance.

स बीराणो *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

बीरि *s. f.* The flood or rise of the tide. full tide.

बीरो *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river &c. for getting water from, a water pit. A well. The division; a party wall or boundary wall or fence

between the ground round adjoining houses.

वीर *s. f.* A hero, champion, warrior. A demon. वीर पवन् or सेलन् To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon.

वीरो *s. m.* Voracity. A pain of the bowels.

वीसो *s. f.* Money given daily for prepared food, messing expenses, messing.

वीह *adj.* Twenty. *s. f.* A score.

वीहारी *adj.* About twenty.

वीहो *s. m.* The figure or number twenty. *adj.* With twenty or and twenty (prefixed to सड &c. to express 120 &c.).

वीहो *adj.* Twentieth.

वीहोतर् And twenty or with twenty (prefixed to सड &c. to express 120 &c.).

वुडू *s. m.* Ablution (before prayer.) (Musalmán). वुडू सारणु To perform ablutions.

वुठो Past part. of वसणु.

वुडहणु *v. n.* To go, move.

वुधणु *v. n.* To scream, screech, cry.

वुह *s. f.* A scream, screech.

वुक *s. f.* A cry, shout.

वुकणु *v. n.* To cry out, shout.

वेडट *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes). Laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.

वेक or केकरि *s. f.* Breadth, width.

वेकाडू *adj.* For sale, saleable.

वेकिराई or वेकिराणि *s. f.* Breadth, width, looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess. वेकिराई फाक A line of latitude.

वेकिरो *adj.* Width, broad, ample, spacious, loose, wide apart, roomy.

वेकू *adj.* For sale.

वेगुह *s. m.* Spice.

वेगाणो *s. m.* A stranger. *adj.* Strange, without protector or owner.

वेग्यो *adj.* Strange, foreign, of another.

वेचांदरु *s. m.* Interstice, distance between any two things or places.

वेचारार् *s. f.* Helplessness, necessity.

वेचारो *adj.* Helpless, unfortunate, forlorn.

वेचुओ or वेचो *s. m.* A rolled up cloth &c. put between two bundles of grain at the buttace to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation.

वेचो *s. m.* A space, distance between two things or places, interval.

वेछाडु *s. m.* A useless creature

वेझाणो or वेझिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.

वेडु *s. m.* A physician, doctor.

वेझार् or वेझिर् *s. f.* Nearness, proximity, vicinity.

वेझिओ or वेझो *adj.* Near, contiguous *prep.* (declinable) near, close by.

वेठणु *s. m.* A wrapper of cloth, a pack-cloth.

वेठलु *s. m.* A resident (of any place) inhabitant, dweller.

वेदुहो *adj.* Flat bottomed, not round or globular.

वेठो Past part. of विहणु.

वेदी *s. f.* A certain form of words repeated or read by the Bráhmaṇ at a marriage. An altar.

वेदहणु *v. a.* To wrap, wrap up, fold, roll, encircle, surround, besiege, envelope, entwine. To cause to fight.

वेदहायु *v. a.* To cause to fight. To cause to wrap up.

वेदहि *s. f.* Fighting, quarrelling. A thick, dense grove of trees. A thicket.

वेदही *s. f.* A ball of thread.

वेदहु *s. m.* Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.

वेदहू *adj.* One fond of fighting, a fighter, quarrelsome. A brave man, bold, warlike.

वेदही *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town, a scroll, a roll, or thing rolled up, a clew of thread. An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with.

वेणु *s. m.* Abuse, ill language. **वेणु विज्ञणु** To abuse, give abuse.

वेतरि *adv.* Very much, very greatly.

वेदु *s. m.* A *veda*, the original Hindu scriptures.

वेधणु *v. a.* To perforate, pierce.

वेधन *s. f.* Pain, sorrow, grief.

वेनतो *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer, beseeching.

वेपलु *adj.* Lost, missing.

वेर *s. f.* Time, delay, a length.

वेरम *s. f.* Delay.

वेरवदु *adj.* Revengeful, vindictive.

वेरावेरि *adj.* Constantly, continually, with continuance.

वेरिअणु वेरिअणो वेरिअपो *s. m.* or **वेरिअपारि** *s. f.* Enmity.

वेरी *s. m.* An enemy, for or **वेरि** 'Time, turn.

वेरु *s. m.* Enmity, hatred. **वेरु वठणु** To take revenge.

वेरु *adj.* Vindictive, revengeful.

वेरो *s. m.* Time, delay.

वेकी or **वेयांनो** *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile

वेल् *s. f.* Time, season.

वेलि *s. f.* A bubo.

वेल्णु To roll paste or dough with a rolling pin to flatten it. **पापड वेल्णु** To try every expedient, strive hard. *s. m.* A rolling pin.

वेला *s. f.* The fortunate time, as judged from the planets for the performance of any act. Horoscope.

वेलाहो *adj.* or *adv.* At the proper time, opportunity, seasonably.

वेलो *s. m.* Time, fasting. Hunger.

वेल्हार् *s. f.* The being disengaged or without employment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.

वेल्हो *adj.* Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at leisure. Empty. Quick, rapid.

वेसरि *s. f.* Forgetfulness, oblivion.

वेसरो *adj.* Forgetful.

वेसलो or **वेसिलो** *s. m.* Neglect, forgetfulness. *adj.* Forgetful.

वेसहु *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief.

वेसार् *s. f.* A pause, rest, a halt for rest.

वेसाखी *s. f.* The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival.

वेसाखु Name of a month, part April and part May.

वेसाणु *s. m.* A shark.

वेसारो *adj.* Forgetful, mindless.

वेसाविसुहो *adj.* Faithful, honest; free from deceit.

वेसासघाती or **वेसाहघाती** *s. f.* Faithlessness, treachery, deceit, perfidy. *adj.* Faithless, deceitful.

वेसाहणु *v. a.* To trust, believe, have confidence in.

वेसांही *s. f.* or **वेसांहो** *s. m.* A pause for rest, halt, recreation.

- १ वेसाही *adj.* Trustworthy, honest. *s. f.*
A pause, rest, place for rest.
- २ वेसाहु *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief, reliance, credit.
- ३ वेसाही *adj.* Trustworthy, faithful.
- ४ वेसु *s. m.* Disguise, personation.
- वेसुओ *s. m.* The twentieth part of a bigah.
- ५ वेस्त्रिओ *adj.* Forgetful, careless, mindless.
- वेहणु *v. a.* To sit.
- ६ वैदकु *s. m.* The science of medicine.
- ७ वैदाणो or वैदिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.
- ८ वैदु *s. m.* A physician, a doctor.
- ९ वैरानी *s. f.* Barrenness, desolation.
- १० वैरानु *adj.* Desolate, waste.
- वैनु *s. m.* Misfortune, evil.
- ११ वैष्णवाई *s. f.* The belief or duty of a follower of Vishnu.
- १२ वैष्णुड *s. m.* A sectary or follower of Vishnu.
- वो *inter.* O !
- वोह *inter.* Alas ! ah ! वोह वोह *idem.*
- १३ व्याकरणो A grammarian.
- १४ व्याकरणु *s. m.* Grammar.
- १५ व्याजु or व्याजु Interest.
- १६ व्याजक or व्याजक *adj.* Given or taken on interest, or usury.
- १७ व्याज्वोरी or व्याज्वोरी *s. f.* Usury.
- १८ १९ व्याज्वोर or व्याज्वोर *s. m.* A usurer.
- २० व्यापक *adj.* Ubiquitous, omnipotent.
- २१ त्रिको *s. m.* From त्रिषु Taurus, the initial letter of which is the same as that of. वाण्यो A Hindu layman (not Bráhma-
man).

श

श The palatal sibilant.

- २२ शह *s. f.* Thing, article. शहबद or शह शिकिलि Goods &c. chattles, baggage.
- शह करणु To be glutted, sated, filled.
- शह थिथणु The carrying out the request or wish of another. The performing an obligation.
- २३ शकर *s. m.* An inferior kind of soft sugar.
- शकर्तूतो *s. f.* Name of a small bird.
- २४ शकाणु *v. a.* To make suspicious, cause to suspect.
- २५ शकाहो or शकाओ *adj. or adv.* Doubtful, doubtfully, suspicious, suspiciously, questionable, uncertain, scrupulous.
- २६ शकिजणु or शकजणु *v. a.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect.
- २७ शकिरीतु *s. m.* A species of mulberry, longer and sweeter than the common kind.
- २८ शको *adj.* Suspicious, doubtful, perplexing, a sceptic.
- २९ शकु *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainly, suspense, suspicion, distrust, untrust.
- शकेलो *s. m.* A kind of sword.
- ३० शकुसु *s. m.* A man, person, individual.
- ३१ शखा *s. f.* Liberality, munificence.
- शखादत see सखादत.
- ३२ शखी *adj.* Liberal, munificent.
- शगिहदी see शगिहदी.
- शगिहदु see शगिहदु.
- शत see शाहत.
- ३३ शत्रंजि *s. f.* Chess. शत्रंजि पखेडणु To lay out a chess board, lay extensive plans, make large speculations &c.
- शहो *s. m.* A kind of turban.
- ३४ शनिश्चर *s. m.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.
- ३५ शफी *s. m.* An intercessor, mediator. The Saviour.

- P शफला *s. m.* A peach.
 A शबिको *s. m.* Ornamental holes pierced through any thing. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c. to a lower denomination, the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion.
 P शब्द *s. m.* A word, a sound; song.
 P शब्नुम or शब्नुमा *s. f.* A kind of fine muslin.
 शम *s. f.* Concord, harmony.
 A शमा *s. f.* A candle.
 A P शमादानु *s. m.* candlestick lamp, lantern.
 A शम्यो *adj.* Solar.
 A शरई *adj.* Conformable to the *sharah*, lawful.
 P शरमु *s. m.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.
 A शरह *s. f.* Fixed on stone, a settled rate.
 A शरहु *s. m.* A commentary.
 A शरा *s. f.* The Mahomedan law, justice.
 A शराकतो *s. f.* Partnership. *s. m.* A partner.
 A शराफु *s. m.* A money changer, banker.
 A शराबिणो *s. m.* Inebriation, intoxication.
 A शराबी *s. m.* One addicted to drinking, a drunkard.
 A शराबु *s. m.* Spirituous liquor, wine.
 A शरीकानो *adj.* Of the same relationship or partnership.
 A शरीकी *s. f.* Partnership. Relationship.
 A शरीकु *s. m.* A partner, a relation, relative.
 P शरीह *s. m.* The body. *adj.* Wicked, rascally bad.

- A शर्त *s. f.* A bet, wager. शर्त हबनु To lay a wager.
 A शर्तऊ *adj.* That in which there is an agreement; stipulated, given or made with a stipulation.
 A शर्तकी or शर्ती *adj.* Deceitful, knavish, who tells idle stories.
 A शर्तु *s. m.* Lying tales, foolish stories.
 P शर्नी *s. f.* A pipe, flageolet.
 P शर्नीयो *s. m.* A piper.
 A शर्बतु *s. m.* Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal draught.
 P शर्माहबनु *v. a.* To be ashamed, abashed, feel shame.
 P शर्माहनु *v. a.* To make ashamed, to abash, shame.
 P शर्माहतो *adj. or adv.* Shamefully, modest, bashful.
 P शर्माह *adj.* Modest, bashful.
 P शर्माहूटी *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant, (*Mimosa pudica*).
 A शवालु *s. m.* The tenth month of the Mahomedan year.
 P शह *s. f.* Check, (at chess). Defeat. Agreeing, consenting.
 P शहजादो *s. m.* A king's son, prince.
 P शहतीर *s. m.* A beam of wood, a joint, spar of wood.
 P शहतूतु *s. m.* A mulberry. The *Morus leptostachya*, long uncoloured fruit.
 A शहद आङुरि The fore finger.
 शहपह *s. m.* A mustache.
 P शहबाजु *s. m.* Name of a pir or saint whose shrine at Sehwan is much frequented. A large species of hunting hawk. The royal falcon. It has yellow eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called डुरो.

- A शहबानु *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.
 P शहरतू *adj. or sub.* Of a city, an inhabitant of a city.
 P शहरी *s. m.* A resident of a city, a citizen. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city.
 P शहर *s. m.* A town, city.
 P शहरेची *adj.* Of or belonging to a city or town.
 A शहीदु *s. m.* A martyr.
 शहदू *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness, taste, knowledge of household matters, or of how to act in the situation in which one is placed.
 शहदारीतो or सहदो *adj. or adv.* Neat, tidy, tidily, tasteful, tastefully.
 A शहू *s. m.* Knowledge of the ways of acting in the world knowing how to conduct ones'self, manners.
 शहोदु *s. m.* A beast of prey.
 A शहवत *s. f.* Lust, lasciviousness.
 A शहवतो *adj.* Lascivious, lustful, sensual.
 P शहत or शात *adv.* Perhaps.
 A शहराई or शहरो *s. f.* Making poetry, poetry, verse.
 A शाइर *s. m.* A Poet.
 P शाख *s. f.* A branch.
 शाखत *s. f.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters, merely for ornament.
 P शागिइदी *s. f.* Learning under a master, studying.
 P शागिइदु *s. m.* A scholar.
 P शादी *s. f.* A marriage, wedding, joy, delight, festivity. ♣
 P शादयामो *s. m.* Delight, rejoicing, festivity.

- A शानारतो *adj.* Grand, splendid or magnificent in style or appearance, superb. Of good character, dignified, of high rank, stately.
 A शानी *s. f.* An equal, a match. *adj.* Grand, pompous.
 A शानु *s. m.* Pomp, show, grandeur, good name, respect, dignity, magnificence, splendour.
 A P शान्दाह *adj.* Grand, magnificent, splendid.
 P शाबसि or शावासि *s. f.* Bravo! Well done! Praise, commendation.
 A शबानु *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.
 P शाम *s. f.* Evening. Used adverbially for a place of refuge, protection or refuge, or for one who claims such.
 A शामिलु *adj.* Joined, connected.
 s शाल *s. f.* A shawl. A plummet. A *Inter.* Would that, pray that.
 s शालू *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.
 s शाहडोगु (Used in Hundis). To the bearer.
 शाहतुरो *s. m.* A plant, *Fumaria parviflora*.
 P शाहबुसु *s. m.* A large kind of owl.
 शाहलु *s. m.* A plummet, plumb line.
 s शाहानो *adj.* Of a *shet*, or head of mercantile house.
 A शाहिदी *s. f.* Evidence, testimony.
 A शाहिदु *s. m.* An evidence, witness.
 शाही *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. s The 8th part of a rupee. Solvency.
 शाहीगु *s. m.* An infamous, exceedingly bad or incorrigible fellow.
 P शाहीन *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk; it has black eyes. The female is called कुहेली.

† शाहु *s. m.* A king. A title of honor for *Fakirs* &c. *s* The head, or owner of the property, in a mercantile house, the person who holds a Húndí or bearer of it.

† शाहू *adj.* Solvent, wealthy, rich.

† शाहूकारी *s. f.* The being rich, or possessing much property, opulence, richness. *adj.* Of or belonging to a wealthy person.

† शाहूकार *s. m.* A man of wealth, a rich merchant. *adj.* Rich, wealthy, moneyed.

शाहो *s. m.* An account book of customs collections.

† शिकजिरी or शिकजी *s. f.* Lime juice or other acid boiled with sugar &c. and drank with water as sherbet.

† शिकजो *s. f.* A press in which any thing is pressed with screws, book-binder's press.

† शिकारी *s. m.* A hunter, or sportsman. A caste who are hunters, and also perform the menial offices of sweepers. *adj.* Hunting.

† शिकार *s. m.* Hunting, chase, shooting. Prey, game.

† शिकार्गाहु *s. m.* A park for confining animals of the chase.

† शिकारो *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk (a female the male of which is called चिपक. It has yellow eyes). A spoiled child.

† शिकिलि *s. f.* Appearance, form.

† शिगिरिफी *adj.* Of the color of vermillion.

† शिगिरिफु *s. m.* Cinnabar, vermillion.

† शिद or शिदत *s. f.* Arguing, disputing unreasonably.

† शिदनी or शिदी *s. m.* A caviller, disputer.

शिमिरो *adj.* Cat's eyed.

शिर *s. m.* A demon, or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air.

शिर्डी *s. m.* One who tells ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miracles.

शिर्दु *s. m.* Telling ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miraculous matters.

शिर्दु फादणु To tell tales of miracles or matters of enchantment.

† शिमिदो or शिमिधो *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

† शिलोकु or शिलोको *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.

† शिहिर *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, witchcraft, sorcery.

† शीओ *s. m.* A follower of the sect of Ali.

शोकणु *v. a.* To shew the teeth in anger.

शोकिलो *s. m.* A small mast of a boat.

† शीकिणु *s. m.* The Hindu deity Krishna.

† शीख *s. f.* A spit, a ramrod. A course of bits of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree. शीख चिअणु, To soar aloft, rear up (as a horse).

† शीदिनि or शीदाणी *s. f.* A female Seedee.

† शीदी *s. m.* A Seedee, a race of Africans. A negro.

† शोराजी *s. m.* A pigeon (red and white).

† शीरी *adj.* or *adv.* Sweet; sweetly. *s. f.* Sweetness.

† शीणी *s. f.* Sweetmeats. A bribe, or present to one in authority, to aid in any cause.

- † शीतानु *s. m.* The sweetbread.
 † शीतानु *s. m.* The wood produced from the Dalbergia sissoo or Blackwood.
 † शीतानी *adj.* Of glass, glassy.
 † शीतानी *s. f.* A small bottle, a phial.
 † शीतानी *s. m.* Glass, a pane of glass. A bottle.
 शीतदपेरांदि *s. f.* Name of a boys' play.
 † शीतानि *s. f.* A lioness. A species of eagle.
 † शीतकिरी *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.
 † शीतसतहि *s. f.* The 7th day after new moon in the month Buddh kept as a festival.
 † शीत *s. m.* A lion.
 † शीत *s. m.* Lead.
 † शीतरानो or शीतरि *s. m.* Thanks, thanking.
 † शीत *s. m.* Friday.
 † शीतरसुर्ग *s. m.* An ostrich.
 † शीत *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.
 † शीत *adj.* Begun, commenced. *s. m.* Beginning, commencement. शीत करणु To begin.
 † शीत *s. m.* Soup, gravy.
 शीत *s. f.* A small kind of oar or paddle.
 शीत *v. n.* To fly at one in a rage, look fierce, frown.
 शीतारणु *v. n.* To sigh.
 शीतारी *s. m.* A sigh.
 शीत *s. m.* Name of a small bird.
 † शीत *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.
 शीतानी *adj.* Of or pertaining to a miser, miserly.
 † शीत *s. m.* A miser, niggard. *adj.* Niggardly.
 † शीतडो or शीत *s. m.* A chief, prelate, a

title given to proselytes to Mahomedanism.

- † शीतनि or शीतानी *s. f.* A female in the family of a Shekh, or a female proselyte to Mahomedanism.
 † शीत *s. f.* The office of a Shekh, greatness, pride.
 † शीत *s. m.* A tiger.
 शीत *adj.* Cat's eyed.
 † शीतानिकी *adj.* Devilish, of the devil.
 † शीतानी *adj.* Devilish, of the devil. *s. f.* Devilment, devil's tricks.
 † शीतानु *s. m.* The devil, Satan. शीतान जो पेलो *s. m.* A toadstool, a mushroom.
 † शीतानु *v. n.* To be seized with a devil.
 † शीत *v. m.* Poetry.
 † शीत *s. m.* Perambulation, taking the air, recreation, amusement, a walk.
 † शीत or शीत *s. f.* Sauciness, insolence, impudence, pertness, coquetry. Impertinence, vice (in a horse).
 † शीत *adj.* Insolent, presumptuous, saucy, pert, impudent, impertinent, vicious (horse).
 † शीत *s. m.* A maker of saltpetre.
 † शीतानिजणु *v. n.* To frown.
 † शीत *adj.* Clamorous, vociferous, noisy.
 † शीत *s. m.* Noise, clamour, uproar.
 † शीत *s. m.* Saltpetre, nitre.
 † शीतणु To frown, be angry.
 शीतक *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.
 † शीत *adj.* Desirous, eager, fanciful.
 † शीत *s. m.* Desire, inclination, eagerness, avidity.
 † श्री *s. f.* A name of Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu. Prosperity, an auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper names of persons.

॥ श्रीरागु *s. m.* One of the six *rāgs* or musical modes.

स

स The dental sibilant.

॥ सईदानी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Sayad.

॥ सईदु *s. m.* A descendant of Husain who was the grandson of Muhammad

॥ सईसु *s. m.* A horse keeper, groom.

सह *adj. or sub.* One hundred (plu. सव or सा).

सहस्रो *adj.* Hundredth.

सहस्राणु *v. a.* To increase a hundred fold, to centuplicate.

सहस्रि *s. f.* Centuple, hundredfold.

सहस्रो *adj.* Centuple, hundredfold.

संथो *adj.* Straight, not crooked, right, even, level, direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright संथो संवाटो idem संथो पवणु To lie on the back, supine. *Prep.* With, along with. *adj.* Same, similar, like, equal.

॥ संकटु *s. m.* Vexation, misfortune, pain, anguish, distress.

सकर *s. f.* A kiss.

संकर *adj.* Freed, released. *s. s. m.* A name of Siva.

॥ सकर्मक *adj.* Active (in grammar), transitive.

॥ संकल्पणु *v. a.* To give any thing in a solemn manner as a gift taking water in the hand at the time of giving.

॥ संकल्पु *s. m.* The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise &c. Desire, wish.

॥ संका *s. f.* Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. A *factus*.

॥ संकारि or संकावत *s. f.* Relationship.

॥ संकारणु *v. a.* To honor or accept (a bill of exchange).

॥ संकार्यो or संकल्प्यो *adj.* Advantageous, bringing benefit or advantage, useful, profitable, efficacious.

॥ संकिरात *s. f.* The moment of death, articulus mortis.

॥ संको *s. m.* A relation, kinsman, relative.

॥ संक्रान्ति *s. f.* The passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac into another.

सखर *adv. or adj. indec.* In health, well, recovered, well off, well to do. Good, virtuous, better.

सखरातो *adj. or adv.* Well, better, in health. Good, virtuous.

सखरार्थ *s. f.* Good health, recovery from illness.

सखर *s. m.* A good man, the head man of a village, a respectable person.

॥ सखावत *s. f.* Generosity, liberality.

सखिगार्थ *s. f.* Poverty, penury.

सखिगो *adj.* Empty, deserted, fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, destitute, in want of.

॥ सखी *adj.* Liberal, generous.

॥ संखी *s. f.* The bones of a Hindu as left after cremation.

॥ संखु *s. m.* A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. The house of a Hindu left after burning. *adj.* Miserly.

॥ संखार्थ or संखली *s. f.* Severity, hardness.

॥ संखु *adj.* Hard, difficult, formidable, severe.

॥ संख्यो *s. m.* Arsenic.

- संघ *s. f.* Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard.
- संघनु *v. a.* To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid (only spoken of human beings.)
- संघति *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, authority, means.
- संघति *s. f.* Company, society, fellowship. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place where religious ceremonies are performed (Hindu).
- संघतो *s. m.* A companion. Sociable.
- संघतो *s. m.* A day on which a woman does not consider it unlucky to spin. There are three in the week considered unlucky (*agato*) for this work, Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
- संघरि *s. f.* संघरु *s. m.* Company, companionship.
- संघरु *s. m.* A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.
- संघरुनु *v. a.* To frighten, make timid, intimidate, terrify.
- संघरुतो *adj. or adv.* Timid, timidly, with care or concern, thoughtful.
- संघरि *s. f.* Relationship. Full brothership (by the same father and mother).
- संघरुनु *v. a.* To kill, destroy.
- संघिडो *s. m.* A kind of purse for money. A cotton thread tied as a charm round the wrist.
- संघो *s. f.* A ribbon by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end, sometimes with a bow and ornaments.
- संघो *s. m.* A companion, comrade.
- समु *s. m.* A trace, clue, or, more exactly, one of several stolen articles found, so giving a clue to the rest.
- संघु *s. m.* Companionship, society, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. A head of gram, ear of corn. A coneshaped or pyramidal lump of sugar candy. Computation.
- संघुनातो *adj. or adv.* Of or with good omen, auspicious.
- संघुनु *s. m.* An omen, portent. Divination.
- संघो *s. m.* A twisted thread, twine. *s. adj.* Full, own, related (of the same parents).
- संघोरारि *s. f.* Propitiousness, auspiciousness.
- संघोरी *adj.* Propitious, of good omen, auspicious.
- संघु *s. m.* A kind of snake, so called because it is said that a stone touched by its fang, crumbles into pieces.
- संघरा *s. m.* A species of steatite.
- संघराशी or संघरासो *s. f.* Stone cutting.
- संघराशु or संघरासु *s. f.* Stone-cutter.
- संघराओ *adj.* Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power.
- संघिडो or संघिरो *s. m.* An orange, the name of a species of orange.
- संघो *adj.* Strong, powerful, potent.
- संघमर्वरु *s. m.* Marble.
- संघति *s. f.* The same as संघति, which see.
- संघरु *s. m.* Stoning, killing with stones.
- संघ *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, weight.
- संघनु *v. a.* To be able.
- संघर *s. f.* Name of a neck ornament, or necklace. A string of beads &c. A chain, a flight or flock of birds.

संघरु *s. m.* A bell used to hang round an animals neck.

संघा *s. f.* The embryo in the womb.

संघारज्जु *v. n.* To strengthen, become strong.

संघारतो *adj. or adv.* Able, strong, powerful, possessing power or efficacy, with power using one's best efforts, doing one's best.

संघारि or **संघारारि** *s. f.* Strength, power, stoutness, lustiness.

संघार *s. f.* A string of beads &c. kind of necklace, a chain, a flock or flight of birds.

संघारो *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic, robust.

संघिरी *s. f.* A necklace having a double row (of beads &c).

संघिरो *adj.* A familyman, one with a family, a married man.

संघी *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.

संघो *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic.

सङ्गु *v. a.* To stretch out the hand to take &c. To point out or at with the hand.

सङ्गरु *s. m.* The seed pod of the thorn tree (Prosopis).

सङ्गारु *v. a.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend.

सङ्गेनो *adj.* Betrothed, affianced. A relation, connection.

सङ्गु *s. m.* Connexion by marriage, relationship, espousal.

सङ्गेतो *adj.* Related, connected in relationship.

संस्कारतो *adj. or adv.* True, truly, sincere, sincerely.

संस्कारि or **संस्कारिणि** *s. f.* Truth, truthfulness,

veracity, genuineness, integrity, readiness, fairness, sincerity.

संस्कारार्थ or **संस्कारो** *s. f.* Truth, veracity, faithfulness, credit, honesty, integrity, sincerity.

संस्कार *adj.* True, truthful, veracious, faithful, honest, sincere.

संस्वी *s. f.* Truth.

संस्वी *s. f.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves.

संस्तु *s. m.* Truth. *adj.* True, real. *adv.* Indeed, truly.

संस्तो *adj.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, true, constant, fair, just.

संस *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness.

संस्की *adj.* Filled, palled, wealthy.

संसद *s. f.* Neatness, taste, neatness, tidiness.

संसदातो *adj. or adv.* Neat, trim, tidy, tidily, tasteful.

संसदु *s. m.* Implements, materials, that by means of which any business or work is carried on.

संसर्गार्थ **संसर्गपार्थ** *s. f.* or **संसर्गपो** *s. m.* Friendliness, friendship, affection, benevolence, well-wishing.

संसर्गु *s. m.* A friend, a love, one beloved, sweetheart, benevolent person, a well-wisher, a fondling.

संसर्गको *adj.* Of a friend or wellwisher, friendly.

संसर्गमी *adj.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying. Frugal, economical.

संसर्गु *s. m.* Abstemiousness. Frugality, temperance, selfdenial.

संसर्गार्थ *s. f.* Freshness. Good health.

संसर्ग *adj.* Fresh (in fem. **संसर्ग** **संसिरी**) In health, well.

सजा *s. f.* Punishment.

संजार्तो *adj. or adv.* Of punishment, deserving of punishment, punishable.

संजार्तो or संजोतो *adj. or adv.* Well mannered, neat, trim, tidy, tidily, (a horse) with all apparatus complete, furnished.

सजार् or सजाणि *s. f.* Wholeness, the being entire or unbroken.

सजायो *adj.* Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful, efficacious, useful.

संजोली *adj. or adv.* One possessing good manners or acquainted with the way of acting with propriety. Neat, trim, tidy, tidily.

सङ्गु *s. m.* Any one article of horse furniture, or harness. Cooking vessels.

सङ्गुतो *adj.* One having command over his passions. With all apparatus, complete, (a horse) with his trapping.

संजोतो *adj. or adv.* Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus. Complete.

सजो *adj.* Entire, whole, all, perfect. Right (hand &c.).

संजोभणु or संजोहणु *v. a.* To make ready, prepare.

संसा *s. f.* Evening. Evening devotions or meditation of Hindus.

संसारतो *adj. or adv.* Opportunity, at a convenient opportunity, watching an opportunity.

सजार् *s. f.* A rise in price, dearness.

सजिउ (In fem. सजो) *adj.* Rising in price, dear.

सङ्गु *s. m.* Opportunity. A shift, expedient.

संजो *s. m.* Evening.

सङ्गु *v. a.* To point at.

सट *s. f.* Hurt, injury from a blow &c. speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone in washing. Devoting one's self, or being prepared for all risks or dangers. Exchange, lieu, deposit.

सटणु *v. a.* To dash (clothes on a stone in washing) to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast.

सटरवटो *adj.* Stout, lusty.

सटाणी *s. f.* Pay for washing clothes, beating heads of grain on the ground &c.

सटिणी *s. f.* Beating clothes on a stone in washing.

सटो *s. f.* Devoting one's self, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers.

सटो *s. m.* Devoting oneself, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers. Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange.

सटको *s. m.* Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes in washing &c. lashing.

संसारतो *adj. or adv.* At fit opportunity, at an advantageous or profitable moment.

सटि *adj.* Sixty.

सटिआचांडर or सटिडीसारो A kind of rice of quick growth which is said to ripen in 60 days. सटिडी बुधरि A species of *Jawári* so called for the same reason.

सटो Past part. of सङ्गु.

सटो *s. m.* A fit opportunity, a convenient time &c. The setting agoing, arrangement; management.

सत्सुखी *s. f.* Sixty-fold, sixty times more or greater.

सत्सुखी *adj.* Sixty-fold.

सत्सुखी *adj.* And sixty or with sixty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 160 &c.).

सत्सुखी *adj.* Sixtieth.

सदृश *s. f.* Envy.

सदृश *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed. To rot, decay, fade away, moulder, mortify, wither. To be envious.

सदृश *v. a.* To call, send for.

सदृश *v. a.* To have called, sent for.

सदृश *s. m.* Call, calling, shout, bawl. सदृश पंथ The distance at which a call is heard, about half a mile.

सदृश *s. m.* A call, calling.

सदृशी *s. f.* Burning, envy.

सदृश *adj.* Fallen, and stretched out, (generally applied to a sluggard).

सदृश *adj.* (fem.) Barren.

सदृशपु सदृशी *s. m.* or सदृशी *s. f.* Barrenness.

सदृश *s. m.* The husband of one's wife's sister.

सदृश *s. f.* A fair wind.

सदृश *adj.* Favourable, propitious, fair (wind), useful for one's purpose.

सति or सति *prep.* With.

सति *s. m.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuous matter, grease, unction.

सती *adj.* Propitious, auspicious, favourable.

सति *v. a.* To be blasted, dried up or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.

सति *s. m.* A pair of tongs.

सति or सति *s. f.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuousness.

सती *adj.* Unctuous, oily, greasy.

सती *adj.* Seven.

सती *adj.* Thirty-seven.

सती *v. n.* To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart, become zealous.

सती *adj.* Strange (person).

सती *adj.* Seventy.

सती *adj.* And seventy or with seventy (prefixed to hundreds as to express 170 &c.).

सती *adj.* Seventieth.

सती *adj.* Sixty seven.

सती *adj.* Seventy seven.

सती *s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar fortnight.

सती or सती *adj.* Strong, powerful.

सती *s. m.* The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a few days subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her friends.

सती *adj.* Ninety-seven.

सती *adj.* One with the means of living comfortably.

सती or सती *s. f.* Mercy, compassion.

सती *adj.* A coverer of others faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity.

सती or सती *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

सती *adj.* Seventy seven.

सती *adj.* Eighty seven.

सति *adj.* (Indec.) True, real, eternal, right, actual. *inter.* Well! Be it so!

सति *s. m.* The true spiritual guide. A title for the Deity (Hindu).

सति *s. m.* The first or golden age. Comprising 170,000 years.

- ससतिडो *s. f.* A species of small pox or eruption or a certain form of it.
 ससतिड्यो *adj.* A seven months' child.
 ससतियी *s. f.* A Division, dividing, dividend.
 ससती *s. f.* A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. *adj.* Chaste, virtuous. सती *adj.* (in fem. सतिणि or सत्याणी) Liberal, generous, faithful, honest, honorable.
 ससु *s. m.* The quality which gives endurance or lastingness in any thing, juice, sap, strength. Chastity, virtue, honor, courage, boldness.
 ससतु *adj.* Pious, devout, religious, austere, holy.
 ससतुर *s. f.* A species of *jawāri* in which the seed is concealed in the chaff.
 ससतुरु *s. m.* Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females.
 ससतुर्दोह *adj.* Veiled, concealed, shut up (women).
 ससतूं *s. m.* (indec.) Fried grains of wheat &c.
 ससतूंणि *s. f.* The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold.
 ससतूंणो *adj.* Septuple, sevenfold.
 ससतेतालीह *adj.* Forty-seven.
 ससतो *s. m.* The number seven. Strong, powerful.
 ससतो *adj.* Seventh.
 ससतोखणु *v. a.* To close and put away, (the sacred Hindu books &c.)
 ससतोखी or ससतोषी *adj.* Contented.
 ससतोखु or ससतोषु *adj. s. m.* Contentment, content.
 ससतोगुणो *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food &c.)
 ससतोगुणु *s. m.* The principle of goodness or benevolence, an attribute of *Vishnu*.
 ससतोतर *adj.* And seven or with seven, (prefixed to सड &c. in expressing 107 &c.).
 ससतोतिरो *adj.* Seven (per cent).
 ससतुलो *s. m.* An extract from the bruised stems of the *Gulo* plant (*Cocculus cordifolius*).
 ससतुडो *s. m.* A kind of cake made with several flakes of dough.
 ससत्या *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit, energy, resolution. Honesty, सत्या मंडणु To take courage, attempt, take heart.
 ससत्यावानु *adj.* Courageous, bold. Honest, trusty.
 ससत्यो *adj.* And seven or with seven (prefixed to hundred &c. as. सत्यो सड 107).
 ससत्रह *adj.* Seventeen.
 ससत्रहो *adj.* Seventeenth.
 ससत्तंजाह *adj.* Fifty-seven.
 ससत्संगो *adj.* One who chooses good associates.
 ससत्संगु *s. m.* The society of the good.
 ससत्सो *adj.* Of 700 threads, a species of web so called from having that number of threads in the warp.
 ससथ *s. f.* A store, storing, accumulation.
 ससथणु *v. a.* To press down into (any thing), squeeze into small space. Compress. To accumulate, hoard, store.
 ससथर *s. f.* The thigh.
 ससथा *s. f.* A lesson.
 ससथानी *s. f.* Expence for pressing any thing into a smaller space.
 ससथिणी *Pressing down or in, squeezing.*

सयिरी *s. f.* A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields, before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision.

सयु *s. m.* An assembly. *adj.* Stored, accumulated, hoarded. Pressed down. Exhausted from weakness &c. A caravan, society.

सयो *s. m.* A heap, stock, store.

▲ **संदलो** *s. f.* A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on.

▲ **संदलु** *s. m.* A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on.

▲ **सदा** *s. f.* The cry of a fakir asking for alms, begging. *S adv.* And also **सदाई** Always, ever perpetually.

संदागु *v. a.* To vex, irritate, anger, tantalize, tease, trouble.

† **सदागुलावु** *s. m.* A species of rose tree. A species of *javari*.

संदनि or **संदाणि** *s. f.* An anvil.

सदावु *s. m.* Name of a leaf used in medicine.

संदासु *s. m.* A fountain or reservoir of water for bathing at.

▲ **सदिको** *s. m.* A victim, offering, sacrifice, a thing offered up or devoted.

संदिरणु *v. a.* To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

▲ **सदिरो** *s. f.* A kind of warm waistcoat or spencer with short sleeves. A kind of small mat.

संदिरो *s. m.* The tie of the waistcloth. **संदिरो** or **बुंधणु** To gird the loins.

▲ **सदो** *s. f.* A century.

संदुमि My, my own. **संदू** or **संदऊ** Our. **संदुह** Thy, thy own. **संदुध**, Your, your own.

▲ **संदूक** *s. f.* A box, trunk.

▲ **संदूकिडी** *s. f.* A small box.

▲ **संदिहु** *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion.

संदो (Prep. like **जो** declinable as an adjective and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The personal pronouns are affixed to it, thus **संदुसि** of him, of that very person, or if depending on a fem. noun **संदसि**; and **संदुनि** of them, or with fem. **संदनि**. In these instances the governing noun is in the Singular, if plural the forms will be **संदसि** and **संदुसि** **संदनि** and **संदुनि** respectively. *adj.* Like, equal.

संदोरो *adj.* Fortunate, of good fortune or bringing such, auspicious.

सध *s. f.* Desire, wish, inclination, liking.

संधणु *v. a.* To pickle. To lay by uselessly.

सधरार् *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness, wealthiness.

सधरु or **सधरो** *adj.* Stout, lusty, sturdy. Having support or prop. Rich, well to do, well off.

सधागतो *adj.* or *adv.* Desirous, with desire.

▲ **संधागतो** *adj.* or *adv.* That in which there is a difference or separation from another thing, different, distinct, separate, divided.

संधाणो *s. f.* Expence of pickling.

सधातुरो *adj.* or *adv.* Well-behaved, well-mannered, of good disposition, amiable.

सधारो *adj.* Desirous.

संधि *s. f.* A hole broken through a house, wall &c. by thieves. A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by pulla fishers. A red or black

mark from a blow. s A mark in a book to distinguish the place to which one has read.

सचिच्छो *adj.* One who wishes, or desires to buy or do any thing but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act.

संघिणी *s. f.* Pickling.

संघिह *s. m.* A house breaker.

संघु *s. m.* A joint.

संघो *s. m.* Boundary, frontier, limit, restriction, extremity, interval, distinction. A mark put in a book to distinguish a place. A red or black mark from a blow. A joint.

▲ **सनत** or **सनद** *s. f.* A deed, grant, a document, voucher. Commission, title deed.

▲ **सनमकार्ई सना** or **सनामकी** *s. f.* Senna.

सनरो or **सनिरो** *adj.* Happy.

प **सनाखत** *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

▲ **सनात** *s. f.* A caste, or a trade forming a separate caste.

स **सनातु** *s. m.* Bathing, ablution.

संनसो see **संन्यासी**.

संनसु see **संन्यासु**.

▲ **सनु** *s. m.* A year. Age, era.

स **सनेहदो** or **सनेहो** A message of love or affection, compliments.

स **सन्धु** *s. m.* Connexion, affinity, relation.

स **संन्यासी** *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant, devotee.

स **संन्यासु** *s. m.* The office or duty of a *sanyāsī*.

सन्हाई or **सन्हाण** *s. f.* Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.

सन्दिहो or **सन्दिहो** *adj.* Thin, fine, subtle. Lean, minute. Shrill, slender.

सन्ही *s. f.* The making water (by a woman)

सपङ्गु *v. n.* To be found, or obtained.

सपादो *adj.* With or including the roots

सपिडो *s. m.* A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toadstool, mushroom.

स **सपिणि** *s. f.* A female snake.

स **सपु** *s. m.* A serpent, a kind of small snake.

स **सपुदु** *s. m.* A good son, a good boy.

स **सपुदो** *s. m.* The father of a son, one having a son.

▲ **सफन्सफा** *adj.* Empty, totally void, desolate or wasted, cleared out.

▲ **सफह** *s. m.* The second month of the Mahomedan year. Journey, travelling, march.

स **सफलु** or **सफलो** *adj.* Profitable, bringing gain, efficacious.

▲ **सफा** *adj.* Clean, clear, definite, distinct, explicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out.

▲ **सफाई** *s. f.* Cleanness, clearness, distinctness.

सफिराई *s. f.* Cleanness, niceness, goodness, excellence.

सफिरो *adj.* Good, excellent, nice.

▲ **सबकु** *s. m.* A lesson.

संबति *s. f.* Readiness, preparation.

स **संबतु** *s. m.* A Hindu era. A year.

संघु see, **सन्धु**.

▲ **सबबु** *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive.

सबराई *s. f.* Violence, force.

सबराणो *adj.* Of a strong man, violent, of one in power.

सबक *adj.* Strong and violent, raised, or somewhat higher.

संबहनु *s. m.* To get ready, prepare, be accounted, equipped.

संबहारनु or **संबाहिनु** *v. a.* To cause to get ready, or equip.

संबाझिओ or **सबाझी** *adj.* Of good disposition, amiable, obedient, pleasing, kind, merciful.

संबाणु *s. m.* Sour milk &c. used to coagulate fresh milk, rennet.

सबाबी see **सबाबी**.

सबाबु see **सबाबु**.

संबाहु *s. m.* Making ready, preparation.

संबीर *s. f.* A row, rank, tier, series.

▲ **सबील** *s. f.* A road, path.

▲ **सबुराहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Patient or with patience, resigned.

▲ **सबुरु** *s. m.* Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation.

सबुरु करणु To wait, endure, stop, keep silence.

संबुही *s. f.* The pulla fisherman's poled net.

संबोझी *adj.* Intelligent.

■ **संबोधनु** *s. m.* The vocative in grammar.

■ **संबोसो** *s. m.* A kind of small pastry of minced meat &c.

■ **सब्जी** *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, herbage, culinary vegetables, foliage. *Bhang* the intoxicating drug.

■ **सब्जु** *adj.* Green.

■ **सब्जी** *s. f.* Verdure, herbage, foliage.

समरु or **समरी** *adj.* Filled out, stout, rich.

■ **समा** *s. m.* An assembly, congregation.

■ **समागार** *s. f.* The being lucky, auspiciousness, propitiousness. Amiability.

■ **समागो** *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, auspicious,

propitious. Of good disposition, amiable.

समार *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, recollection, knowledge. Watching, looking after, keeping in mind, care.

समारणु *v. a.* To remember, recollect. To watch, guard, look after, take care of. To reckon, count.

■ **संभाल** or **संभालणी** *s. f.* Watching, taking care, guarding.

■ **संभालणु** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch. *v. n.* To be seized with the pains of labor. To be in travail. To come to one's senses, recover, revive from a faint or sickness, gain sense, come to the age of discretion. To beware, reform, amend. To remember, call to mind.

संभालू *s. m.* Name of a tree, the leaves of which are used in medicine. (*Vitex bicolor* and other species).

समि or **समेई** *adj.* All.

संभिरणु *v. n.* (Past part. **संभिर्यो** **संभूओ** or **संभूडो**). To get ready, prepare, be accounted, or equipped *v. a.* To call to mind, bring back to memory, recollect, (a thing long past).

समु *s. m.* (In fem. **सम**) The whole, entire, all. **समु कोई** Every one.

संभुरे *s. f.* The pole with small net attached, with which pulla fishermen catch fish.

संभूणी or **संभूडो** Past part. of **संभिरणु**.

समोई (In plu. **समेई**) All, entire, the whole.

समोगो *adj.* (Food), Moist or soft with clarified butter &c.

सम *adj.* Equal, alike, similar.

समड करणु *v. n.* To die.

सम्यक् *s. f.* Knowledge, information.
 समुद्र *adj.* A brown or dun colored horse.
 समन *s. f.* An appointment for meeting, assignation.
 समस्त *s. m.* Provisions for a journey, or money for providing them. Means, provisions.
 समावृत्त *v. n.* To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and color.
 समर्प *s. f.* Patience, endurance.
 समाज *s. m.* Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion.
 समाचार *s. m.* News, information, intelligence.
 समाधि *s. f.* Devout contemplation of the Deity, or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion. A Hindu tomb, a grave.
 समाधी *adj. or sub.* A Jogī who undergoes certain religious austerities, or who meditates on the Deity and his attributes.
 समानि *adj.* Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with जे). In equality with.
 समुद्र *s. f.* Understanding, perception.
 समुद्रण *Imper.* समुद्र *v. a.* To understand, perceive.
 समुद्राणु *v. a.* To cause to understand. To disentangle, put to rights.
 समुद्रगजी or समुद्रफेणु *s. f.* Scuttle bone.
 समुद्र or समुद्र *s. m.* The sea. वड़ी समुद्र *s. m.* An ocean.
 समुरादी *adj.* Successful. Amiable.

समरु *s. m.* A sable, sable-skin.
 समरो *adv.* Entire, whole.
 समयो *s. m.* Time, season.
 सम्हो *s. m.* In front.
 सया *adv.* In the straight road, correctly, properly.
 सर *s. f.* A fold, or string of beads &c. in a necklace.
 सरउ *s. f.* The fourth of the six seasons, comprising Aso and Katti, Autumn.
 सरंजामु *s. m.* Apparatus, goods and chattels, materials.
 सरणु *v. a.* To move. To be completed, effected, performed, carried on, managed. To become improved or good.
 सरतो *adj.* Equal, of like age.
 सरनि *s. f.* For protection or refuge, or one who claims such.
 सरनियंदरी *s. f.* A narrow passage, hardly admitting the body, through which devotees or pilgrims pass, as a religious penance or act of devotion.
 सखु *s. m.* A cypress tree.
 सरहद *s. f.* A boundary.
 सरहपितो *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the gall of the serah.
 सरहाणु *v. a.* To please, gladden, delight, rejoice, satisfy.
 सरहाई or सरहाणि *s. f.* Ease, happiness recovery from sickness, prosperity, rejoicing, joy, satisfaction.
 सरहिजु *v. a.* To be well, happy, contented, pleased, rejoiced.
 सरु *s. m.* A kind of mountain goat. The ibex.
 सरहो *adj.* Comfortable, in health, delighted, glad, pleased, prosperous, satisfied, well.

सरा see सराहि.

स सराई *s. f.* A pencil like a rod of silver &c. with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with a cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle.

सराजु *s. m.* One who does fine work in leather.

सराज्को *adj.* Of or belonging to a *surāj*.

सराफो *s. f.* Banking, money-changing.

सराफु *s. m.* A banker, money-changer.

सरासरि *adv.* Entirely, wholly.

सरासरो *s. f.* Average, proportion.

सराहणु *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend. हटु सराहणु To shut up shop (at night).

सराहि *s. f.* A caravansary. A custom house.

सरि *adj.* Head, principal, chief, supreme.

सरो *s. f.* A stick forming part of a water wheel.

सरोरु *s. m.* The body.

सरोरुनु *adv.* With truth, truly.

सरु *s. m.* A kind of reed or grass from which a kind of cord (munj) is made. (Saccharum sara). The world, the ways of the world. An iron instrument with which when heated clothes are marked ornamentally, the mark so made, a crease. The Hindu burning ground, or place of cremation. स A tank or pond.

सरुपु *s. m.* Countenance, appearance, look.

सरो Affixed to the cardinal numbers and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c. it means "fold" as द्विसरो threefold.

सरोनु *s. m.* Tone, voice (in singing).

सरोपाहि *s. f.* A dress of honor.

सरोवरु *s. m.* A tank.

सरोसरि *adv.* Wholly, completely. Entirely, quite, totally, utterly.

सर्कदो *s. m.* A chief, chieftain.

सर्कल्याणु *s. m.* A kind of *háká*.

सर्कारि *s. f.* Government, the governing authority, the state; used also obsequiously, as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs &c.

सर्कारिको or सर्कारी *adj.* State, of the state, government.

सर्बेलु *s. m.* A chief, leader.

सखो *adj.* Like, resembling, similar.

सर्गयु *s. m.* The gamut.

सर्गसि *s. f.* The going about in a procession, or crowd.

सर्गी or सर्गी *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly.

सर्गीरु or सर्गीलु *s. m.* A disease in horses equivalent to cold in man.

सर्गु or सर्गु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.

सर्चणु *v. n.* To be appeased, quieted, satisfied, be reconciled.

सर्चाणु *v. a.* To appease, reconcile.

सर्चाउ *s. m.* Reconciliation.

सर्चिहो *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

सर्चीह *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

ससु *s. m.* One of the seven *rāgs* or musical modes, the 4th note of the Hindu gamut.

सर्दु *s. m.* A mote (in the eye).

सर्तानु *s. m.* The tropic of Cancer.

सर्तो *adj.* Of like age, equal in years, alike in age.

The cross sticks over a door
at the wall, door head.

दर्पणि *s. f.* A kind of cooling
of several ingredients.

f. Chieftainship.

m. A head man, chieftain,

Cold, damp. A cold.

Cold, damp.

f. Faith, belief.

adj. Faithful, devoted in belief.

f. A kind of pipe, clarion.

s. m. Title, address, direction of
or, an envelope.

s. m. One who plays on the
pungi, a piper.

s. f. A dress of honor.

s. m. A cover.

सतो *adj.* or *adv.* With saving or
frugality.

adj. Economical, frugal, parsimonious, saving.

सराजो *s. f.* Promotion, exaltation.

सराजु *adj.* Exalted.

s. m. Economy, saving, frugality.

s. m. A kind of low caste fakir
beggar, who eats any thing.

The same as **शर्वतु** Which see.

सर्वा or **सर्वराजो** *s. f.* Management, arrangement.

सर्वतो *adj.* Entire, whole, all.

s. f. The sound of fireworks &c.

सर्लजिबानु *adj.* Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent, voluble.

सर्लर्हि *s. f.* Simplicity, sincerity. The quality of hearing quickly.

सर्लु *adj.* (A horse) from 20 months up to 30 months of age.

सर्लो *adj.* Plain, artless, sincere, upright.

Quick (of hearing &c.) clear (in enunciation)

सर्वगु *adj.* Omniscient.

सर्वव्यापी *adj.* Omnipresent, ubiquitous.

सर्वसगति *adj.* Omnipotent.

सर्वागु *s. f.* The head stall of a bridle.

सर्वाही *s. f.* A kind of sword.

सर्सागु *v. a.* To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandize.

सर्साई or **सर्सी** *s. f.* Excellence, superiority, increase, abundance, augmentation improvement, predominance, proficiency, abundance, exuberance, superfluity.

सर्सु *adj.* Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant.

सर्सेरिडो or **सर्सेरो** *adj.* Somewhat more, a little larger.

सर्हालु *adj.* Pleased, happy.

सर्हो *s. f.* A species of mustard. (*Sinapis glauca* (Rox.)).

सर्होथो or **सर्होणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to the grain *surya*.

सलणु *v. a.* Imper. **सलु** (Past part. **सल्यो** or **सल्लो**). To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate.

सलह see **सलाह**.

सलहो *s. m.* An accomplice, partner, joint counsellor.

सलामत *adv.* or *adj.* Safe, safely.

सलामतो *s. f.* Safely.

सलामी *s. f.* A present given on paying respects to a superior. A salute, a slope, sloping down, slant. *adj.* Of making *salām*, or submission.

सलामु *s. m.* Salutation, peace, safety.

सलारसि *s. f.* Kind of storax.

▲ **सलाह** *s. f.* Counsel, advice, consultation. Food given to a master in a school by a scholar. Praise, applauding. **सलाह करणु** To offer as a gift, to write.

सलाहणु *v. a.* To praise, commend. To close and put up in cloths the *Granth* or sacred books of the Sikhs.

▲ **सलाहितो** *adj. or adv.* With counsel, taking advice, advisedly, judiciously.

सलाही The same as **सलही** which see.

सलु *s. m.* A hole, mortise.

▲ **सलकु** or **सलखु** *s. m.* Intercourse, friendship, civility, affection, concord of mind.

● **सलूनाई** *s. f.* The being seasoned with salt, salt seasoning.

● **सलूणो** *adj.* Seasoned with salt.

सलो *s. m.* A sprout, young plant, germ.

● **सलोकु** *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.

सल्लो Past part. of **सलणु**.

सल्लडु *adj. or adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle) *s. m.* A pair or couple of animals.

सल्लाडणु *v. a.* To couple, join in pairs, (animals).

सवडि *s. f.* A counterpane or quilt, quilted with cotton.

संवति *s. f.* Straightness, levelness, candor, honesty, fairness, uprightness, rectitude.

सवलई or **सवली** *s. f.* Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, fairness, uprightness.

सवलो *adj.* Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable.

सवा *adj.* One and a quarter. One quarter more.

सवाई *s. f.* One quarter more, one and a

quarter. A draught of *bhang* water Gain, profit. *adj.* Munificent, liberal.

संवाई *s. f.* Straightness, evenness, levelness, plainness. Equilibrium, fairness. Sameness.

सवाडंणि *s. f.* Adding one quarter, the one and a quarter.

सवाडंणो *adj.* With the addition of one quarter, one and a quarter.

सवाथो *adj.* That which stands in the 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ th place, first with a quarter.

संवाटो *adj. or adv.* Upright, uprightly, honest.

● **सवाडी** or **सवादी** *adj.* Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury.

● **सवादु** or **सवादु** *s. m.* Savour, taste, flavor, enjoyment, relish, zest.

सवादिकारी *s. f.* A kind of enamelling.

● **सवादखोह** *s. m.* An epicure.

▲ **सवावी** *adj.* Virtuous.

▲ **सवावु** *s. m.* Rectitude, what is right, a virtuous action. Moral or religious merit, the desert gained through works.

सवायो *adj.* With or of one quarter (more than one) computed at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ th. Much, excessive, most, too much.

संवार *s. f.* Arranging, regulation.

संवारणु *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, beautify, adorn, ornament, put to rights, regulate.

संवारत *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.

संवाराणी *s. f.* Expence of adorning, putting in order &c.

● **सवारी** *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship. **सवारिथ हलणु** To ride.

● **सवाह** *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman.

● **सवारो** *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour.

सवार्णी *s. f.* Adornment, beautifying. Shaving.

सविरणु *v. a.* To be beautified, put in order, arranged, reformed.

सवे *adv.* Hundreds, hundreds of, in hundreds.

सवेर see **सवेल्**.

सवेराहो see **सवेलाहो**.

सवेरिडो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat earlier, just now.

सवेरे or **सवेलो** *adj.* Early, a little while ago, shortly before.

सवेरो *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour.

सवेरीहो *adj. or adv.* A little earlier, a moment ago.

सवेल् *adj.* Early. *s. f.* An early hour, or time of day.

सवेलाहो *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.

सव्यो *adj.* Hundredth.

ससार् *adj.* Suspicious.

ससारी *adj.* Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman.

ससाह *s. m.* The world, mundane affairs.

ससु *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

समुह जो पयह *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (Andropogon).

ससो *s. m.* Fear, doubt, suspense, apprehension, distrust.

सह *s. f.* Love, affection.

सहकणु *v. n.* To pant, wheeze.

सहकी *s. f.* Panting, wheezing.

सहगार् *s. f.* Cheapness.

सहगो see **सहगो**.

सहजार् *s. f.* Ease, facility.

सहजी *s. m.* One given to drinking *bháng*.

सहजी प्राणी A sedate quiet person.

सहजु *s. m.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). *Bháng* bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect, or consideration. *adj.* Easy.

सहजु *s. m.* Easiness, ease, comfort.

सहजे *adv.* Easily.

सहजो *adj.* Easy, simple.

सहट *s. f.* The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist, or wrench.

सहटिणो *s. m.* A custom among *khudábádí Hindús*, according to which the bride's relations visit the bridegroom the day after marriage and give him 11 rupees, 7 for himself and 4 for bride.

सहडणु *v. n.* To arrive. (The past participle of the verbs to "come," "go" &c. are required before this). To live, sojourn, dwell, remain, stay, tarry.

सहणी *s. f.* Sufferance, enduring, bearing.

सहणु (imp. **सहु** past **सठो**) To suffer, endure.

सहंदो *adj.* Endurable, being able to be borne.

सहनु *s. m.* A court-yard.

सहसाणु *v. a.* To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery &c.

सहसु *s. m.* A thousand.

सहाइ or **सहार्** *s. m.* An aider, what assists or helps, protection.

सहाणु *v. a.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties and

Mistress, madam.
 A minute, moment, instant.
 A canopy, awning.
 The sea, the river.
 A harrow, or instrument for
 harrowing fields, harrowing. A portion
 on account of Govern-
 ment from the heaps of grain laid
 for artisans, fakirs &c.
 The paradise. A green or
 green of apparel.
 A master, sir, owner
 devotee, a holy man.
 (spoken of as hav-
 ing a spirit).
 Vegetable leaves, greens
 A begging fakir. A
 spirit.
 Taste, flavor, savour.
 Wealthiness.
 The relationship between
 the children of two brothers.
 Rich, wealthy. Honest.
 upright, veracious.
 Somewhat green
 Green, yellow, blue, prosper-
 ous. Fair. A color in reference
 to a tint of brown or dun. सौम्य
 brownish, prosper.
 The name of a very small
 (Cammin frutescens) also
 the grass in which the grain
 grows.
 Cammin seed, (Cammin
 frutescens).
 Vegetable leaves, greens
 Tamarisk, gail.

used in medicine, and in dyeing instead of Myrobalans.

ससाख *s. f.* Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation, honesty, honor, credit. ससाख धरनु To take a solemn affirmation. ससाख कइनु To display honorable actions. Cause good repute.

ससाखारतो *adj.* Honorable, respectable, honest. *adv.* With honesty, honorably, on honor.

सखिडो *s. m.* A species of cowpox or cutaneous eruption.

सखो *s. f.* A witness, evidence. A tale, story, verse, song.

सख *s. f.* Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked stick.

सांखारतो *adj. or adv.* With ease, without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also, at a good opportunity, opportunity. Regardful, needful.

सांख *s. f.* A spear, or javelin.

सांखी *adv.* Exactly, the very same.

सांखी *s. m.* One who takes the character or dress of another, a pretender. A companion.

सांखु Teakwood (*Tectona grandis*) vegetable leaves, greens. Flesh, meat.

सांखु *s. m.* Disguise, imitation, personation, sham, pretence. Business, concern, opportunity. सांखु सर्फो *s. m.* Economy, frugality.

सांखो *adj.* That very same, identical.

सांखी *s. m.* A string of loaded animals.

सांखो *s. m.* A caravan, companionship, a fit opportunity, a convenient time.

Concern, regard, sake. (सांखं सांखू सांखे)

or सांखो on account of, for the sake of). Consequence, import.

सांखार्य *s. f.* Identity.

सांखो *pro: adj.* That very same, identical, self, same.

सांखरि *s. f.* Family, household, a wife.

सांखारनु *v. a.* To tie up cattle for feeding.

सांखारो *s. m.* The season of the fall of the river.

सांखिडी *s. f.* A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.

सांखह or सांखह *s. f.* Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness.

सांखहनु *v. n.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious, wary.

सांखहितो *adj. or adv.* Prudent, prudently, cautious.

सांखहू *adj.* Careful, heedful, cautious, prudent, regardful.

सांखो *s. m.* A pigeon tamed and attached to its habitation to which it returns regularly. *s.* A mould for moulding.

सांखडु *s. m.* Right handed.

सांखनु *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart.

सांखार्य *s. f.* Wealthiness.

सांखी *s. m.* A musician.

सांखीकडु *s. m.* A musical performer, musician.

सांखु *s. m.* Warlike instruments, furniture, accoutrements, horse furniture, implements, apparatus. A musical instrument.

सांखो *adj.* Right (not left). In good state or condition, well, fair (a wind), rich.

सांखिधको or सांखिको *adj.* Of the evening.

सांखी *s. f.* Evening.

सांयुक्त *adj.* At an early hour, early, earlier.

सात्रह or **सात्राह** *s. f.* Discrimination, discretion, prudence.

सात्रहि *s. f.* Acquaintance with, or knowledge of, recognition. Consideration for others, discrimination, between persons or things.

सात्रारो *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend.

सादाणु *v. a.* To move or lean lightly on, (a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt).

साटिणि or **साट्याणी** *s. f.* A fish woman a female of the family of a *Sāti*.

साटी *s. m.* A fish seller.

साटो *s. m.* A sale bill or order for sale of grain. A piece of reed or stick with which the grain is beaten out of a few heads of grain at a time. A kind of sweetmeat. Exchange, a substitute.

साटोको *adj.* About sixty, sixty more or less.

सातु *s. m.* A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument, a sore or painful part of the body, by which means it is thought to be cured, or **सात सुगिण**. Certain superstitious forms gone through for good luck during weddings &c.

साडणु *v. a.* To burn, scold, to cause to rot, wither. To cause to envy, to pain, grieve, oppress.

सांदिणो *s. f.* A riding camel.

साडु *s. m.* Pain, anguish, envy **साडु विग्रणु** *v. a.* To abuse. *adj.* Rotten (clothes).

साडुईंजारि The sweet Pillú. (Salvadora oleoides).

साडेखाधो *adj.* Jealous, envious.

साडेहु *s. m.* One's native country.

साडो *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

सांडो *s. m.* Name of a lizard.

सादही *s. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. A kind of earthen pot or vessel for keeping milk in.

सांढ *s. f.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation.

सांढणु To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

साडसतवहीं The coming of the planet Saturn into the sign of the zodiac, 12 days in succession after that in which one was born. The $7\frac{1}{2}$ years in which it continues in that and the two following signs are considered unlucky.

साडा *nom. plu: mas.* **साडयूं** *nom. plu: fem.*

साडनि or **सांढे** *plu: mas.* in oblique, and **साड्युनि** or **सांढे** *plu: fem.* in oblique *adj.* (with nouns of number subsequent to "two" denotes) with a half in addition.

साडु *s. m.* One half more (than the aggregate number specified).

साणार् *s. f.* Torpor, torpidness, numbness.

साणो *s. m.* A companion, an associate.

साणु *prep.* With, along with, by means of, by, including, to.

साणहु *s. m.* One's native land.

साणो *adj.* Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless.

सातानो *s. m.* Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the 12th of the dark fortnight in Sāwan and plucked up and thrown into the river on the 1st Bhado, for good fortune.

- § **सांति** *adj.* Quiet, pacified, soothed, calm, extinguished, appeased, tranquil. *s. f.* Quiet, calmness, serenity, tranquillity.
- § **सांतिकी** *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food).
- § **सांतीकार्** *s. f.* Serenity, stillness, quietness.
- § **सांतोको** *adj. or adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, quietly, serene. Not highly flavoured or spiced (food).
- § **साथर** *s. f.* The leaves of a plant used in medicine (Origanoid).
- § **साथी** *s. m.* Comrade, companion, accomplice, assistant.
- § **साथु** *s. m.* A kafila, caravan.
- § **सादकूपी** *s. f.* The root of a kind of sedge (Cyperus rotundus) used as a medicine.
- § **सादार्** *or सादाणि* *s. f.* Plainness, weakness (as of liquor).
- § **सांदारो** *s. m.* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working a boat up or down and then running towards the other bank.
- § **सादो** *adj.* Plain, of common kind, of an inferior species, void of ornament, weak (as spirits &c.).
- § **सादनिखु** *s. m.* A kind of pebble used in medicine.
- § **साधनु** *v. a.* To browbeat, bully, to perform, execute, accomplish, effect. **मनु साधनु** To acquire the power of performing incantations. **मनु साधनु** To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions.
- § **साधना** *s. f.* The preparing a charm or incantation by austerities &c. for some days before making use of it.
- § **साधपणु, साधपणो साधिपो** *s. m. or साधार्*
साधिपार् साधिपी *s. f.* The quality of being a *Sādhi*, or his office or duty. Goodness, holiness, virtuousness.
- § **साधणो** *s. m.* Pickles.
- § **साधानो** *or साधिको* *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sādhi*.
- § **साधिनी** *s. f.* The feminine of *Sādhi*, a holy or virtuous woman.
- § **साधु** *or साधू* *s. m.* A religious person, a fakir, a devotee. *adj.* Virtuous, holy, good, devout, simple minded.
- § **साधू** *adj.* Simple minded, artless.
- § **साधूणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sādhi*.
- § **साध्ना** *s. f.* The act of familiarizing by habitude, practice of incantations &c.
- § **सानु** *s. m.* A buffalo. A stallion, or the male of any animal so used.
- § **साफु** *adj.* Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit, cleaned out, cleared out, empty. **साफु जवाबु** A complete or direct refusal.
- § **साफुदिलि** *adj.* Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspecting, unsuspecting, guileless.
- § **साफो** *s. m.* A cloth for straining *bhāng* water &c. through.
- § **साबाहो** *s. m.* Preparing for a journey &c. preparation. Name of a large bird.
- § **सावि** *see साभि.*
- § **साबिती** *s. f.* Verifying, proving by evidence.
- § **साबितु** *adj.* Proved, verified or established by evidence. Unbroken, untouched, complete, entire.
- § **साबुणु** *s. m.* Soap.
- § **साभि** *s. f.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

सामंजु *v. a.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish.

सामंरि *s. f.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by).

सामि *adj. or sub.* in oblique. Realized, proved, effectual, shewn to be real.

साम्यां *adj. or adv.* Verified, confirmed, true, correct.

साम्य *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *s. f.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.

साम्यति *adj.* Settled, quiet, still, *s. f.* Quiet, stillness.

सामाहजु *v. a.* (In past **सामानो** or **सामानो**) To arrive at the years of discretion.

सामानो Past part. of **सामाहजु**.

सामानु *s. m.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials.

सामानो *s. m.* Goods, property. Preparation, readiness.

साम्यो *s. m.* A title of respect for Bráhmans and priests.

सामुद्रकु see **सामोद्रकु**.

सामुद्रो *s. m.* A fortune teller.

सामुद्रो *adj.* Of or belonging to the sea, ocean, oceanic.

सामुहार् or **सामुहार्** *s. f.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance.

सामुहो or **सामुहो** *adj.* Of the front, in front.

सामोद्रकु *s. m.* Fortune telling.

सामुने or **सामुने** *prep. or adv.* In front, before. **सामुने वज्रु** To go direct.

सामागतो *adj. or adv.* Diligently, sedulously, zealously, assiduously.

साम्यो *s. m.* Exertion, effort, attempt, endeavour, assiduity, diligence, preparation, zeal.

सार *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, knowledge, consciousness. Computation, reckoning, calculation, counting. *Prep.* Immediately on, at the moment of.

सारंगी *s. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

सारंगु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or *rag*. *s.* Cloudiness, cloudy weather.

सारु *v. a.* To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together. To remember.

सारह or **साराह** *s. f.* Applause, praise, applauding.

साराई or **साराणि** *s. f.* Wholeness, the being complete.

साराणा *s. m. plu.* Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

साराहनु *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend, laud.

सारि *s. f.* The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons, rutting.

A piece in the game of *chaupár* &c.

सारिणो *s. m.* Flesh meat.

सारिसाथो *s. m.* A kind of grass that grows in ponds, (its grain is used for food).

सारी *s. f.* A piece in the game *chaupár*. A grain of rice in husk.

सारु *s. m.* Essence, pith. Quiet, peace.

सारु *prep. or adv.* In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to, conformable to, after the manner of.

सारो *adj.* Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as **घनो सारो** very much.

सार्यालु *adj.* Of rice, producing rice.

सालाडु or **सालाडु** *s. m.* The son of one's wife's brother.

सालाहण same as सलाहण which see.

† सालिधानो *s. m.* Yearly pay.

† सालिक *s. m.* A clever person.

† सालिबु *s. m.* Salep. (the root of a species of orchis, considered to be a strong restorative and aphrodisiac).

† साली *s. f.* The sister of one's wife, a sister-in-law.

† सालु *s. m.* A year. *adj.* Clean (grain), pure, good.

सालरु *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

† सालो *s. m.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law.

सावकारण *v. n.* To become green, to grow pale or pallid.

सावकारि or सावकि *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness.

† सावण *s. m.* The name of a month, July-August.

† सावणु *adj.* Swarthy, title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of lovers.

सावाहण *v. n.* To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or pale.

सावाई *s. f.* Wealthiness.

सावाई or सावाणि *s. f.* Greenness, prosperity, paleness.

साविडी *s. f.* The name of a very small grain, and of the grass from which it is produced.

साविडी *s. f.* or साविडो *s. m.* A species of Jawari.

साविडो *s. m.* The upper horizontal stick of the *Madhyān* or stick which supports the eaves of a house.

† साविणी *s. f.* The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of Brāhman.

† साविरारो *s. f.* The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour.

† साविरो or साविलो *adj.* A dark blue or glossy dark colour, swarthy.

सासाहण *v. a.* To endure the loss of any thing with patience, despair of finding any thing lost &c.

† सासु *s. m.* Life, breath.

साहण *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wing as a bird. Get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of dangers, or agree to risk them. **झंघू**

साहण To walk about, take the air.

† साहभर्यो *adj.* Living, existent, animate.

साहसली *s. f.* Quiet, the opposite of haste or precipitation.

साहि *s. f.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person, set of jewels.

साहि *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of crane.

† साहिबाणो *adj.* Gentlemanly, of a gentleman.

† साहिबी *s. f.* Sovereignty, rule, government, reign.

† साहिबु *s. m.* A lord, master, a respectful title for Europeans, the ladies of high Musalmān families or the Sikh *Granth* &c. A gentleman.

† † साहिब्जादो *s. m.* The young Ameers so called, a prince. A descendant of Nānakshāh.

साहियो *s. f.* A large kind of scales.

† साही *s. f.* A pause, stop, rest, drawing breath for a moment in any work.

† साहु *s. m.* Breath, life. Asthma. **साहु झणणु** To breathe, take breath.

† साहुरो *adj.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. *in pls.* The relations or family of one's father-in-law.

ससिद्धी *s. f.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden.

साहो *s. m.* The judging from the stars, the propitious time for marriages &c. *adj.* Of the light half of the month or the 15 days after new moon.

सि (A particle affixed to nouns, verbs prep. &c. to express the 3rd personal pron. sin.) of him, her or it, to him, her, or it, &c.

सिधरि or **सिधरो** *s. f.* The smallpox.

सिधरी *s. f.* Name of a salt water fish.

सिधरु *s. m.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum, floating on standing water. Mouldness, mould.

सिधरो *s. m.* A freckle from smallpox, a pockmark.

सिधला *s. f.* A festival kept by women on the 7th day of the first fortnight of the month Fālgun.

सिधारतो *s. f.* or **सिधारतो** *s. m.* A next door neighbour, one whose fields adjoin another's.

सिधार् *s. m.* A next door neighbour.

सिधाड *s. m.* Male of a family with which one is connected by marriage.

सिधाको *adj.* Of or belonging to the family with which one is connected by marriage.

सिधाखोरि *s. f.* Great cold.

सिधाडिजणु *v. n.* To be affected by cold. To be chilled, shiver, tremble.

सिधाणप *s. f.* Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness.

सिधाणो *adj.* Wise, sagacious, cunning, shrewd, sensible, intelligent.

सिधादिरो *s. f.* The house next door to another in a town, the person dwelling

in it. The living next door to another, neighbourhood.

सिधांदो *s. m.* The shivering from cold &c. trembling.

सिधारी *s. f.* The short vowel "i" written in Gurmukhī and Sanskrit thus, ि.

सिधारो *s. m.* The cold season, winter.

सिधारजणु *v. n.* To become mouldy, to mould.

सिधातु *s. m.* A relation, relative.

सिधो see **सोधो**.

सिक *s. f.* Liking, love, desire for, eagerness. Longing after, yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river, used by potters for making toys &c.

सिकणु *v. n.* To covet, wish, long, to be in a state of desire, yearn.

सिकारणु *v. a.* To cause to desire, to tantalize.

सिकारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Desirous, covetous, with desire.

सिकिणो *adj.* Desirous, eager, longing for any thing, **सिकिणो सोखितो** (A child) born after much anxiety and longing.

सिकीलधो *s. m.* Darling, long desired and found.

सिख *s. f.* Learning, teaching, instruction.

सिखणु Imp. **सिखु** *v. a.* To learn.

सिखारणु *v. a.* To teach.

सिखाणो *s. f.* Schooling expense.

सिखिणो *s. f.* A female scholar. A female in the family of a Sikh.

सिखी *s. f.* Disciples. The duty or office of a disciple. The faith of the followers of Govind Sing Gúrú.

सिखु *s. m.* A disciple, scholar, a pupil. A Sikh, a disciple or follower of Nānak or Govind Sing.

- § सिद्ध्या *s. f.* Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction.
 § सिंगिरालि *s. f.* A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food.
 सिंगिरो *s. m.* A kind of fish.
 सिंघ *s. f.* The dirt of the nose.
 § सिंघणु (Imp. सिंघु) *v. a.* To smell.
 § सिंघाई *s. f.* Speed, quickness.
 § सिंघाई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *singh*.
 § सिंघारो *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.
 सिंघिरु *s. m.* A sniveller. *s adj.* Tusked, having tusks.
 § सिंघु *s. m.* A Sikh or follower of Govind Sing. The constellation Leo.
 § सिंघेरिदो or सिंघेरो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat quick, or quickly, speedily.
 § सिंघो *adj. or adv.* Quick, speedy, quickly, speedily, expeditions.
 § सिंघो *s. m.* The tusk of a boar. Musulmáns are called *Singha* by Bráhmans as the initial letter of that word (*m*) is the mark of the sign Leo (*singh*).
 § सिंघोरो *s. m.* Name of the fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.
 सिङ्कर *s. m.* The pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree (*Prosopis spicigera*).
 सिङ्कारी *s. f.* Name of a fish.
 सिङ्किरी *s. f.* A small pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree.
 § सिङ्किर *adj.* Horned, having large horns.
 § सिङ्को *s. f.* A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or whistle used by Jogís.
 § सिङ्हु *s. m.* A horn.
 सिङ्गसर्धो *adv.* At sunrise.
 § सिङ्गाफु *s. m.* Border (tacked to the

outer end of a garment), edging. A kind of piebald horse, white, spotted with a dark color.

सिङ्गावती *adj.* Of a pain in the head which comes with the sun and leaves at sunset.

सिङ्गिलाणु *v. a.* To arrange, put in order, systemize, regulate, trim.

सिङ्गिलावती *adj. or adv.* Neat, trim, with neatness, nicely, with taste, neatly, methodical, methodically, systematical.

सिङ्गिलार्ई *s. f.* Neatness, taste.

सिङ्गिलि *s. f.* Knowledge of the correct manner or custom of doing any thing, taste, neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system.

सिङ्गिलो *adj.* Neat, tasteful.

सिङ्गु or सिङ्गु *s. m.* The sun.

▲ सिङ्गो *s. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration.

सिद्धणु (Past सिद्धो) *v. a.* To be acquired, gained, obtained. To become cooked or softened in cooking, be seethed, to be pained or in suffering. *v. a.* To seethe.

सिद्धाणु *v. a.* To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire, to obtain, get, gain.

सिद्ध *s. f.* A line (in writing) neatness, correct taste, order, method. Commencement, beginning. सिद्धं मुंघणु (To mix or tangle lines). To confound, confuse.

सिद्धणु *v. a.* To begin, commence, enter on, form, make.

सिद्धावती *adj. or adv.* Neat, methodical, methodically, tidily, tidy.

सिटो *s. m.* An ear of grain.

सिटो *s. m.* One of the strings suspended

from above in a loom supporting the web.

सिद्धु *v. a.* To make or compose (verses &c. but never sacred &c.) generally in abuse of some one.

सिद्धि *s. m.* A marriage song sung by women at weddings, a hymeneal.

सिद्ध *s. m.* The sail of a vessel.

सिद्धिक *s. f.* Name of an earthen ware dish.

सिद्धिघ *s. f.* A mine; subterranean passage.

सिद्धि *s. f.* The *Crotalaria juncea* or true "San" also its fibres used for cordage, bags &c.

सिद्ध *s. m.* Name of a species of long grass.

सिद्धकु (Imper. **सिद्धकु**) *v. a.* To snuff, sniff.

सिद्धो *s. m.* A kind of plain silk cloth.

† **सितार** *s. f.* A guitar.

† **सितारो** *s. m.* A star, the star of fate.

सितु *s. m.* Matter issuing from sore eyes.

सिद्धु *v. a.* To press down, compress into smaller space.

▲ **सिद्धिकी** *adj.* True, sincere, honest, candid.

▲ **सिद्धिकु** *s. m.* Truth, veracity, trust, belief, sincerity.

▲ **सिद्धिबालो** *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn on one wrist.

▲ **सिद्धिबचनु** or **सिद्धिवाकु** *s. m.* A prophecy.

▲ **सिद्धार्थ** *s. f.* The knowledge of magic, straightness.

▲ **सिद्धाड** *s. m.* Departure, going.

▲ **सिद्धागो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to one possessing miraculous powers. Miraculous.

▲ **सिद्धारणु** *v. n.* To go, depart.

▲ **सिद्धि** *adj.* True. **सिद्धि ने जुधि** Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind, new occurrences give rise to expedients.

▲ **सिद्धी** *s. f.* A miracle.

▲ **सिद्धो** *adj.* Of Sindh, Sindhi. **सिद्धी चांवर** A species of rice of inferior quality.

सिद्धी गजर A carrot.

▲ **सिद्धु** *s. m.* A holy man, or saint who is supposed to have magical powers, a prophet.

▲ **सिद्धु** *s. f.* The country of Sindh, a sea, ocean. The river Indus.

▲ **सिद्धु** *s. m.* Red lead.

सिद्धो *adj.* Straight, or past part of **सिद्धु**

▲ **सिद्धु** *s. m.* One who talks and reads Sindhi, a Sindhi scholar.

सिप *s. f.* An oyster shell. Mother of pearl.

† **सिपर** *s. f.* A shield.

† **सिपाहिको** or **सिपाहागो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to a soldier, military.

† **सिपाही** *s. m.* A soldier, sepoy.

† **सिपाहीपणो** *s. m.* or **सिपाहगरी** **सिपाहगरी** *s. f.* Soldiering, the military profession.

† **सिपाहु** *s. m.* Soldierly, soldiers collectively.

▲ **सिफ** or **सिफा** *s. f.* A row, line, rank.

▲ **सिफादो** *adj.* or *adv.* In rows or lines, successive, successively.

▲ **सिफिलार्थ** *s. f.* Meanness (of origin) flippancy, conceit, silliness.

▲ **सिफिलो** *adj.* Ignoble, mean, conceited, silly.

सिद्धु imp. **सिद्धु** *v. a.* To sew.

सिद्धी *s. f.* One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist belt.

सिखानी *s. f.* Expense of sewing, tailoring expenses.

सिखनी *s. f.* Sewing, needlework, a needle.

सिखोर *s. f.* A row, line, tire.

सिख or **सिखनी** *s. f.* Leaking, oozing, leakage.

सिखनु *v. n.* To ooze, leak, percolate.

सिमाक *s. m.* Sumach (*Rhus coriaria*).

सिखिनी *adj.* Leaky, letting in or out water, porous.

सिर *s. f.* A brick. An awn of corn.

सिरनु *v. a.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir, crawl.

सिरबंदु *s. m.* A brick-maker.

सिरहनु *v. a.* To close up (a shop at night).

सिराहको *adj.* Of a *serai*.

सिराई *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Siro*, of or belonging to *Siro*. A Beluch.

सिरनि *s. f.* A grinding stone, a large whetstone.

सिरानो *s. m.* A pillow, bolster.

सिराधु *s. m.* Funeral obsequies, or a funeral ceremony observed at various fixed periods consisting of offerings to the manes, and food to the relations and Brāhmans present.

सिरारो *s. m.* Gallop, galloping.

सिरि *prep.* At, on, upon.

सिरिध *s. f.* A mine (military term), a subterraneous passage, a hollow way.

सिरिध करनु or **हणनु**. To make a mine.

सिरिनि *s. f.* A kite, a paper kite.

सिरिधु *s. m.* A kind of tree (*Albizia Lebbec*).

सिरिहो *s. m.* Name of a fish.

सिरो *s. f.* Name of a black aquatic bird of the crane species. The part of a

fish near the gill. **स** **र** The head and neck, a corpse.

सिर *s. m.* The head.

सिरे *adj.* Chief, principal, greatest, best.

सिरेबालु *adj.* Of or belonging to *Siro*, or the north part of Sindh.

सिरो *s. m.* The end of any thing, extremity. The country of Sindh to the north of Sehwan.

सिरोदो *s. m.* A brickbat.

सिरिकु *v. n.* To slip down, drop down from a height, (a man &c). To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off.

सिरिको The same as **सर्कदो** which see.

सिरिकनी *s. f.* A trap for birds let off by pulling a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope, a springe.

सिरिकसाई *s. f.* A noose.

सिको *s. m.* Gliding away, slipping off. **र** Vinegar.

सिखिडु *s. m.* Sandal wood.

सिखिहाक *s. m.* The Creator.

सिखिणु *v. a.* To create, form.

सिखिजु or **सिखिक्त** *s. m.* A leader, chieftain.

सिखिरी *s. f.* A load on the top of an animal's back, in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

सिखिलो *s. m.* Name of a plant, the seed of which is used in medicine.

सिखि *s. m.* Glue.

सिख *s. f.* Consumption, a hectic fever, a method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling.

सिखनु *v. a.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking &c.

स सिलाजोतु *s. m.* Storax.

सिन्धो *adj.* Lazy.

सिव *s. f.* Name of a strong drink made from rice fermented after a certain process.

सिवाह *prep.* Without, except, beside, in addition to.

सिसो *s. f.* The head and neck.

सिस्विसि *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion.

सिस्विस्वो *adj.* Doubtful, suspicious.

सिहत *s. f.* Health, good health, recovery.

सिहतकुंदिरु *s. m.* A gum resin obtained from a pistachia in Khorasan.

सिहतखानो *A privy.*

सिहार् *s. m.* One who lives next door to another, a next door neighbour.

सिहिरु *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, sorcery, craft.

सिहिरो *s. m.* A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. A hymeneal, or marriage song.

सिहो *s. m.* One next door in residence, a next door neighbour, the living next door to another.

सी *adv.* To, up to, till, until. With.

सीअ *s. f.* Boundary, limit. Till, until.

सीड *s. m.* Cold, name of a grass.

सीओ *s. m.* A kind of light chilly fever or ague.

सीकी *s. f.* A kind of worm formed in the intestines.

सीगारनु *v. a.* To adorn, decorate, ornament.

सीगाराहतो *adj. or adv.* Of or with ornament, ornamental, ornamented, embellished, decorated.

सीगाह *s. m.* Decoration, adornment,

magnificence, an ornament. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck.

सीह *s. f.* A bow (weapon).

सीहारो *s. f.* Name of a fish. A turner's point.

सीचानो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk, the female of the तुमिती A camel.

सीट *s. f.* Whistling, whistle. Stiffness, tightness.

सीटणु *v. a.* To contract tightly, stiffen, to fix firmly or make stiff, (a limb), pull tight, tighten.

सीटार् or सीटिरु *s. m.* A whistler.

सीटिणु *v. n.* To stiffen, become stiff; to become tight. सीटिनी हलुणु To strut.

सीड *s. f.* Delay, The act of delaying, stopping, stoppage, obstacle.

सीडणु *v. n.* To delay, wait.

सीडाणु *v. a.* To delay, retard, obstruct, stop.

सीडापो *s. m.* Delay, the act of delaying.

सीडिणु *v. n.* To be delayed, stopped, obstructed, retarded, delay, wait.

सीड *s. f.* A whistle, whistling.

सीडार् or सीडिरु *s. m.* A whistler.

सीण *s. f.* The threads of the *lāki* (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.

सीणहि or सीणाहि *s. f.* An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed.

सीतपसादी or सीतप्रसादी *s. f.* Remnant of bread left after eating.

सीतपसादु or सीतप्रसादु *s. m.* The remnant of meat of all kinds left by a *Guru* or Brahman.

सीतपुडो *adj.* Of Seetapoor, a town in the Dadpota country; used as an epithet for a kind of boat which comes thence.

सोतला *s. f.* The goddess of small pox, small pox. **सोतला कइनु** To inoculate.
सोतलु *adj.* Cold, cool.
सोतन्चीनी *s. f.* Allspice (myrtus pimenta).
सोतांगु *s. m.* A disease in which the hands and feet perspire greatly.
सोताफलु *s. m.* The custard apple, (annona squamosa).
सोतारामी *s. m.* A Venetian coin.
सोधि *s. f.* A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head. The line made along the head by parting the hair.
सोधी Provisions, victuals (undressed).
सोधी पाधी idem.
सोधीलु see **सेधीलु**.
सोनाबंद *s. m.* A band for the waist, an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest.
सोनी *s. m.* The breast, chest.
सोपारो *s. m.* A division of the Koran (one of 30).
सोफो *s. m.* The blubber extracted from fish.
सोबागु *v. a.* To please, suit.
सोम *s. f.* Boundary, limit.
सोर *s. f.* That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong, the deep stream. A crack, or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough. **सोर जोइनु** To open a vein, phlebotomize.
सोर दिअनु To open the hair with the fingers and pick out lice. **सोर विअनु** To slaughter (a goat &c.).
सोरार *s. f.* A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.
सोरानि The same as **सिरानि** which see.

सोह *s. m.* Good conduct or disposition, morality, uprightness, honor, virtue.
सोरो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat, made of flour, ghí and sugar.
सोलवानु *adj.* Virtuous, moral, chaste.
सोलु *s. m.* Good conduct, or disposition, uprightness, honor, virtue.
सोवी *s. f.* An insect destructive to flour, rice &c., a mite, weevil.
सुभडो *s. m.* A kind of clippers or shears with which betelnuts are cut.
सुभराणो *adj.* Of a hog, piggish.
सुभर *s. m.* A hog, boar.
सुभा *adj.* (An animal) that has lately brought forth young. *s. f.* Fennel (Anethum sowa).
सुभाउ *s. m.* Taste, flavor, savor. The being filled or satiated.
सुभांजो *s. m.* The lying in of woman after parturition for generally 40 days. Regimen or medicine taken at this time.
सुभांरार *s. m.* Name of a water bird.
सुभारी *s. f.* Riding vehicle.
सुभांरी *s. f.* A weaver's brush, made generally of the roots of a kind of grass.
सुभाउ *s. m.* A horseman, trooper, rider. On horseback.
सुभाली *adj.* A petitioner, beggar, asker.
सुभालु *s. m.* A solicitation, request; a question. **सुभालु करनु** To ask for, request.
सुभांलेरो or **सुभांलो** *adj. or adv.* A little more, too much.
सुरादी *s. f.* A needle used in tattooing. The mark made by tattooing. **सुरादी हनु** To tattoo.
सुर् *s. f.* A needle.

स सुभो *s. m.* A pack needle. A porcupine's quill सुभण.

स सुक *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness, gainlessness, a drought, want, indigence.

मूखे सुक ते थो लंघार He puts me off with false hopes.

स सुकण (Past part. सुको) *v. n.* To dry, be dry.

सुकद or सुकार *s. m.* Cheapness or abundance of grain or other produce.

स सुकर्मा *adj.* A well doer.

स सुकर्मु *s. m.* A good act.

स सुकार or सुकाणि *s. f.* Dryness.

सुकार्जण *v. a.* To be blessed with plenty, or cheapness of grain.

सुकार्यो *adj.* One who desires grain to be cheap.

स सुकिर्ती *adj.* One who does good actions.

स सुकिर्तु *s. m.* A good act.

स सुख्ये *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness. *adv.* By land.

स सुको Past part. of सुकण. *adj.* Dry, dried.

स सुख *inter.* An exclamation of praise or assent, good! well-done! bravo!

सुखमद्दु *s. m.* A plant from the leaves of which a cooling beverage is prepared and taken medicinally (amaranthus sp :)

सुखा *s. f.* A vow.

स सुखानी *s. m.* A helmsman. Steersman.

स सुखानु *s. m.* Helm, rude.

स सुखिमु *s. m.* Abuse, ill language. A promisee.

स सुखी *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy.

स सुख *s. m.* Ease, comfort, amusement, happiness, rest.

स सुखनु *s. m.* A promise, engagement.

स सुखो *s. m.* Bhang prepared in a draught for use.

स सुख्यालु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin.

स सुख्यानी *adj.* (A woman) happy and at ease.

स सुख्यो *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy, easy, simple.

स सुगंधार्थ *s. f.* Fragrance, sweet smell. Happiness.

स सुगंधु *s. m.* or *f.* A sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.

स सुगंध्यो *adj.* Sweet smelling.

सुगिण or सुगुण *s. m.* A morsel of food eaten for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune. Augury, omen.

सुंगु *s. m.* A kind of small box. Custom, duties.

सुगदासी *s. m.* A superior kind of rice.

स सुघर्षार्थ *s. f.* Sharpness of intellect, intelligence, shrewdness, sagacity, dexterity, cleverness, expertness, skill.

स सुघडु *adj.* Clever, intelligent, shrewd, sagacious, dexterous, expert, skilful.

स सुघणु *v. a.* To smell. नकु सुघणु To blow the nose.

स सुघारो or सुघिर *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

स सुघो *s. m.* The tusk of a boar.

सुसु *s. m.* A hole into which the marble, or ball is made to run in playing marbles &c.

स सुचेतार्थ or सुचेती *s. f.* Attention, caution, circumspection.

स सुचेतु *adj.* Sensible, attentive. Careful, cautious, circumspect, alert.

स सुवण (part. सूणो) *v. n.* To be swollen, swell. ल To be heard.

सुजागार्थ *s. f.* Wakefulness, circumspection.

सुजात्र *s. m.* A gonorrhea, a clap.

सुजाको *adj.* Awake, wakeful, wary, watchful, cautious, circumspect.

सुजागार्ह or सुजागी *s. f.* Wakefulness, watchfulness, vigilance.

सुजागु or सुजागी *adj.* Awake, watchful, wakeful, alert, roused, vigilant.

सुज्ञानु *s. m.* Well informed, intelligent, quick in understanding. Sharp-witted. Sagacious. A connoisseur.

सुजात्यो *adj.* Of good family or caste, noble.

सुजिरो *s. m.* A genealogy.

सुदृषु *v. n.* To seem, appear, to be seen, presumed.

सुदो *s. m.* Light.

सुज *adj.* Barren, waste, uninhabited, desolate. *s. f.* Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space.

सुजार्ह *s. f.* Desolation, want of inhabitants, miserliness.

सुज्ञान or सुज्ञान्य *s. f.* Acquaintance, recognizing.

सुज्ञानु *Imp.* सुज्ञानु (part. सुज्ञानो) *v. a.* To recognize.

सुज्ञानो *Past part.* See सुज्ञानु.

सुजो *adj.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited. Needy, penniless, necessitous, miserly.

सुदु *s. m.* Thread, string, twine.

सुदायु *v. a.* To purify, cleanse.

सुदाई or सुदाणि *s. f.* Purity, cleanliness, niceness.

सुदो *adj.* Pure, undefiled, nice, clean.

सुदिकु *v. n.* To sob.

सुदिकी *s. f.* or सुदिकु सुदिको *s. m.* A sob.

सुदिक मरणु *To sob.*

सुदौलो *adj.* or *adv.* Well shaped or formed, of good form, shapely.

सुदि *s. m.* Ginger.

सुंदी *s. f.* A piece or scrap of flesh meat.

सुंदो *s. m.* Stubble, or the roots of corn.

सुनयु (*Imp.* सुनु *past* सुनो सुन्यो) *r. a.* To hear, listen.

सुनाणी *s. f.* Notoriety, ill fame, dishonor. The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place.

सुनी *s. f.* Name of a small fish.

सुणकु (*Imp.* सुणकु) *r. a.* To blow, or clean (the nose), to snuff up, snuffle.

सुणकुटु *s. m.* or सुणकार *s. f.* Blowing the nose, snuffing up, snuffing.

सुणिक सुणिक *s. f.* Snuffing, snuffing.

सुतडु *s. m.* A good landing place. सुतडि लगु *To reach a good landing place, attain a good position or situation.*

सुततु *adv.* Quickly, speedily. सुततु पुततु *Idem.*

सुतिचडो *s. m.* A kind of sea shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for *tillak* &c. a sea shell.

सुती *s. f.* A kind of sea shell, flat like a cockle or oyster. A draught of medicine, a potion.

सुतु *s. m.* Matter running from the eyes.

सुनु *s. m.* Trouble. Speech.

सुनो *adj.* Asleep, dead. Asleep as a limb, torpid. *s. m.* A kind of sea shell.

सुम्भु.

सुयण *s. f.* Pair of pantaloons, drawers.

सुयिणी *s. f.* A pair of child's pantaloons.

सुयिरो *adj.* Easy, facile. *s. m.* A shameless fakir who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.

सुंदर *adj.* Beautiful, handsome.

सुदाबु *s. m.* The plant rue.

सुंदियो *s. m.* A kind of covered basket.

सुंदु *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.

सुधातूरो *adj.* Of good disposition, docile.
Well behaved.

सुधार *s. f.* Arranging, regulation.

सुधारणु *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification.

सुधि *adj.* Pure, clean, unpolluted. *s. f.* Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence, sensation. सुधि लहणु To ascertain, explore, find out. सुधिते बुधि Fresh news brings new expedients.

सुधिरणु *v. a.* To be arranged, put in order, corrected. To be absolved, freed.

सुधी *s. f.* A bit or morsel of flesh meat, a piece of meat.

सुधीरु *adj.* Patient, enduring.

सुधु *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat.

सुधु पुधु *adv.* As if, in appearance, in similarity.

सुध्याहतो *adj.* Sensible, sober. Known.

सुन *s. f.* Insensibility, want of sensation. Torpor, silence, vacancy, void space.

सुनत or सुन्नत *s. f.* Circumcision. The cutting or shaving the moustaches.

सुनी *s. m.* An orthodox Mohamedan who reveres equally the four successors of Mohamed.

सुनीतो *adj. or adv.* With good manners or habits, becomingly.

सुपकु *adj.* Well cooked, ripe.

सुपति *s. f.* Honesty, uprightness, good reputation.

सुपत्यो *adj.* Honest, honorable, upright, creditable. *adv.* Honorably, honestly.

सुपनो *s. m.* A dream.

सुपाद् or सुपातु *adj.* Worthy, excellent.

सुपारणु *v. a.* To deliver in charge, entrust, to recommend to one's charge.

सुपारत or सुपारस *s. f.* Recommending, recommendation.

सुपिरी *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart, darling.

सुपु *s. m.* A winnowing fan.

सुपुद् The same as सुपुद् which see.

सुपेदु or सुफेदु *adj.* White. *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits in cards.

सुपेरो *adj. or adv.* One who brings luck, fortunate, well conducted, in a good manner.

सुफिरो *s. m.* The anus.

सुफेदार् सुफेदार्णि or सुफेदी *s. f.* Whiteness. The white of an egg.

सुफेतो or सुफेदो *s. m.* White lead, ceruse.

सुफो *s. m.* An outside room, a shed, a kind of open built house, a portico veranda.

सुबतदि *adv.* In order, or with correctness, properly.

सुबतार् *s. f.* The right side (as of cloth) the being right, rightness.

सुबति *s. f.* The right side, (as of cloth) the being right, right, rightness.

सुबतो *adj. or adv.* In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable, or fair (a wind).

सुबंथु *adj.* Strong, firm, tight, knowing, sharp.

सुबंह *adv.* Tomorrow. *s. f.* The morrow.

सुबहको or सुबहणिको *adj.* Of tomorrow.

सुबहणाकु or सुबहणाक् *adv.* Since morning.

सुबहणी or सुबहणो *adj.* Tomorrow.

सुबहणो *s. m.* The morning.

▲ सुबहानल्लाहि *Inter.* Praise be to God !
(an exclamation of astonishment).

▲ सुबह्नी *adv.* Tomorrow.

▲ सुबु *s. m.* A hoof of a horse or other animal, not cloven.

▲ सुबु or सुबु *s. m.* The morning.

सुबो *s. m.* The betelnut. A punch for punching holes in iron.

▲ सुभा or सुभाई *s. f.* Tomorrow, the morrow.

▲ सुभाउ *s. m.* Disposition, nature, property, quality.

▲ सुभाकी or सुभानिकी *adj.* Of tomorrow.

▲ सुभाणकुह or सुभाणकू *adv.* Since morning.

▲ सुभाणी or सुभाणो *adv.* Tomorrow.

▲ सुभाणो *s. m.* The morning. *adj.* Of tomorrow.

सुभानल्लाहि same as सुबहानल्लाहि which see.

▲ सुसु *s. m.* Good fortune, prosperity. *sub.* or *adj. ind.* Any thing or matter bringing good fortune, lucky.

▲ सुसुभको *adj.* Morning. Of the morning.

▲ सुभभमदानो *s. m.* Early morning.

▲ सुम् *s. m.* Morning.

▲ सुम्निकी or सुम्नो *adj.* Morning, of the morning.

▲ सुभो *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.

▲ सुमरु *v. a.* To remember, keep in memory (especially the deity). To worship. To count the beads of a rosary.

▲ सुमणी *s. f.* A Hindu rosary of 108 beads. सुमणी सोरु To count beads on a rosary.

▲ सुमणी *s. m.* A rosary of 27 beads.

सुमहनु or सुम्होनु (past सुतो or सुम्ह) *v. n.*

To sleep. (This verb implies the transition from waking to sleep, not, as generally in English, the being in a state of sleep; therefore the Sindhi past would be rendered by the English present, and so on). To lie down.

सुम्हारु *v. a.* To put to sleep.

▲ सुम्जा *s. f.* Name of a drug used in medicine (Colchicum).

▲ सुम्जु *v. a.* To creep, move or be moved, crawl. To itch slightly or सुम्जु to be eaten (by insects).

सुम्हगोह *s. f.* The yak of Tartary or bush-tailed bull of Thibet, an animal of the tail of which fans are made for driving off flies.

सुम्हारी *s. f.* A sweet smell, fragrancy, perfume.

सुम्हानि *s. f.* Perfumery. A sweet smell, perfume.

सुम्ही *s. f.* The not being deficient in any matter, completeness, the performance of any action in a complete and creditable manner.

सुम्होजीरी *s. f.* A kind of cummin seed.

सुम्हो *adj.* Fragrant, sweet smelling, odorous, odoriferous, prosperous (a thing not person). Good, pleasing; whose obsequies have been fully performed.

सुम्हो or सुम्हो *s. m.* A dealer in small wares, a haberdasher, huckster.

▲ सुम्हो *s. f.* A kind of water jar, a flagon.

▲ सुम्हि *s. f.* A mine, hollow way. सुम्हि करु or हुम्हु To dig a mine.

▲ सुम्ही *adj.* or *adv.* In the right way or manner, well behaved.

सुह *s. m.* Tone, melody, accent, note, song, tune. Hint, obscure intimation.

सुहदो *s. m.* A kind of violin, or fiddle.

सुह *adj.* (A boy) that is tall for his age or has grown up quickly.

सुरेति or सुरेतिणि *s. f.* A concubine.

सुरो *s. m.* Insects destructive to grain.

सुकी *s. f.* A sup, sip. सुकी भरवु To sup, sip.

सुकी *s. m.* A large sup, with noise. A creeping, crawling motion. An itching. *p* Vinegar.

p सुकी or सुकी *s. f.* Redness.

p सुकीवु *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird. (Anas casarca).

सुकी *s. m.* A tent pole. *p* Name of one of the 8 suits in cards. *adj.* Red.

p सुकीरु *adj.* (Nulla culpa pallescens) Unabashed, honorable.

p सुकी *adj.* Of a grey or iron grey color, (a horse).

सुगी or सुगी *adj.* Heavenly, of the heavens, celestial.

सुगु or सुगु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.

सुगीवु *adj.* Roused from sleep or a faint.

सुकीवु *v. a.* To understand, comprehend.

सुकी *s. m.* An itching, a kind of slight temporary itch.

सुति *s. f.* Caution, care, attention, reflection, memory, recollection, discernment. Sagacious knowledge.

सुती *adj.* Mindful, attentive, intelligent, cautious, sagacious.

सुकीरु or सुकी *adj.* or *adv.* Sensible, sagacious, sober, quick of intellect, cautious, deservng.

सुपुंरि *s. f.* Chattering, noise of voices.

p सुकी *adj.* Of the color of *surmo*. greyish.

p सुमिदाणी *s. f.* A box &c. for holding *surmo*.

p सुमी *s. m.* A collyrium, an ointment of ore of lead for the eyes, antimony.

सुसात *s. f.* Ingredients for making up food.

सुसुरि *s. f.* An itching, a slight itch.

p सुलङ्घिनी *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition, well behaved. Of good or lucky marks.

p सुलही *adj.* Peaceful, peaceable.

p सुलिहारतो or सुल्हारतो *adj. sub.* Peaceful, peacefully, pacific.

p सुलिदु *s. m.* Peace, settling a quarrel, reconciliation.

p सुलदु or सुलदु *s. m.* Civility, intercourse, attention, kind usage.

p सुल्मानु *s. m.* A king, emperor.

सुल्फो *s. m.* Tobacco bruised into small pieces and put in a *huká*.

सुवादु or सुवाटो *adj.* or *adv.* In the right road, or one moving in the right road, amiably, correctly, amiable, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting, in the right way.

सुसनु *v. n.* To be absorbed, diminish in bulk, lessen, waste away by absorption or drying up, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine.

सुसावु *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, reduce.

p सुस्तारि or सुस्ती Laziness, sloth.

सुस्तु *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. *p* *adj.* Lazy, sluggish.

सुसुसि *s. f.* Whispering.

सुसुस्यो *adj.* or *sub.* A whisperer.

सुह *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

सुह *v. n.* To become, befit, be becoming, to grace.

सुहाय (imp. सुहाउ) *v. a.* To become, befit, please, agree with, suit.

सुहावो *adj. or adv.* That suits or befits, suitable, proper, fitting, becoming.

सुहावो *adj.* Agreeable, pleasing, to taste, befitting, suitable.

सुहाउ *s. m.* Light, a gleam of light.

सुहाविनि *s. f.* A woman beloved by her husband. A married woman whose husband is alive, a favorite wife.

सुहागो *adj.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases, or is thought much of, confidential. A confidant, favorite.

सुहागु *s. m.* Good fortune, the affection of a husband. A husband.

सुहागो *s. m.* Borax.

सुहाविनी *s. m.* Name of a tree (Hyperanthera moringa). The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

सुहावो *adj.* Who acts well, of good disposition, well conducted or behaved, obedient.

सुहावु *adj.* Amiable, docile.

सुहारी *s. f.* A broom, besom.

सुहारी *s. f.* A kind of cake or bread.

सुहावो *adj.* Of good disposition, pleasing, amiable, conspicuous, lucky.

सुहिवु *s. m.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.

सुहिवो *adj.* Joyous, of happy disposition, merry.

सुहुनारि *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

सुहो *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty.
s. m. A dream.

सुहुनो *s. m.* A fish, pullan.

सुहुन *s. f.* Companionship, society.

सुहुनको *adj.* Of society, social.

सुहुयानी *s. f.* The last of the 5 Mussulman times of prayer (about 8 or 9 o'clock P. M.). Bed time.

सुहेलाई *s. f.* Ease, facility.

सुहलो *adj.* Easy.

सुह *s. f.* Mourning for the death of anyone.

सुहा or **सुहो** *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

सुखिनी *s. f.* A curiosity, a rarity.

सुग *s. f.* Disgust, aversion.

सुगो *s. m.* A kind of small box.

सुजनु *s. m.* A pricker of a gun. The touchhole of a gun.

सुजिनो *s. f.* A kind of counterpane, quilted all over, and used generally for lying on.

सुह *s. f.* Looking about, spying here and there.

सुहनु *v. a.* To look about, spy here and there, look for.

सूट *s. f.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang, sharp pain from a sore. A scolding, threatening, reprimand.

सूटनु *v. a.* To rub, bruise by rubbing. To browbeat, bully, threaten, scold, reprimand.

सूटहु *s. m.* A carpenter.

सुह see सुह.

सुहिर *s. m.* A frowner.

सुहु or **सुहो** *s. m.* A frowner. **सुहु पावु** or **विषु** To frown, scowl.

सुह *s. f.* Haste, flurry, without caution or care, mixing or confounding things from hurrying.

सुहरी *s. f.* The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.

सुह *s. f.* The proboscis or trunk of an elephant.

सूनी Past part. of सूड़नु.

स सूतकिजनु *v. n.* To become impure from a death in a family or from the occurring of an eclipse.

स सूतको *adj.* Unclean from a death.

स सूतकु *s. m.* Uncleanness from a death in a family or from and during an eclipse.

सूयी *s. f.* Earnest money, money given to close a bargain.

प सूहु *s. m.* Interest (of money). Gain, profit.

स सूहां *prep.* With, together with, including, inclusive of, until, till.

सूहार् or **सूहानि** *s. f.* Straightness, honesty, levelness.

सूधो *adj.* Straight, honest, candid, level, upright. *s. adj. or prep.* With, along with, accompanied by, associated with, until, up to, till, included, inclusive of.

सूफांभो *adj.* Of the color of an apple, apple coloured, pea green.

सूफो *s. m.* A kind of religious devotee. **सूफी बेर.** A species of *ber* (Jujube).

सूफु *s. m.* An apple.

सूवदु *s. m.* A caterpillar.

सूवो *s. m.* A province. A noble, chief, governor.

सूयत *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, slothfulness.

सूयती *adj.* Sluggish, lazy, a sluggard.

स सूयह or **सूयह** *s. m.* Monday.

सूरनु *s. m.* An edible tuberous root (*Arum campanulatum*, Roxb.) A gum.

सूरत *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance, portrait. State, condition, case. The customer of an established *fakir* (they often have

fixed stations at which they give their followers or friends *bhang* &c.) A handsome person.

सूरतवंदु *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.

स सूराहतो or **सूरुनो** *adj. or adv.* With pain, in pain, ruined, sore, painful, grieved, distressed.

स सूरादिजनु *v. n.* To grieve, be sorrowful. To suffer pain.

स सूरिहार् *s.* Bravery, prowess, heroism valor.

स सूरिहानो *adj.* Heroic, of a hero or brave man.

स सूरिहु *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior. *adj.* Brave, courageous.

स सूरी *s. f.* A pain of the bowels. An impaling stake. **सूरिथ चदहनु** To impale, hang.

स सूह *s. m.* A pain. A hero, champion. *adj.* Blind. **सूह थिबनु** To be in pain.

स सूरो *s. m.* Hero, champion, warrior. *adj.* Blind.

स सूर्जमुक्की *s.* Sun flower, (*Helianthus annuus*).

स सूर्जु *s. m.* The sun. Sun flower.

सूदासु *adj.* Blind.

स सूयार् or **सूयार्** *s.* Heroism, bravery.

स सूयानो *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

स सूयो *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.

सूलत *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance. Portrait.

सूलतवंदु The same as **सूरतवंदु** which see.

सूलाहतो *adj. or adv.* Becoming, fitting, becomingly, suitable, suitably, that agrees or suits, congenial.

स सूली *s. f.* The gripes, a pain in the stomach or a sickness of that descrip-

tion. An impaling stake. Execution by hanging.

सुलु *s. m.* Concord, agreement, harmony, union.

सूक *s. f.* A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard.

सूसादु or सूसादु *s. m.* A whizz, any rushing noise of wind, a flock of birds, or fireworks. A hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.

सूसी *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

सूसरी *s. f.* A small kind of firework.

सूह *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.

सूहणु *v. a.* To become, befit. *s. m.* A rasp. A handsome person, a lover, friend, sweetheart. A kind of grass that grows on the seaside.

सूहण *s. f.* Pilotage, a pilot's business or wages, guiding, directing.

सूहाणु *v. a.* To perform the work of a guide, point out, guide.

सूहार्त *s. f.* The work of a guide, guidance, guiding, pilotage, the business or wages of a pilot.

सूही *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

सूही *s. f.* A small boat for guiding large vessels through shoals &c.

सूही *s. m.* A guide, a pilot. *adj.* Acquainted, having knowledge of.

से *prep.* By, with.

सेणु *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam.

सेकणु *v. a.* Toast, warm any thing before or with fire, to foment.

सेकु *s. m.* Toasting, fomentation.

सेको *s. m.* The drying up of a crop from a stroke of wind or from want of water.

सेकति *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement, correction.

सेखारणु *v. a.* To teach, instruct. To induce.

सेखिडाड or सेखिडाडु *s. m.* One who learns, a scholar.

सेणु *s. m.* Speed, quickness.

सेख *s. f.* A bed, couch. The perambulation of the *tabūt* on the 10th day of Mohurru, or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

सेखराति *s. f.* The ninth night of the Mohurru, when the taboos are taken out for perambulation through the town.

सेखा *s. f.* A bed, couch.

सेख्खु *s. m.* A cord for tying down the corners of bedding to the legs of a bed.

सेठि *s. m.* A wholesale merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers.

सेठ्ठो *adj.* Of a *seth*.

सेह *s. f.* A porcupine. The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking.

सेहो *s. f.* Lime.

सेहो *s. m.* A male porcupine, or a large one.

सेणि *s. f.* The mother-in-law, one's son or daughter.

सेणु *s. m.* The term of relationship between two fathers whose children have intermarried. The father-in-law of one's son or daughter. *prep.* With, along with.

सेणोदु *s. m.* The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

सेण्को *adj.* Of a *sonu* or father of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

सेष्णी *s. f.* The relationship between two fathers or mothers whose children have married.

सेषणु *v. a.* To conquer, subjugate.

सेधि *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. **सेधि सत्रहि** Idem.

सेधो *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend, lover.

स सेधोलुगु *s. m.* Rocksalt.

सेन्डो or **सेन्डो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. **सेन्ही** (dim). idem.

सेवणि *s. f.* Sewing.

सेवाणु *v. a.* To fit, suit, agree with, please.

सेखे *s. m.* Sewing, a seam.

सेवो *s. m.* A spring, fountain of water. Leaking, leakage.

सेपू *s. f.* (plu.) Vermicelli, macaroni (in sing.) One piece of the same (**सेई**.)

सेरकु *adj.* Containing a seer.

सेरणु *v. a.* To move, remove, put to one side.

सेरांदी *s. f.* The bed head.

सेरिणी *s. f.* A running knot. The moving or putting aside.

सेरो *s. f.* A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of assessment for service.

स सेर *s. m.* Name of a weight.

स सेरो Affixed to numerals it means of a seer as **दिसेरो** of 3 seers.

सेलणी *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

सेलाणु *v. a.* To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing.

सेलाणु or **सेलाण्यो** *s. m.* An inundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity

in land after being flooded.

सेन्ही *s. f.* A rope or string of goat's hair, a string with or without cowries hung round an animal's neck, strings tied round a *fakir's* cap.

सेन्नु *s. m.* A large thorn.

सेन्डो *s. m.* The head or flower of the "*kooarbooter*" (aloes perfoliata) cut in pieces, salted, dried, and used as food.

सेवकु *s. m.* A worshipper, a votary, disciple.

सेवणु *v. a.* To adore, worship, serve.

सेवरु *s. m.* Green putrid scum floating on standing water; mould, mouldiness.

सेवा *s. f.* Worship, service, attendance on, adoration.

सेवांणु *v. a.* To be mouldy or touched with mould, to be covered with green putrid matter, as standing water.

सेविदो *s. m.* A class of Hindu *fakirs* or devotees, who are sectaries.

सेसर *s. m.* A large species of crocodile or alligator.

सेसा *s. f.* Victuals offered to the river.

सेथो *adj.* Hundredth.

सैकिदो *s. m.* A hundred, generally used in speaking of interest &c. as "per cent," in which case it may be taken either adverbially or as a declinable adjective.

सैरु or **सैलु** *s. m.* Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic.

सोख *s. f.* Weeding, picking out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c.

सोणी *s. f.* A long pricker for cleaning the pipe of a hooka with.

सोडु *v. a.* To weed, to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c. To clean the pipe of a hooka, barrel of a gun &c. with a long pricker or ramrod.

सोईरो *s. m.* A collyrium, antimony.

सोकड़ि or **सोकहड़ी** *adj.* Dried up, parched, (a crop).

सोकहड़ो The having become somewhat dried (ground after wet,) or the drying up of ground.

सोकहड़ो *s. m.* A fast, fasting. **सोकहड़ो करणु** or **कहणु** To fast.

सोकि *s. f.* The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water.

सोकिहो *s. m.* The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water.

सोकु *adj.* Hard or dry baked (as bread). Dried up (as a crop). Toasted. *s. m.* Grief, affliction.

सोणी *adj.* Borrowful, mourning, full of grief.

सोगु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, affliction.

सोषार् or **सोषाणि** *s. f.* Carefulness, security, safety.

सोषो *adj.* Safe, secure, fast, firm.

सोचणु *v. a.* To ponder on, reflect, think.

सोचलणु *s. m.* Black salt.

सोचिकौ *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

सोची *s. f.* A Hindu shoemaker.

सोष्याणी *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

सोडाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Borrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting.

सोडि *s. f.* A swelling.

सोमु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, woe.

सोस *s. f.* Information, intelligence, search, research, perception, scrutiny.

सोसणु *v. a.* To investigate, scan, examine,

obtain intelligence of, inquire into, search for, scrutinize.

सोसि *s. f.* Ablution of the anus after a call of nature.

सोसिरो *s. m.* Sight, brightness.

सोसी *s. f.* Sharpness or brightness of intellect, intelligence, sagacity.

सोसू *adj.* Having knowledge of, privy to, acquaint with.

सोट fem. **सोदु** *adj.* Dried up, dry and hard. Hard through dryness, stiff, experienced.

सोटार् or **सोटानि** *s. f.* Stiffness.

सोटो *s. m.* A club, stick, mace.

सोटो *adj.* Of cotton thread, cotton (cloth &c).

सोदीतु *adj.* (indec.) True, correct, accurately.

सोदह *s. f.* Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness. Distress, want.

सोदहदिन्यो *adj.* Narrow minded, ungenerous.

सोदहार् or **सोदहानि** *s. f.* Narrowness, tightness.

सोदहो *adj.* Straight, tight, narrow, confined, crowded, collected, crowded together.

सोदलि *s. f.* A kind of small pox, in which the entire body is covered with spots.

सोनी *s. m.* An augurer, one who understands omens.

सोनीपतो *adj.* or *adv.* Of good omen, with good omen. Auspicious.

सोणु *s. m.* An omen, augury.

सोष *s. f.* Correction, making right.

सोषणु *v. a.* To correct, examine, try. To refine (metals).

सोषार् or **सोषाणी** *s. f.* Expence of correcting.

- * **सौनहरी** *adj.* Of gold foil or leaf, gold colored, a reddish yellow. गूहो
सौनहरी A dirty yellow.
 * **सौनांगेद** *s. m.* A kind of red earth, golden ochre.
 * **सौनामखी** *s. f.* Iron pyrites.
 * **सौनारो** *s. m.* A goldsmith.
 * **सौनु** *s. m.* Gold.
 * **सौनो** *adj.* Golden, of gold.
सोपारणु The same as सुपारणु. Which see.
 * **सोपारी** *s. m.* The betelnut without husk. Name of an insect.
सोपारो *s. m.* Glans penis.
सोभ *s. f.* Victory.
 * **सोभणु** *v. a.* To grace, befit.
 * **सोभा** or **सोभ्या** *s. f.* Beauty, splendor, ornament **सोभ्यावानु**, splendid.
सोभारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Victorious, victoriously.
सोभारो *adj.* Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful. Handsome, embellished.
 * **सोरठि** *s. f.* Name of a musical mode or *rāgini*.
सोरणु *v. a.* To move, put from one place to another, remove.
 * **सोरंह** *adj.* Sixteen.
 * **सोह** *s. m.* A hog, a pig.
 * **सोही** *adj.* Sixteenth.
 * **सोसणु** *v. a.* To lessen, diminish.
 * **सोसनु** *s. m.* A flower, the iris.
 * **सोसारतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Stingy, stingily.
 * **सोसि** *s. f.* Deficiency, diminution, reduction.
 * **सोसिनो** *adj.* Claret colored.
 * **सोसु** *s. m.* Solicitude, care, anxiety, grief, affliction, sorrow. Avariciousness, miserliness, stinginess.
 * **सौखति** **सौखार्** **सौखानि** *s. f.* or **सौखु** *s. m.* Easiness, ease, facility.
- * **सौखेरिरो** or **सौखेरो** *adj.* Somewhat easy.
 * **सौखो** *adj.* Easy, simple. At ease, happy, comfortable, giving comfort or ease.
 * **सौगुधु** *s. n.* An oath.
सौदु *s. m.* A son of one's father's brother, a cousin by the father's side.
सौणारतो, सौणु see **सौणारतो, सौणु**.
 * **सौदाहको** *adj.* Of a madman.
 * **सौदार्ह** *adj.* Insane, mad.
 * **सौदाड** *s. m.* Madness, melancholy, insanity.
 * **सौदागरी** *s. f.* Trade, commerce, merchandise.
 * **सौदागर** *s. m.* A merchant, trader.
 * **सौदो** *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandise, selling or buying, marketing, any thing bought, wares. **सौदोसुदु सौदो सुलुफु**.
 * **सौप** *s. f.* Entrusting, giving in charge.
 * **सौपणु** *s. m.* To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust.
सौपेरी *s. f.* A centipede.
सौफ *s. f.* Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).
 * **सौह** *adj.* Solar.
स्याणप *s. f.* Wisdom, cleverness, cunning, sagacity, discernment, shrewdness.
स्याणो *adj.* Cunning, artful, shrewd, knowing, sagacious, discerning, intelligent, sensible.
स्यादिरो *s. f.* Vicinity, being next in neighbourhood (a house). Neighbourhood, the next door.
स्यापो *s. m.* Mourning, or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

- L **हजानु** *s. m.* Name of the fifth month, part July, part August.
 स **हिहि** *s. f.* The world.
 स **होरानु** *s. m.* Name of a *rāg* or musical mode.
 P **हसारी** *s. f.* Riding. A musical mode.
 P **हसारु** *s. m.* A rider, one mounted on horseback, a horseman.

ह

- ह The aspirate or letter H.
 हउ or हओ Yes, good, true.
 हंडे हंडे *s. f.* Knocking and dashing about. Grumbling, expressing constant discontent. Pride.
 हउमउ *s. m.* Noise.
 हकड हकडाई or हकडाणि *s. f.* Stammering.
 हकडाणु or हकडणु *v. n.* To stammer, stutter.
 हकडु *s. m.* A stammerer, stutterer.
 हकणु *v. a.* To stare at, look fixedly, from envy of another's prosperity.
 हकमु *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp (dried and salted).
 हकल *s. f.* Calling out. Complaint, an attack.
 A **हकारानो** *adv. or adj.* Rightful, rightfully, lawful, lawfully, just, justly.
 A **हकानी** *adj.* Rightful, proper.
 A P **हकाको** *s. m.* A tax on water for irrigation.
 हकियो *adj.* Ready, present.
 हकिलणु *v. a.* To drive, drive away or out, expel.
 A **हकी** *adj.* Equitable, just, rightful.
 A **हकीकत** *s. f.* Account, narration, explanation.

- A **हकीको** *s. m.* The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.
 A **हकीमारी** or **हकीमी** *s. f.* The art of physic.
 A **हकीमानो** or **हकीमिको** *adj.* Of a physician, medical.
 A **हकीमु** *s. m.* A doctor, physician.
 A **हकु** *s. m.* Right, due, just claim, equity, justice. *adj.* Just, right. **हकवे** Regarding, in respect to. **हकी** or **हकि** वे नाहकि Unjustly, causelessly.
हकयो *adj.* Ready, prepared, present.
 स **हंगणु** *v. n.* To stool.
 P **हंगाणु** or **हंगाणो** *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar.
 स **हंगाणो** *adj.* Having an inclination to stool.
 स **हंगिणी** *s. f.* Stooling.
 हंगुसिकी *s. f.* Hurrying, haste.
 स **हचा** *s. f.* Murder, homicide, slaughter.
 स **हचारो** *s. m.* A murderer, assassin, one who takes a life.
 हंड *s. f.* Lap, the part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried, the hip, the lap. **हंड खणु** To carry on the hip bone (a child &c.) **हंड विहारणु** To seat on the lap. A tear (in weeping.) **हंडू हारणु** To shed tears. The rope, by which a boat's sail is hoisted.
 हंडणु *v. a.* To be beaten, wearied out. To toil, be overworked, fag.
 A **हजमु** *s. m.* Digestion.
 A **हजमु** or **हजामु** *s. m.* A barber.
 A **हजामत** *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.
 A **हजामिणि** *s. f.* The female in the house of a *hujam*.

१ हजारो *adj.* Possessing thousands, opulent, valuable.

१ हजार *s. m.* A thousand.

१ हजारों or हजारों *adv.* Thousands of, or by thousands.

हजारो *s. m.* A kind of double flower of the poppy or opium plant.

हड़िणी *s. f.* Toil, toiling.

१ हजु *s. f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca.

हंजु *s. f.* A wild goose.

हंजर *s. f.* A kind of wild duck.

हंड़ी *s. f.* The shoulder blade.

हटणु *v. n.* To go back, be driven back, retire, recede, move back, give way.

हटताड *s. f.* A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression &c.)

१ हटवाण्यो *s. m.* A Hindú shopkeeper.

१ हटवारो *s. m.* A shopkeeper.

हटाणु *v. a.* To repel, drive backwards.

१ हटार *s. m.* A shopkeeper.

हटिडी or हटिणी *s. f.* A miniature house made up by Hindús at the Dewalee.

हटिणो *adj.* (An animal) who backs, obstinate.

१ हटी *s. f.* A small shop.

१ हदु *s. m.* A shop. हदु खणणु, पर्चाणु, सराहणु, सारा हणु, सिरहणु To shut up a shop at night.

१ हटेलो *adj.* Of a shop.

हटकणु *s. m.* To hesitate, falter.

१ हठाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Proudly, stubbornly.

१ हठी or हठीलो *adj.* Obstinate, proud, haughty, stubborn.

१ हठीलाई *s. f.* Pride, wilfulness, stubbornness.

१ हदु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy.

१ हत्याणु *v. a.* To become proud, conceited, to become obstinate.

हड *s. f.* A knot in the corner of a cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth, a parcel. Ones own property, as खर्चु हडो दिनाई he paid the expence himself.

हंड or हंडिणी *s. f.* Durability, use, the being used, wearing away, wear.

हडछुड *s. f.* The picking packs, thieving.

हंडणु *v. n.* To last, continue, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.

हंदाणु *v. a.* To bring into use, use. To weigh, ponder, consider.

हंदाड *adj.* Lasting, durable.

हडि *adj.* In the least, at all. हडि पवन To quarrel, fight.

हंडिणो *adj.* Durable, lasting.

१ हडी *s. f.* A small bone. हडी कटणु To get a splint (a horse).

१ हंड़ी *s. f.* A kind of earthen pot or caldron.

१ हदु *s. m.* A bone. The inside or core. The bone or blood of relationship.

१ हडो *s. m.* The bone of an animal.

हडकिजणु *v. n.* To be mad or rabid as a dog &c. be seized with hydrophobia.

हडवडाणु *v. n.* To hurry, be in haste.

हडवाट *s. f.* The jaw bone, cheek bone.

हणणु (Imp. हणु past हयो or हण्यो) To fix, impose, lag, place, put, impute. To cast, throw, pitch (a tent), shoot.

हणुखणु *s. m.* A kind of venomous snake or lizard, a viper.

हणुमेणी *inter.* An exclamation of surprise.

१ हत्या *s. f.* Murder, slaughter.

- हत्यारो** *s. m.* A murderer, one who takes a life.
हयकुहार्ह *s. f.* Picking and stealing small things, pilfering.
हयकुहो or **हयलोहो** *adj.* One in the habit of picking up and stealing small things, a pilferer.
हयकुट्ट *adj.* Swift, fleet.
हयनु *s. m.* A substitute, thing given for another. Property, goods.
हयदराजी *s. f.* Pulling about or working and dragging with the hands and fingers to the annoyance of another.
हयार्ह or **हयो** *adj.* On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition.
हयिबार *s. m.* A weapon, tool. **हयिबार पखार** Accoutrements. Arms.
हयिरादी or **हयिरादो** *adj. or adv.* Done by the hand, manual, by or with hand. Under one's hand, or subordinate to, in one's power. Who annoys by pulling things about.
हयोकार्ह *s. f.* Security, safety.
हयोको *adj. or adv.* Secure, safe, secured, fast, firm, strong, tight, respectable, having a fixed residence. In one's hands or power. (In this meaning it agrees with the object and the agent is put in the agent case). Trust-worthy.
हयु *s. m.* The hand. A cubit. **हयि लनु भचगनु** To come into possession. **हयु कदनु** To withdraw the hand or abandon. **हयु लाहनु** To handle. **हयु फेरनु** To turn up with the hand (as grain). **हयै पवनु** *v. n.* To pull (one another) about in fighting.
- हयो** *s. m.* The part of the loom which by being pulled forward and striking against the part woven tightens the woof.
हयोक्क *s. f. plu.* A pair of hand cuffs, manacles.
हयोपार्ह *s. f.* Pulling about things, tossing about articles to another's annoyance.
हयोरादी *s. f.* Groping, feeling for any thing in the dark. **हयोरादी दिभनु** To grope with the hands.
हयोहयि *adv.* Into the hand.
हय्यादु *s. m.* Sleight of hand, the being light fingered.
हय्यदु *s. m.* The handle of a spinning wheel.
हय्यादी *s. f.* The full of the palm of the hand, of a kind of beverage made of opium.
हय्यालो *s. m.* A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together.
हय्यो *s. m.* The handle of a handmill, and of some other instruments. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. A kind of hair glove used in rubbing down horses. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the North east and levels the crops.
हद *s. f.* Boundary, limit, termination. **हद करनु** To terminate, to go beyond every thing (do wonders).
हदूद *s. m.* Name of a bird (Hoopoe).
हंषातो *adj. or adv.* In or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence, stationary.

हंक्षु *s. m.* Place, situation, abode, room, space, house, residence. Bedding, a bed.

हंनो *s. m.* A riding saddle.

हपक्षु हपादक्षु or हपिदक्षु *v. n.* To become dejected, down cast or worn down from care, fear, sickness &c.

Waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be lessened, mitigated, languish.

हपादक्षु *v. a.* To lessen, mitigate, soothe, humble, reduce.

हपामक्षु (past part. हपायो) *v. n.* To lessen, be lessened, mitigated, soothed. To dwindle away, languish, waste away.

हफवार्ह *adj.* Heard by report. *s. f.* Report.

हफतो *s. m.* A week.

हक्क *s. f.* Stammering, stuttering.

हक्क *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, cupidity, ravenousness, voracity.

हंक्षु *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

हंक्षो *s. m.* A powder-horn.

हंक्षारी *s. m.* A litter with a canopy for riding in on an elephant.

हंक्षो *adj.* Of a friend.

हंक्षो *s. m.* A friend.

हक्षु *s. m.* A pill.

हक्षु *s. m.* Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

हक्षो *s. f.* Loss, detriment.

हंक्षो *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

हक्षु *v. n.* To stutter, stammer, falter, hesitate.

हक्षो *adj.* Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food.

हंक्षो *s. m. plu.* Spots that break out in a kind of small pox.

हक्षो *s. m.* Hubshee, Abyssinian.

हक्षतय *s. f.* Patience, thought, consideration.

हक्षामु *s. m.* A mortar for pounding in.

हक्षालु *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

हक्षेया *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

हक्षालो *s. f.* A purse, wealth.

हक्षाली *s. f.* Aid, assistance, help.

हक्षालु *s. m.* An assistant, one who gives aid, aider.

हक्षो *s. m.* An attack. Retinue, train.

हक्ष *s. f.* or हक्ष *s. m.* Shame, modesty.

हक्षालो *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty, modest, modestly.

हक्षाली *s. f.* Existence, life.

हक्षालु *adj.* Alive, living.

हक्षो (past part. of हक्ष) A term of abuse or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

हक्षाली *s. f.* Constantly, continually.

हक्ष *s. m.* A deer, stag.

हक्ष *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

हक्षाली *s. m.* A rascal, cheat, robber, doer of what is forbidden or unlawful, a lecher, ruffian. A bastard.

हक्षालु *adj.* Unlawful, forbidden, impure. *n.* Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering.

हक्षालो *s. m.* One who lives on the wages of iniquity.

हक्षालो *s. m.* A bastard, a rascal.

हक्ष *s. m.* Vishnu.

हक्षाली *s. f.* Lightness.

हक्षालो *adj.* Light, not heavy.

हक्षाली *s. f.* A doe.

१ हरिनाम्यु *s. m.* The name of God, affirming by taking the name of the deity.

हरो *s. f.* A drill plough.

१ हरोड or हरीर *s. f.* A kind of myrobalam.

१ हरीफु *adj.* Clever, roguish, knowing. *s. m.* An antagonist, opponent.

१ हरोहरि *s. f.* A mode of salutation among some fakirs.

१ हरु *s. m.* A plough.

हरुवरु or हरुवरु *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly, causelessly, without reason. *Nolens volens.* Forcibly.

हरेहरे *adv.* Slowly, quietly.

हरोयो *s. m.* The body and tail of a plough.

१ हर्कत *s. f.* Pulling about any thing, or using the hands to the annoyance of another. An obstacle, check, interruption.

१ हर्कतो *adj.* One who pulls about things or uses his hands to the annoyance of another, fidgetty.

१ हर्जु *s. m.* Loss, detriment.

१ हर्ताली *adj.* Of the color of *hurtle*. Skilled in tricks and rognery, roguish.

१ हर्तालु *s. m.* Yellow orpiment.

हर्तीरु *s. m.* A kind of double sack for a camel's load, one hangs on each side.

१ हर्दमु *adv.* Always, continually, constantly.

१ हर्फी *adj.* Blameable, guilty, faulty.

१ हर्दु *s. m.* Blame, fault.

हर्हरि *s. f.* Haste, hurry, precipitation.

हर्षोयो *adj.* One who knows the manner of, or can imitate different kinds of people.

हर्मिडो *s. m.* Wild rue.

१ हर्पारि or हर्पाणि *s. f.* Verdure, greenness, wet, wetness.

१ हर्पाणि or हर्पालि *s. f.* Verdure, greenness. Wet, wetness.

१ हर्पो *adj.* Fresh and green, covered with verdure, prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. *हर्पोमर्पो* Idem.

हर्पा *s. f.* The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened.

हल The cry for driving off a dog. The front pole of a plough.

हलदु *s. m.* A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included.

हलगु *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, shake, beat (as the pulse), get on, last, pass (current), to have a sale.

हलति *s. f.* Behaviour, disposition, habits, custom, usage. *हलति चलति* Habits, custom.

हलरि *s. f.* Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a going. *हलरि बंधु* To set up or lay a threshing floor.

हला *s. f.* Attack, assault.

हलाइगु *v. a.* To cause to move. To carry on, conduct, or transact (business).

हलाड *s. m.* Sale, demand for goods.

१ हलाकत, हलाकी or हलाखी *s. f.* Annoyance, bother, torment, vexation.

१ हलाकु or हलाखु *adj.* Bothered, annoyed, tormented, wearied, bewildered, distracted.

हलाखो *s. m.* Decease, demise, death.

१ हलाली *adj.* One who acts honestly, or performs faithful service. Legitimate.

१ हलालु *adj.* Lawful, right, allowable. *हलालु करगु* To kill or slaughter ac-

- cording to the forms prescribed by the Musalman religion.
- ▲ **हलालखोर** *s. m.* A sweeper, or one employed in the most menial and dirty offices. A scavenger.
- हलावत** *s. f.* Distress, annoyance, trouble, vexation.
- हलिनी** *s. f.* Motion, gait, progress.
- हलिनो** *adj.* Moving, speedy, fleet, swift.
- हलीचली** *s. f.* Custom, former rate or usage.
- हलु** *adj.* Mingled, mixed entirely together, joined as if a part of that with which connected.
- हलो** *s. m.* An attack, assault.
- हल्कार** *s. f.* Lightness.
- हल्को** *adj.* Light (in weight or character), silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial.
- हल्वलि** *s. f.* Confusion, bustle, stir, tumult.
- ▲ **हल्वार्** *s. m.* A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat.
- ▲ **हल्वो** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghi, and sugar.
- हल्वलि** *s. f.* Motion, unsteadiness.
- हव** *s. f.* A particle, small quantity, atom.
- हवगु** *v. a.* To excite (with wind), to blow (a fire).
- हवनु** *s. m.* A kind of burnt offering, the casting of clarified butter &c. in the sacrifice, as an offering to the gods.
- हवरी** *adj.* One who tells extravagant and ridiculous stories.
- हवर** *s. m.* Extravagant, ridiculous stories.
- † **हवा** *s. f.* Wind, air.
- † **हवाई** *s. f.* A skyrocket. *adj.* Airy, silly, frivolous.
- हवार** *s. f.* Breeze, zephyr.
- ▲ **हवालु** *s. m.* Condition, circumstances, state.
- ▲ **हवाले** *adv.* In charge.
- ▲ **हवासु** *s. m.* The senses, an organ of sense.
- ▲ **हवेली** *s. f.* House, dwelling, mansion.
- हशर** *s. m.* A meeting, concourse. The resurrection, mourning.
- ▲ **हशामु** *s. m.* A crowd, tumult of voices, wailing, lamentation.
- ▲ **हलतु हसदु** *s. m.* Enmity, envy.
- § **हसिनी** *s. f.* A female *hans* or goose.
- हसी** *s. f.* A collar of gold or silver worn by women round the neck as an ornament.
- ▲ **हसीनु** *adj.* Beautiful, graceful.
- हसु** *s. m.* A kind of neck ornament or collar of silver &c.
- § **हंसु** *s. m.* Name of a goose.
- § **हंस्यदु हंस्यादु** or **हंस्यादो** *s. m.* The mark V or A to mark the place in which a word written above the line should come in.
- हल्ली** *s. f.* A collar of gold or silver worn round the neck as an ornament by children.
- † **हस्वारी** *s. f.* Riding.
- † **हस्वार** *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman.
- हहो** *s. m.* A pain in the shoulder blade and neck from a stroke of wind.
- हा** *inter.* An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret. Ha!
- हां** *adv.* Yes, a particle intimating assent or answer to a call, an emphatic par-

ticle used with verbs, meaning certainly, quickly &c. *interj.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *L prep.* From, out of.

॥ हाह *inter.* Alas! oh! also. हाह हाह *s. f.* Grief, mourning, lamentation.

हाहवाई *adv.* Only at the end, what is left.

॥ हाड *s. m.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance.

हाड भाड Blandishment, charms, friendship, regard, caress.

हाड *s. m.* The heart, mind.

हाड *s. m.* A word to frighten children with, meaning ghost or spirit. हाड

हाड करे कारनु To gobble up, devour.

हाथी *adv.* Yes, good, true.

हाक or हाकार *s. f.* Notoriety, fame.

हाकारनु *v. a.* To loose and put off a boat from the bunder, to move out on an expedition. To set sail.

हाकारो or हाकार्यो *adj.* Famed, well known, notorious, famous.

॥ हाकिमाचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a *hakim*, magisterial.

॥ हाकिमो *s. f.* Rule, government, jurisdiction. The office or duty of a *hakim*.

॥ हाकिमु *s. m.* A ruler, governor, judge, magistrate.

हाज *s. f.* Work, labor, business, act, affairs, transaction.

॥ हाजी *s. m.* One who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca, a pilgrim.

॥ हाजुरी *s. f.* Audience, muster, presence.

॥ हाजुर *adj.* Present, ready, at hand, willing. Forthcoming.

॥ हावि *s. f.* हावू or हावो *s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief.

हावू *adj.* One who injures or destroys, destructive, mischievous, hurtful.

॥ हाटेजो *adj.* Of a shop.

हाडु *adj.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment. Summer, the hot weather.

॥ हाणि *s. f.* Injury, loss, harm.

हाणे *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently.

हाणो *adj.* Joined with. Defiled by, soiled, smelling of, touched with. Used as an affix thus. मडिथ हाणो Smelling of, or defiled by fish (a pot in which fish have been cooked &c.)

हाणोको *adj.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

हातकु or हातिकु *adj.* Well-skilled, proficient, any one that produces astonishment by his acts. Awful, wonderful.

हाताह *s. m.* A fabulous beast of prey.

॥ हाथी *s. m.* An elephant.

॥ हाथ्याचो *s. f.* A female elephant.

हांदाचो *adj.* Vicious.

॥ हाफिजु *s. m.* One who has the koran by heart.

हावु *adj. indec.* Fit for.

॥ हाय *s. f.* Assent, agreeing. हाय भरनु To assent, consent, acknowledge, own, admit.

॥ हायी or हायीकार *s. m.* A supporter, aider, helper, defender; assistant, associate, confederate, partner.

॥ हार *s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture. हारवीर *s. f.* Spilling.

॥ हारनु *v. a.* To lose. *v. m.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, lose, be defeated. *v. n.* To spill, scatter, pour out.

हारपानु *s. m.* A pigeon with a ring round its neck.

स हाराणु *v. a.* To cause to be defeated, or overcome, to lose.

हारिको *adj.* Of a husbandman.

हरिपणु हरियो *s. m.* or हरिपर्य *s. f.*
The business of a peasant, husbandry.

हारी *s. m.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. A plough bullock. A pair of pulla fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game.

स हारु *s. m.* A necklace.

हारु or हारो Only affixed to verbs, it implies the actor or doer.

स हारुसीकरु *s. m.* Adornment, decorating.

स हार्जणु *v. m.* To be lost, defeated. To tire, be downcast.

स हार्वड *s. m.* Purport, essence, object; aim, import, a moral.

स हार्यो (past part. of हार्जणु) Lost, abandoned (a person).

अ हाल *adv.* Now, at this time. Still.

स हलभर *s. m.* An intimate friend.

अ हालु *s. m.* Circumstances, condition, state. The present tense.

अ हालुकिहालु *adv.* In a moment, quickly.

हालुचालु *adj.* Passable, allowable.

हालुके *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

अ हाशो *s. m.* The margin of a book, &c. The colored, or ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat. A kind of walking stick. Meaning, import.

अ हासुलाति *s. f.* Produce, revenue.

हम *por.* (fem of ही) This, she.

हिअ *adv.* Thus, in this manner, so.

हिअहो *pro.* Like this, such, so.

हिअर *adv.* Now, at the present time.

हिआं *adv.* From the place, hence. In this place, here.

हिआंड *s. m.* Heart, mind, soul. Pity.

हिआंचो *s. m.* A pain in the stomach or chest arising from swollen spleen.

हिउ *pro.* He, this.

हिओ *s. m.* Heart, mind, breast. हिउ दाहो Courageous, spirited. हिओ लाहणु To lose heart or courage.

हिक *s. f.* Thirst, longing after, desire for, yearning after. Unanimity.

हिकगाल्यो *adj.* Of one word, resolute, determined.

स हिककिनाई *s. f.* Attentiveness, attention.

स हिककिनो *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent.

हिकजिहदाई *s. f.* Likeness, similarity, resemblance, uniformity.

हिकजिहदो *adj.* Of one kind or form, uniform, alike.

स हिकटिक *s. f.* Staring, looking fixedly.

हिकयाईको or हिकयाणीको *adj.* Fixed, stationary.

प हिकदिन्यो *adj.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. *adv.* With heart and mind, zealous.

हिकधरो *adj.* or *adv.* (a fever) that does not intermit, a constant fever, continually, unintermittedly, unremittingly.

हिकनयो *s. m.* A fabulous kind of deer said to have no knee joint.

स हिककालो *adj.* or *adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously.

स हिक्मतो हिक्मत्यो *adj.* Steady in opinion or design, not changeable, or versatile, resolute, firm.

हिक्महलो *adj.* or *adv.* That comes once in the day, a quotidian fever.

स हिक्मुद्रि *adj.* Of one counsel.

स हिक्करतु *adj.* Related by blood, joined in consanguinity.

हिक्कस or हिक्कह *s. f.* Without stopping, straight, direct.

हिक्कसरि or हिक्कसारि *adv.* Without stopping, uninterruptedly, unintermittingly. Alike, of one sort or kind.

प A हिक्कसलाहो *adj.* or *adv.* Of one mind, unanimous, unanimously.

हिक्कसाह *adj.* or *adv.* Unceasing, unceasingly, unintermittingly, unremitting.

हिक्कसिरे *adv.* Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike.

प हिक्कसुच्चनार्ह *s. f.* Resoluteness.

प हिक्कसुच्चनु or हिक्कसुच्चनो *Of one word, resolute, determined.*

स हिक्कहटी *s. f.* Monopoly.

हिक्कार्ह *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

हिक्किहार्ह *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness, intimacy.

हिक्कियो *adj.* One, a, an, some, about.

हिक्की *s. f.* The throat, the part in which pain is felt when one has swallowed any thing hot &c.

हिक्कु *adj.* One. हिक्क विर मे With one another, together.

हिक्को *adj.* Unique, singular, single.

A हिक्कमत *s. f.* Skill, cleverness, contrivance, ingenuity.

A हिक्कमती *adj.* Clever, artful, ingenious.

स हिक्कुलू *s. m.* Cinnabar, vermillion.

हिक्किलो *s. m.* Name of a fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.

स हिक्कु *s. f.* Assafoetida.

A हिक्किलो *s. m.* The Mohammedan era.

A हिक्के करणु *r. a.* To spell.

हिक्किक *s. f.* Expectation, looking for with anxiety, any solicitude or weight on the mind from something expected, or important business to be performed at a particular time.

हिक्किकी *s. f.* Hiccough.

स हिक्किलो *s. m.* Name of a musical *raga*.

हिक्कणु or हिक्कारणु *r. m.* To neigh.

हिक्कार or हिक्क *s. f.* Neighing, a neigh.

हितंउं हितां हितांउं हितांथो हितां हंउं हितां हं हितांथो हिनूं or हिनो Hence, this place.

हिताई or हिताईई *adv.* Hence, from this place. Here, in this place.

हिती or हिते *adv.* Here.

स हितु *s. m.* Love, friendship, kindness.

स हित्कारी *s. m.* A benefactor. *adj.* Beneficial.

हिदांणी *s. f.* हिदांणी *s. m.* A water melon. (*cucurbita citrullus*).

हिदिनि हिदिनी हिदुआणी हिदुनि or हिदुनी *s. f.* A female Hindú.

हिदी *adj.* Hindú. *s. f.* The Hindee language.

हिदु *s. f.* or हिदुस्तानु *s. m.* The country Hindústan.

हिदुको *adj.* Of a Hindú.

हिदू *s. m.* A Hindú.

हिदोरो *s. m.* A cradle, kind of swing.

A हिमथ *s. f.* Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery, energy. हिमथ करणु To take heart or courage.

अ **हिमयम्भयो** *adj.* Bold, daring.

अ **हिमयाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Bold-ly daring-ly.

अ **हिमयी** *adj.* Bold, daring, resolute, spirited, manly.

अ **हिमाइत** or **हिमात** *s. f.* Protection, countenance, support, aid.

अ **हिमाइती** or **हिमाती** *s. m.* One who has a protector or patron. An aider, assister.

हिरणु *v. n.* To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. **हिरणु मिरणु** Idem.

ब **हितुं** *adj.* (*indec.*) Disappeared, lost, (used only with abstract nouns as excellence, sense &c.).

अ **हिसी** *adj.* Greedy, covetous, ambitious.

अ **हिसे** *s. m.* Desiring eagerly, greediness, covetousness, ambition.

ब **हिल** *s. f.* A kite (the bird).

हिलिडाई *s. f.* Looseness, want of firmness.

हिलिडो *adj.* Loose, not tightly fixed, not firm, loose in texture, not stiff.

हिलु *adj.* Mixed, mingled.

हिशिना or **हिस्ति** *s. f.* The cry for driving off a cat &c. Hish.

अ **हिसाइती** *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, of or with a share, according to shares. In or by tours or turns.

अ **हिसावो** *s. m.* An accountant.

अ **हिसावु** *s. m.* Computation, calculation, reckoning, account, arithmetic.

अ **हिसेदाव** or **हिसेभाई** *s. m.* A partner, sharer.

अ **हिसेरो** *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately.

अ **हिसो** *s. m.* A share, portion.

ही *pro.* He, it, this.

हीं Emphatic affix or *adv.* Very, exactly.

हींग *s. f.* Bragging, brag.

हींगणु *v. n.* To bray.

हीजिडो *s. m.* An impotent person, one wanting many powers. A catamite.

स **हीणार्ई** *s. f.* Leanness.

स **हीणो** *adj.* Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile, infirm.

हीर *s. f.* Breeze, a pleasing gentle wind.

हीराकणी *s. f.* A kind of fine silk cloth.

हीराकसु *s. m.* Copperas.

हीरादखिनी *s. f.* Dragon's blood.

हीराबोडु *s. m.* Name of a gum used in medicine.

स **हीरो** *s. m.* A diamond. A kind of pigeon of a white color.

हीलो *s. m.* Stratagem, artifice, plan.

हीस *s. f.* Treating with violence, bullying.

हीसणु *v. a.* To commit violence, bully, treat with violence.

हीसणु *v. n.* To become downcast, be dejected.

हुं *Inter.* Tush.

हुअ *pro.* (*fem.* of हु) This, she.

हुअ *adv.* In that manner, so.

हुअडो *pro.* Like that, so, such, of that kind.

हुअणो *s. f.* What is predestined, fate.

हुअणु *v. n.* (past हो or हुँ) To be, exist.

हुआं *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there.

हुइ *pron.* (with indication) that one.

हुए *adv. inter.* Alas! **हुए** **हुए** *s. f.* Grief, lamentation.

हुकणु *v. a.* To cast an evil eye on one.

- हुक़ार** *s. m.* One fond of smoking, a smoker.
हुकुमनि हुकुम or **हुकुमो** *adv.* By force, through violence.
हुकुमी *adj.* Who gives orders. **हुकुमी बंदी** *adj.* Submissive.
हुकुम *s. m.* An order, command, sentence. Government rule, jurisdiction.
हुकूमत *s. f.* Rule, government authority, jurisdiction.
हुको *s. m.* A hooka, the pipe &c. in which tobacco is smoked.
हुयाउ or **हुयालु** *s. m.* A sweet smell, fragrance.
हुज *s. f.* The weight or influence of friendship.
हुजन or **हुज्जन** *s. f.* A proof in argument, disputation, dispute, cause of dispute.
हुजती or **हुज्जती** *adj. or sub.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer.
हुड़कण *v. n.* To grunt.
हुड़को *s. m.* A grunt, grunting.
हुड़क *sub. In. or adj.* One who gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.
हुड़ो *s. f.* A grove, or clump of trees, a small fruit garden.
हुड़ो *s. f.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse.
हुड़ो *s. f.* A bill of exchange.
हुड़ु *s. m.* A blockhead.
हुड़कण *v. n.* To shiver.
हुड़दी *s. f.* The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.
हुंकापो *s. m.* Premium on, or the price of a hoondi, or bill of exchange.
हुत or **हुतही** **हुतार** or **हुतारि** *adv.* From that place, thence. 'To or in that place, there.

by one bullock which will raise water for eight or ten beegahs of land.

हुलणु *v. n.* To be promulgated, published.

हुलाहणु *v. a.* To publish, promulgate.

हुलासु *s. m.* Joy, delight.

हुलियो or **हुलिरु** *adj.* Noisy, vociferous, uproarious.

हुलु *s. m.* Outcry, noise, uproar, clamour, a row.

हुल्वाणु *s. m.* A kind of red cloth. **हुल्वा** *s. m.* A kid, lamb.

हुशिआरी *s. f.* Activity, vigilance, wariness.

हुशिआरु *adj.* Active, vigilant, wary, watchful.

हुशो *s. f.* Improper kindness which spoils one.

हुश्कार *s. f.* The sound by which a camel is made to sit down. Urging on.

हुश्कारणु *v. a.* To urge on. To give the sound for a camel to sit down.

हुश्शणु *v. a.* To sit down (a camel.)

हुश्शाहणु *v. a.* To cause a camel to sit down.

हुदिश *s. f. Inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down.

हुसिनु *s. m.* Beauty.

हुसेनो *s. f.* Spirit, manliness. Name of a *ragini* or musical mode. *adj.* Of Hussain son of Ali, a title for Syeds, fukeers &c.

हु (Plu. **हुह** or **हु**) *pro.* He, it that.

हू *inter.* The cry for driving on a camel, an exclamation of disapprobation, fy!, a grunt shewing the speaker attends, yes.

हूह *s. f.* Beauty. Sound, voice.

हूक *s. f.* Alarm, consternation, pain.

हूंगरी *s. f.* A kind of quail (*Perdix olivacea*) also called **बटेरी**.

हूंगार *s. f.* or **हूंगारो** *s. m.* The uttering the sound *हू* the sign of attention or listening, a hem.

हूंगारणु *v. n.* To give a grunt, or sound of assent.

हूगिडी *s. f.* Senseless chattering of an infant, its first attempts at talking.

हूडार् *s. f.* Precipitation, running into any matter without thought or reflection, impetuosity, rashness.

हूडाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person.

हूडु *adj.* Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome.

हु *for हुअणु.*

हुद् *conj.* If, would that; or used as a particle to indicate desire. as **आं हुद् वच्चां** I would go, or wish to go.

हुदि *s. f.* Means, power of subsistence.

हुद् *s. f.* A virgin of paradise.

हुलन *s. m.* Alarm, consternation, outcry, uproar, tumult.

हुस *s. f.* Envy.

हुसणु *v. a.* To envy.

हुसी *adv.* In that way, *gratuitously*.

हे *pro.* This, he, it. *inter.* The sound by which animals are driven.

हेकडि *adv.* Single (spoken of a water wheel, working singly).

हेकडो see **हेकिडो**.

स हेकमनार् *s. f.* Freedom from business, the being disengaged, idleness, leisure.

स हेकमनो *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, abandoning other objects, intent. Unemployed, at leisure.

हेकर *adv.* Once.

हेकलवसूडो *adj.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.

स हेकलाई or हेकलाणि *s. f.* Loneliness, solitude, privacy, retirement.

स हेकलो *adj.* Alone, solitary, lonely, single.

हेकाई *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

हेकांदि *s. f.* Meeting, coming together, being together.

हेकांदो *adj.* or *adv.* Congregated, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.

हेकारी *adv.* Still more, still greater, still less, still further.

हेकिडाई *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness.

हेकिडो *adj.* and *adv.* One, single, singly.

हेकु *adj.* One, single, individual.

हेकूटो *adj.* Single.

हेकूपाई *s. f.* The singling, making single. Singleness, individuality.

हेकूणि *s. f.* The single.

हेकूणो *adj.* Single, not double.

हेको *adj.* Unique, singular, single, singly. Name of the number one.

हेजु *s. m.* Pleasure, love, affection.

हेठभरो see हेत्तांऊं.

हेठमुहो *adj.* Turned on the face or upside down, inclined to one side.

हेठो see हेठो.

हेठाई हेठाणि or हेठाहीं *s. f.* Lowness, humility; a low place, or low ground.

हेठाई मथाई Unevenness.

हेठाओ or हेठाहो *adj.* Below, low, lower, in a lower place. हेठाओ मथाओ Uneven.

हेठि *adj.* & *prep.* Below, beneath, down,

under. (हेति मथे Uneven, up and down.) *inter.* A cry of contempt or aversion. Hoot!

हेतु *s. m.* The bottom, lower part.

हेतूणो *adj.* Lower, lowest, bottom, under, undermost.

हेठो *adv.* Below, beneath, from below.

हेत्तांऊं हेत्तांओ हेत्तांहं हेत्ताहां हेत्तांहं हेत्तांहो or हेत्ते *adv.* Somewhat lowly or lower.

हेठ्यो *adj.* Lower, lowest, of the bottom, downward, under, undermost.

हेडई हेडुं हेडऊं हेडओ हेडहं हेडहं हेडहीं हेडहुं हेडहुं or हेडहो *adv.* In that direction, there.

हेडभरो *adv.* A little nearer, a little this way.

हेडई हेडांऊं हेडांओ हेडांहं हेडांहीं हेडांहं or हेडाहो *adv.* In that direction, there. From that direction, thence.

हेडिडो So small, as small as this.

हेडे *adv.* Here.

हेडो *s. m.* Name of a bird (there are two kinds. लौंगी & डांडी) *inter.* An insulting exclamation.

हेडो *pro.* So large, of this size. हेडो सारो So very large.

हेड्तांऊं हेड्तांओ हेड्तांहं हेड्ताहां हेड्तांहं हेड्तांहो or हेड्ते *adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way.

हेड्हं हेडहां हेड्हूं or हेड्हो *adv.* There, in that direction.

हेतिरो *pro.* So many, so much. हेतिरो सारो So very much.

हेर *s. f.* Habit, tameness. *L. adv.* Now.

हेरऊं *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, tamed.

हेरगु *v. a.* To tame, attach to one, habituate, accustom, inure. *s. m.* The tree

from which castor oil is made (*Ricinus communis* or *Palma Christi*.)

हेरासो *adj.* or *adv.* Habituated, accustomed, from habit, tamed.

हेराकडु or **हेराकु** *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, addicted. Tame.

हेरु *adj.* Addicted, habituated, accustomed.

हेरो *s. m.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings. A hymeneal.

हेरी *s. f.* A small species of castor oil tree.

हेल *s. f.* This year. *adv.* In the present season.

हेल्लोको *adj.* Of this year or season.

हेसी Till this time, still, till now ; or with **तरी तरी तोनी तोडी सूर्या** or **सूर्यो** &c. For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far.

हे *inter.* Also ! Oh ! alas ! **हे हे** idem.

हेनु *s. m.* The menses.

हेइ *s. f.* Turmeric.

हेइआंओ *adj.* Of the color of turmeric, colored with turmeric, yellow.

हेवत *s. f.* Terror, fright, horror.

हेवती *adj.* Dreadful, terrible.

हेकराजु *v. a.* To hurry, be in haste. *v. a.* To hurry, cause to hurry.

हेकरि *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

हेरत *s. f.* Astonishment, wonder.

हेरतिजु *v. a.* To be struck with astonishment, be amazed.

हेरानो *s. f.* Astonishment, perturbation, confusion or distraction of mind, bewilderment.

हेरानु *adj.* Confounded, astonished, perplexed, disturbed, distracted, bewildered.

हेवर *s. m.* A fine horse, steed.

हो *s. m. pro.* He, it, that. *inter.* (Voc.) O !

होह Alas ! Ah ! also **होह होह**.

होकार *s. m.* A crier, or one who proclaims notices through a town.

होकारनु *v. a.* To publicly proclaim, preach.

होको *s. m.* A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.

होकार *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, vileness.

होको *adj.* Low, mean, base, vile.

होइ *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness, dispute stubbornness. A bet, wager, **होइ वधणु** To bet, wager.

होइरी होइउं होइउं होइओ होइहं होइहं
होइही होइहुं होइहू or **होइहो** *adv.* There, in that direction.

होइभरो see **होइतांड**.

होइतालो *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinately, wilfully. Stubbornly.

होइरी होइउं होइओ होइहं होइही होइहू or **होइहो** *adv.* There, in that direction.

होइजणु *v. n.* To dispute, cavil.

होइडो *adj.* To smell.

होइ *adj.* Obstinate, perverse, disobedient, who disputes or cavils, headstrong, stubborn.

होइ *adv.* There.

होइ *s. m.* The name of the long vowel ó written in Sanscrit ओ and in Goormukhi ओ.

होइ *adj.* So large, so great.

होइतांड होइतांओ होइतांहं होइतांहं
होइतांहं होइतांहो or **होइते** *adv.* A little way, there.

होइकार *s. f.* Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

होइहं होइहां होइहीं होइहूं or होइहो
adv. There, to that place.

होणहारी or होनी *s. f.* Fate, destiny.

होतरो or होतिरो *adj.* So much, so many.

होतु *s. m.* A lover.

स होमनु *v. a.* To perform or offer a burnt offering.

स होमु *s. m.* A kind of burnt offering made by casting *Ghí* &c. into the sacred fire.

स होरी or होली *s. f.* A great Hindú festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox. The song sung at the festival.

होह *s. m.* Rain.

होरे *adv.* Gently, quietly.

होयी *adv.* Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly. होयी होयी gradually.

होवालो *s. m.* A caste who generally keep donkeys for hire.

होलु *s. m.* A helmet. A kind of cloth cap which covers the cheeks.

प होशाहतो *adj* or *adv.* Wise, wisely, intelligent, sensible. Sensibly.

प होशु *s. m.* Understanding, sense, intellect, wisdom.

प होश्वंदु or होश्वरु *adj.* Wise.

अ होसिलाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sensible. Shrewd-ly, witty, wittily.

होसिलो *s. m.* The being collected, understanding, intellect, sense, wit.

होसीं..(Generally used with ताई तोडीं तोनो सूधा or सूधो affixed). Till that time, until then, so long, so far.

होड *s. f.* A double tooth, a grinder.

अ होदु *s. m.* A small reservoir for water, tank.

अ होदो *s. m.* An open litter for sitting in on elephants.

होराई *s. f.* Lightness.

होरो *adj* Light, not heavy.

अ होलु *s. m.* Terror, horror.

होही *s. m.* Complaining from being dissatisfied.

स हिंदो *s. m.* The mind, intent, purpose.

ADDENDA.

अ

अधगमु *s. m.* A festivity, given when a woman is half her time gone with child.

अंबी *s. f.* A long wooden stick with a broad end for stirring up soup &c.

अस्त्रिन्निस्त्रिन्नि *adv.* Wholly, completely, in all respects.

आचकु *s. m.* Removing check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.

आढ *s. f.* The oiling or besmearing anything with an unguent.

आभामाहनु *v. a.* To coax a cross child.

आर्सेनु *s. m.* The applying the starch on the warp threads of a web in preparing it for the loom.

उ

उझदु *s. m.* A kind of hanging shelf.

उपकुदु *s. m.* A peninsula.

उपसमुदु *s. m.* A bay (of the sea).

उफावानो *s. m.* A square standard made of reeds carried in the procession of a Hindú wedding, usually by the bridegroom's best man.

ए

एरांओ *s. m.* A pumpkin or gourd (in upper Sindh).

ओ

ओभरि *s. f.* The rising of the sun.

ओलहि *s. f.* The setting of the sun.

ओसिरानु *v. a.* To forgive, pardon.

क

कतरि *s. f.* The equator.

कत्तारो *adj.* Of the autumn crop.

कबह *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass, which grows in tufts.

कमाडु *s. m.* A house built of wood.

ककैयेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Cancer.

कहू *adj.* An epithet applied to a sweet potato (*Lahoree Gujjur*) when bad and not eatable.

कापासो *adj.* Of or made of cotton.

काशु *s. m.* A small bag made with double pockets to throw across a beast of burden.

किन्को *s. m.* An *angurka*, or coat.

कुद्वार *s. f.* Ill shape, shapelessness, bad manners.

कोकिरी *adj.* Stupid as a fowl.

क

कंदो *s. f.* A measure of weight equal to eight maunds.

कफनकोसु *s. m.* One who is stingy, a miser.

करि *s. f.* The noise used to drive off an ass.

खरोयि *s. f.* A small open space surrounded by a low wall, used as a mosque.

खसार्ई *s. f.* Same as **खिसार्ई**.

खिदणु (तारो) *v. n.* To fall (as a star).

खिसार्ई or **खोस्फिटार्ई** *s. f.* Destructive, meddling with any thing as a child meddles with papers.

ग

गुडं *s. f.* A cow.

गिचोधती *s. f.* An isthmus.

गिचोसमुड्ड *s. m.* A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

गुचिरि *s. f.* Place for putting money.

गूहरि *s. f.* A courie that has become dirty.

गूही *s. m. & adj.* A coward, cowardly, timid.

गूडुं *s. m.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.

गोथो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a pocket.

गोरगलि *s. f.* The clay put over mats on the roofs of houses.

घ

घंघरु *s. m.* Confusion.

घंघिर्जणु *v. a.* To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

घमण्घोटो *s. m.* Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

च

खउदारो *s. f.* A small plant found on the hills.

चपू *s. m.* One who has large lips.

चीचिको *s. m.* The small kernel inside the stone of the *Beru* fruit.

चीदुपवणु *v. n.* To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly.

चूचिडी *s. f.* A stick used to light lamps &c. with. **चूचिडी लाणु** To inflame, excite to quarrel.

चेकाइणु *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.

चोइ *s. f.* Use, wear (of clothes).

चोथिडो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a Toya or a measure of which there are four in a *caasa*.

छ

छिडु *s. m.* The acts of, or annoyance caused by a *Blast* or evil spirit.

छिरणु *v. a.* To rebuke, speak sharply to.

छुछ्छावो *adj.* Very loose and large, (of clothes).

ज

जंदाबिडो or **जंदावो** *s. m.* A small grindstone for children to play with.

जदाघेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

जमादुलिभवलि *s. f.* The fifth month of the Mahommedan year.

जमादुलिसानी *s. f.* The sixth month of the Mahommedan year.

जायो *s. m.* A deer.

जालणु *v. n.* To pass (the time or one's days).

जिहर *adv.* When.

जुधि *s. f.* War, strife.

अ बुल्की *s. m.* The eleventh month of the Mahommedan year.

अ बुल्ह *s. m.* The twelfth or last month of the Mahommedan year.

बुहारण *v. a.* To bow, to make reverence to.

बोव्याक *s. m.* An equal.

झ

झडो *s. m.* or *adj.* Cats-eyed.

झर्झ *s. m.* A distant connection by marriage.

झुटो *s. f.* Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

ट

टाहहि *s. f.* Weeping with a loud noise.

टिपु डिभणु To cancel an entry by affixing a cypher or other mark.

टेट *s. f.* Protection.

टोको *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a grain measure consisting of twelve *chowtir* or three *Pat*.

टोयो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) A *chowtaze*, or fourth part of a *pâtir*.

ठ

ठकानु *s. m.* A fatal disease to which camels &c. are subject.

ठोहहि *s. f.* Baldness, absence of hair on the head.

ड

इतु *s. m.* Leisure, opportunity, time for doing any thing.

स झाकिनि or झाकिनी *s. f.* A witch.

झाफी *s. f.* A long wooden stick for stirring up soup &c. with.

झाव *s. f.* A mode of wearing a loonghee or other loose article of dress, by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

झासो *s. m.* The excrement of a very young calf.

झोडु *s. m.* A disease to which mares are subject, and which renders them barren.

ढ

ढांडु *s. m.* A bonfire.

ढिगुमटह *s. m.* A threatening expression.

त

तपवारी *s. f.* The office of Tuppedar.

स तमोगुणी *adj.* Passionate, wrathful.

स तमोगुणु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

ताड *s. f.* Clapping of hands.

अ F ताबेवारी *s. f.* The being subject or obedient.

स तामसी *adj.* Passionate, wrathful.

स तामसु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

तिहर *adv.* Then.

स तुहारणु *v. a.* To reconcile, appease.

थ

थन्ह *s. f.* Pressing, compression.

द

दरो *s. f.* Same as खोचिहो which see.

र दीदारी *adj.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine.

र दुकान्दारी *s. f.* Shopkeeping.

दुवि *s. f.* A tail.

ध

स धामडो *s. m.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water which drops out through a small hole made in its bottom, it is suspended in a house in performing certain funeral ceremonies.

धाम *s. f.* A feast, entertainment, liberality.

धामयु *v. a.* To invite to a feast.

धारे पसे *adv.* Around, on all sides.

धैरी *s. f.* The jaundice.

न

नाडि *s. f.* A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour.

नानकशाहु *s. m.* Nanik, the Gooroo of the Seiks.

निकी लहणयु or घुरणु An expression used reproachfully in resisting impertinent interference, or an urgent demand.

निधू *adj.* Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

र नुकिरो *adj.* Pure white (applied to the color of a horse).

स न्याति *s. f.* The same as ज्ञाति which see.

स न्यातीरो *adj.* The same as ज्ञातीरो which see.

प

पणिकी *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) a *pâté*, or

grain measure of which there are four in a Toya.

पसोहजणु *v. n.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

पारि *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) A *cassa*, or grain measure of which there are 60 in a *khirwar*.

पुफानु see उफावानो.

फ

फाक *s. f.* The lines in a melon or gourd, a line of longitude or latitude; the former is बेकिरारि फाक the latter दिघारि फाक.

फुलिडी लाणु *v. a.* To excite a quarrel.

ब

बछायु *v. a.* To set on, (a dog &c.) to hold out as a bugbear.

स बहु *s. m.* An offering.

बदु *s. m.* A bonfire, a large fire.

बहलोमु *s. m.* A hero, valiant person.

बाडाणु *v. n.* To have a bad smell (water in a well).

बातारि *s. f.* The speaking indistinctly or dropping and changing letters.

बुटणु *v. a.* To stop up the nostrils, as a cold does.

बेबणु *v. a.* To talk in the sleep.

ब्रज *s. f.* Emptiness, desolation.

म

मकसदु *s. m.* Desire, wish, object.

महाड *s. f.* Hire, rent.

माढ़ोडी *adj.* Gluttonous.

मुहो *s. m.* A disease in horses which causes lameness.

मुधु or मुधू *adj.* Foolish, stupid.

मुहोछिहो *adj.* Easily affected to tears, liable to cry.

भैराजु *s. m.* Usage, custom.

य

यक्कू *s. m.* The having certain cards together in the game of Badshah Chung.

र

रपडु *s. m.* A red or sore place from the bill of an insect &c.

रांहो *s. m.* A vetch, the same as चैरो which see.

रिदो *s. m.* The heart.

रोहि *s. f.* Baldness.

ल

लभणु *v. a.* To tie up or fasten (a horse &c).

लितडु *s. m.* A shoe down at heel.

व

विफिलणु *v. n.* To talk in the sleep.

विरि *s. f.* A large sore in a horse's back.

श

शराकत *s. f.* Partnership.

शिव *s. f.* A cipher.

स

साजी *adv.* Well, profitably, well off.

सुसाइई *s. f.* The being spicy, spiciness.

सुसादो *adj.* Having a large quantity of pepper, salt and spice; spicy.

सूग *s. f.* A bad smell.

ह

हरामजादाई *s. f.* Rascality.

हर्ब्यो *s. m. & adj.* Haste; hasty, precipitate.

हिआउ चिरणु To feel indigestion, to have heartburn.

हुचणु *v. a.* To be approved by, to please.

रुध *s. m.* The same as चणो (used in Upper Sindh).